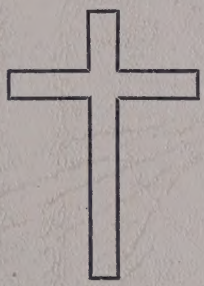
CHURCH DIVINITY SCHOOL of the PACIFIC LIBRARY

Missionary District of Idaho



FIFTIETH
ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Held at

The Church of the Ascension
Twin Falls, Idaho

1959

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.
Idaho (Missionary District)

Journal

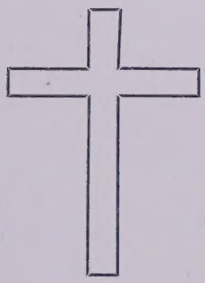
of the

Fiftieth Annual Convocation

of the

Protestant Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho



Twin Falls, Idaho

THE DISTRICT OF IDAHO

1959

BX
5918
I2
A32
v. 50-
57
1959-
66

THE DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embraced southwestern Idaho and western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936, the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane.

The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles, with a population of 446,413.

Officers and Committees

Bishop

The Right Reverend Norman Landon Foote
125 East Jefferson, Boise, Idaho

Secretary

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser

Treasurer

Mr. Albert W. Fricke -------- 536 North 15th Avenue, Pocatello

Treasurer of the Church's Program

Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt ---------- 125 E. Jefferson, Boise

Chancellor

Mr. J. L. Eberle ---------- Idaho Bldg., Boise

Registrar and Historiographer

Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum ---------- 1906 Krall Street, Boise

Council of Advice

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock ---------- Boise
The Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Nampa
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett ---------- Payette
Mr. Dewey Bowman ---------- Emmett
Mr. Thomas R. Nielsen ---------- Boise
Mr. William F. Kallenberger ---------- Boise

Trustees of District Endowment Fund

Mr. Rudolph F. Goranson (1959) ---------- Pocatello
Mr. Kenneth Johnson (1960) ---------- Boise
Mr. Frank Magel (1961) ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. David Doane (1962) ---------- Boise

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon ---------- Salmon
The Rev. James Davis ---------- Emmett
The Rev. Kale King ---------- Boise
The Rev. John Kimball ---------- Fort Hall

Bishop and Council

The Rev. Harold V. Myers (1959) ---------- Nampa
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon (1959) ---------- Salmon
Dr. E. M. Perry (1959) ---------- Nampa
Mr. Frank B. Wilson (1959) ---------- Boise
The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock (1960) ---------- Boise
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell (1960) ---------- Twin Falls
Dr. Jerome K. Burton (1960) ---------- Boise
Mr. Roland Toeves (1960) ---------- American Falls
The Rev. James P. Trotter (1961) ---------- Pocatello
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway (1961) ---------- Hailey
Mr. John D. Smith (1961) ---------- Idaho Falls
Mr. Bert Larson (1961) ---------- Twin Falls

Rural Deans

Boise Deanery, The Rev. James Davis ---------- Emmett
Pocatello Deanery, The Rev. James P. Trotter ---------- Pocatello
Twin Falls Deanery, The Rev. Douglas Ellway ---------- Hailey

Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. James P. Trotter ---------- Pocatello
The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock ---------- Boise
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell ---------- Twin Falls
Dr. E. M. Perry ---------- Nampa
Mr. Bert Larson ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. Lester Hurst ---------- Caldwell

Alternate Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Nampa
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway ---------- Hailey
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett ---------- Payette
Mr. James S. Voller ---------- Pocatello
Mr. Frank B. Wilson ---------- Boise
Dr. Wes Young ---------- Boise
Mr. Cyril McGilvray ---------- Idaho Falls

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

List of Clergy in the order of their Canonical Residence

BISHOPS

Right Rev. Frank A. Rhea, D.D., S.T.D. (retired) 1928–42-57
Right Rev. Normal L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D., 1957–

Priests

The Rev. Irving Q. Wood	Nov. 15, 1922	Eastern Oregon
The Rev. Cecil A. McKay	May 1, 1936	North Dakota
The Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov. 1, 1943	Nebraska
The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock	July 1, 1952	Wyoming
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.	Nov. 11, 1952	Ordination
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon	Feb. 1, 1953	San Joaquin
The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas	Dec. 29, 1953	Utah
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway	Jan. 20, 1954	Canada
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell	May 20, 1954	Spokane
The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney	Sept. 2, 1954	Ordination
The Rev. Albert H. Frost	Feb. 1 ,1955	Chicago
The Rev. John C. Kimball	Sept. 11, 1955	Connecticut
The Rev. Harold V. Myers	Feb. 15, 1956	Oregon
The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks	July 1, 1956	Ordination
The Rev. James H. Davis	Dec. 1, 1956	Nevada
The Rev. Kale F. King	June 29, 1957	Wyoming
The Rev. Lauren McReynolds	Sept. 24, 1957	Oregon
The Rev. Fred L. Pickett	Nov. 1, 1957	West Missouri
The Rev. Willis Lee Davis	April 1, 1958	Nevada
The Rev. James Powell Trotter	May 1, 1958	San Joaquin
The Rev. David Martin Holt	June 17, 1958	Ordination
The Rev. James Coleman Grant, Jr.	June 17, 1958	Ordination
The Rev. Hugh George Wintersteen	June 17, 1958	Ordination
The Rev. Jack Trenchard Viggers	June 17, 1958	Ordination
The Rev. James Donald Skinner	Aug. 1, 1958	Sacramento

Candidates for Holy Orders

Mr. Charles Wilson	St. Luke's, Weiser
Mr. Dale Vandergrift	Calvary, Jerome
Mr. Frederic Cochrane	St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise

Postulants

Mr. Joel Denham
Mr. Paul Tracy
Mr. Gilbert Keithly
Mr. James Brooks

Woman Worker

Miss Letitia Croom, Director of Christian Education, 155 E. Jefferson, Boise

INSTITUTIONS

St Luke's Hospital, Boise, Idaho
Founded 1902 Incorporated 1906

President ---------- Right Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President ---------- Mr. J. L. Eberle
Treasurer ---------- Mr. Don Daly
Administrator ---------- Mrs. Helen B. Ross

Mission of the Good Shepherd

Founded 1899 Fort Hall, Idaho
Superintendent ---------- The Rev. John C. Kimball

STANDING COMMITTEES

State of the Church

The Rural Deans of the three Deaneries

Committees on Canons

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, The Rev. J. Donald Skinner, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., Mr. David Doane, Mr. Frank Wilson and Mr. Duaine Welch

Trial Court

The Rev. J. Donald Skinner, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. Harold V. Myers

Nonparochial Clergy

The Rev. A. E. Asboe ---------- Pocatello, Idaho
The Rev. Albert H. Frost ---------- Western North Carolina
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr. ---------- Boise, Idaho
The Rev. Irving Q. Wood ---------- Boise, Idaho

Unorganized Missions

Epiphany ---------- Arco
St. John's Church ---------- Bruneau
Mission ---------- Cobalt
St. Mark's Church ---------- Mackay
Chapel of the Holy Spirit ------ Paradise Point (Summer Chapel)
Emmanuel Church ---------- Placerville
St. James' Church ---------- St. Anthony
St. Mark's ---------- Cascade
Mission ---------- Council

LICENSED LAY READERS

Mr. John Hearne ---------- All Saints, Boise
Mr. Lyle Young ---------- All Saints, Boise
Mr. J. Charles Blanton ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Frederic J. Cochrane ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. John Corlett ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Frank Davison ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Peter H. Furno ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. H. G. Hunt ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Wendell C. Long ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Roger B. McGinnis ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Theodore F. Meyer ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. David J. Stevlingson ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Philip W. Tate ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Robert G. Weybright ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Dr. Wesley O. Young ---------- St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Carl L. Murray ---------- St. Paul's, Blackfoot
Mr. Gilbert C. Walker ---------- Grace Church, Glenns Ferry
Mr. Chester E. Arndt ---------- Emmanuel Church, Hailey
Mr. L. J. Curtis ---------- Emmanuel Church, Hailey
Mr. M. Dale Vandegrift ---------- Calvary Church, Jerome
Mr. Niles Bowman ---------- St. James' Church, Mountain Home
Mr. C. C. Campbell ---------- St. James' Church, Mountain Home
Mr. John Glasby ---------- St. James' Church, Mountain Home
Mr. James Heathcote ---------- St. James' Church, Mountain Home
Mr. Stanton Park, Jr. ---------- St. James' Church, Mountain Home
Mr. Paul Baughman ---------- Grace Church, Nampa
Mr. Ivan Dunbar ---------- Grace Church, Nampa
Dr. Fred Koehne ---------- Grace Church, Nampa
Mr. Gerry Manville ---------- St. James', Payette
Mr. Dwight Maule ---------- St. James', Payette
Mr. Elroy Moore ---------- St. James', Payette
Mr. Dwaine Welch ---------- St. James', Payette
Dr. Clark T. Parker ---------- Trinity Church, Pocatello
Mr. Rudolph F. Goranson ---------- Trinity Church, Pocatello
Mr. Wesley M. Harris ---------- Trinity Church, Pocatello
David Ainsworth ---------- Church of the Redeemer, Salmon
Mr. Bert Larson ---------- Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls
Mr. Kenneth Simkins ---------- Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls
Mr. Charles Creason ---------- Trinity Memorial Church, Rupert
Mr. Gene Dilks ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser
Mr. Marvin Trigueiro ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser

Journal of Proceedings

FIFTIETH ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Fiftieth Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho began with Evening Prayer at 8:00 p.m. Friday, January 30, 1959, in the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls. The service was conducted by the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell; the lessons were read by Mr. Dale Vandegrift and Mr. Bert Larson. The Rev. Norman L. Foote delivered his charge to Convocation (Appendix I). The Bishop appointed committees on: THE BISHOP'S CHARGE—The Rev. James P. Trotter, the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, Mr. Robert Williams, Mr. Jack Webber and Mr. Fritz Cochrane; DISPATCH OF BUSINESS—The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, Mr. R. T. Royer, and Mr. Albert W. Fricke; CREDENTIALS —Rev. James Davis and Mr. L. L. Horst.

At 7:30 a.m. Saturday, January 31, there was a celebration of the Holy Communion with the Right Reverend Norman L. Foote, Bishop of the District as celebrant. He was assisted by the Rev. James C. Grant as Epistoler, The Rev. Jack T. Viggers as Gospeler, and the Rev. David M. Holt.

Opening prayers for the Business Session were led by the Bishop.

At 9:20 a.m. the Bishop called the Convocation to order. The Secretary called the roll of clergy canonically connected with the District:

The Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea, D.D., S.T.D. (retired) 1928—42-57
The Right Rev. Norman L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D. 1957

Priests:

*The Rev. Irving Q. Wood
The Rev. Cecil A. McKay
The Rev. Andrew E. Asboe
The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
The Rev. Douglas Ellway
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney
*The Rev. Albert H. Frost
The Rev. John C. Kimball

The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. Lauren McReynolds
The Rev. Fred L. Pickett
The Rev. Willis Lee Davis
The Rev. James Powell Trotter
The Rev. David Martin Holt
The Rev. James Coleman Grant, Jr.
The Rev. Hugh George Wintersteen
The Rev. Jack Trenchard Viggers
The Rev. James Donald Skinner
*Not Present

The Secretary called the roll of parishes and organized missions. The following were represented: PARISHES—Boise, All Saints and St. Michael's; Caldwell, Emmett, Idaho Falls, Nampa, Payette, Pocatello, Twin Falls; MISSIONS—Blackfoot, Buhl, Burley, Fort Hall, Gooding, Hailey, Jerome, McCall, Mountain Home, Shoshone, Weiser, and Wendell.

The roll of the Lay Delegates was called by the Rev. Morgan Sheldon, Chairman of the Committee on Credentials for the Secretary. The following parishes and missions were represented by:

PARISHES—All Saints', Boise, Mr. Robert E. Williams, Senior Warden, Mr. Sam Smith, Mr. Frank Wilson, Mr. William Kallenberger, Mr. Edward Sullivan; St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise—Mr. R. G. Royer, Senior Warden, David Doane, Junior Warden, Dr. Wesley O. Young, Mr. Frederic J. Cochrane, Mr. J. Charles Blanton, Mr. Philip W. Tate, Dr. Robert D. Jenkins, Mr. H. G. Hunt; Caldwell— Mr. L. L. Hurst, Senior Warden, Mr. Robert S. Wands, Mr. Wayne Sower; Emmett— Mr. Dewey Bowman, Mrs. Fay Holverson; Idaho Falls—Mr. Archie Biladeau, Junior Warden, Mrs. Virginia Biladeau, Mrs. Zona Gesas, Mrs. Mary Jane Burnet, Mr. Trevor Jones, Mr. Cyril McGilvray; Nampa—Dr. E. M. Perry, Senior Warden, Mr. Dean Holt, Mr. Robert Wands, Mrs. H. V. Myers, Mrs. Otto Schild; Payette—Mr. Arnold Carlson, Junior Warden, Mr. Bryan West, Mr. Bert Moggridge, Mr. Dwaine Welch; Pocatello--Mr. James Voeller, Senior Warden, Mr. W. M. Harris, Junior Warden, Mr. Joseph Kortum, Mrs. Joseph Kortum, Mr. Robert Brennan, Mrs. Robert Brennan, Mr. Fred Brandt, Mrs. Fred Brandt.

MISSIONS: Blackfoot—Mr. Gerald Geddes, Mrs. Gerald Geddes, Mr. Lou Blair (Arco); Buhl—Mrs. Vernon Patch, Senior Warden, Miss Elizabeth Hesselholt; Burley—Mr. Charles Davis,

Senior Warden, Mrs. Lucille Hackney; Fort Hall—Mr. Robert March, Senior Warden, Mrs. Yvonne Oliver; Gooding—Mr. Guy Cooks, Mr. Robert Ryman; Hailey—Mr. James B. Deering, Senior Warden, Mr. Robert J. Werry; Jerome—Mrs. Tom Ridenger, Mrs. Robert Bacon; McCall;Mr. Jack Jewell (Cascade); Mountain Home—Mr. W. E. Williams, Senior Warden, Mr. Niles Bowman; Shoshone—Mr. Max Miller; Weiser—Mr. Marvin Trigueiro, Mrs. Marvin Trigueiro; Wendell—

The Bishop declared a quorum present and the Convocation open and ready for business.

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas was elected Secretary and Mrs. John Aamodt was appointed as his assistant. Mr. Albert W. Fricke was elected as TREASURER OF THE DISTRICT. Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt was elected as TREASURER OF THE CHURCH PROGRAM. Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum was elected as REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER.

The Rev. Garrett E. Conklin, Vice Dean of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, spoke about the capital needs of the CDSP.

The Very Rev. Peter Coombs, Dean of the Cathedral at Spokane, spoke of the needs for an expanded clergy training program in the west.

Slides of the proposed building program at CDSP were shown. Action relative to the proposed CDSP presentation were referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Convocation recessed until 11:15 a.m.

The following committees were appointed for convocation:

THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS AND NECROLOGY: The Rev. Dr. Fred Pickett, Chairman; The Rev. Kenneth Whitney, Mr. Marvin Trigueiro, Dr. Robert Schaff, Mr. Henry Hunt, and Dr. Robert D. Jenkins.

COMMITTEE ON TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT CONVOCATION: The Rev. John Kimball, Chairman; Mr. William Kallenberger.

COMMITTEE ON USE OF OFFERINGS FROM CONVOCATION: The Rev. Harold Myers, and Mr. Fred Brandt.

COMMITTEE ON CANONS: The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, the Rev. Donald Skinner, the Ven. William A. Johnson, Jr., Mr. David Doane, Mr. Frank Wilson, and Mr. Dwaine Welch.

Nominations were opened for the elective offices of the year.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL—**Clerical**—The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney, the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, the Rev. John C. Kimball, the Rev. W. Lee Davis.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL—**Lay**—Mr. A. W. Fricke, Dr. Joseph W. Marshall, Mr. Bert Larson.

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD—**Clerical**—The Rev. Lauren H. McReynolds, the Rev. Fred L. Pickett, the Rev. James P. Trotter, the Rev. Harold V. Myers, the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock.

DELEGATES TO SYNOD—**Lay**—Mr. Lester L. Hurst, Dr. E. M. Perry, Mr. James S. Voeller, Mr. Bert Larsen, Mr. Miles Bowman, Mr. Guy Coles, Dr. Wesley O. Young, Mr. Cyril McGilvray.

Mr. Bert Larson moved that the lay delegate receiving the highest number of votes be elected for the four-year term and the next highest for the three-year term as Trustees of the Endowment Fund. Motion seconded and carried.

TRUSTEES FOR ENDOWMENT FUND—Frank Magel, David Doane, Ivan Dunbar.

The report on the Bishop's Charge was presented by the Rev. James P. Trotter, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S CHARGE

The Committee on the Bishop's Charge recommends that the following points taken up by the Bishop be published in each parish or mission newsletter or bulletin.

1. **The Ministry of the Laity:** The Committee recommends that it be the goal of each communicant of the District to bring at least one person to Christ and into the life of His Church each year.

2. **The Need for Funds for Church Expansion:** The Committee urges that all Churchmen think in terms of the District rather than in parochial terms. Those who are able are urged to make substantial loans or gifts to the Bishop for the purpose of lending to congregations in need of new property and buildings. We remind all Churchmen that one should give serious consideration to gifts for the Church in the making of wills.

3. **The Payment of Missionary Quotas:** The Committee reminds all that the first item on a congregation's budget should be its missionary giving. To place the full payment of the missionary quota in other than first place is not Christian.

4. **Stewardship:** The Committee sets the full Biblical tithe (one-tenth of one's gross income) as the only truly Christian goal and standard of stewardship.

5. **An Appreciation of National Council Support:** The Committee recommends the membership of the District be mindful of the generous support received from the National Council in aiding the extension of God's Kingdom in Idaho and asks this Convocation to extend its thanks to the National Council for this support.

6. **The Bishop's House and Office Quarters:** The Committee recommends the Bishop and Council be authorized to take immediate steps to acquire a suitable modern residence for the Bishop and his family and proper office facilities for the Bishop and his staff.

7. **Research and Field Study:** The Committee recommends that each parish mission in the District lend its wholehearted support to the Unit of Research and Field Study in its study of the work in Idaho.

8. **The Adventure for Christ:** Finally the Committee strongly commends that the Churchmen of Idaho be reminded we are baptized as "Soldiers of Christ." Aided by God's grace we pledge ourselves never to let any obstacle balk or intimidate us in our warfare to win the world for our Saviour and our Lord.

The Reverend Harold Myers made the motion that the report be mimeographed and copies sent to each parish and mission to be included in its bulletins. Motion seconded by the Rev. McReynolds and carried.

The report of the DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE (Appendix II) was presented by the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock. The motion for the adoption of the proposed budget in the amount of $46,352.50 for the year 1959 was made by the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, seconded and carried. Dean Hitchcock moved that the Finance Committee be empowered to prepare the budget for 1960 limiting them to the same percentage basis used in figuring quotas and assessments from Item K (41%) as employed in 1959. Motion seconded and carried.

The report of the EXAMINING CHAPLAINS was presented

by the Rev. Morgan Sheldon. A motion was made for its acceptance and carried.

The morning session was adjourned after noonday prayers led by the Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen.

The afternoon session was reconvened at 2:15 p.m. by Dean Hitchcock.

The report of the DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION (Appendix III) was presented by the Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon. The motion for the acceptance of the report was made by Mr. Sheldon and seconded. The report was accepted. Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education, was then introduced. She gave a report of her activities. A motion was made to include this report in the Journal and make it a part of the report of the Department. Seconded and carried.

An announcement was made by the Rev. Kenneth Whitney of a Conference to be held the latter part of February for clergy lay leaders, and young people on Youth Work to be led by the Rev. Richard Harbour.

The Bishop returned from meeting with the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho, and resumed the chair.

The report of THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE (Appendix IV) was submitted by the Rev. Harold Myers. The motion to accept the report was made by Fr. Myers. Seconded and carried.

The report on the TWIN FALLS DEANERY was presented by the Rev. Douglas Ellway. He moved Convocation accept the report. Seconded and passed.

The report on the BOISE DEANERY (Appendix V) was presented by the Rev. James H. Davis. He moved the acceptance of the report. Seconded and carried.

The report on the POCATELLO DEANERY (Appendix VI) was presented by the Rev. Morgan Sheldon. He moved the acceptance of the report. Seconded and carried.

Elections were then held:

BISHOP AND COUNCIL—**Clerical**—The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL—**Lay**—Bert Larson.

DELEGATES TO SYNOD—**Clerical**—The Rev. James P. Trotter, the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell were elected delegates The Rev. Harold V. Myers, the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, and the Rev. Fred L. Pickett were elected alternates.

DELEGATES TO SYNOD—Lay—Dr. E. M. Perry, Mr. Bert Larson and Mr. Lester L. Hurst were elected delegates; Mr. James S. Voeller, Mr. Frank Wilson, and Cyril McGilvray were elected as alternates. (The Convocation moved to accept four lay alternates.)

TRUSTEES FOR ENDOWMENT FUND — Frank Magel was elected to the three-year term, and David Doane was elected to the four-year term.

The report of the CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Appendix VII) was presented by the Ven. William C. Johnson. He presented the report by title and moved the acceptance of the report as mimeographed. Seconded and carried.

The report on LAYMEN'S WORK (Appendix VIII) was presented by Dr. Joseph W. Marshall. He moved acceptance of the report. Seconded and carried.

The report from FORT HALL was made by the Rev. John C. Kimball. Motion to accept report, seconded and carried.

The report of ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL (Appendix IX) was presented by title by the Bishop. He moved that the report be accepted. Seconded and carried.

The report of the DEPARTMENT OF COLLEGE WORK (Appendix X) was presented by Mr. Wesley Harris, chairman of the Department. He presented the report by title and moved its acceptance. Seconded and carried.

The report of the DEPARTMENT OF MISSION (Appendix XI) was presented by the Bishop by title and recommended for acceptance. Seconded and carried.

The report of the DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY (Appendix XII) was presented by the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell by title. Mr. Stockwell moved its acceptance. Seconded and carried.

The Committee on CONVOCATION OFFERINGS moved that the offerings be given to the Bishop for his discretionary fund. Seconded and carried.

The report of the ARCHDEACON (Appendix XIII) was presented by title by the Ven. William C. Johnson, who moved acceptance of the report. Seconded and carried.

The Bishop moved that the various FINANCIAL REPORTS (Appendix XIV) be accepted. Seconded and carried.

The Committee on RESOLUTIONS presented the following report:

BE IT RESOLVED: That this Convocation does approve the plan for expansion formulated by the Trustees of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific;

That it endorses the Seminary's efforts to increase the facilities for training men for the priesthood of Christ's Church;

That it accepts as its share of the total cost, the sum of $59,029, and that it will pray faithfully and work energetically for the fulfillment of this endeavor.

We urge the churchmen of the Missionary District of Idaho to give toward the advanced gifts campaign. Motion seconded and carried.

The report of the COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS was presented by Dean Hitchcock. Questions were raised on the following portions of the proposed Constitution and Canons: Canon 26, 21, 9, Article 4, Section 2, Canon 8, Section 3. A motion was made to correct and redistribute copies of the Constitution and Canons to the clergy, Bishop's committees and vestries. Following serious study further corrections are to be submitted to the chairman of the Committee on Constitutions and Canons at the earliest possible date so that action may be taken in 1960.

Regarding the SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE (Appendix XVI), the Rev. Kenneth Whitney moved that the principal of such a fund be endorsed and action taken at the next Convocation. Seconded and carried.

The report on THE CHURCH PENSION FUND (Appendix XVII) was presented by title and accepted.

The report on WESTERN TOWN-COUNTRY CHURCH INSTITUTE (Appendix XVIII) was presented by title by the Rev. J. R. Nicholas and accepted.

The Convocation elected Mr. J. L. Eberle as Chancellor at the request of the Bishop.

The Rev. Fred L. Pickett presented the following Resolutions:

The Committee on the TIME AND PLACE OF THE NEXT CONVOCATION presented its report. Mr. Kallenberger moved that the Convocation rotate if possible among the three deaneries. Motion seconded and lost. Mr. Kallenberger moved that the Convocation be held at Nampa and Caldwell in 1960. Motion seconded and approved. The Rev. Morgan Sheldon moved that the Convocation be held approximately the same time as this year with the Bishop setting the exact date. Motion seconded and carried.

The Bishop made the following appointments:

Council of Advice:
The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. Fred L. Pickett
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Tom Nielson
Mr. Bill Kallenberger

Examining Chaplains:
The Rev. Morgan Sheldon
The Rev. James Davis
The Rev. Kale King
The Rev. John Kimball

Bishop and Council: (3-year term)
The Rev. James Powell Trotter
Mr. John D. Smith

Trial Court:
The Rev. James Donald Skinner
Archdeacon Johnson
The Rev. Harold Myers

Rural Deans:
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
The Rev. James Powell Trotter
The Rev. James Davis

The Bishop announced that a public accountant should be appointed to audit the District's books. The Rev. Kenneth Whitney moved that the Bishop be authorized to appoint a Certified Public Accountant to audit the district books. Motion seconded and carried.

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock moved that the Bishop and Secretary be empowered to certify the minutes. Motion seconded and carried.

The 50th Convocation officially adjourned at 5:30 p.m.

THE CLERGY AND THEIR CURES

The Right Rev. Norman L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop
125 E. Jefferson Street, Boise ---------- 2-7004
120 W. Idaho St., Boise ---------- 2-0357

The Ven. William C. Johnston, Jr., Archdeacon
125 E. Jefferson Street, Boise ---------- 2-7004
623 Hillview Drive, Boise ---------- 2-2706

The Rev. Andrew H. E. Asboe
St. John's Church, American Falls
826 W. Lewis Street, Pocatello ---------- CEdar 3-2042

The Rev. James H. Davis
St. Mary's Church, Emmett ---------- EMpire 5-2309
P. O. Box 215
315 E. Second St., Emmett ---------- EMpire 5-4384

The Rev. W. Lee Davis
St. John's Church, Idaho Falls
270 No. Placer Avenue, Idaho Falls ---------- JAckson 2-8465

The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
Emmanuel Church, Hailey
St. Thomas' Church, Ketchum and Sun Valley
Box 727, Hailey ---------- 269-J

The Rev. James C. Grant
St. Andrew's, McCall
St. Mark's, Cascade
Box 1076, McCall ---------- 265

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, Dean
St. Michael's Cathedral, 8th and State, Boise ---------- 2-5601
Christ Church, Boise
Grace Church, Boise
P. O. Box 1751
2023 No. 23rd Street, Boise ---------- 3-8342

The Rev. David M. Holt
St. Paul's Church, Blackfoot
Epiphany Church, Arco
Emmanuel Church, Mackay
72 No. Shilling, Blackfoot ---------- 1349

The Rev. John C. Kimball
Church of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall ---------- 108-R-1
Box 324, Fort Hall

The Rev. Kale F. King, Canon
St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise ---------- 2-5601
P. O. Box 1953
1012 E. State Street, Boise ---------- 3-8626

The Rev. Lauren H. McReynolds
Trinity Church, Gooding
Christ Church, Shoshone
710 Idaho Street, Gooding ---------- WEst 4-5432

The Rev. Harold V. Myers
Grace Church, Nampa
915 4th St. So., Nampa ---------- 6-0782

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
St. Luke's Church, 1st and E. Liberty, Weiser ---------- 466
Mission, Council
Director, Western Town-Country Institute
440 E. 4th St., Weiser ---------- 770

The Rev. Dr. Frederick L. Pickett
St. James Church, Payette ---------- MIdway 2-2678
P. O. Box 203
110 No. 10th, Payette ---------- MIdway 2-2489

The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
Church of the Redeemer, Salmon
Mission, Challis
Mission, Cobalt
Mission, Leadore
Mission, Lemhi
Mission, Tendoy
P. O. Box K95, Salmon ---------- 2825

The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
All Saints' Church, 704 So. Latah, Boise ---------- 4-0171
1318 Broxon Street, Boise ---------- 4-1938

The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks
St. Andrew's Chapel, 841 So. 9th St., Pocatello, CEdar 2-7491
831 So. 9th St., Pocatello ---------- CEdar 2-1733

The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
Church of the Ascension, Blue Lakes Blvd.,
Twin Falls ---------- REdwood 3-1248
P. O. Box 467
167 Blue Lakes Blvd., Twin Falls ---------- REdwood 3-5320
Trinity Church, Buhl

The Rev. James P. Trotter
Trinity Church, Pocatello ---------- CEdar 3-2640
755 No. Arthur, Pocatello ---------- CEdar 2-3719

Mr. Dale Vandergrift, Lay Vicar
Calvary Church, Jerome
St. Barnabas' Church, Wendell
412 E. Main St., Jerome ---------- EAst 4-2813

The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
St. James' Church, 315 No. 3rd E.,
Mountain Home ---------- 140
Grace Church, Glenns Ferry
St. John's Church, Bruneau
Mountain Home ---------- 1123

The Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen
St. James' Church, Burley
1759, Almo, Burley ---------- ORchard 8-7410

The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney
St. David's Church, Caldwell ---------- 9-9261
Box 46
1620 Dearborn Street, Caldwell ---------- 9-4102

NECROLOGY

PRIESTS

The Rev. Ernest R. Allman
The Rev. Allison H. Baer

All Saints', Boise
Harry Kramer
Stephen Arndt

St. Michael's Boise
Charles McLean
Gertrude McDevitt
Genevieve Laidlaw

Jerome
Louise Williamson
Pamella Powell

Mountain Home
Stanton Park, Sr.
Richard Bennett

Nampa
Helen Wilson

Payette
Edna F. Gauer
Edward Murphy

Pocatello
S. G. Rhoads
Mr. and Mrs. McDaniels

Appendix I

To the Clergy and Laity of the Missionary District of Idaho:
Brethren,

I speak this year not only to the representatives of the congregations of our church in Idaho but also through the layreaders of the District to each member present at the church services on Sunday, February 1st. As we assemble here on that morning the faithful will be gathered in their home churches and in this way may we demonstrate our essential unity. First I would like to report on the state of the church in Idaho, its changes, needs, problems and hopes for the future and then to speak more directly of the ways in which these things affect our individual lives. The Church is the body of which Christ is the head. It is a corporate living unity in which the members have different functions. The clergy are expected to exercise leadership and are empowered to administer the sacraments and preach the Gospel. The laity are also mininsters of Christ and have their witness to bear at home, in work and recreation, as well as in church. All of us are called to be evangelists, teachers, stewards, and above all in our lives and words to be witnesses to the good news of redemption.

An inventory of the changes since the last Convocation in September of 1957 will reveal something of our constituency and our stewardship.

The Clergy

In the ranks of the clergy the Rev. Andrew Asboe retired in January, 1958, but has since returned and is taking care of St. John's Church in American Falls. The Rev. Jack A. Bates left in July of 1958 for work in the Diocese of Colorado; the Rev. David Blackaller resigned in January of 1958 to undertake training in Boston, Massachusetts as a hospital chaplain; The Rev. Everett Ellis resigned as rector of St. Johns, Idaho Falls, for work in Western Michigan in January of 1958.

Within the District a number of clergy have chosen to remain with us but have moved to different locations. The Rev. John Kimball left Mountain Home to undertake the work at Fort Hall; the Rev. Kenneth Whitney resigned as canon of St. Michael's Cathedral to become Rector of St. David's, Caldwell; the Rev. William C. Johnson resigned as Rector of All Saints, Boise, to become Archdeacon of the District.

With one retirement and three removals from the District we have been able to add eight new clergy to the District Family. These include the Rev. Dr. Fred. Pickett who came in November, 1957, to be rector of St. James, Payette; the Rev. Willis Lee Davis

was added in April, 1958, as rector of St. John's, Idaho Falls; the Rev. James Trotter came in May, 1958, as rector of Trinity Church, Pocatello; and the Rev. James Donald Skinner, in August of 1958 as rector of All Saints Church, Boise. In June of 1958 we added by ordination four clergy, the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen who is serving St. James, Burley; the Rev. David Holt, now at St. Paul's Blackfoot, with oversight of our work in Arco and Mackay; the Rev. Jack Viggers, now serving Mountain Home, Bruneau and Glenns Ferry; and the Rev. James Grant, working in McCall and Cascade.

Among our non-parochial clergy the Rev. William Buchanan is now working in the Diocese of Oregon and has been transferred to that jurisdiction.

Mention must also be made of the fact that the Rev. Cecil McKay who has given twenty-two years of his ministry to the Missionary District of Idaho will retire the first of February. Father McKay has served the Church in what have always been struggling situations since his ordination in 1930. He served first as vicar of our Saviour Church in Langdon, North Dakota, then as Rector of All Saints Church, Minot, North Dakota, before coming to Idaho in 1936. From 1936 to 1949 he was vicar of Grace Church, Nampa, and of St. David's, Caldwell. Under his leadership Grace Church became a parish and he was the first rector from 1949 to 1954 when he went to Rupert to take charge of our work in Rupert and Burley. I trust that the members of Convocation will make known to Fr. McKay their appreciation of his service to the District.

It is with regret that I must also record the deaths of the Rev. Ernest Allman and the Rev. Canon Allison H. Bear. Both of these priests were in a sense retired, though they gave freely of themselves in assisting the other clergy and supplying vacancies. We shall remember them in our prayers at the altar on Sunday morning and give thanks to God for their lives and ministry.

The Laity

While the changes in the ranks of the clergy can be reported by name, the growth in the ranks of the laity is only possible of presentation in a statistical form. They are of great significance. Since the last Convocation the active number of communicants has increased from 4306 to approximately 4550—a gain of 244. Our baptized membership has added 300 persons to reach 8788. With the addition of new Church Schools at American Falls, Ketchum and Council, Church School enrollment has grown to over 2400. These are figures but as such they are symbols of living persons who are learning to work, pray, worship, study and give for the spread of Christ's Kingdom in this world.

Buildings

The work of the Church is carried on through the leadership of the clergy and the participation of the laity in all of community life, but it centers in the churches, parish halls and homes of our clergy and people. The Church is not a building but it needs and uses them. It is therefore significant that since the last Convocation new construction and major remodeling have added $345,000 to the capital assets of the church in Idaho. This has been accomplished for a total indebtedness of $149,250, the balance coming from the gifts and pledges of the members of the Church. We are also grateful for the grants that have been made by the National Council in the amount of $42,500 to aid in these improvements. Among these additions have been the construction of parish houses in Idaho Falls, Twin Falls, Emmett, Glenns Ferry and Jerome; the construction or purchase of rectories in McCall, Hailey, Mountain Home and at St. Andrew's, Pocatello. Through the assistance of the United Thank Offering the rectory in Fort Hall is nearing completion and the mission building will be remodeled. The District has purchased a residence for the Archdeacon in Boise and St. Michael's Cathedral has purchased a residence for Canon King next door to Grace Chapel. A major remodeling has greatly improved the usefulness of the parish hall in Rupert and numerous other smaller improvements have been made in the properties of the church throughout the District. At Paradise Point a bathhouse and one additional cabin were added last summer as well as electricity and refrigeration.

In the immediate future with the aid of a $7,000 grant from the National Council we look forward to the construction of a multipurpose church and parish hall building in McCall and to the construction of a new church with basement parish hall in Ketchum.

The indebtedness of the District and of Parishes and Missions for these and other buildings built in the last five years now stands at approximately $275,000. Of this amount $33,500 bears no interest, some $40,000 draws 4% or less, and the balance averages 5½%. All payments have been kept up and met regularly and with assets of over $2,180,000 this is not too much indebtedness for us to have at this time. However, it is worth noting that over $12,600 is required annually to meet interest charges. This sum alone would make it possible to operate two new mission fields. Nor is it entirely necessary that this situation exist. Through the clergy in recent months I have been encouraging loans from parishes or missions or individuals to the District. These are secured by the Bishop as corporation sole and reloaned to parishes and missions. We hope in this way to develop a

capital loan fund in which the interest is used to further the work of the church. In the last month $5000 has been obtained in this way. Some of it represents funds that a parish had in a savings account and the District now pays that parish the interest which is in turn put to work in the parish. When the money is reloaned to another parish or mission with a building project the user of the money not only has the advantage of a lower interest rate but also the knowledge that such interest as is paid goes back into the work of the church. I would urge this Convocation to encourage the development of this loan fund. There must be in the District a number of individuals who could loan the District money at interest rates equivalent to that received from savings funds or perhaps without interest. This they would do if they were satisfied that this was a sound businesslike enterprise and not a sly way of asking for a donation. Present loans are secured by a promissory note drawn by our chancellor and by the assets of the corporation and are payable on sixty days notification. Through this or through a capital funds drive or both we must find the ways to solve the large capital funds needs of the District and its congregations.

In this connection also it is distressing to report that the records show no funds received by the District in the last 20 years by bequest. A few of our parishes have had some gifts of this nature. Surely the clergy and laity need to hold before our members the responsibility that is theirs in this regard. Have we told the story of the needs and opportunities of the church in Idaho and the great benefits in self support and expansion that could be achieved by the development of adequate endowment funds?

The District Office and the Bishop's Residence

For many years the District Office and the Bishop's Residence have been in the same place. As you may know, about a year ago the District was given the use of the second floor of the Nurses Home at St. Luke's Hospital as office space. In it are offices for the Bishop, Archdeacon, Director of Christian Education, the Bishop's Secretary, a work room, and a room for the use of the District Altar Guild. In the program of hospital expansion that is about to begin this building will be torn down and we shall have to seek other quarters. In addition, the Bishop's residence which was built in 1902 will soon be in need of extensive maintainence. It is a gracious old residence which was built with the use of servants in mind. It is expensive to maintain and will remain so. I am asking that this Convocation appoint a special committee or instruct the Bishop and Council to consider these two related problems.

The Work of the District and National Council

In 1957 the support of the District and National Church Program in Idaho totaled $20,000, in 1958 $34,000 was received from parishes and missions and $43,000 was pledged for 1959. This is a fine record but it does not tell the whole story. In 1958 the amount which the missions of the District gave toward the support of their clergymen increased by $3500 and in addition over $7000 was pledged for 1959; this is an increase in self-support of $10,500 in two years. These increases have been necessary to meet the expanding program of the Church here in Idaho, and through the National Council, at home and overseas. With the policy of a 10% a year reduction we can choose only between closing present missions and increasing our own giving. I am indeed proud and grateful for the fine repsonse that has been made. It is, however, noticeable that the only places which have experienced difficulty in meeting their missionary quota have been those with new building campaigns and construction. This has by no means been true of all but it has of some. Several had begun new buildings before the quotas for missions began to increase and so were in a sense caught in an unfortunate situation, but others knew of those needs at the same time they were making their plans. When parishes cut their quotas for this reason they are in effect asking the rest of the District to help pay for their buildings. Pledges for 1959 are about $5000 less than the requested figures; and with a budget which provides for little more than meeting our obligations to the National Church, paying the salaries and travel of our missionary clergy, and maintaining a minimum departmental program, this failure may mean the necessity to borrow additional funds—the interest being an obligation on every parish and mission, not only on those whose failure to meet their pledge made the loan necessary. There are extenuating circumstances and moments when the whole District should be able to recognize and respond to the special needs or the special situation of any parish or mission. I do not say this in criticism, but that the facts may be known and their implications understood.

Realizing that congregations can only support the work of the Church in their own community and outside the community, in proportion to the stewardship of their members, the District in the last year entered into a contract with Thomas White Associates to enable individual congregations to have professionally conducted canvasses for this purpose. Four such canvasses have been held in Burley, Pocatello, St. Michael's, Boise, and Gooding with good results in each case. One is now in process in Idaho Falls. I would urge every place to consider seriously using this opportunity.

Summer Camp

In the reports to Convocation there is a full report on last summer at Paradise Point, but I would like here to note the growth in the use of these facilities. There was really only one week last summer when the camp was not in use by some organized group of the Church. A new cabin was built with money and labor donated by the laymen in Boise and Nampa in memory of Leo McFarland who gave so much of himself to Paradise Point. The bathhouse will be completed and ready for use this year and we hope to complete the wiring of all the buildings. We are still in need of a recreation building that can provide for classrooms and chapel space in bad weather.

A Study of the Work of the Church in Idaho

The Unit of Research and Field Study of the National Council will conduct a thorough study of all our work in Idaho this year. The matter will be presented and discussed in the business session. The study will require the cooperation and hard work of a number of laity, but it will be worth it, for it will give us the basis for planning in the years ahead and the chance to anticipate and meet with strength our real opportunities as they arise.

There are many other details of what we might call the housekeeping of the Missionary District of Idaho that will come to the attention of Convocation for action in the business meeting but perhaps the above are the more important areas of our concern. In themselves they are figures, problems, opportunities, signs of growth as well as signs of need. I suspect that if we are honest with ourselves the policies of the Missionary District are secondary to the lives of most of our people. Their effect on the personal life of the average communicant is made apparent only gradually and occasionally. He is involved in the business of going to school, earning a living, getting married, bringing up children, paying his bills, being sick and getting well, taking a vacation, belonging to community groups, going to church on Sunday, facing the fact of death . . . The decisions and policies adopted here may seem rather irrelevant unless we hold in our minds the reality that they are decisions that affect the leadership, equipment and methods used in bringing the redeeming love of Christ to individuals. One of the tragedies of our day is its fragmentation, its separatness. We need to explore the ways of making the policies and business of the church become as relevant to people as they really are, and this can only be done as it is done locally in each congregation. The wholeness of life is to be found only in the understanding of the oneness of the Creator in unity with the Salvation of His Son, and the Inspiration of His Spirit; and the wholeness of any man's life is to be found only as

he thinks, acts, and prays for the fulfillment of the purposes of the one God in every area of his own life: his family's living, his work, play, love, sickness, health and worship. Surely this is a way that calls for stewardship, sacrfice, humility and love. This is the way of obedience and joy, and the greatest adventure there is for any person or group. Let us not be content as individuals, missions, parishes, district, or church to do just the little things that we can do without much pain, but to reach and stretch to do those things that we can only accomplish because we do not rely on ourselves to achieve them but rely instead upon the strength and the wisdom that God gives. Depression is contagious and defeating, and worse than that it is a denial of God's love and power. May we express in our lives as a District and as individuals the response to the command, "Lift up your hearts," and thus truly . . . "give thanks unto the Lord."

NORMAN L. FOOTE, Bishop

Report on the Bishop's Activities:
September 15, 1958, to January 1, 1959

Baptisms	3
Confirmations	313
Marriages	2
Burials	4
Ordinations:	
To the Diaconate	4
To the Priesthood	4
Dedications	4
Institutions	5
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	76
Sermons Preached	74
Speeches and Addresses	49
Meetings attended	103
Mileage:	
By car	34,200
By public transportation	27,400

Appendix II

Report of the Department of Finance

To the 50th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho:

Your Department has had four meetings this past year during which the financial picture of the Missionary District of Idaho was given close scrutiny.

We are pleased to note the number of parishes and missions which have utilized the services of the Thomas White Associates in their fund-raising efforts and in the beginning of sound Stewardship practices in these parishes and missions. We would urge other parishes and missions as the occasion may present itself to utilize these services.

As instructed by the last Convocation, your Department has prepared a proposed Budget for the year 1959, which budget was sent out quite some time ago for perusal by the various Bishop's Committees and Vestries. We recommended to the Bishop and Council the adoption of this budget as it stands, along with the schedule of assessments and quotas needed in order to realize and fulfill our budgeted expense.

A number of parishes and missions have not yet submitted their acceptance of Assessments and Quotas, and others have indicated some cuts in their Quotas. We hope that in each of these instances, every effort will be made to pay their Assessments and Quotas in full before December 31, 1959.

We further recommend that for the Budget of 1960, the percentage basis used in figuring Quotas and Assessments from Item K be not increased over the percentage basis used in computing the 1959 budget. This recommendation too was approved by the Bishop and Council at its December meeting.

We hope that consideration will be given a proposed supplementary schedule of Assessments or Quotas for Capital needs in the District. Were such an amount raised for the next several years this money could be used as a rotating loan fund to aid our own parishes and missions at a very low interest rate. A special schedule of these Assessments has been attached to the report which is in your hands.

The Department of Finance at the Direction of the Bishop and Council has been authorized and empowered to draw up a proposed budget for the year 1960 which will be done in the Fall of 1959.

Your Department members stand ready and willing to meet with vestries and bishop's committees at their invitation or at the directive of the Bishop of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee,
THE VERY REV. MARCUS B. HITCHCOCK, *Chairman*

Missionary District of Idaho—Budget of District Expenses adopted for the Year 1959 by the Bishop and Council meeting in Boise, September 15-16, 1959

EXPENSES	Budget for 1958	Budget for 1959	Requested from Nat. Council
1. Budget of District Expenses (assessment)			
Bishop's Stipend	$ 7,000.00	$ 8,000.00	$ 4,500.00
Bishop's Pension	525.00	1,400.00	675.00
District Secretary Expense	100.0	100.00	
General Convention Assessment	75.00	100.00	
Province of the Pacific Assessment	400.00	500.00	
Convocation Journal Printing	300.00	300.00	
Convocation Expense	200.00	200.00	
Deputies to General Convention	425.00	425.00	
Deputies to Provincial Synod	450.00	450.00	
Contingency	349.92	315.00	
Total for District Expenses	$ 9,824.92	$ 11,790.00	$ 5,175.00
Less: National Council Funds		5,175.00	
To be raised by District		$ 6,615.00	
2. Budget of Church's Program (quota)			
Quota to National Council	$ 8,055.00	$ 11,500.00	
Bishop's Office:			
Rent	....	1,200.00	
Bishop's Secy. Sal. & Soc. Sec.	2,556.25	2,787.75	$ 1,800.00
Office Supplies	1,000.00	500.00	
Telephone and Telegraph	....	900.00	
Janitor, Sal. & Soc. Sec.	....	309.75	
Bishop's Travel	1,800.00	3,900.00	*1,500.00
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,000.00
Bishop's House—Maint. & Repairs	....	1,000.00	†1,000.00
Bishop's Special Travel (Lambeth)	....	500.00	
Department of Missions	29,820.00	35,000.00	23,570.00
Maintenance & Rep. of Dist. Missions	1,800.00	800.00	800.00
Clergy Pensions, Ins., Int. & Taxes	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Fort Hall—Indian Work	5,000.00	8,000.00	8,000.00
Department of Christian Education	5,570.00	5,920.00	
Salary of D.R.E.	2,900.00	2,950.00	2,950.00
Travel of D.R.E.	600.00	900.00	
Rent for D.R.E.	720.00	720.00	
Supplies	400.00	100.00	
Youth Division	400.00	425.00	
Department Travel	450.00	550.00	
Isolated	100.00	50.00	
Library	....	150.00	
Audio-Visual	....	75.00	
These items included in above totals for Department of Christian Education			
Department of Evangelism	100.00	....	
Department of Finance	200.00	200.00	
Department of Promotion and Messenger	1,700.00	1,900.00	
Department of Christian Soc. Relations	300.00	300.00	
Laymen's Work	400.00	400.00	
Payette Lakes Camp	600.00	600.00	
College Work	5,320.00	6,740.00	§2,400.00
Theological Students	600.00	300.00	§2,100.00
Summer Work	1,000.00	100.00	
Contingency	53.91	500.00	
Total for Church's Program	$ 68,575.16	$ 86,057.50	$ 41,820.00
Grand Total—Assessment & Quota	$ 78,400.08	$ 97,847.50	$ 46,995.00
3. ESTIMATED INCOME			
Expectation from District Quotas	$ 34,498.29	$ 46,352.50	
Request from Dept. of Domestic Missions	$ 35,529.25	$ 46,995.00	
Request from Division of College Work	2,400.00	2,100.00§	
Extra—Pocatello for College Work	1,800.00	2,400.00§	
Total Estimated Income	$ 74,227.54	$ 97,847.50	
Deficit due to revisions	4,172.54		

NOTE: *Annual cost of Bishop's Travel has been in excess of $3,200.00.

†For 1958 this item was included in funds for Maintenance and Repair of District Missions.

§In 1958 Pocatello assumed $1,800.00 of this amount and will assume $2,400.00 for 1959. The $2,100.00 item comes from the National College Work Commission and not from the National Council.

1959 Assessments, Quotas and Pledges

	Assessment	*Quota*	*Pledge*
Parishes:			
Boise, All Saints'	$ 551.97	$ 3,315.78	$ 1,848.03
Boise, St. Michael's	1,979.82	11,893.19	11,893.19
Caldwell	291.91	1,753.55	300.00
Emmett	331.56	1,991.73	1,000.00
Idaho Falls	428.96	2,576.87	1,903.03
Nampa	443.04	2,661.41	2,661.41
Payette	284.04	1,706.28	1,706.28
Pocatello	526.47	3,162.63	3,162.63
Twin Falls	459.77	2,761.91	2,761.91
Missions:			
American Falls	27.39	164.56	164.56
Blackfoot	98.99	594.66	500.00
Burley	66.40	398.86	398.86
Bruneau	14.35	86.18	86.18
Fort Hall	24.15	145.04	145.04
Glenns Ferry	39.26	235.82	235.82
Gooding	181.45	1,089.99	1,089.99
Hailey-Ketchum	154.03	925.32	925.32
Jerome	44.54	267.53	267.53
McCall	3.69	22.15	22.15
Mountain Home	122.11	733.57	733.57
Rupert	87.08	523.10	523.10
Salmon	163.43	981.79	981.79
Shoshone	53.17	319.40	319.40
Weiser	226.08	1,358.13	832.26
Wendell	11.33	68.08	68.08
Unorganized:			
Arco			
Buhl	10.00	25.00	25.00
Cascade	5.00	25.00	25.00
Council			
Idaho City	10.00	25.00	25.00
Mackay	10.00	25.00	25.00
St. Anthony			
TOTALS	$6,649.99	$39,837.53	$34,530.13

Appendix III

District Department of Christian Education

The District Christian Education Department consists of the following: Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education; the Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, Chairman; the Rev. Messrs. Kenneth W. Whitney, James Davis, Kale F. King, Mmes. Gerald Burwell, Dorothy Donnelley, J. F. Emery. For the first half of the year, Dr. Frances Bailey was a member.

The biggest help to the work of the Department this year has been the addition of Miss Letitia Croom, as District Director of Christian Education. From her work with the clergy in the various parishes and missions in the District, the Department is beginning to get a picture of the needs of the District in which we can be of help. Her presence throughout the Camp and Conference season at Payette Lakes gave us the first comprehensive report we have ever had on the program there. This will be of immeasurable assistance in better relating the various camps in a well-rounded program. In her contacts in the field, Miss Croom has been able to compile a list of lay persons in parishes and missions who are active in the various areas of Christian Education. Through her office, we are also beginning to organize a useful library of books, study materials and audio-visual aids for the use of the District.

Youth Division

Under the guidance of the Youth Division of the Department the youth have been developing a more intensive District program this year. In order that the young people might be able to take part in the planning and execution of those plans for the District youth work several meetings of the District officers were held. In addition to the usual Junior and Senior High Summer Conferences, two successful conferences, under the direction of the executive board, were held: The Spring Conference at St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise; and the Fall Conference at St. John's Church, Idaho Falls. They were attended by over 100 young people of junior and senior high school age. The Twin Falls Deanery held an afternoon conference which was attended by seventy young people, under the direction of the Deanery Adviser, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell and the clergy of the deanery. Three young people and a clergy adviser, the Rev. Kale F. King, attend the Provincial Synod at Prescott, Arizona, and two young people attended the Triennial Meeting of the Episcopal Young Churchmen at Oberlin, Ohio.

The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney,
Youth Division Chairman

Christian Education Department of the Women of the Episcopal Church

The Christian Education Department of the Women of the Church has functioned principally through supplying program materials from the District library for guild meetings. There have been many requests for books and pamphlets and it is interesting to note that study on Christian vocation and Christian living have been requested most frequently. Devotional materials are always in demand. New books have been added to the library the past year in the areas of worship, personal religion, church heritage, and home and foreign missions. A number of playlets suitable for play reading have also been added.

It is the hope of this Department that closer cooperation with Miss Croom may see more coordination in all areas of Christian Education. This cooperation could be reflected in ever widening Christian action on all age levels.

Plans are being devised for a team to be available for consultation with program leaders and clergy in several areas of Christian education, providing first-hand acquaintance with resource materials and discovering ways and means of best using these aids. You will hear more of this later for it is expected that the summer months will be utilized for these individual consultations.

Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley,
Christian Education Chairman, W.E.C.

Payette Lakes Conference Center

A. Summer Program

The work of the Camp Committee, under the chairmanship of the Rev. James Davis, was reflected in an expanded camp program. This found expression in a more unified approach and curriculum for each of the camps in coordination with pre-camp training sessions for staff, and meant the establishment of new programs such as the family camp. Approximately 400 persons attended the 10 camps and week-end conferences at Payette Lakes this past summer. Attendance represented nearly 100 per cent increase over the previous year.

Three Summer Camp Conferences were held for the youth of the District. The Intermediate Camp for those who had finished the fifth and sixth grades was under the direction of the Rev. James Davis; the Junior High Camp for those who had finished the seventh and eighth grades was directed by the Rev. Harold Myers, and the Senior Camp for those who had finished the ninth through eleventh grades was directed by the Rev. Kenneth W.

Whitney. An entirely new format for the senior high summer conference proved popular with both the youth and their leaders. Our first attempt at a Family Camp was most successful, and the enthusiasm of those who attended should serve to increase the attendance next year.

B. Camp Management

Financial Report for the year 1958: Paradise Point

Operating Fund:

Income:	Balance, January 1, 1958	$ 12.40	
	Fees and Donations	3,883.12	
	From the District Budget	600.00	
		$4,495.52	
Expenses:	Supplies	$ 279.75	
	Maintainence	122.54	
	Groceries	2,358.74	
	Staff Salaries	1,245.00	
	Insurance and Miscellaneous	88.94	
		$4,094.97	
Balance, operating fund, December 31, 1958			$ 400.00
Capital Improvements:			
Income:	Bishop Brewer Memorial Fund	$1,553.00	
	National Council toward Bathhouse	3,500.00	
		$5,053.00	
Expenses:	Electrical wiring materials	$ 504.97	
	Bathhouse and plumbing	3,269.66	
	Refrigeration equipment and installation	362.97	
	Pickup truck (new motor)	84.00	
	Kitchen equipment	127.96	
	Other capital items	232.17	
		$4,811.31	
Balance, December 31, 1958			$ 241.69
			$ 642.24

Note: With the exception of the plumbing all labor on wiring and the bathhouse was donated during the summer. In addition to the above, a new cabin was built in memory of Leo McFarland with the cost of materials and labor being donated largely by the Brotherhood of St. Andrew Chapter of St. Michael's, Boise, and the laymen of Grace Church, Nampa. Wiring materials were also donated by Steve Rhoads in Pocatello, a refrigerator by the women of the church in Payette, and a considerable number of groceries by Frank Wilson of Boise. Trucking service for the large refrigeration units was donated by Thomas Neilsen of Boise.

In 1959 it is hoped that the wiring can be completed in all buildings, the bathhouse put in operation and a new water pump installed. It is also hoped that another new cabin can be built

and additional bunks, springs and mattresses installed in present cabins. To complete all this at least $2000.00 will be needed as well as a repetition of the fine response in donated labor of last year.

THE RT. REV. NORMAN L. FOOTE,
Acting Camp Manager

Isolated Church People; Birthday Thank Offering

Other work of the Department includes the Birthday Thank Offering, of which Mrs. A. C. Goldsmith of Idaho Falls is Secretary; and work with the isolated through a personal correspondence program conducted by Deaconess Laura M. Knepper of Twin Falls. Miss Croom and Archdeacon Johnson are trying to determine the needs in this last area, so that the Department and they, with the clergy nearest to isolated families, may help to strengthen their ties to the Church.

General Work of the Department

The Department during most of the year was still trying to determine just what its areas of operation should be, and how it could be of most use to the individual clergy and lay leaders. We were greatly helped in assessing and evaluating our program by a three-day conference in September with the Rev. Walton Davis, of the Leadership Training Division of the National Christian Education Department.

As a result of our conference with him, we came to the decision that one of the major responsibilities to the District is the training of leadership, both clergy and lay, on a deanery, or smaller, level, so that training in techniques and information about materials, can be readily disseminated. This is in line with the present policy of the National Department in sending out leaders only for the purpose of training leaders, who will then be expected to conduct their own training program locally.

The Department feels that there is a distinct need to revive the use of Parish Life Conferences in the District. Several years ago they were conducted in several parishes, with some success, and we now have a number of the clergy who have taken part in the Laboratory program, and could become qualified conductors of these Conferences, so we would not be as dependent upon outside leadership as formerly.

Because the area of Christian Education is so large, and overlapping other areas, we are still in the formative stage in some fields where we might be of help. Although it is with church schools, vacation schools, and youth that the Department has functioned in the past, we should also be of help in adult educa-

tion, working with the men's and women's District organizations for better coordination of educational programs. The women have been represented on the Department through their Christian Education Chairman, and we hope that in the future, the men may also have a representative.

Respectfully submitted,

THE REV. MORGAN SHELDON,
Chairman

Christian Education

Serving as Director of Christian Education, my work is of course closely related to the District's Department of Christian Education, and I serve as a member of that Department and on its committees. It is a part of my responsibility to assist in carrying out Departmental plans. And it is also my function to help in carrying forward Departmental policy, insofar as this depends upon the work of a staff person. You have before you the Department's report as well as my own. And so rather than repeat, I would like to comment upon some of the ways in which we work together.

We—that is the Department of Christian Education of the District and myself—aim in diverse ways to be a resource to the parish in its educational obligation. This obligation is interpreted by us to be essentially evangelistic in nature: the ". . . confronting of a person with the Person of Jesus Christ . . . that his purity may rebuke men's sinfulness, his power elicit their cry for help, his love draw out their full response in worship and service."*

To this end we sponsor District-wide conferences for clergy and lay leaders, such as the conference for clergy on church camping held this past year; and the conference for youth leaders and an equal number of senior young people which will be held here in Twin Falls next month under the leadership of the Rev. Richard Harbour who is the Executive Secretary of the National Division of Youth.

Perhaps even more important, we offer our services and leadership for a variety of consultations in the parish for its own lay leaders. In this connection I have conducted 28 teacher training sessions in 14 parishes and missions this past year. Seven of these were two to four day sessions, in which group meetings were combined with individual consultation with church school teachers and administrators. We hope to continue this present program, with even more emphasis on the role of individual consultation. There is a growing recognition throughout the Church reflected in the requests which we have received here in the District, that a regular program of individual consultation

*From the report of Committee A on "Progress in the Anglican Communion," Section 3.

with group leaders within a congregation is a necessary element in an effective program of leadership training. We feel that this program might well be widened to include more parish leaders in addition to those directly responsible for children's groups. As a start in this direction plans are being devised for a team to be available for consultation with program leaders as well as teachers in several areas of Christian education, providing first-hand acquaintance with resource materials and discovering ways of best using them. Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley who as Chairman of Christian Education of the Women of the Episcopal Church is a member of the District Department, is working with me on the details which will be announced this spring. It is expected that the summer months will be utilized for these consultations, giving sufficient time for group leaders to lay their plans in advance of the parish's fall program.

The purpose of all such meetings and consultations is to promote ability in education for Christian living, and to make materials available which we hope will help clergy and their people so to present Christ on the many occasions possible within the life of a congregation, where each person can be confronted with the meaning of the Gospel for himself and where he can be helped to respond in a Christian way. We hope to be a resource as you seek to provide varied learning activities in which the child or adult can participate in order to grow in his understanding of the nature and heritage of the Church, to help him do his share within the community of God's people, and take his place in the mission of the Church to all mankind.

We are concerned that the leaders of the educational enterprise in the parish be cognizant of the fact that the faithful laymen carries out his witness to Christ not only under the "roof of the parish house" and in explicit programs of Christian social action in the Community, but also within all the relationships of mundane daily life. A realistic educational program within a congregation will help people to be critically aware of the nature of the world in which the Church carries out its mission and will penetrate into the four areas of human relationships in which men live out their lives as the missionary Church—family, work, community, and leisure. A truly adequate educational program in the parish will set forth the relevance of the Gospel and the liturgy of the Church to this total human enterprise.

We seek, in cooperation with the persons at work in the District parishes and missions, to achieve and share with the District a philosophy of education increasingly more adequate for Christian living, to become more clear and helpful about the predicament and needs of the learner as he takes his part in Christ's

ministry in the world, to supply opportunities for the training of parish leaders in educational work, and to make materials available for the educational enterprise.

In this last connection, I would like to call your attention to the materials now available through the District office. At present these principally take the form of a Lending Library and an Audio-Visual Library. A representative selection from both libraries is on display with the other Departmental exhibits in the Parish Hall. You will probably get a better idea of the scope of these materials from seeing them than from any amount of description now. A current development, too recent to appear in the written reports before Convocation, is the making available of materials for use with blind persons. Some of these are also exhibited. Since a few of them are on loan only, you may want to take this opportunity to see them here. As we become more familiar with the specific interests and requests of the various congregations, we hope that both the library and audio-visual resource service, as well as our availablility for leadership training, may be expanded; and that other coordinated services may be offered through the District office as the need arises.

The scope of our work is addressed not only to the whole man but also to the whole of the Christian community, at present ranging from the youngest children through the adult constituency. It should also include the most senior members of the parish. But our knowledge and understanding of the needs and interests of this senior portion of the Church's membership is completely inadequate. It is for this reason that we have urged the use by study groups of the materials available on "aging and the aged" from the Department of Christian Social Relations.

By all these means the Department of Christian Education and I seek to cooperate with the parishes and missions of the District as they carry out their educational responsibility to the men and women and children of Christ's People.

NOTE: Based in part upon the report of the Adult Division of the National Department of Christian Education.

Appendix IV

Council of Advice — 1958 Report

To the 50th Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho:

Four meetings of your Council of Advice were held since last Convocation:

A meeting was held immediately following adjournment of Convocation in Pocatello at which time the Council of Advice was organized with the election of the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock as President; and the Rev. Harold Myers as Secretary.

On February 10th the Council met again, this time in the Bishop Tuttle House of St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise at which time your Council adopted for its guidance certain rules for procedure in giving its consent for loans to parishes and missions, as such rules had been adopted by the Bishop and Council.

We gave consent to the placing of a mortgage on the new educational building at the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls; to St. Mary's Church, Emmett for the placing of a mortgage on their property in order to erect a new parish house; and to the Bishop of Idaho, that he be authorized to negotiate a loan not to exceed $100,000.00. This loan to be used for improvements at Paradise Point, the purchasing of a residence for the Archdeacon (in Boise), and towards the purchase price of a rectory in Hailey, and the further consolidation of other outstanding mortgages and future loans—if such consolidation can prove to be financially beneficial to the District of Idaho.

We agreed with the Bishop to change the dates of the 1958 Convocation to be held the last week of January—place yet to be determined.

The third meeting of the Council was held at the Bishop Tuttle House, Boise on June 16th at which time, applications were read from the following Candidates for Holy Orders to be admitted Deacons: Mr. Hugh Wintersteen; Mr. David Martin Holt; Mr. James C. Grant, Jr.; and Mr. Jack T. Viggers. The applications were approved by the Council and signed by its officers.

A Committee from St. Michael's Chapter presented a request to place a loan of $10,000.00 on Cathedral property. Consent was granted for placing of such loan.

The request for Mr. Charles R. Wilson, Postulant, to become a Candidate for Holy Orders was granted.

The fourth meeting of your Council was held on December 2nd in the Bishop Tuttle House of St. Michael's Parish, Boise:

Applications were read from the following Deacons to be admitted as Priests: The Rev. Messers David Martin Holt; Jack Trenchard Viggers; James Coleman Grant, Jr.; and Hugh George Wintersteen. The applications were approved by the Council and signed by its officers.

The petition of Mr. Frederic John Cochrane to be admitted as Candidate for Holy Orders and that of Mr. M. Dale Vandergrift were read and approved and signed by the officers.

Permission was granted to Bishop Foote to borrow money for a proposed Chapel at Hailey-Sun Valley. This money to be secured from the National Council at no interest for a period of eight years.

We concurred with the Bishop in setting the place and date of the 50th Convocation to be held at the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, January 30-February 1, 1959.

MARCUS B. HITCHCOCK, *President.*

Appendix V

Report of the Boise Deanery

One of the high points of the Boise Deanery activity has been the monthly meeting of the clergy. At those meetings, which begin with a celebration of the Holy Communion, deanery activities of common concern are discussed. Although a meeting of the clergy does not directly involve the laity, these necessary meetings certainly had as their care this question: How to relate the Gospel and the person of our Lord to the parish?

Another high point of the Boise Deanery activity was the family meeting on the 15th of November, 1958 at which time the Bishop, the Rev. J. Robert Nicholas, Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom and Dr. Joseph Marshall gave their reports of the General Convention. Evening Prayer and dinner preceded these reports—and the indications have been that this meeting was received with gratitude and that it was enjoyable and acceptable.

The Boise Deanery clergy and their wives did honor the Rev. David Blackaller in January of 1958 at a dinner for his faithful service to the District.

JAMES H. DAVIS
DEAN

Appendix VI

Report of the Pocatello Deanery

1958 has seen an almost complete turn-over in the clergy of the Pocatello Deanery. The Rev. A. E. Asboe retired early in the year as Rector of Trinity Church, Pocatello, and was replaced in July by the Rev. James P. Trotter, former Rector of St. Francis' Church, Turlock, California. After an extended trip, Fr. and Mrs. Asboe returned in the fall to make their home in Pocatello. Fr. Asboe is continuing an active ministry as priest-in-charge of St. John's, American Falls.

The Rev. E. F. Ellis resigned from St. John's, Idaho Falls, in January, to move to Grand Rapids, Michigan. He was replaced by the Rev. W. Lee Davis, formerly of the Missionary District of Nevada.

The Rev. Jack A. Bates moved from Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall, to assume new duties in the Diocese of Colorado, and was replaced by the Rev. John Kimball, formerly Vicar of St. James', Mountain Home.

The Rev. David M. Holt, a June graduate of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, became Vicar of St. Paul's, Blackfoot, and is in charge of work at Arco and Mackay.

Trinity Church, Pocatello, is greatly expanding its program, with the organization of a Church School and regular public services at St. Andrew's Chapel, under the direction of the Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks. College work at St. Andrew's continues to grow, with a regular program of student activities and classes for college credit, taught by Fr. Spinks and Fr. Trotter. Trinity is in the early stages of planning an extensive remodelling of the church and addition to parish hall facilities.

A report of work at Fort Hall will be found elsewhere in the Journal.

After several years of a part-time ministry, St. Paul's, Blackfoot, is enjoying a revival and strengthening of activities under the guidance of its new Vicar. Fr. Holt is also, with the help of the Archdeacon, surveying and establishing a fuller program in Arco and vicinity.

This year has seen the completion of the beautiful new parish hall at Idaho Falls, and refurnishing and remodelling in the church and rectory. St. John's is ministering to an increasing number of the new families moving to town in connection with the nearby A.E.C. facility. It is regrettable that a certain number of these families also move out each year, but they are proving a valuable addition to the congregation during the time they are

there. In October, St. John's was host to a very successful Fall Conference of the District's youth.

Work continues to grow slowly, but steadily in the Salmon area, despite the loss of all but one of the active families in Cobalt, due to a cut-back in mining activities. Regular services are no longer being conducted there. Regular services and calling continue in Challis, and though one family moved out, two have been added to the congregation there. At the Church of the Redeemer in Salmon, an experiment was conducted the past year in combining the two late Sunday morning services into one Family Service at 10:00 a.m., with the children going to classes during the sermon. The result has been a larger attendance at the one consolidated service than the combined total attending the two previous services.

The Deanery meeting in Blackfoot in November was a success, with 65 adults and young people attending.

With a full complement of clergy in the Deanery for the first time in some years, growth and development in all the established parishes and missions is to be expected. With the assistance of the Archdeacon, it is hoped that new work may be started and aided by nearby clergy and lay readers, especially in the south-east part of the Deanery, where there are several good-sized communities not at present served by the Church.

The isolation of the Dean, and the change of clergy has made it difficult to establish a regular clericus, but the clergy of the southern end of the Deanery and their families have met together several times informally, and it is hoped that closer relations may be established among the clergy and congregations of that area.

Respectfully submitted,
THE REV. MORGAN S. SHELDON
Rural Dean

Appendix VII

Christian Social Relations Report

What is Christian Social Relations? "Christianity is a social religion. It is not a faith for man living by himself, but for men living with their fellowmen; working, worshipping, enjoying life and serving God with those about them. The teachings of Christ and His Church set personal and corporate standards for social living. The effort to understand and act upon these standards constitutes Christian Social Relations.

"The Church's task is to bring to the world and to all men

the way of life exemplified by Christ. Part of the task is to help individual Christians to act in their everyday living in accordance with the faith they profess. Christian thought and action must permeate our whole society and be concerned with all the problems of human relations. In the Holy Communion, Church men and women and young people, offer 'ourselves, our souls and bodies to be a reasonable, holy and living sacrifice.' They thus take upon themselves the obligation of making their whole lives as perfect an offering as possible."

Who is responsible for Christian Social Relations?

In a Christian society each man is responsible as an individual for his personal activities. Each one also is responsible, as a member of the Church, for its corporate action as the Body of Christ upon earth. We pray for "ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN . . . THOSE WHO ARE AFFLICTED, OR DISTRESSED, IN MIND, BODY, OR ESTATE," and, "THAT WE MAY REVERENTLY USE OUR FREEDOM, HELP US TO EMPLOY IT IN THE MAINTENANCE OF JUSTICE AMONG MEN AND NATIONS." Therefore, we must work for the afflicted, for all sorts and conditions of men, and for justice among men and nations. What we pray for, we must work for.

The work we are meant to do is discovered within the normal, natural, human experience of life—as a mother, wife, cook, secretary, salesman, factory or farm worker, office or outside man. Christians do not generally have unique, unnatural, special "Christian" experiences. They have normal, human experiences, just like anyone else. But to these experiences they bring a different spirit. In them they discern a deeper meaning, and through them they respond to the God who has led them there. Whatever the experience, the distinctive Christian element is found in the new dimension of relating the experience of God.

But what too often obtains is this: "Perhaps your chairman of Christian Social Relations has obtained a speaker on Juvenile Problems, or maybe he has outlined new ideas concerning the neighborhood ministry of the downtown Church. You appreciate his trying. Being a Churchman you believe in what he has said, in a vague sort of way. Out of courtesy you give him a handshake, with a "Good program, Sir." Then you steer toward luncheon, satisfied that Christian Social Relations has been 'covered' as we say, and that means, "closed for another year." But where is our awareness and compassion? The principles behind all the speaker has said are the mind of Christ spoken through His body, the Church. If we are sensitized to His presence and purpose, we know His desire is planted like yeast in the loaf of the Parish. It keeps working like leaven with quiet power and

success. These are Christian Social Relations. Our Lord wants us working at them all the time."*

*National Council, Department of Christian Social Relations.

Your Christian Social Relations Department has three main divisions:

Health and Welfare
Christian Citizenship
The Armed Forces

During the year, your Department members have done the following:

Health and Welfare

1. Assisted in setting up a visiting system for all Protestant Church Visitors at the Veteran's Hospital and Elk's Rehabilitation Center, Boise.
2. Panel member at the Annual Conference of Social Workers of the Idaho Hospital Association . . . problems of the aging and aged.
3. Leaders at a one-day mental health institute for ministers of the County.
4. Panel members meeting of the Boise Community Council on geriatric problems.
5. Members of: Visiting Nurse Association, Idaho Hospital Association, Ada County Mental Health Association, Advisory Board of Ada County Mental Health Clinic.

Christian Citizenship

1. Worked with the Southern Idaho Migrant Ministry on problems of migrant workers and their families.
2. Members of the Mayor's Committee for Hiring the Handicapped.
3. Provided printed materials on Indian and Negro work.

Armed Forces

Provided the clergy and individuals with the Armed Forces Packet. It contains the new Armed Forces Prayer Book, a booklet, "Seek Out the Church," the Episcopal Church Service Cross and an I.D. card.

The Department forwarded to the State Legislature the following resolution passed by Bishop and Council at its December 30, 1958, meeting:

"Be it resolved that the Epsicopal Church in Idaho record its support of the program of the Ada County Mental Health Center and express its concern that the budget item for Mental

Health reflect an awareness of the increasing need for additional facilities and personnel to meet an ever-increasing community and state problem."

The Department thanks all those who have helped us in many ways and those who have asked for Department speakers on Church and civic programs whereby providing opportunity to present Christian Social Relations . . . **everybody's** business.

Respectfully submitted,

The Ven Wm. C. Johnson, *Chairman*
Mrs. Dorothy Campbell
Marie E. Johnson

Appendix VIII

Laymen's Work

During the past year the laymen of Idaho have managed to have eleven meetings. They were as follows: Two executive committee meetings, three lay conference meetings on a deanery basis, three lay conference training meetings (keymen) on a deanery basis, one lay meeting on a District-wide basis, one laymen's week-end at McCall, Idaho, and one laymen's retreat at Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho.

The one District-wide lay meeting was held in Twin Falls, Idaho, on Saturday, October 25th, with the convener being Dr. Fred Schilling, St. Jude's Church, Burbank, California. The attendance was about fifteen men.

The three lay conference meetings were held during the month of February 1958 in each of the three deaneries. New keymen were selected for 1958-59, with the clergy in attendance, the theological scholarship fund was fully organized and reported, and full reports from the Missionary Conference at the Seabury House in November '57 was given at the same meeting to laymen. The average attendance at these conferences was from 20 to 25 men at each conference.

The three lay training conferences for keymen were held in October 1958 on a deanery basis. The average attendance at each conference was from 15 to 20. The conference was led by Mr. Alex Findlay of Boise and Dr. David Hill of Pocatello. They were assisted by Mr. Rollie Toevs and Dr. Joseph W. Marshall.

Washington's Birthday Corporate Communion and Advent Corporate Communion were promoted during the year. A special questionnaire was sent to all of the clergymen concerning the Advent Corporate Communion in November, and it revealed that about 600 men and boys attended this Communion.

The Theological Educational Scholarship Fund was promoted and an amount in excess of $1,700.00 was raised throughout the year. It is anticipated that this amount will be substantially increased during the coming year. Financially speaking, the laymen's work ended the year with a balance of about $125.00 in our general fund.

A major change was made in the organizational structure of the laymen's work in Idaho during 1958. The Laymen's Executive Committee with the advice of Bishop and Council, and their full approval, became a department in the Church under Bishop and Council. This follows in line with the new reorganization of the laymen's department in the National Council in being a department rather than a committee.

The Executive Committee of the Laymen's Work met and formulated the following major plans and changes for 1959:

(1) A District-wide meeting of the Laymen's Executive Committee and Clergy to be held in April 1959, with Dr. Howard Harper of New York City as Convener. The purpose of this meeting is to promote a better understanding and improved relationships between the ministry of the laity and the clergy.

(2) The annual district-wide Lay Conference was scheduled for Twin Falls in October 1959 with Dr. John Coburn as the Convener.

(3) It is planned to substitute a trained team round table conference contact with the individual clergyman, with his own keymen in attendance, sometime during the year following the Provincial Conference, in place of the usual deanery keyman training conferences. This has been done with the view to strengthening the ministry of the laity on a parish and mission level. A district-wide conference, with Idaho delegates from the annual Provincial Conference, will be held with the entire clergy for their approval and acceptance of the program before the team visits the individual "Church-Clergy-Keymen" group.

At this time we should like to acknowledge the time, effort and faithfulness of some of the outstanding laymen in the Missionary District of Idaho who made this year's effort so worthwhile. They are Mr. Rolland Toevs of Aberdeen, Idaho, Mr. Fritz Cochrane and Mr. Alex Findlay of Boise, Idaho, Mr. Joe Hackney of Twin Falls, Idaho, Dr. David Hill of Pocatello, Idaho, and Mr. John Smith of Idaho Falls, Idaho. The Missionary District of Idaho is deeply grateful for all that these men have accomplished this past year.

Dr. Joseph W. Marshall
Chairman, Laymen's Work
Missionary District of Idaho

Appendix IX

Report of St. Luke's Hospital and School of Nursing

To the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Bishop of Idaho
Member of the Missionary District and Friends:

It is always a pleasure to submit to you the annual report of activities at St. Luke's Hospital in Boise.

Each year the Hospital shows a slow but steady growth.

There are plans on the drawing boards for a new wing in which expanding activities of Radiology and Pathology will be located. The foundation of this wing will be built to carry 6 additional floors for future expansion. Relocation of these facilities in a new wing will free space to accommodate 16 more beds on the medical floor. This state of the building program will cost approximately $600,000.

Since St. Luke's Hospital is the only general hospital in Boise with a Children's Department, this has been a very busy department during the past year.

An extensive renovation program with new vinyl tile floors, redecorating and sound proofing treatment was completed in the patient areas and corridors within the past year.

The Women's Auxiliary has given many hundreds of hours of volunteer services with the Junior Auxiliary also contributing almost as many hundreds of hours. In October a Coffee Bar was opened by the Auxiliary which is one of the busiest places in the Hospital during the day.

Without these many hundreds of hours of volunteer services given so faithfully by so many people, we would find it difficult to "carry on."

A class of 16 Practical Nurses was graduated in September. We continue to operate a one year training program for the Practical Nurse as well as maintain the clinical facilities for the Boise Junior College Professional Nurse program.

In spite of every effort at economy, hospital costs continue to rise not only at St. Luke's but on a national level. This is due in part to the steadily increasing demands for salary increases and the demands of the public, or people who are using hospital facilities for the application of advances in medical sciences.

St. Luke's Hospital needs your continued understanding and support. For this in the past we are humbly grateful and pray that you will continue to understand and appreciate what St. Luke's Hospital stands for in the Community and as a medical center on a State wide basis.

Respectfully,

HELEN B. ROSS, R. N.
Administrator

Appendix X

Report on College Work

COLLEGE OF IDAHO

There are thirty one students registered as Episcopalians for the Fall Semester at the College of Idaho. Many of these students commute from their homes in neighboring towns, so that the active members of the Canterbury Association number about one-third of the total Episcopal Church registration.

The Canterbury Association meets every other week at the home of its lay adviser, Mrs. Dan Garvey. The Sunday evening meetings begin with a light supper. After supper the Chaplain leads a discussion on the faith of the Church and the evening is closed with a simple prayer service.

The active members of the association at the C. of I. have been very faithful in their worship. The Holy Communion is celebrated at St. David's Church every Wednesday morning at 6:30. It is followed by a light breakfast in the parish hall. This enables the students to attend their early classes.

Both the students and the members of the parish have made it possible for the

This year with the new facilities at St. David's the students have had the opportunity to become a part of the parish life. Thus they have a parish family away from home which is essential in maintaining their relationship to the Church.

The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney

IDAHO STATE COLLEGE

St. Andrew's Chapel and Canterbury House at Idaho State College being supported by both the District of Idaho, and the Parish Church in Pocatello, has a double responsibility. This report is meant to be report to the District of its funds there expended.

Use of Canterbury House and Chapel Basement

The House is open at all times, and is used constantly by informal groups of students (not by any means all Episcopalian) who come there to study, talk among themselves, to consult the vicar. Besides this, there are organized groups using the facilities. The Protestant Collegiate Fellowship meets once a week in Canterbury House for a box lunch and Bible Discussion. Your Episcopal Chaplain has not forced himself on this group, but during the past year he has been drawn several times into their discussions, and has made the Canterbury Library available to them. The Lutheran Student Association meets once a week in the Chapel Basement for Lunch and Program. These non-Episcopal groups

have not been charged for the use of the facilities, but have been asked to make a contribution of some kind during the school year from a special Parish Collection.

Our own Episcopal group has a special dinner meeting once a month, drawing students, faculty and townspeople; and for part of the past year, has met once a week for discussion groups planned by the students but monitored by the Chaplain. We have not had great success in attracting non-Pocatello Episcopal students to the life and work of the Church here.

Courses for College Credit

Spring 1958:	Christian Living	7 Students
Fall 1958:	Bible	4 Students
	Church History	7 Students
	Bible	3 Students

Sunday School

This fall we began a Sunday School at St. Andrew's, which is not to be considered as principally or only a Parish function, since we have many married students with families, and unchurched faculty and students with children. We have two children from the latter category, and hope this is a beginning. Four of the eight Sunday School teachers are students, two of them unmarried.

Services

We have daily services of Holy Communion and Evensong at the Chapel; and here we cannot claim to be reaching the many. Still, a great deal of the work of the Church on the College Campus is exactly in this sort of abiding witness.

As your Chaplain on this campus, I wish to record my personal appreciation to Father Trotter and Trinity Parish Church for their generous support of the chaplaincy here, not only financial. If the Chaplain and College Chapel are not really an integral part of the parish Church, then the Chaplain has no Church Home to draw interested people into. This has been the very real and necessary contribution of the parish here. Also to the priests of the District for their support and understanding of the college work here. It is a joy to serve the Church in this particular ministry with the knowledge of the Bishop and fellow-clergy supporting me.

Respectfully submitted,

Benjamin T. Spinks

Appendix XI

Report of the Department of Missions

Your Department of Missions has held four meetings during the year and discussed the situation in each of the missions as well as general policy regarding work in the field. The results of the consideration and work of the Department are covered in the Bishop's Charge, the Archdeacon's Report, Report of the Department of Finance, and in that of the Rural Deans. Detailed material here would only be repetition.

Major decisions included the employment of an Archdeacon, the Rev. William C. Johnson, Jr., the division of the Burley-Rupert field and the employment of a full time priest in the McCall-Cascade field.

The Department adopted a salary schedule as follows:

Missionary priest, unmarried, $3300 a year—plus house, utilities, and $100 a year for each year of experience.

Missionary priests, married, $3600 a year—plus house, utilities, and $100 a year for each dependent child and an additional $100 for each year of experience.

The present maximum salary is set at $4200.

Mileage is allowed each clergyman at the rate of 10c a mile for the first 6000 miles traveled a year, and 5c for travel from 6000 to 18,000 miles. No allowance is given after 18,000 miles.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Jerome K. Burton
Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Mrs. W. J. Mullins
Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
Mr. Dwaine Welch
Mr. Philip Dufford
Mr. Paul Baughman

Appendix XII

Report of the Department of Promotion

Members who have served in this department during the past year are: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, exofficio; the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, chairman; Mr. C. G. d'Easum, editor of "The Messenger"; and Mrs. Jerome Burton, representative of the Episcopal Church Women of the Missionary District of Idaho.

During the course of the past year the Department has had four major meetings and has made reports to the Bishop and Council. The results of these meetings are as follows:

1. A questionnaire was sent to all the clergy of the District in order to obtain information pertaining to the number of Episcopal Church signs used in each community, as well as to evaluate the needs for such signs where there are none presently located.
2. The publication in April of the camp brochure for the conferences and meetings to be held at the Episcopal Conference Center at McCall, during the summer months. We are indebted to Mr. Carl Orrin, parish artist at the Church of the Ascension, for drawing the cover of this brochure.
3. A schedule for the publication of "The Messenger" was set up with suggested emphasis for each issue:
   October 1, Fall program
   December 1, Christmas and Convocation
   February 1, Lent
   March 15, Easter
   May 1, General issue
   July 15, Summer program

   This schedule was adhered to somewhat, but not exactly.
4. At the April meeting of the Department of Promotion recommended to the Bishop and Council that the Thomas White Associates be hired by the District at a retaining fee of $1,500 for the purpose of raising the level of giving among the parishes and missions of the District. Churches which have used this service to date are: St. James', Burley; Trinity, Pocatello; St. John's, Idaho Falls; St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise; Trinity Church, Gooding; Christ Church, Shoshone.
5. The chairman of the department met with the National Department of Promotion in San Francisco on May 13, at which time he was presented with the materials and program for the Every Member Canvasses to be conducted in the fall. These

materials and program were then presented to the clergy of the District at a conference held in June at the Conference Center in McCall.

6. One of the major contributions of the department was the publication and distribution for use among the tourist trade during the summer, of a special map of Idaho, listing all the churches, times of services and clergy within the District. This was well received, and it is hoped that the project can be renewed and improved this next summer.

7. Pertaining to the promotion of the Church within the District, major events were the dedication of the new plant facilities at All Saints', Boise; Grace Church, Glenns Ferry; and the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls.

8. There are many places within the District which are using the National Departments materials for promotion via radio and television. Especially in use are the films called "Mission in Mid-Century" and the one-minute devotional talks for radio.

9. The Department of Promotion recommends to the District that:

    a. A contribution of $1.00 be requested from the members on the mailing list of the Idaho Messenger. This will help defray the tremendous cost of the publication of the six issues which we all receive and enjoy each year.

    b. That the summer map published in 1958 be enlarged, improved and published earlier, ready for the 1959 season.

    c. That some special pamphlets and articles be written for distribution throughout the state, pertaining to such matters as an explanation of the Episcopal Church in Idaho, the place of the Sacraments in the religious life, the relationship of the Episcopal Church and Mormanism, etc.

    d. That a real program be outlined to present to the people of the Church the opportunities offered to make bequests, and special gifts to the Church, legally and district-wise through their wills and special legacies. The department will work hard to make this a living, realistic presentation for 1959.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. STOCKWELL, *Chairman*

Appendix XIII

The Archdeacon's Report

The Archdeacon's work began June 1st of 1958, when I left All Saints' Church, Boise, to take over my new duties. Much of the summer months was spent attending various camps at Payette Lakes: laymen's camp, senior camp, family camp, college camp, etc., and vacation.

In the late summer, I began traveling around the District acquiring information on the needs and opportunities facing the Church and her people in the small town and country areas. In some places, I visited all the Church families whose names are on the District file. In some cases, conversations with these families has resulted in regularly scheduled services in homes or rented space. Services in Arco and Mackay have been and are now being conducted by the Rev. David Holt, vicar of St. Paul's, Blackfoot. He is also training a layreader in Arco. When he receives his license, the Church in Arco will have services every week with Mr. Holt overseeing the work and celebrating Holy Communion each month. He also celebrates Holy Communion in Mackay once a month. There is hope that a layreader may be trained for work in Atomic City also. Canon King had Idaho Falls services till scheduled ones began.

House calls were made in Montpelier, Soda Springs and Lava Hot Springs. Further exploration of what we can and ought to be doing in these communities will be made with Father Trotter, rector of Trinity Church, Pocatello.

I celebrated Holy Communion once a month for the four deacons in charge of the following Mission fields: the Mountain Home, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Glenns Ferry, and Bruneau field; Burley; the Blackfoot, Atomic City, Arco, Mackay field; and the McCall, Donnelly, Cascade, New Meadows field. Services were conducted once a month in Idaho City also. Scheduled services each month are now being conducted in Buhl, St. Anthony, and Idaho City. Meridian will have house Communion services until more is known of opportunities for a broader ministry there.

Part of my time spent in Boise is in the office on correspondence with clergy and isolated families and individuals. Calls are made on out-of-town and out-of-state patients in St. Luke's, St. Alphonsus, and the Veterans' Hospital. The clergy are to be commended on their faithfulness in writing and sometimes phoning long-distance when they know one of their churchmen is entering a Boise hospital or institution. When I am in Blackfoot, I visit State Hospital South to call on those whose names have

been given me. In St. Anthony I visit both the boys and girls schools.

My job is as new to me as it is to you. As further opportunities arise for relating the Church to institutions, social service agencies and government agencies, I shall tell you of them and ask your support and cooperation in helping the Church serve "all sorts and conditions of men."

Perhaps something ought to be said about the job of an archdeacon as I am experiencing it now. It may be entirely different next year due to changing needs and opportunities.

Provision for Church services and Sacraments in places without the services of a neighboring or resident priest is of first importance. From these services there comes knowledge of the needs and opportunities facing the Church in her ministry to the whole of her people's lives. In every group of people, in every congregation be it small or large, there are individual and family problems, individual and family joys, individual and family contributions to be offered to Christ for His kindly judgment, to receive His strength and encouragement, guidance and love. Archbishop William Temple put it in this way: "I am disposed to begin by making what many will feel to be a quite outrageous statement. The world can be saved from political chaos and collapse by one thing only, and that is worship. For to worship is to quicken the conscience by the holiness of God, to feed the mind with the truth of God, to purge the imagination by the beauty of God, to open up the heart to the love of God, to devote the will to the purpose of God."

As chairman of the Department of Christian Social Relations, I am a member of community and state organizations which are serving God's purpose in the fields of health and welfare and minority groups. Memberships on the Advisory Board of the Ada County Mental Health Clinic, Ada County Mental Health Association, Visiting Nurse Association, Southern Idaho Migrant Ministry, etc., association with the A.A. and the Mayor's Committee for Hiring the Handicapped—all these for one reason—in order that the Department and the Archdeacon's office might better equip itself more and more to serve the District, its clergy and its people in areas of life where they need help now.

The relationship between worship and concern for the social, political, recreational, mental aspects of our being, is sharply commented by the Most Rev. Joost de Blank, Anglican Archbishop of Capetown * * "One thing which surprises me is the vociferous minority who believe that concern for humanity and social justice is politics and not Christianity. Something must be

seriously wrong in the teaching of the Church schools and the communication of faith in homes and church sermons if the people can grow to maturity and still hold such gravely heretical views. Anyone who has such a temporal and irreligious view of the Church's function and responsibility has not begun to understand the element of eternity in our most holy faith and sails uncomfortably close to blasphemy."

Hence the relationship between my job as an archdeacon and chairman of Christian Social Relations Department—one complements the other.

But none of the work I am privileged to do would be possible without the active assistance and cooperation of the clergy and the people of our congregations. This report closes on this note of thanksgiving to all the clergy and churchmen whose hospitality, and many kindnesses have made my job one of real joy and satisfaction. And a note of appreciation to Bishop Foote who never looks over my shoulder to see what I am doing; but who is always ready, willing and most able to guide and help as he has done on so many occasions throughout the year.

Archdeacon's Annual Report, June through December, 1958.
Statistics:

Services

Daily Offices and Other Services:	Sundays—5 Other days—4
Holy Communion:	Sundays—33 Other days—9
Holy Communion	Private—4
Total Services—55	

Meetings—31
Conferences—15
Miles traveled—13,392 Counselling—19

APPENDIX XIV

Report of District Treasurer

Balance on hand as of January 1st, 1958		$ 1,753.23
RECEIPTS:		
Received from Various Parishes and Missions through the Bishop's office		$ 5,278.36
TOTAL		$ 7,031.59
EXPENSES:		
Bishop's Stipend	$ 3,000.00	
Bishop's Pension	579.16	
District Secretary's Expense	100.00	
General Convention Assessment	69.00	
Province of the Pacific Assessment	342.61	
Convocation Journal Printing	469.00	
Publicity (Messenger)	740.65	
Convocation Expense	---.--	
Deputies to General Convention	1,025.00	
Deputies to Provincial Synod	440.00*	
TOTAL EXPENSES		$ 6,765.42
Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1958		$ 266.17

*$10.00 refund from Rev. Harold V. Myers deducted from expense.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. Fricke, *District Treasurer*

Note: Received from the District Office on Assessments 1958 after Dec. 31, 1958	$ 2,004.03
Less Balance due on Messenger Publishing Costs	787.50
	$ 1,216.53
Balance after all 1958 income and expenses	$ 1,482.70

Report of the Missionary District of Idaho for the year ending December 31, 1957

INCOME

Balance on hand all funds, January 1, 1957		$ 16,463.60
From Parish and Mission		
Assessments Collected in 1957 on 1956	$ 51.89	
Assessments on 1957	4,975.57	
Quota Collected in 1957 on 1956	453.03	
Quota Collected on 1957	16,249.30	
From National Council		
Appropriation and Specials	32,171.66	
For Indian Work, Fort Hall	4,000.00	
From the Church Farm at Fort Hall	1,575.45	
From A. W. Fricke, Treasurer for Messenger	562.20	
Net Income from Gas Station in Gooding	1,104.46	
Miscellaneous Income Net	946.29	$ 62,089.85
		$ 78,553.45

EXPENSES

To A. W. Fricke, District Treasurer	$ 5,027.46	
Clergy:		
Travel	7,508.69	
Salary	18,568.15	
Rent	245.00	
Pensions	1,479.55	
Departments:		
Promotion (Messenger)	1,210.80	
College Work	196.50	
Christian Social Relations	6.32	
Christian Education	1,045.80	
Evangelism	23.75	
Finance	58.98	
District Secretary	2,357.05	
Office	1,362.12	
Office, moving and remodeling	1,047.40	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	1,500.00	
Fort Hall, Indian Work	4,970.82	
Insurance and Taxes, Missions	1,213.94	
Work among the Isolated	10.00	
To National Council, District Quota	7,640.00	
Payette Lakes Camp Capital Improvements	2,551.59	
Repairs to Missions and Maintenance Bishop's Residence	3,513.16	
Summer Program, Seminarians and Flying Theological Education	600.00	
Women Workers, Louise Hatch and Letitia Croom	2,166.96	$ 66,428.25
To District Revolving Fund for Missions Building Construction		5,000.00
		71,428.25
Balance on Hand January 1, 1958		7,125.20
		78,553.45

Balance Breakdown:

Reserve, Fort Hall	$ 604.63
Undesignated Funds	5,404.23
Reserve Gooding and Gas Station	1,104.46
Birthday Thank Offering	11.88
	$ 7,125.20

Report Missionary District of Idaho, Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1958

INCOME

Assessments collected in 1958 from			
Parishes and Missions		$ 7,344.59	
For College Work: Trinity Parish, Pocatello		1,800.00	
National Division of College Work		2,100.00	
Fort Hall Farm		1,686.23	
Texas Company Lease		1,067.64	
National Council Appropriation and Specials		44,314.08	
Quotas from Parishes and Missions		25,384.91	
Refunds		51.00	$ 83,748.45
Balance January 1, 1958:			
Reserve Fort Hall	$ 604.53		7,200.68
Gas Station	1,104.46		$ 90,949.13
General Fund	5,491.59		

EXPENSE

Assessments forwarded to A. W. Fricke included Balance of 1957		$ 7,415.67	
Archdeacon's Residence Maintenance and Loan payments		1,185.48	
Bishop's Residence and Mission Repairs		1,770.45	
Bishop's Salary		4,000.00	
Bishop's Travel		1,800.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund		1,500.00	
College Work		6,130.01	
District Departments: Christian Social Relations		166.80	
Christian Education:			
Salary		2,851.53	
Travel		707.05	
Rent		720.00	
Youth Division		430.84	
Finance Department		69.97	
Laymens Work		14.97	
Missions; Salaries		21,425.68	
Travel		10,571.60	
Pensions		1,983.96	
Rents		1,827.27	
District Office:			
Promotion		347.23	
Salaries		2,504.64	
Expense		1,796.84	
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission		5,723.50	
Gooding Gas Station		1,078.82	
Insurance and Taxes		1,606.81	
Miscellaneous		782.98	
National Council Quota		8,055.00	
National Council Quota		64.08	
Payette Lakes Camp		600.00	
Summer Work		272.40	
Theological Students		362.50	$ 88,109.63
Balance, December 31, 1958:			
Fort Hall Reserve	$1,062.73		
Gooding Reserve	1,073.29		
General Fund	703.48		2,839.50
			$ 90,949.13

Report of Special Funds Received and Disbursed by the Missionary District of Idaho

A. Birthday Thank Offering:			
Glenns Ferry	$ 6.17		
Idaho Falls	3.64		
Nampa	3.93		
Salmon	2.28		
Shoshone	1.46		
Twin Falls	14.40	$ 31.88	
B. Lenten Offering:			
Boise:			
All Saints'	$ 120.00		
St. Michael's	199.51		
Caldwell	22.69		
Emmett	31.28		
Fort Hall	4.13		
Glenns Ferry	19.63		
Gooding	26.61		
Hailey	64.75		
Mountain Home	43.00		
Nampa	97.00		
Payette	33.61		
Pocatello	95.52		
Rupert	4.41		
Salmon	35.92		
Shoshone	21.27		
Twin Falls	335.00		
Weiser	16.95		
Scattered	7.72	$ 1,179.00	
C. Good Friday Offering:			
Boise:			
All Saints'	$ 24.14		
St. Michael's	70.02		
Nampa	15.75		
Pocatello	14.51		
Salmon	10.51	$ 134.99	
D. Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief:			
Boise:			
Women of St. Michael's	$ 100.00		
Glenns Ferry	9.52		
Mountain Home	86.07	$ 195.59	
		$ 1,541.46	
Forwarded to the Treasurer of The National Council			$ 1,541.46
E. Men's Advent Offering:			
Hailey	$ 29.00		
Jerome	27.35		
Salmon	4.50		
Twin Falls	15.00	$ 75.85	
To Idaho Episcopal Scholarship Fund			$ 75.85

Report – Parishes and Missions 1958 Assessment and Quotas

Parishes:	*Assessment*	*Paid*	*Quota*	*Pledged*	*Paid*
Boise:					
All Saints	$ 565.66	$ 565.66	$ 2,276.54	$ 1,434.54	$ ---.--
St. Michael's	2,344.35	2,344.35	9,435.03	9,435.03	9,439.09
Caldwell	349.31	349.31	1,405.86	500.00	400.69
Emmett	330.12	330.12	1,328.59	1,000.00	999.96
Idaho Falls	464.09	464.09	1,867.90	1,867.90	1,867.75
Nampa	440.09	440.09	1,771.20	1,771.20	1,807.82
Payette	257.04	257.04	1,034.36	1,034.36	1,034.36
Pocatello	626.42	626.42	2,521.11	2,521.11	2,521.11
Twin Falls	568.20	568.20	2,286.77	2,286.77	2,286.78
Parish Totals	$5,945.28	$5,945.28	$23,927.36	$21,850.71	$20,357.56
Missions:					
American Falls	$ 24.22	$ 24.24	$ 97.48	$ 97.48	$ 97.48
Blackfoot	105.03	105.03	422.72	422.72	422.76
Bruneau	16.89	16.89	67.95	67.95	67.95
Buhl	10.00	10.00	25.00	25.00	33.92
Burley	85.02	85.02	342.18	173.40	178.74
Fort Hall	26.68	26.68	107.36	107.36	107.36
Glenns Ferry	41.88	41.88	168.54	168.54	168.60
Gooding	213.97	213.97	861.97	861.97	476.85
Hailey-Ketchum	174.35	174.35	701.69	701.69	701.65
Jerome	52.77	52.77	212.39	212.39	212.43
McCall	25.00	25.00	50.00	50.00	50.00
Mountain Home	87.07	87.07	350.41	350.41	350.45
Rupert	112.15	112.15	451.35	266.88	451.35
Salmon	163.89	163.89	659.58	459.58	459.51
Shoshone	53.64	53.64	215.89	215.89	215.89
Weiser	206.80	206.80	832.26	832.26	832.40
Wendell	13.92	13.92	56.00	56.00	56.04
Missions Total	$1,413.28	$1,413.28	$ 5,624.77	$ 5,071.52	$ 4,883.38
Grand Total	$7,358.56	$7,358.56	$29,552.13	$26,922.23	$25,240.94
Scattered					$ 57.98
					$25,298.92

Report of Special Funds held by the Bishop of Idaho as Corporation Sole

ASSETS

Cash on Hand and in Savings Accounts	$32,564.00
Loans to Parishes and Missions	20,654.17
	$53,218.17

LIABILITIES

Reserve for Church in Ketchum-Sun Valley	$20,017.43
Reserve for Paradise Point	642.24
Reserve for Rectory at Fort Hall	6,975.00
Reserve for St. Andrew's, McCall	1,419.32
Demand Notes	4,000.00
Note First National Bank	20,000.00
Undesignated Funds	135.18
	$53,218.17

Report of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund Of the Missionary District of Idaho

A meeting of the Trustees was held in Boise in 1958 at which time the following action was taken.

Plans were made to publicize the existence and purpose of the trust in the Idaho Messenger and in any other way possible. The Bishop was authorized to withdraw funds invested in a Savings Account and consolidate them with the funds invested through the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank.

Assets of the Trust on December 31, 1958, were as follows:

Balance in all funds reported September 1, 1957	$ 7,471.76
Interest received	317.66
St. Mark's, Idaho City Building Fund	60.90
	$ 7,840.32
INVESTMENTS	
U. S. Treasury Bond, Series G	$ 500.00
U. S. Treasury Bond 2½% 12-15-67/72	3,888.85
U. S. Treasury Bond 2½% 11-15-61	2,865.00
Cash on hand	586.47
	$ 7,840.32

TRUSTEES:

Norman L. Foote — Rudolph F. Goranson
Frank Magel — Kenneth E. Johnson

St. Andrew's Chapel Building and Lot Fund—Pocatello, Idaho

January 1, 1958 to December 31, 1958, Inclusive

Balance on hand as of January 1, 1958		$ 156.33
RECEIPTS:		
St. Michael's Cathedral	$ 349.00	
Nampa	28.28	
Idaho Falls	100.00	
Pocatello	420.00	
Twin Falls	12.47	
Buhl	2.63	
Burley	77.97	
Hailey	43.08	
Jerome	23.54	
Ketchum	4.30	
Payette	20.75	
Wendell	5.13	
Total Receipts		$ 1,087.15
Total		$ 1,243.48
EXPENSES:		
City of Pocatello—Street Improvement	$ 150.17	
Paid to Bishop's office on loan	903.44	
Funds received by Bishop and paid directly on loan	189.37	
Total Expenses		$ 1,243.48
Balance on hand January 1, 1959		NONE

Respectfully submitted,
A. W. FRICKE, *District Treasurer*

Statement

Showing payments on allocation of share of cost of purchase of lots for Canterbury House (St. Andrew's Chapel) on Idaho State College campus, Pocatello, Idaho, as of January 1, 1959.

Name of Parish or Mission	Quota set up on 1953 Item K	Balance Remaining Jan. 1, 1958	Amount paid in 1958	Balance remaining Jan. 1, 1959	Yearly Amt. if pd. over next 5-yr. period
Boise—All Saints	$ 624.05	$ 398.05	-- --	$ 398.05	$ 79.61
Boise—Cathedral	4,052.55	2,094.08	349.00	1,745.08	349.00
Caldwell	536.32	496.32	-- --	496.32	99.26
Nampa	509.66	169.66	28.28	141.38	28.28
Idaho Falls	635.39	5.39	100.00	-- -- *	-- --
Pocatello	7,115.59	2,520.00	420.00	2,100.00	420.00
Twin Falls	784.84	74.84	12.47	62.37	12.47
Buhl	30.79	15.79	2.63	13.16	2.63
Burley	150.33	149.33	77.97	71.36	14.37
Hailey	258.50	258.50	43.08	215.42	43.08
Jerome	152.22	141.22	23.54	117.68	23.54
Ketchum	30.79	25.79	4.30	21.49	4.30
Payette	231.49	124.49	20.75	103.74	20.75
Wendell	30.79	30.79	5.13	25.66	5.13
	$15,143.31	$6,504.25	$1,087.15	$5,511.71	$1,102.42

(All other Parishes and Missions have paid their quotas in full).

*Overpaid $94.61.

Balance on hand in lot fund January 1, 1959	$ -- --
Balance remaining from quotas above	5,511.71
Total	$ 5,511.71
Amount of original loan	$ 9,000.00
Amount paid on loan as of January 1, 1959	3,500.00
Balance remaining on loan	$ 5,500.00

If the amounts in the last column are paid each year over the next five year period the balance on the loan will be liquidated according to schedule. Checks should be made payable to the District Treasurer or to the Bishop on or before August 1 each year in order that the payment on the loan may be made on time.

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. Fricke, *District Treasurer*
Missionary District of Idaho
Protestant Episcopal Church

Appendix XV

Report to the
1959 Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho
from Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall

It might seem unusual that a single congregation report to Convocation. There are two main reasons for this: Good Shepherd Mission on the Fort Hall Reservation is listed in our Convocation Journal as an institution of the District, and as such it would be proper to report to the Convocation. The second reason is to make District of Idaho aware of the work our Church is doing amongst the Shoshone-Bannock people.

For many years there had been a desire for a Vicarage at Good Shepherd Mission and that hope is now being realized by means of a $15,000.00 grant from the United Thank Offering. We hope to have occupancy of the new Vicarage in February.

Because the Mission House has also been used as a dwelling for the Vicar, the new Vicarage will release all the area in the Mission House for the use of the congregation and community. We are planning now for specific use of that building.

Good Shepherd Mission is involved in the usual type of parish organization and work with Church School, choir and Women's organizations. Besides this, we make new and used clothing available to the Indian people through the Supply Work of the Women of the Episcopal Church. Your generous Christmas presents make it possible for us to have a Christmas party for the children that is of huge proportions and great impact on the community.

We beg your interest and support, and above all, your prayers.

Respectfully,

John C. Kimball, *Vicar*

Appendix XVI

Supplementary Report of the Department of Finance of the Missionary District of Idaho

At a recent meeting of the Bishop and Council, Bishop Foote asked "for the consideration of the adoption by the Bishop and Council and the eventual approval of Convocation of a Capital Funds Assessment to be in addition to Assessment and Quota and paid on a yearly basis by every parish and mission. This Fund would need to be not less than $15,000.00 in 1959. Its use would be under the control of Bishop and Council and would largely be used as a revolving loan fund, first to meet current obligations mentioned, second grants to approved National Council and Provincial requests, and third for Advance Work.

To meet this request with assessments based on the Average Item "K" there would be an increased assessment of 11.34743% as follows:

	Item K	*Assessment*
Boise—All Saints	$ 9,289.04	$ 1,251.63
St. Michael's	33,318.37	4,489.42
Caldwell	4,912.52	661.93
Emmett	5,579.76	751.83
Idaho Falls	7,219.01	972.71
Nampa	7,455.86	1,004.62
Payette	4,780.08	644.08
Pocatello	8,859.99	1,193.82
Twin Falls	7,737.40	1,042.56
American Falls	461.01	62.12
Blackfoot	1,665.91	224.47
Burley	1,117.40	150.56
Bruneau	241.45	32.53
Fort Hall	406.33	54.75
Glenns Ferry	660.64	89.02
Gooding	3,053.58	411.49
Hailey	2,592.24	349.29
Jerome	749.48	100.49
Ketchum-Sun Valley	--	--
McCall	62.05	8.36
Mountain Home	2,055.05	276.90
Rupert	1,465.44	197.46
Salmon	2,750.44	370.60
Shoshone	894.78	120.57
Weiser	3,804.75	512.66
Wendell	190.72	25.70
Arco	--	--
Buhl	--	--
Idaho City	--	--
Mackay	--	--
Montpelier	--	--
Placerville	--	--
St. Anthony	--	--
Scattered	--	--
TOTAL	$111,323.30	$ 14,999.57

Appendix XVII

Grants in Force — January 7, 1959

THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

AGE

Reverend Andrew H. E. Asboe	$ 1,800.00	
Right Rev. Frank A. Rhea, S.T.D., D.D.	2,570.04	
		$ 4,370.04

TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY

Very Reverend Herald G. Gardner	$ 2,794.20	
		$ 2,794.20

WIDOWS

Mrs. Ernest R. Allman	$ 900.00	
*Mrs. Basil C. d'Easum	444.24	
Mrs. Joseph W. Gunn	900.00	
†Mrs. Jacob A. Hiatt	800.40	
*Mrs. Samuel J. Jennings	790.08	
Mrs. M. Belknap Nash	900.00	
*Mrs. William R. R. Simmons	828.24	
Mrs. Howard Stoy	900.00	
*Mrs. Virgil E. Ward	850.20	
		$ 7,313.16
GRAND TOTAL		$ 14,477.40

*Late Ordination or reception †Incomplete assessment schedule

Appendix XVIII

Western Town-Country Church Institute

1959 Report

The major activity of the W. T. C. C. I. is the student training program for men from our various seminaries and women from St. Margaret's and Windham House. This provides an opportunity for an actual "taste" of the ministry in a reasonably realistic setting. The Student Training program differs from "just letting a man or woman work" in three basic ways.

First, students participate in a ten-day Orientation session. This serves as an orientation to the west and our ways. (The majority of our students still come from the East). Provides some simple working tools which the students will need during the summer, and spells out in detail what is expected during the summer. The second distinctive part of the S. T. P. is the fact

that all students work under a clergyman who has received training in the art of supervision.

It comes as a surprise to most of us and yet is nontheless true "we rarely learn by experience." Only as we are able to interpret what happens and understand why do we begin to stop making the same old mistakes over and over again. The third difference comes from getting together at the end to compare notes on various parts of the West, on what the ministry is like, where they succeeded (or where they failed). This helps to sharpen what they have learned and to deepen their insights.

The difference that the Student Training program makes is that the summer is seen as a training or learning period for the student. Actually the local congregations receive more benefit than when the students were seen as a cheap source of labor.

In 1957, 18 Seminarians, four women students and eight wives were enrolled. This past year we had 14 Seminarians, four women students and eight wives.

St. Luke's, Weiser, has benefitted from the stimulus of the students and the challenge of feeding and housing 40 people for 10 days.

In 1957, three students did their field work in Idaho and in 1958 we had four students. Seven of our Idaho clergy have been trained as supervisors. Four of our clergy have worked on the staff of the Preliminary Session, plus Tish Croom, this past summer.

The total Student Training program, which includes five other centers, received specific recognition and praise from the program and budget committee of general convention last fall. This is no small achievement when we consider the tremendous scope and diversity of activity encompassed by our whole church. Thus Idaho stands in the forefront of the church in making an outstanding contribution to the total well-being of the church through the Western Town and Country Church Institute.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
Director, W. T. C. C. I.

Appendix XIX

Resolutions

Be it resolved that this convocation extend its vote of confidence to our beloved Bishop, The Right Rev. Norman L. Foote, in recognition of his leadership and loving care.

Be it resolved that our sincere thanks and gratitude be extended to the Very Rev. Richard Coombs and the Rev. Garrett Conklin for the explanation of the work of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific and its proposed building program.

Be it resolved that our sincere gratitude be expressed to the Rev. Clifford Buzard, associate of the Staff of the unit research and field study of the National Council for his participation at the 50th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho.

Be it resolved that the members of this Convocation make known to Fathey McKay their appreciation of his 22 years of faithful and devoted service to the Missionary District of Idaho.

Be it resolved that the Secretary of the Convocation be instructed to express our love and gratitude for the years of devoted service to Christ, to the families of the Rev. Ernest R. Allman, the Rev. Allison H. Baer, and the Rev. E. Leslie Rolls.

Be it resolved that the Bishop appoint a special Committee to formulate an educational program to instruct and inspire the people of this Missionary District in the Biblical standard of stewardship—the tithe.

Be it resolved that appreciation be extended to the rector, parish officials, parish organizations and congregation of the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, for the hospitality provided the delegates and visitors to the Convocation.

Whereas mankind has always looked to Christ's Church for its guidance on moral and social problems and Convocation offers an unparalleled opportunity to witness to our unity in the Faith. Be it resolved that the Bishop instruct the Department of Christian Social Relations to prepare for the 51st Convocation, resolutions which set forth the Church's stand on the vital social issues of our time.

Resolutions Committee:

The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett
The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney
Mr. H. G. Hunt
Mr. Marvin Trigueiro
Dr. Robert D. Jenkins
Dr. Robert Schaff

OFFICERS

WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Bishop of Idaho
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, 100 East Idaho, Boise (Permanent)

President
Mrs. George F. Carlstrom, 1201 Harrison Blvd., Boise April '61

Vice-President
Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, 229 So. 13th Ave., Pocatello April '60

Secretary
Mrs. Joe Johnson, Boise April '62

Treasurer
Mrs. Mervin Lunstrum, 401 7th Avenue North, Twin Falls April '61

Chairmen of Departments

Elective

Christian Education
Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley, 2108 Harrison Blvd., Boise April '62

United Thank Offering
Mrs. John Vesser, c/o Idaho State College, Pocatello April '60

Supply
Mrs. John Allen Scoville, 425 South 8th Avenue, Pocatello April '60

Appointive

Christian Social Relations
Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, 1618 North 15th Street, Boise

Church Periodical
Mrs. Douglas Ellway, Hailey

College Commission
Mrs. Isabelle Miller, 302 5th Avenue North, Twin Falls

District Altar Directoress
Miss Nadine Tucker, 1110 Harrison Blvd., Boise

Missions
Mrs. W. M. Mullins, 501 Ave. I, Boise

Provincial Representative
Mrs. Claude Davis, 900 Harrison Blvd., Boise

Publicity
Mrs. J. K. Burton, 3409 Crescent Rim Drive, Boise

Secretary to President
Miss Mary Lou Smith, 1515 Fort St., Boise

Minutes of the Fiftieth Annual Meeting

Women of the Episcopal Church
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, Idaho, January 31, 1959

The fiftieth annual meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church, Missionary District of Idaho, was held in Church of the Ascension Kindergarten Room at 10:30 A.M. on Saturday, January 31.

Mrs. George Carlstrom, President, opened with prayer and welcomed the delegates. She then read her President's Message which summed up the work of the year and voiced her hopes and plans for the coming year.

It was moved by Mrs. Trotter that the reading of the minutes of the Forty-ninth Annual Meeting be dispensed with since they appear in the printed report of that Convocation. The motion was seconded and carried.

Mrs. Carlstrom introduced the clergymen's wives who were present—Mrs. Foote, wife of our Bishop; Mrs. Stockwell, Mrs. Trotter, Mrs. Ellway, Mrs. Pickett, Mrs. Asboe, and Mrs. Simmons.

The resolutions committee was appointed by the President—Mrs. Jerome Burton, Boise; Mrs. Mervin Lunstrum, Twin Falls; Mrs. Dewey Bowman, Emmett.

Roll was called with 46 delegates from 15 towns present. Ten officers were present.

The treasurer, Mrs. Lunstrum, gave her report and a discussion of the budget followed. It was moved by Mrs. Lunstrum that the budget be accepted. The motion was seconded and carried.

Printed reports from the officers were passed out to be read by the delegates at their leisure. The officers who were present added some comments to their reports and answered questions from the floor. It was moved by Mrs. Trotter that the printed reports be accepted. The motion was seconded and carried. The delegates were instructed to take the reports home and read them to their Guilds.

The President announced Synod dates—May 12-14. A chartered bus will leave Boise Monday morning, May 11th, and return to Boise on the 14th. The cost of the trip and hotel room will be approximately $30.00.

Delegates nominated to go to Synod are Mrs. Isabelle Miller,

Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, Mrs. R. F. Goranson, Mrs. J. A. Scoville, and our President, Mrs. George Carlstrom. Alternates chosen are Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley, Mrs. Joseph Johnson, and Mrs. W. Douglas Ellway. It was moved by Mrs. Burton that these delegates and alternates to Synod be accepted. The motion was seconded and carried.

Miss Letitia Croom, Director of Christian Education in the Missionary District of Idaho, was introduced.

Mrs. Carlstrom said that Bishop Foote had asked for a recommendation from the women as to an acceptable meeting time for Convocation and a discussion followed. It was moved by Mrs. Perry that we recommend the second weekend in February or the weekend prior to Ash Wednesday. Permission was given by Mrs. Perry and the seconder that the above recommendation be added to the one made earlier by the Board, which was that we accept the time set as felt to be best by Convocation proper but that we really prefer a fall meeting or, if a spring meeting, in the middle of February. The motion was seconded and carried.

Changes in the By-laws to our Constitution were read by Mrs. Carlstrom and discussed by the delegates. It was moved by Mrs. Bowman that we accept the changes in the By-laws. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Rev. Norman Stockwell read noon-day prayers.

The meeting was adjourned for lunch.

At 2:30 p.m. the meeting resumed.

Mrs. Carlstrom gave the report of the Nominating Committee for Mrs. Davis who was unable to be at the meeting. The committee named the following: Mrs. Joseph Johnson, Boise, for Recording Secretary, and Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley, Boise, to a second term as Chairman of Christian Education. Nominations were called for from the floor. There being none, it was moved by Mrs. Burton that the Secretary cast an unanimous ballot for the officers named by the Nominating Committee. The motion was seconded and carried.

A playlet called "Why Women Work in the Church" was next presented by the Board members of the Women of the Episcopal Church with Mrs. Trotter as the inquiring Guild President.

Mrs. Burton gave the following report for the Resolutions Committee:

We, the Committee on Resolutions, respectfully submit the following report:

(1) Be It Resolved that we express our deepest affection and appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for the work he is

doing in the Missionary District of Idaho and for his spiritual inspiration.

(2) Be It Resolved that we convey to the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell and the women of the Church of the Ascension our gratitude for their gracious hospitality; Mrs. George Carlstrom, our President, for her leadership, and to the officers of the Women of the Episcopal Church in the Missionary District of Idaho for their fine work throughout the year.

Respectfully submitted,

MARGUERITE BURTON
RUTH LUNSTROM
BEULAH BOWMAN

Dorothy F. Johnson asked that a card be sent to Miss Virginia Gessner, Moore's Rest Home, Charles Town, West Virginia. Members who know her are also asked to write to her.

The President asked that a card be sent by the Secretary to Mrs. Claude Davis who is ill.

Mrs. Carlstrom introduced Deaconess Knepper of Twin Falls who had dropped in to the meeting for a few minutes.

Mrs. Lunstrum presented Dorothy Fuller who has been auditor of our treasurer's books in recent years.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

DOROTHY M. JOHNSON (Mrs. Lynn A.)
District Secretary

DISTRICT PRESIDENT

In every period of advancement, there comes a time when one must stop for a survey of what has been accomplished, what to do next, and where to start. Literally, to gird up our strength for a new attack. The W.E.C. reached this point last year.

During our period of survey, we had the pleasure of seeing our departments of Christian Education, Christian Social Relations, Missions and Promotion, become unified to the District program. Although our chairmen in these departments will continue to be a part of the W.E.C. Board, their action will be taken through the joint department, and their reports will be the joint district reports. This will mean that in each Parish and Mission the work of these departments will be unified instead of the Clergy, youth, men and women all working in opposite directions.

The setting up of the new departments caused us, too, to reconsider the "hand book" of information which we have been striving to complete for the use of the W.E.C. Guilds. Until the

departments have had enough time to work as units and establish a definite program of procedure, we feel it is best to withhold publication of this book. When the hand book is completed it will contain an up to date explanation of the workings of each department and suggestions to assist you in your local work. It will also contain a complete explanation of the General Division of Women's Work, Triennial, General Convention, The Provincial set-up and Synod, District departments and work, etc., which we hope will give you a better understanding of the Women's work of the Church.

After considerable thought and discussion by the Board and the Bishop and Council, the old Deanery set-up used by the W.E.C. for many years, was discontinued. We hope to replace it by dividing the District into smaller areas, and having a W.E.C. representative in each section to work with the guilds and clergy. The organization of this has not been completed, partly because of lack of available funds for travel within the sections, and our feeling that the selection of officers by "financial segregation" is not good. We hope to come to some decision on this at our spring board meeting.

Elimination of deaneries discontinued our nominating committee. The election of a nominating committee at Convocation is part of the revision of the constitution being presented to you today. This year, at Bishop Foote's request, your President appointed a nominating committee to serve for the one meeting.

We are in the process of setting up a new presentation of National and District work—somewhat similar to the old "Road Show." This will be available by March 1st, and although still presented by a group of officers, they will not necessarily present their own departments. Again after discussion with our Bishop, it became obvious to us that for many reasons the W.E.C. District officers should be fully aware of the work of all departments and they will soon (and this is news to them) be asked to attend a leadership training class and be prepared to present information on all departments at any time.

Change caught up with our budget too. In order to have our District officers service and our fiscal year conform to the April election as voted at our 1957 Convocation, the revised constitution calls for the District year to be from April to April. Our present budget is based on a September to September period, and somewhere along the line an adjustment will have to be made. Your President would like to make the following recommendation, that we continue our present assessment to September, then beginning in September of 1959, pay on a one-half year basis, September and March. There would not be a duplication of costs

or a loss of revenue for the District and in many instances it might be easier to meet.

May I emphasize again the importance of giving a clear picture of the duties to incoming officers, particularly Guild presidents. Her responsibility to attend area and district meetings, and the need to be aware of National and District Church problems: the importance of including in your budget sufficient funds to send your leaders to these meetings, thereby avoiding financial segregation in your selection of officers.

Many questions have been asked about the change of name and status of the women's work which took place at Triennial. Perhaps a brief explanation will help. In the past, the Women's Auxiliary acted as a separate division with, in many instances, duplicate departments to the National Council. Our representatives were called the Executive Board of the Women's Auxiliary to National Council. Under the present set-up we are a division of National Council, as are the men. Our departments are combined, except for those specific to women's work. Our representatives are the General Division of Women's Work. The word auxiliary was requested to be dropped nationally. We were ahead of this, as we dropped this from our name three years ago, when we became the Women of the Episcopal Church.

Our thanks to Dorothy Johnson for her many years of devoted service as recording secretary. Our minutes are accurate and up-to-date, which speaks for itself.

My own grateful thanks to Bishop Foote for his consultation and guidance, and to my officers whose backing has given me strength and courage. Bless them all!

I am sincerely proud of the work done by our guilds and officers in the Missionary District of Idaho. Having discussed "Auxiliary" problems with national officers and representatives from many states and nations, I can truly say "Thanks to you for a job well done."

Respectfully submitted,

Ariel Carlstrom, *President*
Women of the Episcopal Church
Missionary District of Idaho

Annual Report

Officers

Women of the Episcopal Church
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Report of the Vice President
Mrs. Rudolph Goranson

It is the duty of the Vice President to assist the President in her work, and this I have tried to do. It was my privilege to be a delegate to Triennial at Miami Beach, Florida. I wish to thank the District for the wonderful opportunity. It was a great inspiration and it gave me a new and better understanding of our Church.

Report of Church Periodical
Mrs. Douglas Ellway

It is not possible to estimate exactly the number of magazines forwarded regularly to missionaries and clergy by the women of the District, since some guilds have not yet sent in their reports, but the number of both weekly and monthly publications has increased slightly over last year.

The response to my appeal for donations to the National Books Fund has not been too successful, however, many guilds have promised to give the matter consideration in the near future. There are very few areas that have not been represented by gifts from the Church Periodical Club—your donations to the National Books Fund go to help colleges, hospitals and seminaries in every section of the world where our Church is located. Would you not like to share in some of these interesting projects, and help in filling the request of some overseas mission?

Some guilds have decided to concentrate their Church Periodical Club work on a diocesan level, and are sending books to the Indian Mission at Fort Hall, the T. B. Hospital in Gooding, and other institutions within the District. Other material which would be appreciated are prayer books and hymnals, sheet music, games, puzzles, Christmas and greeting cards (new), and light weight scrap books.

The demand for used Christmas cards is not great; I do have the names of 3 clergy to whom they can be sent, all in the foreign mission field and all wanting pictures of religious subjects only.

Many thanks to all who have helped advance Church Periodical work in Idaho.

Report of Personnel and St. Margaret's House

Mrs. Robert Nicholas

Exciting things are happening in the field of Personnel. There are programs for both men and women from high school age up. One of the programs being given a great deal of emphasis this year is the summer training and work program for high school and college. Students are being sought to work in many of the missionary districts and in some large city missions. Further information with a list of opportunities available can be secured from your Rector.

A fairly new program is the Parish Assistants Program. Many full-time educational workers in our churches have received no training, but have just been recruited to work in their local church because of the great need. The Parish Assistants Program is a 6-week course for just such people.

The Apprenticeship Program, although not quite so new, is still not too well known. College graduates who would like to test their vocation in church work are given the opportunity of a short training course and a year's work in the church under a competent supervisor. After this period as an apprentice, a girl could go on with further training or turn to a field more suited to her.

Lastly, there are the seminaries for men and the training schools for women. St. Margaret's House in Berkeley, California, accepts women college graduates in their regular graduate program and older women who have had 2 years of College in still another program. Upon graduation, all manner of positions are available. This last summer in the Boise deanery and at the summer camp, two women from St. Margaret's House did summer field work.

Program material can be secured from Mrs. Robert Nicholas in Weiser, and Miss Tish Croom in Boise.

Report of United Thank Offering

Mrs. John Vesser

I would like to thank every church woman for making it possible for me to attend the 29th Triennial Meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church and the General Convention in Miami.

The Missionary District of Idaho was represented by five women delegates.

Friday, October 10, 1958, at 8:00 a.m.—United Thank Offering Corporate Communion—Miami Beach Exhibition Hall. This great hall was transferred into a temple of holiness, beauty, and quiet reverence as some 5,000 men, women and children participated.

The altar candles and candlesticks were at least five feet tall. Yellow and white orchids banked together were magnificent.

A stately procession of 29 Bishops, all but three from overseas, and domestic Missionary districts moved toward the great altar. This I am sure was the hour marking a peak of the whole general convention.

Women delegates, representing every diocese, and Missionary district, stood before the Communion rail to place on the golden alms basin the certificates of three years ingathering from the thousands of women "back home."

Symbolic of the Church's on-going life was the seemingly endless lines of young girls in their white dresses and light blue veils, receiving the offerings of the congregation.

Celebrant at this climactic service was the Rt. Rev. Henry Knox Sherrill, presiding Bishop of the Episcopal Church.

The sum of the 29th Triennial United Thank Offering of the Women of the Church was revealed at the end of a Missionary Mass Meeting sponsored by the Overseas Department; total $3,-869,985.38. How is this great offering to be used during the next triennium? The United Thank Offering Committee revealed they had requests for several million dollars over and above our fine offering. The Committee of United Thank Offering presented the budget to the Triennial Meeting and they voted to adopt this budget. Idaho requested and was granted $15,000 for Rectory at Fort Hall.

The purpose of the United Thank Offering given in thankfulness for the everyday blessings of life—used to provide these blessings for others in the near and far corners of the world, the greatest blessing of all—their Church and their Lord.

The United Thank Offering Chairman for Massachusetts is Mrs. Augustus Soule, daughter-in-law of the founder of the United Thank Offering, Mrs. Richard H. Soule. She received notice of the birth of a grandson during Triennial, so we hope the name Soule continues to carry on in this fine work .

The Missionary District of Idaho: certificate was $6,318.51. This was our largest United Thank Offering. Let us work toward 1961 as our finest.

The books for the past triennium have ben audited, the new work started with All Saints Day, November 1.

I visited my son, who is stationed at Fort Hood, Texas, on my way home from Triennial, so returned on November 2; too late to answer some letters requesting supplies. The new supplies have been received. I would appreciate early requests for Blue

Boxes, envelopes, and new materials from United Thank Offering chairmen. The need is so great and our blessings so many. Let us share our Blue Boxes with all women of the Church. Please help your United Thank Offering treasurer to give Blue Boxes to all women everywhere.

Report of Supply

Mrs. John Allen Scoville

This past year, the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho sent 148 articles of new clothing, plus two complete layettes, to the Bishop Bentley Chapel at Chalkyitsik, Alaska. Many boxes of good, used, warm clothing were also sent to help the Priest in charge care for the needs of his Eskimo people. The total value of new and used clothing was over $400, and was greatly appreciated.

This fall, the Supply Secretary sent $25 to Father Given of the Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Defiance, Arizona. This money will be used for first-aid supplies. Later we will send clothing for the school-age children of the Mission.

Report of Christian Education

Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley

The past year has seen continued use of books and pamphlets from the District library. This would indicate that the women of the Church are increasingly cognizant of the need for some study if they are to meet today's challenges in daily living as Christians.

There have been many requests for books which deal with the meaning of church symbolism and for study of the prayer Book. Information on organization of the Episcopal Church and on its work in America has been supplied. Several guilds have used books on personal religion and also Bible study helps. The responsibility of devotions chairmen is taken seriously, and new books of prayers and meditations have been added to the library.

Several books dealing with the present political situation in the Middle East, as well as the background of the religious differences which form the backbone of the impasse there, were purchased with the thought that we should be informed about that part of the world. However, there has been no use made of any of these books. Each of us is the loser if we fail to deepen our understanding of the situation in the Middle East, for we are affected in our personal lives by what transpires there.

A number of one-act playlets have been obtained, and should "perk-up" some programs, either through dramatization or by play-

reading. The latter idea can develop into a regular activity if a group wishes.

Miss "Tish" Croom and the chairman of this department are planning a means of bringing program material, audio-visual aids and some ideas and ways of developing and coordinating programs of various sorts to program leaders of various parish groups. These consultations will be more or less on an individual basis, and will be arranged at the request of program and guild chairmen through their clergy. You will hear more of this later, for it is expected these meetings will take place principally during the summer months.

If you have any exceptionally interesting programs, will you share them with other guilds by letting the chairman know of them? Pass along ideas and sources of materials and someone else may be helped with a program. In time, we might even develop a reciprocity bureau.

Report of District Altar Directoress

Miss Nadine Tucker

The District Altar Guild experienced having a dream come true when Bishop Foote assigned them a room at 125 East Jefferson Street, Boise. The Eberle family donated a long table, a requisite for sewing; and Mr. C. J. Hershey put shelves in a storage closet gratis. Gifts of chairs, lamps, and ironing board and irons added to the necessary equipment until at year's end when they could afford redecoration, they felt really at home.

Other activities were many and varied. Mrs. Henry Bernsmeier, Nampa, accepted the chairmanship of the linen committee, and has already done commendable service. The linens for Paradise Point received substantial repairs and additions, while those at St. Luke's Hospital Chapel had some, too. Other members made a set of linens for Mr. Johnson to use when he travels about the District. Special thanks go to Miss Letitia Croom, who supervised the care of the linens for the various summer camps at Paradise Point.

The members of the silk committee met regularly once a week during the winter months, and beautiful hangings now in use in some missions speak for their fine work. Mrs. d'Easum is anxious to teach other women to do this beautiful sewing and give them an opportunity to do the Lord's work in the District.

While Mrs. d'Easum was absent during the summer, Mrs. Harry Hultgren happily took over the duties of the Chapel at St. Luke's Hospital. It was her privilege to prepare for the wedding of Miss Rosalee Smith and Mr. Brooks Martin on July 11.

Members of the Guild visited Altar guilds in Glenns Ferry, Nampa and McCall.

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

Tentative Budget for 1958-'59

DUES:		
National	$ 10.00	
Provincial	14.50	$ 24.50
GIFTS:		
I.S.C. Canterbury	$ 75.00	
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00	
C. of I. Canterbury	50.00	
St. Margaret's House	270.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125.00	$ 570.00
OPERATING EXPENSE:		
Supply Box	$175.00	
Altar Guild	50.00	
U. T. O.	25.00	
C. P. C.	15.00	
Christian Education	50.00	
Christian Social Relations	50.00	
Convocation Expense	25.00	
Supplies and Operating Expenses District Officer	50.00	
Discretionary Fund – WEC President	25.00	
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00	
Churchways	25.00	
Dept. of Domestic Missions	25.00	
Contingent Fund	55.50	$ 870.50
TRAVEL EXPENSE:		
Synod: President $75 4 delegates @ $50	275.00	
Triennial	350.00	
General Travel	385.00	1,010.00
TOTAL BUDGET		$2,475.00

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

	Quota 1958-59	Paid 1957-58	3-Year Average	Item "K" (3%)
Boise—All Saints	$ 141.90	$ 141.90	$9,289.04	$ 278.67
Boise—St. Michael's	943.80	943.80	33,318.37	999.55
Caldwell	85.80	85.80	4,912.52	147.37
Emmett	86.90	86.90	5,579.76	167.39
Idaho Falls	139.70	139.70	7,219.01	216.57
Nampa	106.70	106.70	7,455.86	223.67
Payette	92.40	92.40	4,780.08	143.40
Pocatello	231.00	231.00	8,859.99	265.80
Twin Falls	201.30	201.30	7,737.40	232.12
Blackfoot	49.50	49.50	1,665.91	49.98
Burley	31.90	31.90	1,117.40	33.52
Fort Hall	11.00	3.67	406.33	12.19
Glenns Ferry	11.00	11.00	660.64	19.82
Gooding	46.20	46.20	3,053.58	91.60
Hailey	52.80	52.80	2,592.24	77.77
Jerome	33.00	33.00	749.48	22.48
McCall	8.80	8.80	62.05	1.86
Mountain Home	44.00	44.00	2,055.05	61.65
Rupert	37.40	37.40	1,465.44	43.96
Salmon	61.60	61.60	2,750.44	82.51
Shoshone	22.00	22.00	894.78	26.84
Weiser	36.30	36.30	3,804.75	114.14
	$2,475.00	$2,467.67		$3,312.76

Constitution and By-Laws
of the
WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Missionary District of Idaho

ARTICLE I
Name

This organization shall be called the Women of the Episcopal Church in the Missionary District of Idaho.

ARTICLE II
Object

The purpose of this organization shall be to advance the devotional life of the women of the Church, and to support the work of the National Council in all departments through prayer, study, work and gifts.

ARTICLE III
Membership

Section 1 — The membership of this organization shall be composed of all confirmed women of the Church and women who agree to share in its program of worship, study and service and fellowship.

Section 2 — New Parish and Mission branches may be formed, with the approval of the Rector, by electing a president, secretary and treasurer and notifying the Missionary District president of their intention to work in unison with the Women of the Episcopal Church in the Missionary District of Idaho.

ARTICLE IV
Officers

Section 1 — The District officers shall be president, vice-president, recording secretary and treasurer, elected at a regular meeting of the District, as described in the By-Laws. These shall be confirmed members. There shall be, in addition, a Custodian of the United Thank Offering, Secretary of the Supply Department, Christian Education and Devotional Secretary, and Chairman of the Nominating Committee, to be elected.

Section 2 — There shall be a Chairman of the Church Periodical Club (CPC), Altar Guild Directress, College Work Chairman, Chairman of Christian Social Relations, St. Margaret's House and Personnel Chairman, and Secretary to the President, to be appointed by the President.

Section 3 — All elective and appointive officers shall be approved by the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho.

ARTICLE V
Missionary District Board

Section 1 — The Executive Committee of the District Board shall consist of the president, vice-president at large, the recording secretary and treasurer.

Section 2 — The District Board shall consist of the executive committee, regional representative and the chairman of all departments and all elected secretaries of departments.

Section 3 — Any member of the National Council and National Executive Board and any provincial officer of the Eighth Province, residing in the Missionary District shall be a member of the District Board.

Section 4 — The outgoing president shall remain on the Board in an advisory capacity for one year after the completion of her term of office.

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I
Meetings

Section 1 — There shall be an annual business meeting, held at the time of the District Convocation, at which time the reports shall be presented, the District officers elected, and such other business transacted as may be necessary.

Section 2 — The District Board shall meet the Sunday prior to the Bishop and Council meeting, at a time and place designated by the Bishop of Idaho.

Section 3—Other district meetings may be held at the call of the president with the approval of the Bishop.

ARTICLE II
Duties of Officers

Section 1 — The duties of the president shall be to preside at the meetings of the District Women, and have general charge of the work under the direction of the Bishop. She shall assist in the organization of new branches, and appoint additional committees as may be necessary. The vice-president at large shall act for the president, in her absence, and assist her in her work. In event of the loss of the president, she shall automatically become president and serve for the balance of the unexpired term.

Section 2 — The duties of the regional representatives shall be to meet with the presidents of all Guilds in their area once a month in order to give assistance and to act as liaison between the District Board and the Guild groups.

Section 3 — The duty of the recording secretary shall be to give notice of meetings, to keep a record of such meetings, and to prepare an abstract of the minutes of the annual meeting.

Section 4 — The duties of the treasurer shall be to keep an account of all money received and expended and to make a report at the annual meeting.

Section 5 — The custodian of the United Thank Offering shall receive all contributions to this fund and shall endeavor to arouse interest in the same in Parish and Mission organizations by correspondence, visits and by distribution of literature and Blue Boxes. Funds shall be collected twice a year and shall be promptly forwarded to the National Treasurer to deposit at interest to the credit of each District.

Section 6 — The duties of the other officers shall be to cooperate with the National and District officers in planning for District work and to strive in every way possible to interest each Parish and Mission organization in a wider knowledge of the program of the Church.

Section 7 — Officers elected at Convocation will take office at April Board meeting to serve a three year term.

ARTICLE III
Election of Officers

Section 1 — Officers shall be elected for a term of three years as follows: The president and treasurer at the annual meeting preceding Triennial; the recording secretary and secretary of Christian Education and Worship at the annual meeting following Triennial; and the vice-president, supply chairman and custodian of the United Thank Offering at the District meeting held the year preceding Triennial. Said officers may not hold the same office for more than two consecutive terms.

Section 2 — The regional representative will be appointed by the president for the same term as the president.

Section 3 — The nominating committee shall consist of not only three elected members, but the president of the WEC and the Bishop of Idaho, each elected member shall serve a term of three years, one to be elected each year and the senior member to act as chairman.

Section 4 — Delegates to the Triennial meeting shall consist of the District president, four delegates and five alternates elected at the annual meeting preceding Triennial. Any vacancy occurring among the delegates to Triennial shall be filled by the executive committee. Delegates to Synod shall consist of the president and four other District officers or alternates, to be selected by the Executive Board.

Section 5 — The chairmen of Christian Social Relations, C.P.C., Secretary; Altar Guild Directress, College Work Chairman, Chairman of St. Margaret's House and Personnel, and each other chairman as may be necessary for the transaction of the work of the District, shall be appointed by the president and approved by the Executive Board, their term to expire at the time of the president by whom they were appointed.

Section 6 — Representatives from one-third of the branches of the District shall constitute a quorum.

Section 7 — Each Mission or Parish is entitled to five (5) delegates to the annual meeting of the Convocation of Idaho.

Section 8 — These five (5) delegates are entitled to one caucus vote.

ARTICLE IV
Nominations

Section 1 — The nominating committee shall prepare a list of candidates for office and delegates to Triennial to be presented to the Board at the regular meeting preceding the annual meeting. They shall present only the names of candidates approved by the Bishop and whose consent to serve has been obtained and approved by the Bishop. Ballots shall be prepared by the nominating committee.

Section 2 — All nominations made from the floor for candidates must have the approval of the Bishop and have the consent of such person to serve, and be approved by the Bishop, before their name shall be acceptable.

ARTICLE V
Finance

Section 1 — The accounts of the treasurer and the United Thank Offering custodian shall be audited and certified in the annual report of the Women of the Episcopal Church in the Missionary District of Idaho.

Section 2 — It shall be the duty of the executive committee to prepare the annual budget and present same for approval to the regular meeting of the District Women for adoption.

Section 3 — A detailed budget of anticipated income and expenditures shall be sent to all Parishes and Missions at least 30 days before the annual meeting.

Section 4 — An equitable sum shall be set aside for expense of the District president and travel expense for the members of the District Board to attend the annual meeting and the regular District Board meetings.

Section 5 — A specified sum shall be set aside each year for expense of the president of the Women of the Episcopal Church to the Triennial convention and to provincial Synod.

Section 6 — The support of the budget by the Women of the Church shall be based on a maximum of 3 per cent of 'K'. Assessment based on an

average of the preceding three years expenses as filed in the office of the Bishop.

ARTICLE VI
Vacancies

Section 1 – The president with the approval of the Bishop and the District Board, shall fill vacancies in office until the next annual meeting.

Section 2 – Any officer missing two consecutive Board meetings may be dropped from office at the discretion of the Board.

ARTICLE VII
Amendment to By-Laws

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of those present and voting at any annual meeting, provided that 30 days' notice and a copy of the proposed amendment has been sent each Parish and Mission branch.

ARTICLE VIII
Parliamentary Authority

Roberts Rules of Order, revised, shall be the parliamentary authority.

STANDING RULES

Section 1 – Credentials committee, appointed by the District president, shall have charge of the registration of the annual meeting and shall keep record of delegates and alternates from each Parish and Mission.

Section 2 – No person shall serve at one time as a chairman of more than one standing committee.

FOR THE YEAR 1957

	OFFICIAL ACTS							CONGREGATION				CHURCH SCHOOL				SERVICES					
	Infants	Adults	Total Baptisms	Confirmations	Received	Marriages	Burials	Communicants: Last	Communicants: Present	Confirmed	Baptized	Pupils: Adult	Pupils: Children	Teachers	TOTAL	Daily Offices: Sundays	Daily Offices: Other Days	Holy Communion: Sundays	Holy Communion: Other Days	Private	TOTAL SERVICES
PARISHES:																					
Boise All Saints	13	4	17	11	1	1	10	220	218	397	718	40	236	19	293	63	28	74	62	4	4
Boise St. Michael's	33	12	67	49		20	38	1009	1024	1488	2141	100	390	45	535	256	126	70	166	30	648
Caldwell	18	2	20	4		1	8	136	112	142	262		50	6	56	39	20	67	25	10	161
Emmett	12	4	16	17		1	6	136	139	155	235	12	56	13	81	64	11	82	71	6	234
Idaho Falls	29	6	35	27		3	6	328	292	369	614		227	15	242	66	97	82	47	32	324
Nampa	12	10	22	19		2	7	192	222	235	325		100	12	112	77	6	81	157	15	336
Payette	13	10	23	18		3	9	186	204	204	285		77	6	83	42	22	58	59		181
Pocatello	12	8	50	30	19	6	15	413	412	484	701	60	154	10	224	133	100	75	91	24	423
Twin Falls	27	11	38	37	1	5	9	328	356	357	530		158	20	178	66	25	105	114	11	321
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:																					
American Falls			.	.		.		19	19	19	19					34		10			41
Blackfoot	12	2	14	13	..		2	104	136	146	197		56	10	66	13	13	64	51	21	162
Buhl							....	17	17	23	26		.	.		40		12		...	....
Burley	1	2	3	3		2		69	67	67	77		15	3	18	37	8	15	2		62
Bruneau		.			.		3	24	24	23	39	.		.		13	4	13	1		31
Fort Hall	16	1	17	17	2	3	7	162	180	243	514		31	3	34	32	35	42	21	15	145
Glenns Ferry	8	2	10	.		.	...	45	44	56	93	.	35	5	40	27	1	22	12	5	67
Gooding	15	6	21	14	....	1	3	94	93	93	170		46	8	54	68	17	46	29		160
Hailey	7	2	9	5	..	1	9	92	92	95	143		18	3	21	27	18	37	28	7	147
Jerome				4			1	66	60	66	99		22	4	26	42	2	8	2		54
Ketchum-Sun Valley				1			.	27	28	36	66			....		8		43	1	1	53
McCall	5	1	6	2		..	....	32	22	32	56			.		43		12			55
Mountain Home	19	2	21	17	2	1	4	92	113	188	367		54	9	63	59	14	51	44	5	173
Rupert	4		4	1		1	5	68	68	76	104		15	3	18	38	8	57	1		104
Salmon	16	8	24	10		2	9	95	70	142	236		6	48	54	68	28	79	71	2	248
Shoshone	11	2	13	5	.	.	...	34	44	44	89		29	5	34	40	5	22	20		87
Weiser	5	2	7	.		2	2	101	85	102	180		61	16	77	44	49	51	109	....	253
Wendell				1		..	.	16	6	8	8			.		34	17	4		.	55
MISSION STATIONS:																					
Arco					...	.	....	13	15	15	20	..		.					...		.
Council			.			..	..	5	7	23	30		.	....			1		10	.	11
Idaho City		.		..	..		..	9	8	8	12	.	.	....		5		2		...	....
Mackay				.	....	...	....	8	11	11	16	..	.			9		16		.	25
Montpelier				.			...	3	3	5	5			...							..
Placerville					..			4	3	6	7	.	..					4			
St. Anthony				...		.	....	9	9	10	17					.		2			
Scattered					..	....	....	150	140	140	200	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
TOTAL	340	97	437	305	25	55	153	1306	4343	5508	8601	212	1836	263	2311	1487	655	1306	1224	188	4513

	RECEIPTS								DISBURSEMENTS							BALANCE			
	Parish Support	Special Parish Purposes	Work Outside Parish	Additional Capital	Total From Income Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Balance Jan. 1, 1957	GRAND TOTAL	Current Expense	Pension Fund	Diocesan Assessment	Special Parish Purposes	Work Outside Parish	Capital	TOTAL Disbursements	Non-Income	Balance Jan. 1, 1957	TOTAL	
PARISHES:																			PARISHES
Boise All Saints	11,841.96	43,137.13	69.13		55,048.22	43,122.54	11,687.65	109,858.41	10,839.93	841.63	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boise St. Michael's	51,282.75	2,509.34	509.37		54,301.46	20,488.68	24,087.91	98,878.05	33,313.48	2,191.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Caldwell	7,171.85	54.50		14,264.18	21,490.53	2,860.56	24,229.64	48,580.73	5,292.78	630.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emmett	9,666.57		85.41	6,715.21	16,467.19		[illegible]	18,460.68	5,808.98	630.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Idaho Falls	9,633.70	5,716.96	80.56	11,790.30	[illegible]	35,000.00	[illegible]	69,935.88	7,719.79	875.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nampa	11,209.69	364.72	1,692.70	275.00	[illegible]	722.46	3,205.65	17,470.22	7,199.20	834.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payette	10,108.98				[illegible]		1,032.81	11,141.79	[illegible]	612.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pocatello	14,638.22		433.98	.	[illegible]		[illegible]	18,611.67	[illegible]	735.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Twin Falls	14,126.85	23,323.14	71.46	6,000.00	[illegible]	560.11	21,282.64	65,364.20	7,866.84	798.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ORGANIZED MISSIONS:																			[illegible]
American Falls	464.28	56.60		17.31	538.19	155.91	119.85	813.95	602.46	15.00	13.36	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Blackfoot	3,056.08	30.00	60.85	.	3,146.93		133.81	3,280.74	2,218.76	185.19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buhl	14.42		37.10		51.52			51.52			14.42		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	Buhl
Burley	1,486.18	6.84		981.04	2,474.06		1,036.80	3,510.86	1,091.49	112.44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Burley
Bruneau	367.51				367.51		4.14	371.65	262.00	32.50	14.42		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Bruneau
Fort Hall	1,004.95	373.00	15.70		1,395.65	22.08	416.50	1,834.23	[illegible]		14.42	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fort Hall
Glenns Ferry	888.20	1,955.40	2.05		2,845.65		227.56	3,073.21	835.63	62.50	15.50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Glenns Ferry
Gooding	3,424.32		.		3,424.32		864.28	4,288.60	3,007.02	301.00	63.75	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Gooding
Hailey	4,021.14	200.00	17.28		4,238.42		146.55	4,384.97	2,536.95	262.50	133.05	51.87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hailey
Jerome	1,944.30				1,944.30		1,228.23	3,172.53	1,014.96		46.17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Jerome
Ketchum-Sun Valley	(Included in Hailey Report)																		Ketchum-Sun Valley
McCall	363.31				363.31		481.75	847.06	130.31		14.42		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	McCall
Mountain Home	4,771.80	812.09	176.89		5,760.78		1,347.63	7,108.41	2,797.90	286.25	56.88	622.40	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mountain Home
Rupert	2,164.42		164.68		2,329.10		992.01	3,321.11	1,384.28	142.50	82.58	20.60	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Rupert
Salmon	4,644.24	143.50	47.86	126.13	4,961.73	131.97	835.25	5,928.95	3,717.30	315.00	86.59	567.15	[illegible]	194.25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Salmon
Shoshone	2,183.58		233.78	282.75	2,700.11		1,208.18	3,908.29	1,157.81	67.50	21.07	254.52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Shoshone
Weiser	5,844.39	2,836.20	103.48	......	8,784.07	314.79	1,336.71	10,435.57	4,481.48	315.00	146.62	401.55	698.63	917.12	6,960.40	2,990.55	484.62	10,435.57	Weiser
Wendell	238.36				238.36		76.88	315.24	191.26	15.75	14.42		46.72		268.15		[illegible]	315.24	Wendell
MISSION STATIONS:																			MISSION STATIONS
Arco	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	....	Arco
Council	(Included in Weiser Report)			.		.													Council
Idaho City				.															Idaho City
Mackay				.															Mackay
Montpelier											....	....	....	....	.	..	...	....	Montpelier
Placerville			...	.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	..	....	....	Placerville
St. Anthony		.		.							....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	St. Anthony
Scattered	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	Scattered
TOTAL	176,584.05	81,521.42	3,802.28	40,451.92	302,359.67	103,379.10	109,229.75	514,968.52	118,864.81	10,260.76	4,928.52	31,687.18	18,689.75	180,800.46	365,231.48	53,814.52	95,922.52	514,968.52	

Missionary District of Idaho

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVENTION

Held at

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH

and

THE COLLEGE OF IDAHO

Caldwell, Idaho

1960

Journal

of the

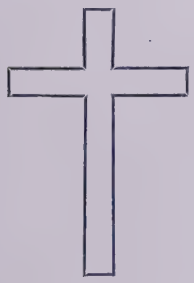
Fifty-First Annual Convocation

of the

Protestant Episcopal Church

in the

Missionary District of Idaho



Caldwell, Idaho

THE DISTRICT OF IDAHO

1960

THE DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embraced southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane.

The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles, with a population of 446,413.

Officers and Committees

Bishop

The Rt. Reverend Norman Landon Foote
107 East Fort Street, Boise, Idaho

THE VEN. WILLIAM C. JOHNSON, JR.
ARCHDEACON OF IDAHO

Secretary

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser

Treasurer

Mr. Albert Fricke ---------- 536 N. 15th Ave., Pocatello

Assistant Treasurer

Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt ---------- 107 E. Fort St., Boise

Chancellor

Mr. J. L. Eberle ---------- Idaho Building, Boise

Registrar and Historiographer

Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum ---------- 1906 Krall St., Boise

Council of Advice

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock ---------- Boise
The Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Nampa
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett ---------- Payette
Mr. Dewey Bowman ---------- Emmett
Mr. Thomas R. Nielson ---------- Boise
Mr. William F. Kallenberger ---------- Boise

Trustees of District Endowment Fund

Mr. Kenneth Johnson (1960) ---------- Boise
Mr. Frank Magel (1961) ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. David Doane (1962) ---------- Boise
Mr. Tim Robertson (1963) ---------- Twin Falls

Examining Chaplains

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon ---------- Salmon
The Rev. James Davis ---------- Emmett
The Rev. Kale King ---------- Boise
The Rev. John Kimball ---------- Fort Hall

Bishop and Council

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock (1960) ---------- Boise
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell (1960) ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. Robert Hogg (1960) ---------- Boise
Dr. E. M. Perry (1960) ---------- Nampa
The Rev. James P. Trotter (1961) ---------- Pocatello
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway (1961) ---------- Hailey
Mr. John D. Smith (1961) ---------- Idaho Falls
Mr. Bert Larson (1961) ---------- Twin Falls
The Rev. Kenneth Whitney (1962) ---------- Caldwell
The Rev. Jim Davis (1962) ---------- Emmett
Mr. Sam Smith (1962) ---------- Boise
Mr. Stan Park (1962) ---------- Mountain Home

Rural Deans

Boise Deanery, The Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Nampa
Pocatello Deanery, The Rev. James P. Trotter ---------- Pocatello
Twin Falls Deanery, The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway ---------- Hailey

Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. Jack T. Viggers ---------- Mountain Home
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway ---------- Hailey
The Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Nampa
Mr. Trevor Jones ---------- Idaho Falls
Mr. Bert Larson ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. Jay Deering ---------- Hailey

Alternate Deputies to Provincial Synod

The Rev. James C. Grant, Jr. ---------- McCall
The Rev. David M. Holt ---------- Blackfoot
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell ---------- Twin Falls
Dr. Frederick D. Koehne ---------- Nampa
Mr. Robert Snyder ---------- Twin Falls
Mr. Theodore Meyer ---------- Boise

THE CLERGY AND THEIR CURES

The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D., Bishop
107 E. Fort St., Boise ---------- 2-7004
2-0357

The Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)
826 West Lewis, Pocatello ---------- Pocatello CE 3-2042
In Charge of St. John's, American Falls

The Rev. James H. Davis
315 E. 2nd, Emmett ---------- EM 5-2309
St. Mary's Church, Emmett

The Rev. Willis Lee Davis
270 N. Placer, Idaho Falls ---------- JA 3-3726
St. John's Church, Idaho Falls

The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
Hailey, Idaho ---------- 86
Emmanuel Church, Hailey
St. Thomas Church, Ketchum

The Rev. Samuel Arthur Glasgow
1019 East State St., Boise ---------- 2-5601
Canon, St. Michael's Cathedral ---------- 3-8626

The Rev. James Coleman Grant
Box 1076, McCall ---------- 265
St. Andrew's, McCall
St. Mark's, Cascade

The Very Rev. Marcus Hitchcock
2003 N. 23rd, Boise ---------- 2-5601
St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise ---------- 3-8342
Christ Chapel, Boise
Grace Chapel, Boise

The Rev. David Martin Holt
72 N. Shilling Ave., Blackfoot ---------- SU 5-0221
St. Paul's, Blackfoot
Epiphany, Arco
Emmanuel, Mackay

The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
831 S. Terry, Pocatello ---------- CE 3-0475
St. Andrew's Chapel

The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
107 E. Fort St., Boise ---------- 2-2706
Trinity, Buhl 2-7004
St. Barnabas, Wendell
Idaho City
Placerville

The Rev. John C. Kimball
Fort Hall ---------- Pocatello CE 3-2531
Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall

The Rev. Kale F. King
906 Sixth St. Rupert ---------- HE 6-3303
Trinity Memorial Church, Rupert

The Rev. Lauren McReynolds
710 Idaho St., Gooding ---------- WEst 4-5432
Trinity Church, Gooding

The Rev. Harold V. Myers
915 4th St. So., Nampa ---------- 6-0782
Grace Church, Nampa

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
440 E. Fourth St., Weiser ---------- 770
St. Luke's Church, Weiser
Council

The Rev. Fred L. Pickett
Box 203, Payette ---------- MI 2-2489
St. James' Church, Payette

The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
Box K 95, Salmon ---------- SKyline 6-2825
Church of the Redeemer, Salmon
Challis

The Rev. James D. Skinner
704 S. Latah, Boise ---------- 4-0171
All Saints' Church, Boise ---------- 4-1938

The Rev. Norman Stockwell
167 Blue Lakes Blvd. N., Twin Falls ---------- RE 3-5220
Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls ---------- RE 3-1248

The Rev. James P. Trotter
755 N. Arthur, Pocatello ---------- CE 2-3719
Trinity Church, Pocatello

The Rev. John Fowlow Tulk
Shoshone ---------- TU 6-7678
Christ Church, Shoshone
Calvary Church, Jerome

The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney
1620 Dearborn, Caldwell ---------- 9-4102
St. David's Church, Caldwell

The Rev. Hugh Wintersteen
1950 Burton, Burley ---------- OR 8-7410
St. James' Church, Burley

The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
630 E. 10th N., Mountain Home ---------- JU 7-4369
St. James', Mountain Home
Grace Church, Glenns Ferry
St. John's Church, Bruneau

Nonparochial Clergy

The Rev. A. E. Asboe ---------- Pocatello, Idaho
The Rev. Harold G. Gardner ---------- California
The Rev. Cecil A. McKay ---------- Nampa, Idaho
The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks ---------- Philadelphia, Pa.
The Rev. Irving Q. Wood ---------- Boise, Idaho

List of clergy in their canonical order as of March 1960

BISHOPS

Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea, D.D., S.T.D. (retired) 1928-42-57
Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D. 1957–

PRIESTS

Rev. Irving Q. Wood ---------- Nov. 15, 1922
Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired) ---------- May 1, 1936
Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired) ---------- Nov. 1, 1943
Very Rev. Marcus Hitchcock ---------- July 1, 1952
Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr. ---------- Nov. 11, 1952
Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon ---------- Feb. 1, 1953
Rev. J. Robert Nicholas ---------- Dec. 29, 1953
Rev. W. Douglas Ellway ---------- Jan. 20, 1954
Rev. Norman E. Stockwell ---------- May 20, 1954
Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney ---------- Sept. 2, 1954
Rev. John C. Kimball ---------- Sept. 11, 1955
Rev. Harold V. Myers ---------- Feb. 15, 1956
Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks ---------- July 1, 1956
Rev. James H. Davis ---------- Dec. 1, 1956
Rev. Kale F. King ---------- June 29, 1957
Rev. Lauren McReynolds ---------- Sept. 24, 1957
Rev. Fred L. Pickett ---------- Nov. 1, 1957
Rev. Willis Lee Davis ---------- April 1, 1958
Rev. James P. Trotter ---------- May 1, 1958
Rev. David Martin Holt ---------- June 17, 1958
Rev. James Coleman Grant, Jr. ---------- June 17, 1958
Rev. Hugh George Wintersteen ---------- June 17, 1958
Rev. Jack T. Viggers ---------- June 17, 1958
Rev. James Donald Skinner ---------- August 1, 1958
Rev. Harold G. Gardner (retired) ---------- March 12, 1959
Rev. Samuel A. Glasgow ---------- Sept. 1, 1959
Rev. G. Edward Howlett ---------- May 3, 1960

Licensed

Rev. John F. Tulk ---------- July 1, 1959

Candidates for Holy Orders

Mr. Charles Wilson
Mr. Paul John Tracy
Mr. Gilbert Keithly
Mr. H. Hunt Parsons
Mr. Frederic Cochrane
Mr. Dale Vandegrift

Postulants

Mr. Joel Denham
Mr. James Brooks
Mr. Cleve Corlett
Mr. James Henry
Mr. Richard Comer
Mr. Sheldon Rankin

Women Workers

Miss Letitia Croom ---------- 2-7004
107 E. Fort ---------- 3-3128
District Director of Christian Education

Parishes

Boise, All Saints ---------- 704 South Latah
Boise, St. Michael's Cathedral ---------- 518 N. Eighth St.
Caldwell, St. David's ---------- Arlington and Pine St.
Emmett, St. Mary's ---------- First and Wardwell St.
Idaho Falls, St. John's ---------- 270 N. Placer
Nampa, Grace ---------- 403 10th Ave. So.
Payette, St. James' ---------- 110 N. 10th St.
Pocatello, Trinity ---------- N. Arthur St.
Twin Falls, Ascension ---------- 210 Blue Lakes Blvd. N.

Organized Missions

American Falls, St. Johns' ---------- Roosevelt and Fall Ave.
Blackfoot, St. Paul's ---------- 72 N. Shilling Ave.
Buhl, Trinity ---------- Buhl
Bruneau, St. John's ---------- Bruneau
Burley, St. James' ---------- 20th and Oakley St.
Fort Hall, Church of the Good Shepherd ---------- Fort Hall
Glenns Ferry, Grace ---------- Glenns Ferry
Gooding, Trinity ---------- 125 7th Ave. W.
Hailey, Emmanuel ---------- Hailey
Jerome, Calvary ---------- S. Adams and E. Ave. A
Ketchum-Sun Valley, St. Thomas' ---------- Ketchum
McCall, St. Andrew's ---------- McCall
Mountain Home, St. James' ---------- 315 North 3rd East
Rupert, Trinity Memorial ---------- 906 6th St.
Salmon, Church of the Redeemer ---------- Salmon
Shoshone, Christ Church ---------- Logan Street
Weiser, St. Luke's ---------- 1st and Libert St.
Wendell, St. Barnabas ---------- Wendell

Parochial Missions

Boise, Christ Chapel ---------- 15th and Ridenbaugh
Boise, Grace Chapel ---------- 1021 East State

College Chapel

Pocatello, St. Andrews ..... South Terry

Unorganized Missions

Epiphany, Arco ..... St. Mark's, Mackay
St. Mark's, Cascade ..... Chapel of the Holy Spirit, McCall
Mission, Council ..... (Summer Conference Chapel)
Mission, Challis ..... Emmanuel Church, Placerville
Mission, Idaho City ..... St. James', St. Anthony

LICENSED LAY READERS

Mr. John Hearne ..... All Saints, Boise
Mr. Lyle Young ..... All Saints, Boise
Mr. Ernest Allman ..... All Saints, Boise
Mr. Milan Richardson ..... All Saints, Boise
Mr. William F. Kallenberger ..... All Saints, Boise
Mr. Frank H. Davison ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Frederic Cochrane ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. J. Charles Blanton ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. John Corlett ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Theodore F. Meyers ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. David J. Stevlingson ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Philip W. Tate ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Dr. Wesley O. Young ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Peter H. Furno ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. H. G. Hunt ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Roger B. McGinnins ..... St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mr. Dwight Maule ..... St. James, Payette
Mr. Gerry Manville ..... St. James, Payette
Mr. Dwaine Welch ..... St. James, Payette
Mr. Paul Baughman ..... Grace Church, Nampa
Mr. Ivan Dunbar ..... Grace Church, Nampa
Dr. Fred Koehne ..... Grace Church, Nampa
Mr. Willard Newton ..... Grace Church, Nampa
Dr. Clark Parker ..... Trinity, Pocatello
Mr. Kenneth Simpkins ..... Ascension, Twin, Falls
Mr. Bert Larson ..... Ascension, Twin Falls
Mr. Dean Mosher ..... Ascension, Twin Falls
Mr. Theodore Long ..... Ascension, Twin Falls
Dr. Robert Taylor ..... St. John's, American Falls
Mr. Carl L. Murray ..... St. Paul's, Blackfoot
Mr. Morgan R. Blackner ..... St. Paul's, Blackfoot
Mr. Chester E. Arndt ..... Emmanuel, Hailey
Mr. Stanton Park, Jr. ..... St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. C. C. Campbell ..... St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. John Glasby ..... St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. Niles Bowman ..... St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. James Heathcote ..... St. James, Mountain Home

Mr. Harold Stone ---------- St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. Lester Robinson ---------- St. James, Mountain Home
Mr. David Ainsworth ---------- Church of the Redeemer, Salmon
Mr. Marvin Triguerio ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser
Mr. Gene Dilkes ---------- St. Luke's, Weiser

INSTITUTIONS

St. Luke's Hospital, Boise, Idaho
Founded 1902 Incorporated 1906

President ---------- Right Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President ---------- Mr. J. L. Eberle
Treasurer ---------- Mr. Don Daly
Administrator ---------- Mrs. Helen B. Ross
Assistant Administrator ---------- Mr. Elbert Gilbertson

Mission of the Good Shepherd

Founded 1899 Fort Hall, Idaho
Superintendent ---------- The Rev. John C. Kimball

STANDING COMMITTEES

State of the Church

The Rural Deans of the three Deaneries

Committees on Canons

The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, The Rev. J. Donald Skinner, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., Mr. David Doane, Mr. Frank Wilson, and Mr. J. L. Eberle.

Trial Court

The Rev. J. Donald Skinner, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., The Rev. Harold V. Myers

FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The fifty-first Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho began with Evening Prayer at 8:00 p.m. Friday, February 5, 1960, in the Methodist Church, Caldwell, Idaho. The service was conducted by the Rev. K. W. Whitney; the lessons were read by Mr. Kim Henry and Mr. Grant Eldridge. The Rt. Rev. N. L. Foote delivered his charge to Convocation (Appendix I).

At 7:30 a.m. Saturday, February 6, 1960, there was a celebration of the Holy Communion with the Rt. Rev. N. L. Foote as the celebrant. He was assisted by the Rev. S. A. Glasgow, the Rev. G. E. Howlett, and the Rev. J. F. Tulk.

Opening prayers for the business session were led by the Bishop.

The Bishop called the Convocation to order at 9:40 a.m. The Secretary of the District called the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the District:

Bishops:

*The Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea, D.D., S.T.D. (retired) 1928-42-57

The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, D.D., S.T.D. 1957-

Priests:

*The Rev. Irving Q. Wood
*The Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)
*The Rev. Andrew A. Asboe (retired)
The Very Rev. Marcus Hitchcock
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
The Rev. Kenneth Whitney
*The Rev. Albert H. Frost
The Rev. John C. Kimball
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
*The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. Lauren McReynolds
The Rev. Fred L. Pickett
The Rev. Willis Lee Davis
The Rev. James Powell Trotter
The Rev. David Martin Holt

The Rev. James Coleman Grant, Jr.
The Rev. Hugh George Wintersteen
The Rev. Jack Trenchard Viggers
The Rev. James Donald Skinner
*The Rev. Harold G. Gardner
The Rev. Samuel Arthur Glasgow

Licensed but not yet transferred:
The Rev. John F. Tulk
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
**Not Present*

The Secretary called the roll of delegates representing the parishes and missions. The following delegates were present:
Parishes:

BOISE—All Saints—Sr. Warden—Edward L. Sullivan, William Kallenberger, Robert Williams, Don Obee, Frank Wilson, John Hamm and Sam Smith. St. Michael's—Jr. Warden, David Doane, Philip Tate, Robert Hogg, Theodore Meyer, Mrs. Fritz Cochrane, Mrs. J. L. Eberle, and Mrs. M. B. Hitchcock. CALDWELL— Jr. Warden—Dr. Wayne Sower, Grant Eldridge, L. I. Passmore and Margaret Humphreys. EMMETT—Sr. Warden—Dewey Bowman, Jr. Warden—Henry Steele, Mrs. David Little, Mr. Del Fuller, Mrs. Richard Beal. IDAHO FALLS—Sr. Warden—Archie Biladeau; Jr. Warden—John Smith, Mrs. Archie Biladeau, Mrs. Zona Gesas, Mr. and Mrs. Cyril McGilvray. NAMPA—Sr. Warden—Dr. E. M. Perry; Jr. Warden—Dr. Fred Koehne, Dean Holt, Robert McEntire, Ivan Dunbar, Richard Newton. PAYETTE—Sr. Warden, Dwaine Welch; Jr. Warden, Arnold Carlson, Bert Moggridge, Gerry Manville. POCATELLO—Mr. and Mrs. Frank Young. TWIN FALLS— Sr. Warden, T. M. Robertson; Jr. Warden, Bert Larson, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Threlkeld, Merv. Lundstrum, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder.

Missions:
BLACKFOOT—Morgan R. Blackmer, Mrs. D. M. Holt, BURLEY—Mrs. Dee McCallister. FORT HALL—John Selch, Mrs. John Kimball. GLENNS FERRY—Mrs. Eugene Fischer. GOODING—Mrs. Albert Woodhead. HAILEY—Jay S. Deering, John W. Davis. JEROME—Sr. Warden—Norman Eakin, Floyd Snead, Alternate Robert Williamson. McCALL—Harry Grandy. MOUNTAIN HOME—Sr. Warden—Stan Park, Niles Bowman, James Heathcote. RUPERT—Mrs. Helen Wilkinson, Alternate Mrs. Nels Moller. WEISER—Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Trigueiro, Alternates Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Johnson.

The Bishop declared a quorum present and that the Convocation was open and ready for business.

The Rev. J. R. Nicholas was re-elected SECRETARY.

Dean Hitchcock moved that the Rev. G. E. Howlett and the Rev. J. F. Tulk be granted seat, voice and vote in this Convocation. His motion was seconded and carried.

The Bishop appointed to the Committee on Credentials, the Rev. Dr. F. L. Pickett and Mr. Stan Park.

Mr. Albert Fricke was re-elected as TREASURER OF THE DISTRICT.

Mrs. Eunice Hunt was appointed ASSISTANT TREASURER OF THE DISTRICT.

The Bishop nominated Mr. Cedric d'Easum as REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO. The nomination was moved, seconded and carried. The Bishop nominated Mr. J. L. Eberle as CHANCELLOR. The nomination was moved, seconded and carried.

The following Committees were appointed for Convocation:

THE COMMITTEE ON THE BISHOP'S CHARGE: The Rev. H. V. Myers, the Rev. J. T. Viggers, Mr. Archie Billadeau, and Mr. T. F. Roberts.

THE COMMITTEE ON THE DISPATCH OF BUSINESS: The Rev. N. E. Stockwell, Mr. Dwaine Welch, and Mr. Ivan Dunbar.

THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY AND RESOLUTIONS: The Rev. J. P. Trotter, The Rev. J. D. Skinner, Mr. Robert Hogg, and Mr. Ralph W. Lyon.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS: Dean Hitchcock, the Ven. W. C. Johnson, Mr. J. L. Eberle, Mr Frank Wilson and Mr. David Doane.

COMMITTEE ON THE PLACE FOR THE NEXT CONVOCATION: The Rev. J. H. Davis, Mr. Floyd Snead, and Mr. Marvin Trigueiro.

COMMITTEE ON THE OFFERINGS AT CONVOCATION: The Rev. K. F. King, Mrs. David Little, and Mr. William Kallenberger.

Nominations were opened for elective offices.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL: Clerical: The Rev. J. C. Davis, The Rev. J. D. Skinner, The Rev. M. S. Sheldon, and the Rev. K. N. Whitney.

BISHOP AND COUNCIL: David Hill, Stan Park, Archie Billadeau, Frank Wilson, E. M. Perry, and Robert Hogg.

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD: Clerical: The Rev: N. E. Stockwell, The Rev. W. C. Johnson, Jr., The Rev. J. D. Ellway, The Rev. J. C. Grant, Jr, The Rev. J. P. Trotter, The

Rev. D. M. Holt, The Rev. W. L. Davis, The Rev. L. McReynolds, The Rev. H. V. Myers, The Rev. J. T. Viggers and The Rev. K. F. King.

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD: Lay: L. L. Hurst, T. Jones, Dr. F. D. Koehne, J. Deering, Dr. Sauer, Bert Larson, Bob Snyder, Ted Myers and Harold Klobusher.

TRUSTEES FOR ENDOWMENT FUND: James McClarey, Carol Peterson, Tim Robertson and Henry Creason.

The Rev. J. D. Skinner moved that the second and third highest votes for lay delegates for lay members of Convocation be given the two—one year terms. Seconded and carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS: Special Orders of Business: 11:00 a.m.—Capital Funds; 2:30 p.m.—Elections; 4:00 p.m.—Committee on Canons.

Report of the Secretary of the Bishop and Council (Appendix II) submitted by title by the Rev. Kale King and received.

Report of the Department of Finance (Appendix III) made by the Very Rev. M. B. Hitchcock. He moved the adoption of the following resolution "Resolved that this 51st Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho authorize the Department of Finance and the Bishop and Council to draw up a proposed budget for the year 1961 and based on said proposed budget to set proposed Assessments and Quotas which shall be sent to all Parishes and Missions early in October of 1960." The motion, which was seconded by the Rev. D. W. Ellway, carried. Dean Hitchcock moved remainder of the report of the Department of Finance be approved. Seconded and Carried.

Reports of St. Andrew's Chapel, Canterbury House, Pocatello, (Appendix IV) were submitted by title. Wm. Kallenberger moved reports be received. Seconded, carried.

Report of the Department of Missions, (Appendix V) submitted by title by the Bishop. Motion to receive, seconded and carried.

The chair declared a recess for 15 minutes until 11:00 a.m.

Convocation reconvened at 11:03 a.m.

Committee on Dispatch of Business recommended that the report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge precede the report on the Capital Needs of the District. The Report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge (Appendix VI) was then read by the Rev. H. V. Myers, who moved its adoption. Seconded and carried.

Special Order of Report by the Committee on Capital Needs of the Missionary District of Idaho (Appendix VII) was made by

Mr. David Doane, Mr. Bert Larson and Dr. E. M. Perry. After thorough discussion Mr. David Doane moved:

"Be it resolved, that whereas it appears necessary and proper in order to accomplish the Mission of the Church to enter upon a District-wide plan to accomplish the capital needs of the Missionary District of Idaho; and

Whereas, such a plan has been recommended by the Capital Needs Committee of the Missionary District, which appears reasonable and feasible;

Now, therefore, this Convocation hereby authorizes and directs the Bishop and the Missionary District of Idaho to appoint the proper committees and engage and employ the personnel he deems most desirable to conduct an appropriate finance campaign on a three-year basis to achieve a goal of $245,650.00 to be raised from the individual communicants within the Missionary District of Idaho by appropriate gifts, and pledges."

Seconded by Bert Larson, carried without dissent.

Midday prayers were led by the Rev. J. D. Skinner.

Mr. Gilbertson, Assistant Administrator presented the report of St. Luke's Hospital. Motion to receive the report seconded, carried. (Appendix VIII)

Convocation adjourned until 2:00 p.m.

Dean Hitchcock opened the meeting at 2:00 p.m., acting for the Bishop who was speaking to the women at this time.

Report of the Youth Division (Appendix IX) was presented by the Rev. K. W. Whitney. He moved that the report be received, seconded and carried.

Report of the Church Family Letter (Appendix X) submitted by the Rev. M. S. Sheldon by title, who moved its reception, seconded and carried.

Report of the Department of Christian Education (Appendix XI) presented by title by the Rev. M. S. Sheldon. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

The Rev. M. S. Sheldon presented the Report of the Birthday Thank Offering (Appendix XII) by title, and moved its reception, seconded and carried.

Report on Laymen's Work (Appendix XIII) was presented by Mr. John Smith who moved its reception, seconded and carried.

Report of Department of Promotion (Appendix XIV) presented by the Rev. N. E. Stockwell by title. Moved acceptance of report, seconded and carried.

Report of the Department on Christian Social Relations (Appendix XV) presented by title by the Rev. Ven. W. C. Johnson,

Jr. The Rev. J. T. Viggers spoke regarding the work of the Armed Forces Division and Civil Defense. The chairman moved reception of the report, seconded and carried.

Report of the Council of Advice (Appendix XVI) was presented by the Rev. H. V. Myers by title. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the Boise Deanery (Appendix XVII) presented by title by the Rev. J. H. Davis. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the Pocatello Deanery (Appendix XVIII) presented by the Rev. J. P. Trotter by title. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the Twin Falls Deanery (Appendix XIX) presented by the Rev. W. D. Ellway by title. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the College Commission (Appendix XX) presented by the Rev. J. P. Trotter, by title. He also introduced the Rev. G. E. Howlett, the new college chaplain at Idaho State College. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the Superintendent of Good Shepherd Mission (Appendix XXI) was presented by the Rev. J. C. Kimball who moved its reception. Seconded and carried.

Mr. John Selch, the Recreation Director at Fort Hall, was introduced to Convocation.

The Rev. J. F. Tulk and The Rev. G. E. Howlett were appointed tellers for the election of clerical members of Bishop and Council. Clerical nominations were J. H. Davis, J. D. Skinner, M. S. Sheldon and K. W. Whitney. Nominations for lay member of Bishop and Council for a three year term were David Hill, Stan Park, Archie Billadeau, Frank Wilson, E. M. Perry and Bob Hogg.

The Rev. Sam Glasgow and Robert Williams were appointed tellers for election for a Trustee Endowment Fund. Nominations were James McClarey, Carol Peterson, Tim Robertson and Henry Creason.

Nominations for Clerical Delegates for Synod—The Rev. N. E. Stockwell, The Rev. D. W. Ellway, The Rev. J. C. Grant, The Rev. J. P. Trotter, The Rev. D. M. Holt, The Rev. W. L. Davis, the Rev. L. McReynolds, The Rev. H. J. Myers, the Rev. J. P. Viggers, and Rev. K. F. King. It was moved by Tim Robertson that the three highest be delegates and the second three highest be alternates. Seconded and carried.

Dwaine Welch and Bob Williamson were appointed tellers.

The Rev. K. W. Whitney was elected to the Bishop and Council.

Stan Park was elected for a three-year term of Bishop and Council.

The Rev. Jack Viggers, Mr. Dunbar, were appointed tellers for 2–1 year terms on Bishop and Council.

Lay delegates to Synod, nominations: L. L. Hearst, T Jones, J. Deering, Dr. Fred Koehne, Dr. Sauer, Bert Larson, Bob Snyder, Ted Myers, Harold Klobusher, tellers, the Rev. James Grant and Jack Rich.

Tim Robertson was elected trustee of the Endowment Fund.

Report of the Archdeacon (Appendix XXII) was presented by title. Acceptance of report moved, seconded and carried.

Report of District Director of Christian Education (Appendix XXIII) presented by title. Reception moved, seconded and carried.

Report of the Examining Chaplains (Appendix XXIV) was presented by the Rev. Morgan Sheldon who moved its acceptance, seconded and carried.

Mr. Robert Hogg, and Dr. Perry were elected for 1-year terms on the Bishop and Council.

Report on Offerings from Convocation presented by the Rev. K. F. King.

"To be consistent with our Christian responsibilities to others, as well as ourselves, we believe that the offerings of this Convocation should be divided between the needs of a member of our district family and of our international Anglican family.

Therefore, we recommend that one half of the offering be designated as a scholarship to St. Mary's School for Girls, Springfield, S. D., for one of the girls, an enrolled member of Shoshone–Bannock tribes.

The other half to be applied to Idaho's share of the cost of nuclear reactor being built for scientific and medical research at St. Paul's University, Tokyo, Japan." Approval moved, seconded and carried.

The report of the Western Town and Country Church Institute (Appendix XXV) was presented by the Rev. J. R. Nicholas by title and moved its reception. Seconded and carried.

The report of the Church Pension Fund was presented by the Bishop. Bob Williams moved acceptance. Seconded and carried.

Committee on Time and Place of next Convocation reported acceptance of invitation of St. John's in Idaho Falls for next year and recommends holding Convocation approximately the same time as this year. Moved, seconded, carried.

Elected as clerical delegates to Synod: The Rev. J. P. Viggers, The Rev. D. W. Ellway, and The Rev. H. V. Myers. Alternates

were the Rev. J. C. Grant, the Rev. D. M. Holt, and the Rev. N. E. Stockwell.

Letter of greeting from Bishop Rhea. Moved by H. V. Myers, seconded and carried, that the Bishop convey the feeling of Convocation to Bishop Rhea.

Report of Committee on Credentials: The Credentials are in order.

Elected as Lay delegates to Synod were Trevor Jones, Bert Larson, Jay Deering and alternates Dr. F. D. Koehne, Robert Snyder and Ted Myers.

The Bishop made the following appointments:

Council of Advice:
The Very Rev. M. B. Hitchcock
The Rev. H. V. Myers
The Rev. Dr. F. L. Pickett
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Tom Nielson
Mr. William Kallenberger

Examining Chaplains:
The Rev. M. S. Sheldon
The Rev. J. H. Davis
The Rev. K. F. King
The Rev. J. E. Kimball

Trial Court:
The Rev. J. D. Skinner
The Ven. W. C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. H. V. Myers

Bishop and Council:
The Rev. J. H. Davis
Mr. Sam Smith

Rural Deans:
Pocatello—The Rev. J. P. Trotter
Twin Falls—The Rev. W. D. Ellway
Boise—The Rev. H. V. Myers

REPORT ON COMMITTEE ON CANONS

Motion by J. L. Eberle to present the constitution for adoption as a whole and the canons by number.

Motion by J. L. Eberle that debate on any one canon be limited to 5 minutes. Seconded. Motion by Bert Larson that the 5 minute time limit be extended at the discretion of the president. Seconded and carried.

Dean Hitchcock moved that the Constitution of the Missionary District of Idaho, as proposed by the Committee on Constitution

and Canons, be adopted in lieu of the existing Constitution. Seconded by Larson and carried.

Discussion of Canons I to XXIV.

Canon I—No questions.

Canon II—Motion to amend by the Rev. W. D. Ellway to substitute in Sec. 1 the number 6 for the number 3 for delegates from missions. No second. Lost.

Canons III, IV, V, VI, VII, and VIII. No question.

Canon IX—Section I: moved and seconded to refer to committee for clarification, of intent regarding size of vestry. Seconded and carried.

Section II: Last sentence. Motion to refer to committee for clarification of intent regarding "emergency situations." Seconded and carried.

Section IV—Motion to insert "regardless of sex" between words "contributions to" seconded and carried.

Canons X, XI—No question.

Canon XII—Sec. V—Motion by the Rev. J. C. Grant to delete words "not less than 21 years of age." Seconded. Lost. Motion by the Rev. W. D. Ellway to substitute 18 for 21 of age. Seconded carried. Canons XIII, XIV, XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX, AND XX. No question. Canon XXI- Section I. Motion to insert "and communicant strength" after "(Item K averaged over the past 3 previous years)". Seconded and lost. The president referred matter to the Bishop and Council for study and appropriate action.

Canons XXII, XXIII and XXIV. No questions.

Motion by Dean Hitchcock that Canons I to XXIV, both inclusive, as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons and amended by this Convocation, be adopted in lieu of the corresponding existing Canons.

Dean Hitchcock moved the adoption of Canon XXV, as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons. Seconded and carried.

Dean Hitchcock moved the adoption of Canon XXVI, as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons. Seconded and carried.

Dean Hitchcock moved the adoption of Canon XXVII, as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons. Seconded and Lost.

Dean Hitchcock moved that proposed Canon XXVIII be renumbered Canon XXVII. Seconded and carried. Dean Hitchcock moved the adoption of Canon XXVII as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Dean Hitchcock moved that proposed Canon XXIX be renumbered Canon XXVIII. Seconded and carried. Dean Hitchcock moved the adoption of Canon XXVIII as proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

Dean Hitchcock moved that Canon IX, as adopted by this Convocation, be amended by inserting the words, "regardless of sex" after the word "congregation" in Section 4 of said Canon. Section 4 will then read: "Vestrymen shall be baptized contributors to the work of the Church in the Congregation, regardless of sex, and a majority of them shall be communicants." Seconded and carried.

Dean Hitchcock moved that in the engrossing of the Constitution and Canons as adopted at this Convocation, the Committee on Constitution and Canons be and hereby are authorized to make such typographical and grammatical corrections as in their judgment may be necessary provided only that the context and meaning be not changed.

Report of Committee on Resolutions (Appendix XXVI) presented by the Rev. James Trotter who moved its adoption. Seconded and carried.

Motion to empower president and secretary to certify the minutes. Seconded and carried.

Closing prayers were said by the Bishop.

Appendix I

The Bishop's Charge

To the Clergy and Laity of the Missionary District of Idaho,
Brethren:

Again this year the Bishop's Charge will be given in each parish and mission as the sermon on Sunday. Essentially it is a review of the past year in the Missionary District of Idaho and a presentation of needs, hopes and plans for the future. This year, as always, there are a good many figures and statistics. In themselves they are just figures but in reality they represent the lives of people who are baptized, confirmed, married, who work hard for their living, who find strength in worship with other Christians, and who, in a variety of ways, bear witness to their Lord. If we can keep this in mind, that we are talking about the children of God, their lives and the stewardship they have exercised in the past year, and the lives of those who need to find their Redeemer and for whom we are the Lord's witnesses in the future; if we can hold this thought in mind, then the figures will have more meaning and a great urgency and importance to us all.

The Laity

Incomplete annual reports indicate that the District has maintained the steady growth in numbers of past years. During the year 360 persons were baptized and 370 confirmed with an increase in our communicant membership from 4574 to 4742 and our baptized membership is now just about 9000 persons. Church lists now contain more than 1200 persons who are listed as confirmed but not as communicants—meaning, of couse, that they are inactive. The reasons for inactivity are probably many and varied, ranging from the competition of some other interest to an irritation of some kind in the past. I suppose there is nothing abnormal about this, but it is a very sad thing for individuals, after confirmation classes of some length, to have become members of the church with high hopes, only to drift away. We may say that this was due to inadequate training, or to their own failure to understand the true nature of the church, and this is true, but it does not in anyway absolve us from the obligation to restore these persons to their place in the church. Our Lord wants them here and we need them, and they in turn need His Church. This is a matter of concern on the part of our laity as well as clergy.

The Clergy

Several changes have taken place in the past year in our District staff. The Rev. Benjamin T. Spinks resigned his work at St. Andrew's Chapel in Pocatello in April, and was replaced in December by the Rev. G. Edward Howlett, who, with his family, came to us from Nevada. The Rev. Kale F. King resigned as canon of St. Michael's Cathedral in June to become the vicar of Trinity Memorial Church in Rupert. The Rev. Samuel R. Glasgow came in August to replace Canon King at the Cathedral. The Rev. John Fowlow Tulk came on July 1st to be the first resident vicar of Christ Church, Shoshone, in many years. He also has charge of our work at Jerome. This brings the number of clergy in the District to twenty-five, the largest it has been in years. In addition, Mr. John L. Selch was added to the staff at Fort Hall as Recreation Director.

Church Property

Added to the property of the District in 1959 were the following: A new church, adaptable to parish hall use, in McCall; a vicarage at Burley; a new residence for the Bishop in Boise; a residence converted into office space for the District in Boise; and the partial construction of a church at Ketchum. It is hoped that additional donations will make possible the completion of this building in 1960. The vicarage in Rupert was completely remodelled, and with the help of the United Thank Offering, the mission house at Fort Hall was remodelled. In addition, the vicarage at St. Andrew's, Pocatello, was remodelled to permit its use by a married priest. At Paradise Point the bathhouse was com-

pleted at last, the log cabins wired for electricity, and dishwashing equipment installed. The total cost of these improvements came to $144,000. The National Church gave $32,250 for these various projects, and loaned without interest an additional $17,000. Mortgages from local banks accounted for $41,500 and the balance of $54,000 was raised from local sources. In addition to the above, there were a large number of small improvements in the property of parishes and missions during the year.

At St. Luke's Hospital in Boise, new facilities for pathology and radiology are being constructed at a cost in excess of $700,000.00. When completed, our hospital will be the best equipped in this area in the state, and of more importance we shall be able to do an even better job of diagnosis and therapy for the sick .

Capital Needs

The need of the District for capital funds has been presented and discussed to some extent from time to time. At this Convocation, the possibility of raising such a fund will form a major part of our deliberations. This will be presented by a special committee of laymen and I do not want to anticipate their report except to outline the situation for the benefit of those who are not present at this Convocation but are hearing the Bishop's Charge read this Sunday morning in their own churches.

A year ago, this Convocation, meeting in Twin Falls, voted to participate in the capital funds drive of the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. This Seminary is well-known to all of us, and if it is to serve the Province of the Pacific and produce the number of clergy necessary to meet the needs of a growing Church, it must have adequate buildings and equipment. The total cost of these is $4,000,000 and our share is approximately $59,000.00. This is to be raised by a capital funds drive spread over three years. Since the campaign was begun, a majority of the Dioceses and Districts of the Eighth Province have decided to raise their share of the fund in connection with Capital Fund drives for local needs, hence the campaign in other areas has been delayed. Let us not make any mistake about it, we are going to have a capital funds drive in any case. We have agreed to it at our Convocation in 1959 and we must honor our committment. This means that we shall have to undertake all the organization and effort involved in such a campaign—with regional and parish meetings, canvass organizations, etc. It also means that and District capital needs cannot be considered for three years until this drive is completed. It therefore seemed wise to me to ask the Bishop and Council to consider combining such District capital needs as are obvious now with the Church Divinity School needs and to present the total picture to you in Convocation. The Bishop and Council have considered the matter and asked the appoint-

ment of a special committee to present the situation here at Convocation.

As only those at Convocation will hear this report, I would mention briefly the major objects of such a capital fund:

First, it would remove several present obligations of the District. These are loans made to accomplish the more pressing building need over the past three years and amount to about $25,000.00.

Second, it would permit us to complete the improvements at the District Conference Center at Paradise Point. We would be able to bring the buildings and equipment there to the standard required by the Department of Health, and to add a recreation building for purposes of instruction, conference, and for use as a chapel in bad weather.

Third, it would provide a Revolving Loan fund to help meet the advance needs of the District. Indications are that the survey will recommend several locations for new work and these will have to be started with the purchase of land, the construction of buildings and the finding of personnel. The longer we wait, the more expensive the land and building become, and a revolving loan fund can do a great deal to spark the developing of these projects. The small revolving fund set up in 1957 of $5,000 has already built some $30,000 worth of church and parish hall construction. Such a fund would be a permanent asset of the District and available under the direction of the trustees to parishes and missions alike for major construction needs. If a low interest rate were charged, the interest would go back into the fund to develop the work of the church. At least $100,000 would be needed for this purpose. Such a fund would also form the nucleus of a permanent endowment fund for the District, anticipating the time when we might become a self-supporting Diocese.

This would bring a total of minimum needs of approximately $200,000 to be considered by this Convocation. Some will object that this is not the right time for such a campaign and I can only reply that it never is the right time. Our decision is really whether we will do this now, or wait three years and hope to find some other way of meeting these needs in the meantime. The opportunities for the church are here and the need is not one that can be easily put aside. I know you will consider this matter with care and concern.

The Present Operating Budget of the District

As previously noted, we have increased the District staff of clergy over the past three years, and, of couse, the expenses of operation for salary, travel, housing, etc. Much of this increase has been met by the missions themselves with regular increases in self-support. In 1958 and 1959 this totalled $10,120.00 in increased self-support, plus the cost of utilities on residences of the clergy,

pension premiums, and increased Assessments and Quotas. In addition, in this period practically all of the missions have assumed the full payment of adequate insurance coverage on church property. For 1960 they have again responded with self-support increases for salaries of an additional $2,700.00.

The District and the National Council

During 1959 the National Council—through the Department of Missions, the United Thank Offering, and other agencies—sent us $101,598.00 for our work in Idaho. Of this amount, $32,250 were grants to help in building construction, $17,000 was a non-interest bearing loan for the same purpose, and the balance of $52,348 was applied to the operating budget of the District. The parishes and missions of the District, in Assessments and Quotas, gave $39,128 toward the District Budget as against $32,600 in 1958. This is a substantial improvement and with continued effort we can move closer to self-support. Let us keep in mind that the point of increasing our own giving is not only that we may become self-supporting—but that more money may be available, through our National Church, for the spread of the mission of the church in other places; for the funds we use, someone else cannot use, and the demands, needs and opportunities of the church far exceed the funds available at any time.

Assessments and Quotas

Something needs to be said about this matter of Assessments and Quotas. First of all, the response of the District has been excellent. Some places have not done what was asked of them and I will say more about that in a minute. But the overall record —and I may add, the spirit of concern for others that goes with it—has been fine. The total giving to these purposes has gone from $20,000 in 1957, to a pledge of $44,000 in 1960. This has meant effort and sacrifice. It is noticeable that those places which have responded in full have not suffered as a result. In almost all cases, the work of the local church has gone on and increased. Income of our parishes and missions for local parish support in the same period of time has increased by more than $80,000. Some places have had difficulty in meeting their share of these requests. However, I think there are two main reasons for this situation. First, Assessments and Quotas are mathematical and therefor cannot take into account all the circumstances. In particular, the parish with about 150 communicant members finds the situation difficult. Not all have failed here either, but the marginal financial situation in which these places live is one which should be taken into account in some way in our approach to these matters. Places that are doing their best certainly should be either penalized or scolded. On the other hand, some places have had difficulty in this area because they have felt other things were more important.

I feel it is my duty to speak out plainly in this area. In many respects the leadership of the District is in the hands of the vestries of parishes and the Bishop's Committees in missions. In the hands of these men and women most of the decisions of the church are made. Vestries and Bishop's Committees ought to be the source of much of the inspiration of the church as well. They should know the problems and needs of the church, not just locally, but in the District and in the World. They should be concerned that this information is known throughout the parish. They do not exist as the first line of defense between the parish and the demands of the District, but rather as a means of communication between the mission of the church outside the parish and the individual members. This can be done by individual witness, by parish bulletins, by letters to the membership, so that every member of the parish knows what the needs of the church are and how his church stands in meeting its share of those needs.

The mission of the church ought to be supported out of the glad generosity of the people of the church. We are all stewards of God's creative goodness, we have all heard something of the glory of Jesus Christ. We ought to have no need for mathematical formulas in figuring responses to these truths. In the exercise of stewardship, a parish is no different than an individual. Each man is a steward and we all agree he should honor the Lord with his substance by giving a significant proportion of his income to the Church. This, we say, comes first. This is the first obligation of every Christian and comes before anything else. To do it you may not purchase the new car quite so soon or buy a second television set just yet. To do it may mean sacrifice. This is also true of parishes and congregations in their corporate stewardship. The mission of the church comes first—even before we build new buildings, and certainly ahead of carpets and furniture. I think it goes without much further elaboration that the whole District is also like an individual and must be concerned about the work of the Church outside Idaho and do its share to help in the mission of the Church both by reducing the aid it receives, and by giving more to the work of the Church elsewere.

Paradise Point

A full report of the camp activities and financing is reported elsewere, but it is good to report that the property was used by organized groups throughout the summer. Better than 40 persons gave of their time to serve on the staff of different camps and conferences, attended by about 400 persons. A new cabin was built at the work camp in July, under the direction of Mr. George Short, and the bathhouse was completed. The appreciation of all of us is due to the many persons who gave of their time to be on the staff, or to serve in manual labor to improve the property for the use of others.

The Survey

A great deal of the work of the survey has been done and many persons have completed their share of this work well and on time. However, a number of places have not as yet completed their work, and the material has not been received to forward to the laboratory in Evanston. Our time schedule called for a closing date at the end of November, so we are far behind. This means that the date when the results of the study can be made known and put to work in our planning has had to be also postponed. I urge, therefore, all who have not furnished their share in this effort to do so at once.

Stewardship

In all of this material, a good deal has been said about stewardship in relation to the needs of the Church. More important, however, is the exercise of stewardship in relationship to individuals. In simplest terms, stewardship is the recognition of the Christian that he does not own anything, but that all his possessions, and more vitally—his life itself, are the gifts of God. Our time, ability and possessions belong to our Lord and are meant to be used to fulfill his purposes. When they are used for other purposes than His, the individual loses the real joy and freedom of life and the whole of society suffers. In the larger scale, the lack of stewardship can mean the end of international peace; and on the individual level, it brings tensions and worry and unhappiness.

Without faith in God, man is lost. He is afraid of death and so he seeks to make life as comfortable as possible. He occupies himself in tearing down old barns and building bigger and more elaborate ones. He avoids caring for anything very much because in this way he avoids the pain of separation. This kind of living is comfortable and has about the stamina of chocolate pudding. There is no real love, no sacrifice, no courage, and really—no peace, to be found here.

Stewardship comes with our faith. We believe that God is good, creative, the source of all life. He is incarnate in Jesus Christ. He is felt in the fellowship of Christians, in the person of the Holy Spirit. There is no limit to His love and concern. There is purpose and meaning eternally for his children. Death has lost its sting and the grave its victory. This is something of the faith of Christians, and we are the stewards and the witnesses of these truths.

OFFICIAL ACTS

Baptisms	4
Confirmations	357
Ordinations:	
To the Priesthood	1
Celebrations of the:	
Holy Communion	71
Sermons	69
Speeches and Addresses	56
Meetings	101
Mileage:	
By car	26,400
By public transportation	16,500

Appendix II

Report of the Bishop and Council, 1959

The Bishop and Council met in April, September, and December.

Each meeting was preceded by meetings of the various departments and their reports received attention by the Bishop and Council.

Chairmen of departments and divisions during the year were:

Christian Education ..... The Revd. Morgan S. Sheldon
Youth Division ..... The Revd. Kenneth W. Whitney
Camps Division ..... The Revd. James H. Davis
Christian Social Relations ..... The Archdeacon
Armed Forces Division ..... The Revd. Jack T. Viggers
College Commission ..... The Revd. James P. Trotter
Finance ..... The Very Revd. Marcus B. Hitchcock
Laity ..... Mrs. George Carlstrom, Mr. Roland Toevs
Missions ..... The Bishop

As noted above, by Council action a Department of the Laity has been organized, replacing a chairman for men and reports from the president of the women. This conforms to national and provincial action on this subject.

At the December meeting the Bishop and Council authorized the appointment of a special committee to study a proposed combined financial campaign for the District of Idaho, the Church Divinity School of the Pacific pledge, and the District of Idaho's capital needs and to report to Convocation.

Respectfully submitted,

The Revd. Kale F. King, Secretary

Appendix III

Report of the Department of Finance

To the 51st Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho:

It has given us great concern to note that as of November 30, 1959, four parishes and two missions failed to accept their full Quota: and that an even larger number were failing to pay their Assessments and Quotas on a monthly (in advance) basis as was adopted as a District policy three years ago.

Your Department recommended to the Bishop and Council the following Resolution which was unanimously adopted by them:

> "That any parish or mission that contemplates not accepting its full Quota and Assessment be required to meet with the Bishop or a member of the Finance Department before such a decision is made."

Your Department recommended also to the Bishop and Council the consideration of a joint fund campaign in order to meet our pledge to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific (in the amount of $57,000.00 which pledge was acted upon favorably by the last Convocation) and a Capital Funds Campaign for the needs of the Missionary District of Idaho. Through this Capital Funds Account, parishes and missions would be enabled to borrow funds from the District at a low rate of interest, thus effecting a considerable savings to them; such fund would also guarantee payment of obligations of a Capital Nature already made by the District.

As a result of requests made by the Chairman of the Various Departments of the Bishop and Council, **A proposed budget for the year 1960 is submitted herewith in the amount of $105,375.00.** Of this amount a request from the National Council, from the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho, and from Trinity Parish, Pocatello amounts to $54,556.50. This leaves the sum of $50,818.50 to be raised through our Assessments and Quotas from Parishes and Missions in Idaho. This is to be raised through an application of a percentage figure, the same as used last year, against Item "K" of our parochial report blanks. This schedule is attached to and becomes a part of this report.

Your Department recommends adoption by this Convocation of the following resolution:

> "Resolved that this 51st Convocation of the Missionary District authorize the Department of Finance and the Bishop and Council to draw up a proposed budget for the year 1961 and based on said proposed budget to set proposed

Assessments and Quotas which shall be sent to all Parishes and Missions early in October of 1960."

We would urge upon all our people their adoption of a program of proportionate giving. This is the Biblical Method and by resolution was urged upon our people by the last General Convention. Should this method be practiced by all our Churchmen, there would be NO QUESTION OF "Extras" coming before us periodically in the future as they have in the past, and will continue to come before us unless some method of proportionate giving is adopted.

Again let us state that your Department of Finance stands ready and willing to meet with vestries and Bishop's Committees at their invitation or at the directive of the Bishop of Idaho.

Respectfully submitted for the Department of Finance

Marcus B. Hitchcock, Chairman

REPORT OF ASSESSMENTS AND QUOTAS FOR 1959– MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Place	*Assessment*	*Paid*	*Quota*	*Acceptance*	*Paid*
PARISHES					
Boise:					
All Saints'	$ 551.97	$ 551.97	$ 3,315.78	$ 1,848.03	$ 968.03
St. Michael's	1,979.82	1,979.88	11,893.19	11,893.19	11,893.20
Caldwell	291.91	291.91	1,753.55	308.09	332.42
Emmett	331.56	331.68	1,991.73	1,000.00	1,050.24
Idaho Falls	428.96	429.00	2,576.87	1,878.84	1,902.84
Nampa	443.04	443.04	2,661.41	2,661.41	2,661.36
Payette	284.04	284.04	1,706.28	1,706.28	1,706.28
Pocatello	526.47	526.47	3,162.63	3,162.63	3,162.60
Twin Falls	459.77	459.77	2,761.91	2,761.91	2,761.91
Parish Totals	$5,297.54	$5,297.76	$31,823.35	$27,220.38	$26,438.88
MISSIONS					
American Falls	$ 27.39	$ 27.39	$ 164.56	$ 164.56	$ 164.66
Blackfoot	98.99	98.99	594.66	500.00	256.68
Bruneau	14.35	14.35	86.14	86.14	86.14
Buhl	10.00	10.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Burley	66.40	66.47	398.86	398.86	398.86
Cascade	3.00	3.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
Fort Hall	24.15	24.15	145.04	145.04	145.77
Glenns Ferry	39.24	39.24	235.80	235.80	235.80
Gooding	181.44	181.44	1,089.99	1,089.99	632.67
Hailey-Ketchum	154.03	154.08	925.32	925.32	540.12
Jerome	44.54	44.52	267.53	267.53	267.48
Mackay	3.00	3.00	22.00	22.00	22.00
McCall	3.69	3.69	22.15	22.15	22.15
Mountain Home	122.11	122.16	733.57	733.57	733.56
Rupert	87.08	87.08	523.10	523.10	523.08
Salmon	163.43	163.43	981.79	981.79	981.79
Shoshone	53.17	53.17	319.40	319.40	319.40
Weiser	226.08	226.08	1,358.13	832.26	557.42
Wendell	11.33	11.33	68.08	68.08	68.08

Placerville, Idaho City and St. Anthony					155.61
Mission Totals	$1,333.42	$1,333.57	$ 7,983.12	$ 7,362.59	$ 6,158.27
Parish Totals	$5,297.54	$5,297.76	$31,823.35	$27,220.38	$26,438.88
GRAND TOTALS	$6,630.96	$6,631.33	$39,806.47	$34,582.97	$32,597.15

BREAKDOWN OF 1960 BUDGET
Missionary District of Idaho

PLACE	Total Assessment and Quota	.316614 Assessment Item 1	.683386 Quota Item 2	Monthly Assessment Payment	Monthly Quota Payment	Total Monthly Payment to District Ofc.
PARISHES						
Boise: All Saints'	$ 4,623.70	$ 1,463.93	$ 3,159.77	$ 121.99	$ 263.31	$ 385.30
St. Michael's	13,999.96	4,432.58	9,567.38	369.38	797.28	1,166.66
Caldwell	2,185.71	692.03	1,493.68	57.67	124.47	182.14
Emmett	2,466.93	781.04	1,685.89	65.09	140.49	205.58
Idaho Falls	3,174.90	1,006.17	2,168.73	83.85	180.73	264.58
Nampa	3,123.54	988.96	2,134.58	82.41	177.88	260.29
Payette	2,544.65	805.67	1,738.98	67.14	144.92	212.06
Pocatello	3,862.80	1,223.02	2,639.78	101.92	219.98	321.90
Twin Falls	3,672.52	1,162.77	2,509.75	96.90	209.15	306.05
ORGANIZED MISSIONS						
American Falls	135.19	42.80	92.39	3.57	7.70	11.27
Blackfoot	834.39	264.18	570.21	22.02	47.52	69.54
Buhl	76.03	24.07	51.96	2.01	4.33	6.34
Burley	592.89	187.72	405.17	15.64	33.76	49.40
Bruneau	126.44	40.03	86.41	3.34	7.20	10.54
Fort Hall	224.50	71.08	153.42	5.92	12.79	18.71
Glenns Ferry	391.59	123.98	267.61	10.33	22.30	32.63
Gooding	1,303.03	412.56	890.47	34.38	74.21	108.59
Hailey	1,073.90	340.01	733.89	28.33	61.16	89.49
Jerome	536.66	169.91	366.75	14.16	30.56	44.72
Ketchum-Sun Valley						
McCall	186.78	59.14	127.64	4.93	10.64	15.75
Mountain Home	1,174.10	371.74	802.36	30.98	66.86	97.84
Rupert	563.74	178.49	385.25	14.87	32.10	46.97
Salmon	1,431.02	453.08	977.94	37.76	81.50	119.26
Shoshone	501.08	158.65	342.43	13.22	28.54	41.76
Weiser	1,741.22	551.29	1,189.93	45.94	99.16	145.10
Wendell	101.23	32.05	69.18	2.67	5.77	8.44
MISSION STATIONS						
Arco						
Cascade	125.00	39.58	85.42	3.30	7.12	10.42
Council						
Idaho City	25.00	7.92	17.08	.66	1.42	2.08
Mackay	10.00	3.17	6.83	.26	.57	.83
Placerville	10.00	3.17	6.83	.26	.57	.83
Pocatello-St. Andrew's						
St. Anthony						
TOTAL	$50,818.50	$16,090.79	$34,727.71	$1,340.90	$2,893.00	$4,234.00

BUDGET FOR 1960

ASSESSMENT BUDGET	Total	By District	By Nat'l. Council	Others
Bishop's Salary ..... $	8,000.00	$ 4,000.00	$ 4,000,00	Nat. Council
Bishop's Pension	1,400.00	700.00	700.00	Nat. Council
Convocation Secretary	100.00	100.00		
General Convention Assessment..	120.00	120.00		
Province VIII Assessment	400.00	400.00		
Convocation Journal	300.00	200.00	100.00	Women
Convocation Expense	200.00	200.00		
Deputies, General Convention	425.00	425.00		
Deputies, Synod	375.00	375.00		
BISHOP'S OFFICE				
Rent and Maintenance ..	1,500.00	1,500.00		
Secretary (And Soc. Sec.)	2,787.50	987.50	1,800.00	Nat. Council
Supplies	500.00	500.00		
Telephone	720.00	720.00		
Janitor (And Soc. Sec.)	309.75	309.75		
BISHOP'S TRAVEL	3,000.00	1,650.00	1,350.00	Nat. Council
Bishop's Discretionary Fund ..	1,500.00	500.00	1,000.00	Nat. Council
Bishop's Travel, Lambeth				
Dept. of Finance	200.00	200.00		
Dept. of Promotion	2,350.00	2,050.00	300.00	Women
Dept. of Chr. Soc. Rel...	300.00	300.00		
Payette Lakes	600.00	600.00		
Contingency	252.62	252.62		
	$ 25,339.87	$16,089.87	$ 9,250.00	
QUOTA BUDGET				
General Church Program ..	11,930.00	11,930.00		
Bishop's House, Main. and Rep.				
Department of Missions				
Salaries	24,020.00	9,120.00	14,900.00	Nat. Council
Travel	8,280.00	750.00	7,530.00	Nat. Council
Pensions	4,200.00	1,596.00	2,604.00	Nat. Council
Rents	6,500.00	4,500.00	2,000.00	Nat. Council
Insurance and Repairs ..	1,000.00		1,000.00	Nat. Council
Christian Education				
D.R.E. Salary	3,250.00		3,250.00	Nat. Council
D.R.E. Travel	900.00	900.00		
D.R.E. Rent	720.00	720.00		
Supplies	100.00	100.00		
Youth Division	425.00	425.00		
Dept. Travel	550.00	550.00		
Isolated	50.00	50.00		
Library	150.00	150.00		
Audio-Visual	75.00	75.00		
Fort Hall, Indian	9,050.00		9,050.00	Nat. Council
College Work			(1,800.00	Nat. Council
I.S.C. Salary	4,200.00	600.00	(1,800.00	Pocatello
I.S.C. Pension	735.00	367.50	367.50	Pocatello
I.S.C. Rent	660.00		660.00	Pocatello
I.S.C. Maintenance	1,170.00	1,170.00		
C. of I. Salary	600.00	300.00	300.00	Nat. Council
C. of I. Pension	90.00	45.00	45.00	Nat. Council
Contingency	1,380.13	1,380.13		
	80,035.13	34,728.63	45,306.50	
Add Assessment Above ..	25,339.87	16,089.87	9,250.00	
	$105,375.00	$50,818.50	$54,556.50	

1956 $111,193.89
1957 118,864.81
1958 135,400.27

Average K: $121,719.17
41.6377344%–$50,818.50

1960 ASSESSMENTS, QUOTAS AND ACCEPTANCES

Place	*Assessment*	*Quotas*	*Acceptance*
PARISHES			
Boise—All Saints	$ 1,463.93	$ 3,159.77	$ 2,136.07
Boise—St. Michael's	4,432.58	9,567.38	9,567.38
Caldwell	692.03	1,493.68	207.97
Emmett	781.04	1,685.89	650.00
Idaho Falls	1,006.17	2,168.73	2,168.73
Nampa	988.96	2,134.58	2,134.58
Payette	805.67	1,738.98	800.00
Pocatello	1,223.02	2,639.78	2,639.78
Twin Falls	1,162.77	2,509.75	2,509.75
MISSIONS			
American Falls	42.80	92.39	92.39
Blackfoot	264.18	570.21	570.21
Buhl	24.07	51.96	51.96
Burley	187.72	405.17	405.17
Bruneau	40.03	86.41	86.41
Fort Hall	71.08	153.42	153.42
Glenns Ferry	123.98	267.61	267.61
Gooding	412.56	890.47	587.44
Hailey	340.01	733.89	400.00
Jerome	169.91	366.75	366.75
Ketchum-Sun Valley			
McCall	59.14	127.64	127.64
Mountain Home	371.74	802.36	802.36
Rupert	178.49	385.25	385.25
Salmon	453.08	977.94	977.94
Shoshone	158.65	342.43	277.89
Weiser	551.29	1,189.93	500.00
Wendell	32.05	69.18	69.18
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS			
Arco			
Cascade	39.58	85.42	85.42
Council			
Idaho City	7.92	17.08	17.08
Mackay	3.17	6.83	6.83
Placerville	3.17	6.83	6.83
Pocatello-St. Andrew's			
St. Anthony			
TOTALS	$16,090.79	$34,727.71	$29,052.04

Protestant Episcopal Church
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Financial Statements

December 31, 1959

Prepared by Middleton, Learned and Smith, Certified Public Accountants

FUND BALANCE SHEET
(Exhibit A)

ASSETS

GENERAL FUNDS:			
Total General Funds			$ 0.00
SPECIFIC PURPOSE FUNDS:			
Idaho First National Bank—checking		$ 997.67	
First Security Bank—savings		12,709.07	
Loans receivable		52,727.92	
Due from general fund		10,423.79	
Total Specific Purpose Funds			76,858.45
ENDOWMENT FUND:			
Cash in bank		1,070.22	
Investments		6,953.85	
Total Endowment Funds			8,024.07
PLANT FUNDS:			
Land		178,384.32	
Buildings		803,590.82	
Furnishings		55,177.04	
Total Plant Funds			1,037,152.18
			$1,122,034.70

LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITIES

GENERAL FUNDS:			
Current Liabilities:			
Cash in bank (overdraft)	$ 349.11	$	$
Due to specific purpose fund	10,423.79		
Total Current Liabilities		10,772.90	
General Fund Deficit		(10,772.90)	
Total General Funds			0.00
SPECIFIC PURPOSE FUNDS:			
Liabilities:			
Notes payable	22,500.00		
Loans payable	42,375.00		
Loans payable, parishes and missions	4,000.00		
Total Liabilities		68,875.00	
Fund Balances:			
Ketchum-Sun Valley building fund	4,987.53		
Bishop Bartlett memorial fund	2,995.92		
Total Fund Balances		7,983.45	
Total Specific Purpose Funds			76,858.45

ENDOWMENT FUND:			
Principal—Endowment funds for restricted purpose		8,024.07	
Total Endowment Funds			8,024.07
PLANT FUNDS:			
Notes payable	16,025.00		
Mortgages payable	110,508.98		
Total Liabilities		126,533.98	
Capital Invested in Plant		910,618.20	
Total Plant Funds			1,037,152.18
			$1,122,034.70

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND BALANCE
(Schedule A-1)

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1959		$ 4,644.47
LESS: Excess of expenses over income for the year ended December 31, 1959	$ 556.58	
1959 mortgage payments paid by general fund	6,060.72	
Expenditures for construction in excess of specific purpose funds available	8,800.07	
Total Deductions		15,417.37
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1959 (DEFICIT)		$(10,772.90)

STATEMENT OF SPECIFIC PURPOSE FUNDS (Schedule A-2)

	Fund Balance Jan. 1, 1959	1959 Receipts	1959 Disbursements	Fund Balance Dec. 31, '59
Ketchum-Sun Valley Building Fund	$ 7,987.53	$17,000.00	$ 20,000.00	$4,987.53
Bishop Bartlett Memorial Fund	2,995.92			2,995.92
Fort Hall Rectory Fund	6,975.00	10,393.96	17,368.96	0.00
St. Andrew's-McCall Fund	1,419.32	11,265.93	12,685.25	0.00
Paradise Point Fund	642.24	6,315.26	6,957.50	0.00
District Office Fund	0.00	11,006.92	11,006.92	0.00
Bishop's House Fund	0.00	33,953.20	33,953.20	0.00
Canterbury Building Fund	0.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00
Undesignated Building Funds	0.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00
	$20,020.01	$96,935.27	$108,971.83	$7,983.45

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCE (Schedule A-3)

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1959	$7,840.32
ADD: Interest income	183.75
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1959	$8,024.07

STATEMENT OF PLANT FUND BALANCE (Schedule A-4)

BALANCE, JANUARY 1, 1959	$840,733.46
ADD: Building construction costs during the year out of capital	90,884.74
	931,618.20
LESS: Sale of 120 E. Idaho property	21,000.00
BALANCE, DECEMBER 31, 1959	$910,618.20

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
(Exhibit B)

INCOME:		
National Council appropriations	$51,588.84	
Quotas from parishes and missions	31,975.11	
Assessments from parishes and missions	6,539.44	
For college work	2,580.00	
Fort Hall farm	1,200.00	
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200.00	
Miscellaneous donations and offerings	383.78	
Total Income		$98,467.17
EXPENSES:		
Bishop's stipend	7,617.41	
Bishop's pension	462.82	
Bishops travel	3,000.00	
Bishop's residence	1,679.85	
Archdeacon's residence	1,160.47	
Office salaries	2,740.00	
Office supplies and expense	3,456.77	
Interest, insurance and taxes	5,516.99	
General convocation assessment	118.75	
Province of the Pacific assessment	177.37	
Convocation Journal	631.60	
Convocation expense	278.24	
National Council quota	10,306.96	
Christian Social Relations	229.45	
Department of Missions:		
Salaries	28,159.05	
Travel	11,783.66	
Rent	1,612.60	
Pensions	2,120.92	
Department of Christian Education:		
Salaries	3,562.62	
Travel	1,124.13	
Supplies	492.06	
Youth	466.81	
Department of Promotion:	1,980.17	
Laymen's Work	210.44	
College Work	2,023.28	
Payette Lakes Conference Center	1,545.59	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	809.76	
Gooding gas station	660.76	
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	5,095.22	
Total Operating Expenses		$99,023.75
EXCESS OF OPERATING EXPENSES OVER OPERATING INCOME		$ 556.58

Appendix IV

St. Andrew's Chapel, Canterbury House

Pocatello, Idaho

OPERATING FUND, 1959

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1959		$ 204.08
RECEIPTS:		
Bishop's office for Maintenance	$ 585.00	
Bishop's office for remodeling Vicarage	2,500.00	
Trinity Church	1,056.48*	
Trinity Church for remodeling Vicarage	288.46	
Plate collections	88.88	
Discretionary Fund (Spinks)	151.65	
Rent	37.00	
Cash credit for return of supplies	40.00	
Anonymous gifts	250.00	
Mrs. Helen Casterlin for Organ (Gift)	2,195.00	
Total Receipts		$7,192.47
Total Cash		$7,396.55
EXPENSES:		
Idaho Power Co.—Electricity	256.01	
Mt. States Tel. and Tel.—Phone service	192.20	
City of Pocatello—Water, Sewer, Garbage	81.00	
Golob Oil Co.—Fuel Oil	321.13	
Janitor	295.00	
Music	50.00	
General repairs	575.28	
Remodeling Vicarage for Fr. Howlett	2,788.46	
City of Pocatello—Street Assessment	144.61	
Church Supplies	190.19	
Flowers	22.80	
Stamps	4.00	
Liability Insurance	6.64	
Purchase of new Power Lawn Mower	97.05	
Purchase of Organ	2,195.00	
Total Expenses for year 1959		$7,244.37
BALANCE ON HAND Dec. 31, 1959		$ 152.18

Respectfully submitted,
s/ A. W. Fricke, District Treasurer

*In addition Trinity Church paid directly the payments on the mortgage on the Vicarage $443.52.

STATEMENT

TO TREASURERS OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS:

Showing payments on Allocation of Share of Cost of purchase of Lots for Canterbury House and St. Andrew's Chapel on Idaho State College Campus, Pocatello, Idaho, as of January 1, 1960.

Name of Parish or Mission	Quota set up on 1955 Item K.	Balance remaining Jan. 1, 1959	Amount paid in 1959	Balance Jan. 1 1960	Yearly Amt. if paid over next 4 yr. period
Boise:					
All Saints	$ 624.05	$ 398.05	$ 00.00	$ 398.05	$ 99.51
Cathedral	4,052.55	1,745.08	349.00	1,396.08	349.00
Caldwell	536.32	496.32	00.00	496.32	124.08
Nampa	509.66	141.38	141.38	00.00	00.00

Idaho Falls	635.39	00.00	100.00	00.00	00.00
Pocatello	7,115.59	2,100.00	420.00	1,680.00	420.00
Twin Falls	784.84	62.37	00.00	62.37	15.59
Buhl	30.79	13.16	00.00	13.16	3.29
Burley	150.33	71.36	00.00	71.36	17.84
Hailey	258.50	215.42	00.00	215.42	53.86
Jerome	152.22	117.68	00.00	117.68	29.42
Ketchum	30.79	21.49	00.00	21.49	5.37
Payette	231.49	103.74	00.00	103.74	25.94
Wendell	30.79	25.66	00.00	25.66	6.42
Totals		$5,511.71	$1,010.38	$4,601.33	$1,150.32

(All other Parishes and Missions have paid their quotas in full)

Amount of Original Loan	$9,000.00
Amount paid on loan as of Jan. 1, 1960	4,500.00
Balance remaining	4,500.00

If the amounts in the last column are paid each year over the next 4 years the balance on the loan will be liquidated according to schedule. Check should be made payable to the District Treasurer or to the Bishop on or before August 1, each year in order that the payment on the loan may be made on time.

Respectfully submitted,

s/ A. W. Fricke, District Treasurer
Missionary District of Idaho
Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho

Annual Report of

CANTERBURY BUILDING AND LOT FUND

(St. Andrew's Chapel, I.S.C. Campus)

Pocatello, Idaho

Year 1959

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1959		$ 00.00
RECEIPTS:		
Boise—Cathedral	$ 349.00	
Idaho Falls (Mrs. England)	100.00	
Pocatello—Trinity Church	420.00	
Nampa—In full	141.38	
Sale of small house	400.00	
Bishop's office for down payment on Vicarage for College Chaplain 831 No. 9th	2,650.00	
Total Receipts		$4,060.38
EXPENSES:		
Reimbursed Bishop Foote on balance due on loan due in 1958	$ 31.89	
Raymon B. Pence— Down Payment on house	2,450.00	
Closing costs and fire insurance	176.80	
Payment on Loan	1,000.00	
Total Expenses		$3,658.49
Balance on hand Dec. 31, 1959		$ 401.89

Balance of loan on lots ___$4,500.00

Balance of Loan on House 7,349.21 (Being paid by Trinity Church)

Respectfully submitted,

s/ A. W. Fricke, District Treasurer
Missionary District of Idaho

Appendix V

Report of the Department of Missions

Meetings of the Department have taken place before each meeting of the Bishop and Council this year. Department members are the Bishop, the Archdeacon, the Rev. Douglas Ellway, Mr. Phillip Dufford, Mr. Paul Baughman, Mr. Dwane Welch, Dr. Jerome Burton, and Mrs. Florence Mullins.

At the present time, all of the Missions of the Church are under the care of a vicar. Changes during the year included: The Rev. John Fowlow Tulk was appointed Vicar of Christ Church, Shoshone, and in charge of Calvary Church, Jerome, in July. The Rev. Kale F. King was appointed Vicar of Trinity Memorial Church in Rupert in July. The Archdeacon has continued to care for the churches in Wendell and Buhl as well as Idaho City, Placerville and St. Anthony. Plans call for the placement of a resident vicar in Jerome this coming summer.

During the year improvements to Mission property included: The construction of the church-parish hall building in McCall, the beginning of construction of the new church in Ketchum, the remodelling of the Mission house at Fort Hall and the improvement of the water system there, the purchase of a vicarage in Burley and the remodelling of the vicarage in Rupert, a new furnace was placed in the vicarage in Blackfoot, and a large number of small improvements made to Mission property throughout the District.

The salary scale of the Mission clergy was changed during the year to conform with the standard of the National Department of Domestic Missions, and now provides a sliding scale based on experience and number of dependents with minimum for single clergy of $3600, house, utilities, and travel expense; and for married clergy—$4000, house, utilities, and travel expense. The method of payment of clergy travel was changed during the year upon recommendation of the Department and resolution of the Bishop and Council. Clergy in 1960 will receive 10c a mile for the first 600 miles of travel each month, and 5c a mile for travel beyond that amount. This system is intended to aid the clergyman who must have a car to do his work, whose travel is not great in miles and yet who has the same basic costs of depreciation, insurance, etc., of other clergy. The system we were using provided 10c a mile for the first 6000 miles a year and 5c thereafter, and meant rather startling changes in income for some of the clergy during the last six months of the year. This system will spread the travel allowance more evenly over the whole year.

The Department also wishes to encourage visits of clergy and laity to the Missions of the District, and hopes that various

groups from the parishes, in particular, will be able, in the coming year, to see at first hand the life and work of the Mission congregations.

Respectfully submitted,
Norman L. Foote, Chairman

Appendix VI

Report of the Committee on the Bishop's Address

We are grateful to God, the Holy Spirit, for the inspired leadership of our Father in God. We acknowledge our responsibility as those who bear the Holy Name of Christ to do all that we can to build His Kingdom in our local parishes and missions, in this missionary District and throughout the world. We believe that one of the ways this may be done is through answering our Bishop's Call to larger self support in order that we may be less of a burden on the missionary effort of the Church at large.

We commend our Bishop for his concept of the stewardship of parishes and missions toward the work of the Church beyond their own boundaries. As each of us learns, that he cannot live alone, so parishes and missions cannot live and grow without a concern for the Church beyond their borders.

To implement this concern we commend to this convocation our Bishop's request for a capital Funds drive to raise approximately $200,000 for advance work here in our District and throughout the Province. We believe that the fine increase in self support of our missions as well as the generally fine response of our Parishes to their District obligations is evidence that we are ready for such advance.

We note with deep concern that one confirmed person out of every seven is reported as lost to the Church. We believe that some study should be given to this matter and that a greater concern might be felt by clergy and laymen for their return to the fold.

The Rev. H. V. Myers, Chairman

Appendix VII

Report of the Committee on Capital Needs of the Missionary District of Idaho

TO: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop,
and to the Delegates of the 1960 Convocation
of the Missionary District of Idaho.

I
Mission of the Church

So that we may better understand the importance of planning for and working toward a long range program of the Missionary District, your committee deems it advisable to first redefine and emphasize the mission of the Church.

In simplest terms, the purpose of the Church in the world is to preach the Gospel to all men and nations, to baptize and to teach. The primary concern of each member, local congregation, parish, mission, Diocese or National Church is the fulfillment of that purpose. When a man experiences an awareness of his personal concern in that purpose, of the meaning of his baptism, his church fellowship and training, and of the Gospel, these become crystalized into a strong faith and religious attitude whereby his own love is enhanced and his own life becomes more meaningful. By his witness and his gifts that others may witness where he cannot go himself, he becomes a more joyful servant of his Master.

The Church and the Gospel then are by their nature living, growing entities which may either grow or stand still. They grow or stand still in direct proportion to the nourishment furnished in terms of leadership, equipment and facilities. This means that the chief concern of individual church members and church organizations will only be fulfilled by providing for the capital needs of seminaries, properly equipped to train the clergy; for churches and parish houses with adequate facilities for existing, as well as new, congregations, and for other physical and material needs, so that together the clergy and the laity may worship, study, preach, baptize and teach.

II
Specific Capital Needs of The Missionary District of Idaho to Better Accomplish the Mission of The Church

	Long Range Requirements	*Annual Requirements*
(A) For providing proper facilities for the training of qualified and enlightened clerical leadership.		
(1) District obligations to C.D.S.P. 3 years, 1960-1962	$ 60,000.00	$20,000.00
(2) To build up trust funds to the point where earnings could constantly flow toward scholarship aids to candidates for the clergy	SEE (E) FOLLOWING	

(B) For meeting the current Capital Obligations of the District.		
(1) Note to Idaho First National Bank for Vicarage at Burley, residence at I.S.C., Vicarage at Hailey and Vicarage at McCall, 3 years	15,000.00	5,000.00 plus int, at 5½% per annum
(2) Note due at Grace Church at Nampa	4,000.00	4,000.00 plus int. at 6% per annum
(3) Note without interest for $1,000.00 due Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, Idaho, demand note	1,000.00	1,000.00
(4) Note due Idaho First National Bank, McCall, Idaho, for construction of Mission Church at McCall, 2 years	6,900.00	3,450.00 plus int, at 6% per annum
(C) For meeting the long term contracts on Mortgages of the District.		
(1) District Office building, escrow contract of sale, $7,500.00 payable $75.00 per month with interest at 6%, present balance $7,404.42	Paid as rent out of District Operating Budget	
(2) Archdeacon's Residence—Mortgage held by Idaho First National Bank, present balance $12,183.06, payable $86.61 per month with interest at 6%	Paid as rent out of District Operating Budget	
(3) Bishop's Residence — Mortgage held by Prudential Insurance Company of America—$20,000.00, payable $140.00 per month, with interest at 6%	Paid as rent out of District Operating Budget	
(D) For Completing the Paradise Point Project.		
(1) Cost of required chlorinator	250.00	250.00
(2) Chapel and classroom building	10,000.00	10,000.00
(3) 3 bed, 2-room infirmary	1,500.00	1,500.00
(4) Completion of recreation hall	1,000.00	1,000.00
(E) In order to build the Endowment Fund to proper proportions so that future capital expansion for District projects may be accomplished, and to provide scholarship aids as provided in (A) (2) above, on a 5-year plan	$125,000.00	$25,000.00
TOTALS	$224,650.00	$71,200.00

III
COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR REACHING LONG RANGE GOAL

Your committee recommends that a finance campaign be conducted at the District level on a personal basis with each Episcopalian in the District, in order to obtain personal pledges to reach

the required annual goal. At the end of three years, of course, additional funds will be required for at least another two years in order to build the Endowment Fund to the ultimate principal amount of $125,000.00. It is recommended that $21,000.00 be allotted in the first year for the cost of the campaign and that only $5,000.00 be disbursed to the Endowment Fund the first year.

RECAPITULATION

The total of $224,650.00 divided by three equals $74,883.33. $21,000.00 for the cost of the campaign divided by three equals $7,000.00. Total annual requirements to reach goal would then be $81,883.33.

First year requirement	$ 81,883.33
Second year requirement	81,883.33
Third year requirement	81,883.34
TOTAL	$245,650.00

It is, of course, hoped that when such a campaign is successful, individual members of the District will have formed giving habits whereby they will be willing to continue their pledges so that the Endowment Fund may be used to carry on and continue the scholarship aids and other projects requiring capital expansion of the District out of earnings from the Endowment Fund, keeping the principal intact.

SUGGESTED ENABLING RESOLUTION

The undersigned committee respectfully moves the 1960 Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho to adopt the following resolution:

"BE IT RESOLVED, That whereas it appears necessary and proper in order to accomplish the Mission of the Church, to enter upon a District-wide plan to accomplish the capital needs of the Missionary District of Idaho; and

WHEREAS, Such a plan has been recommended by the Capital Needs Committee of the Missionary District, which appears reasonable and feasible;

NOW, THEREFORE, This Convocation hereby authorizes and directs the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho to appoint the proper committees and engage and employ the personnel he deems most desirable to conduct an appropriate finance campaign on a three-year basis to achieve a goal of $245,650.00, to be raised from the individual communicants within the Missionary District of Idaho by appropriate gifts and pledges."

Respectfully submitted,

BERT LARSON, Church of the Ascension
Twin Falls, Idaho

DR. E. M. PERRY, Grace Church,
Nampa, Idaho

DAVID DOANE, St. Michael's Cathedral,
Boise, Idaho

Appendix VIII

St. Luke's Hospital and School of Nursing

To The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop, and
Members of Convocation of Missionary District of Idaho:

It is always a privilege to report to the Annual Convocation, the activities and services St. Luke's Hospital has furnished during the year to the people of Idaho.

The hospital has shown a slow steady growth in all departments, which has made it necessary to add additional key personnel.

There now are two full time anesthesiologists, Dr. Frank Mather is associated with Dr. Robert Jenkins in this department. Dr. Lois Carter, Pathologist, is associated with Dr. John McCarter in the pathology department. There have been thirteen new appointments to the medical staff this past year making a total of 112 physicians on the staff, with all the specialties being represented.

Mr. Elbert Gilbertson joined the hospital family in June as Assistant Administrator.

In June the Board of Directors signed the contract for construction of a wing to house a new Pathology and Radiology departments. This wing to be ready to open June, 1960. The cost of building and equipping this area will be approximately $660,000.00. Federal and Hill-Burton Funds will cover approximately 50% of this cost. This is a progressive step. Present facilities have been very inadequate for these departments because they have been so crowded there has been little opportunity for development of additional services. In the new X-Ray Department we will have the very latest in a Cobalt Therapy unit. The only one between Portland and Denver. The Pathology Department will have several new pieces of highly technical equipment to perform additional tests and examinations which have had to be done in Salt Lake City or San Francisco heretofore. With this fine up-to-date equipment, the personnel to staff the departments, and the specialists in the medical profession to treat the patients, St. Luke's will be able to offer care equal to any offered in any of the metropolitan areas.

Several of the personnel have been sent to institutes, work shops, and seminars in an effort to develop and strengthen them and improve services to the patients.

The Bishop's former residence was purchased by the hospital and is now being used for Auxiliary meetings, group conferences and sewing activities, etc.

The volunteer workers of the senior and junior auxiliaries have

given well over 4,000 hours of service in the past year in the Coffee Shop, as admission aides, on the gift and flower carts, in reading to the children and mending gloves. Their time and services are of inestimable value. This is one of the best public relations media we have.

Hospital costs are always of interest to the public. Last year it cost an average of $34.23 per day for every patient in St. Luke's Hospital. The previous year the cost was $30.81. As labor costs continue to rise, as the public demands and deserves medical care of the highest quality, we can expect continuing increases in cost of hospitalization. The national average increase in cost of hospitalization has been 5% per year for the past several years.

Contributions to the Memorial Fund are always most welcome. This fund is used to such good advantage for deserving children. I regret to report to you that in the past year the donations to this fund have diminished alarmingly.

You may be interested to know the next stage in planning for expansion of facilities, is converting the present x-ray and laboratory facilities into an administrative area with all offices located there. When the offices are moved from their present location this will then be converted to beds for care of medical patients. This will give an additional 17 medical beds which are badly needed. Financing this next step in progress is of deep concern to the Board of Directors who have this responsibility.

With your interest and support, St. Luke's Hospital will continue to develop and expand and be an outstanding institution of service to the people of Idaho.

We humbly seek your prayers and support.

Respectfully,

Helen B. Ross, R. N.
Administrator

Appendix IX

Report of the District Youth Division

The Youth Division of the Department of Christian Education of the Missionary District of Idaho has made important strides during the past year, which should be of concern to the delegates to Convocation. The director is deeply grateful to all who have helped make this a significant year in the development of the District Youth Program.

In 1959 the work of the division has been greatly aided in the establishment of a Youth Division made up of clergymen. The Rev. W. Lee Davis has undertaken the work of advising the

Senior High program, while the Rev. Kale F. King has accepted the appointment as Junior High Advisor. Their help has made it possible for the director to act as a coordinator of the District Youth activities, as the advisors have supplied the study programs for our conferences. Others who serve on the Youth Division are: The Rev. Messrs. James Grant, Boise Deanery Advisor; Lauren McReynolds, Twin Falls Deanery Advisor; Jack Viggers, John Tulk and James Davis, who serves in his capacity as director of the Camp Committee.

As the result of several meetings of the Youth Division a new program is developing for the Episcopal Young Churchmen. Through the process of sharing concerns and ideas the Youth Division has redefined the meaning of the conference program, and is now prepared to give greater aid to the local parishes and missions. The primary aim of the conference program will be to train local leadership. To this end the entire conference schedule has been revamped. Following Easter there will be a conference for clergy, lay advisors, and young people at which help will be given in planning the next year's parish programs. This conference will be limited to a strict ratio of adults and young people who will represent their local churches. Our annual Fall Conference will be held for all the Junior and Senior High School youth. This conference will be similar to previous Fall Conferences, but will give us an opportunity to publicize program materials and the National Youth Program. The Fall Conference has become so large that it will be necessary to hold the Junior and Senior High Conferences in different communities. During Christmastide there will be one day deanery conferences at which we will evaluate the effectiveness of the program. In addition to the general Youth Conferences we see a need for a special program for High School Seniors. In May there will be a conference for all High School Seniors. Our aim is to gide them in understanding the year ahead, and to give them a feeling of belonging within the district youth program. Many of this same group will be attending the College Camp just before the beginning of the Fall Semester.

The problem of leadership in local youth programs is a tremendous one. The need of consecrated adult leadership can be only partially met through the Division training program. Yet the training program should make it possible for lay men and women to give confident leadership, if they will offer themselves for the work of nurturing the "Church of the future." Our young people are our most precious Christian resource, and it is the desire of the members of the Youth Division and those who work with young people in our local churches to equip them for their future roles as leaders of Christ's Holy Church.

Kenneth W. Whitney, District Youth Director

Appendix X

Report of the Church Family Letter

The Church Family Letter is an effort to maintain a close relationship with families belonging to the Church who live too far from a Church to attend services. The work is done in cooperation with the Archdeacon, the Director of Religious Education, and the clergy; and the families in need of these services are found mainly by the travels of the Archdeacon, but also through the Idaho Messenger and in other ways. The plan is to send a copy of "Home Prayers" to each family or individual weekly, and, in the case of families with children, to send additional materials suitable for use by the parents in home teaching.

In the past year we have dealt with 21 families including 55 children, and 13 adults, among them 5 shut-ins. Two of these families with three children have moved from the District. One family of a mother and three children moved to town and became members of the Church there. Among other adults there was one death, and one removal, and two new names have been added.

Beginning with the first of January, "Home Prayers" is being mailed from the nearest Church to 15 families with children and to 5 adults, all these persons being taken over by the nearest clergyman for pastoral care. But teaching materials are still being sent by the Family Letter to 18 families, including 48 children, and "Home Prayers" to three families and to eight adults including 4 shut-ins.

For families with children, the materials chosen by the Director of Religious Education have been of great variety. Seven pre-schoolers have received cards in series, one for each Sunday. A booklet entitled "Christmas Begins with Christ" gave plans for observing Advent and Christmas in the home. For Christmas, flannel boards were sent with figures to make pictures of Christmas and Epiphany stories. Seven "Pictorial Bible Dictionaries" were sent upon the request of parents. Other leaflets, pictures, and projects were sent, with helps for parents in telling stories and making prayers, together with suggestions and forms for Family Prayer. To each child on his birthday goes a birthday card and a letter about the Birthday Offering. And to each family at the beginning of the year, a copy of the Ashby calendar with the Bishop's picture.

There have been many appreciative thank-you notes, especially at Christmas time. One mother said: "Quite the most effective pre-school material I've ever seen."

The work of the Family Letter is accomplished if families and individuals, while isolated from the services and fellowship of

the Church, are encouraged and strengthened in their faith, and it is most successful as the list of names changes or dwindles, as families are reached by the clergy and become enrolled in missions and parishes.

Laura M. Knepper, Deaconess

Appendix XI
ANNUAL REPORT, DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The present membership of the Department includes: The Rev. Morgan Sheldon, Chairman; the Rev. Messrs. James Davis, Kale King, and Kenneth Whitney; Mrs. J. F. Emery, Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley, Mr. John Smith, and Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education.

The past year, the work of the Department began to fall into place, and we all feel that this has been one of our best years. In order to do a more effective job, details have been delegated more and more to the several divisions, whose reports follow this one. As a result, much has been accomplished outside of the regular quarterly meetings, and we hope this system will continue to be improved upon.

We have discovered how far beyond Sunday Schools and youth work the interests and efforts of a Christian Education Department can extend, and we are gradually reaching out to new concerns, even though in a few areas, especially work with adults, we could be doing more.

It has been of immeasureable help to the Department to have Miss Croom making regular contact with the individual parishes and missions and clergy, through visits for guidance, counselling, teacher and leadership training, etc. As a result, for the first time, we have, from her observations, a picture of the work of Christian Education, and its needs, in the District. She has brought back many good ideas which she and the department have developed and passed on to others. Also, the District Department, and we hope, eventually, the National Department of Christian Education, will be able to provide the kind of guidance and leadership training which will be most helpful to all concerned.

I do not want to go into the details of the work of the various divisions, but do wish to comment on their progress. The Youth Division, one of our major areas of concern, is functioning broadly, with the assistance of several of the District clergy. During the fall, most of the responsibility for the Camp program has been turned over to the Camp Committee, and their work will be reflected in next year's camp reports.

The former Church-School-by-Mail program has been revived in a new format, through the efforts of Miss Croom and Deaconess

Knepper, and is extending the Church's ministry to our isolated families. Displays at Convocation each year help to tell more of what the Department can do, and what materials are available.

Several years ago, we set for ourselves some long-range goals. One by one these are being met, and along the way there have been some changes and adaptations, as we have been shown new goals. Though we are not doing all we know we can and should be doing, considerable progress has been made, and we know we have come a long way. I wish to express my personal appreciation to each member of the Department, and especially to "Tish," for their hard work and help. Without them, the Department could have accomplished little or nothing.

Morgan S. Sheldon, Chairman

Appendix XII

Report of the Birthday Thank Offering

The duties of the District Secretary of the Birthday Thank Offering for the Missionary District of Idaho consist mainly of ordering yearly supplies from the National Council for distribution to the various church schools which are actively participating in an annual offering. All church schools are advised by postcard in the fall, of the materials which are being used, and have only to return the cards to the District Secretary, whereupon the supplies are forwarded.

Offerings are due in September and may either be transmitted to the District Secretary or to the Department of Christian Education in Boise and are thence sent to the National Council.

In 1959, ten schools collected offerings recorded by the District Secretary, though this is not a complete record since some offerings were directly transmitted to the District Office and those figures are not available at the time of this report. While these ten schools are to be commended for their faithfulness, it is hoped that eventually all 27 well-established parishes and missions will use this means of allowing children to give as well as receive on their birthdays.

Many church schools not now participating, have followed this program diligently in past years. This, it is believed, is due in good part to the many personnel changes.

Jean Goldsmith (Mrs. Arthur C.), Secretary

Appendix XIII

Laymen's Work

During the past year the Laymen of Idaho have held several meetings:

Two Executive Committee Meetings
One Lay Meeting on a District Wide Basis
One Laymen's Retreat at Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho.

The District wide lay meeting was held in Twin Falls in November with about thirty five men in attendance.

Due to poor attendance and lack of laymen interest in Deanery conferences, we plan to substitute a trained team round-table sort of conference in each Parish or Mission, upon invitation only. These meetings are to be held and presided over by the Clergy and Keymen who attended the Provincial Conference held at Healdsburg, California, in May, 1959.

To date we have held one such meeting at Idaho Falls with Father Johnson and Deanery Chairman John Smith presiding. From all reports it was very successful, and we have invitations for several more.

Dr. Marshall, Twin Falls, resigned as Chairman of the Division of Laymen's Work for the District, and R. L. Toevs, Aberdeen, was appointed to act as Chairman for the balance of the year. Dr. Marshall is now Vice Chairman of the Eighth Province, Division of Laymen's Work. The Laymen of Idaho are indeed proud of Dr. Marshall's work and appointment, and regret losing such an outstanding Layman, but are happy for him in his new capacity.

The Laymen of Idaho have spent a good many hours on the survey that was conducted throughout the District.

At the present time we have in the Theological Educational Scholarship Fund $200.00. In the past this fund has assisted, and is assisting, nine men in Theological School. This year the Laymen of Idaho contributed to this fund in the amount of $2,000.00.

We did not promote Corporate Communions this year as we have in the past, but there was an Advent Men and Boys Corporate Communion held in the various churches throughout the District.

The Laymen's movement in Idaho needs your continued understanding and support.

At this time we would like to thank Dr. Marshall, Twin Falls, Idaho; Mr. Harold Klobucher, Gooding, Idaho; Mr. John Smith, Idaho Falls, Idaho; and Mr. Fritz Cochrane, Boise, Idaho, for their efforts in behalf of the Laymen's Movement in Idaho.

R. L. Toevs
Chairman, Laymen's Work
Missionary District of Idaho

Appendix XIV

REPORT FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

The Department of Promotion of the Missionary District of Idaho exists for the purpose of extending the Church's life, within and without the missionary boundaries, using all the modern day channels of communication. Any vehicle that can be adapted to deepen the spiritual life of our people and to bring about a keener awareness of the Church's work is used. This is why the department has tried to publish some new pamphlets and items for the work of the Church in order to make people more alert to the great call of the Gospel.

Those who have served on the committee during the past year are: The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, Chairman; Messrs. Dick d'Easum; Bert Larson; Britt Nedry; John Corlett; and Mrs. Jerome Burton. The committee met four times and their deliberations and findings were presented to the Bishop and Council.

The promotional significance of these meetings to the Church were:

1. A new, attractive, two-color summer map depicting the location of all churches, along with a listing of the clergy and times of services.

2. The publication of the brochure for summer camps listing the dates, personnel and pertinent information for all camps to be held at Paradise Point, the Church's conference center at McCall, Idaho.

3. Much serious discussion was given to **The Messenger**, the official publication of the Missionary District of Idaho. Many problems are presented with the publication of this news sheet, such as: the gathering of pertinent information, writing of lead articles, format, style, and cost. For the year 1960, in order to make this publication more attractive and readable, it will be presented in new form. The first issue, in January, will come out in tabloid form and will contain special articles of real interest to all church people. The comments and criticisms of the church people of Idaho are solicited.

4. A new publication will be off the press the first of the Year, entitled "My Will Be Done." This is a statement of last wills and testaments for Christian people and is published in the hope that, having engendered some thought on this subject in the minds of our people, they will give prayerful consideration in remembering the Church at the time they make their wills.

5. The other matters of interest to the Department of Promotion are such things as the promotional materials for the Every Member Canvass within our church in the fall, the location of church signs in all of our communities, and the materials available through the National Council for radio and television presentation.

This committee would be grateful to any of the clergy or our lay people for ideas for the promotion of the Church and the spread of Christ's Gospel among people, and solicit the same from them.

This report is respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Norman E. Stockwell
Chairman

Appendix XV

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT REPORT

Fifty-first Annual Convocation, Caldwell, Idaho, 1960

The Department met four times this past year. It conducted one seminar under the able leadership of the Rev. Kenneth Nelson of our National Council's Dep't. of Christian Social Relations. This meeting was attended by clergy and laymen active in or concerned with the fields of Health and Welfare, Christian Citizenship and the Armed Forces.

Present members of the Department are:

The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr. _____ Chairman
Mrs. Dorothy Campbell _____ Secretary

Division chairmen:

Christian Citizenship ____ The Rev. Rob't Nicholas, Weiser
The Armed Forces ___ The Rev. Jack T. Viggers, Mt. Home
Health and Welfare _____ Mrs. Dorothy Campbell
Mrs. William C. Johnson

Each Division draws upon local, regional and national personnel and other resources for the furtherance of its aims and purpose. The Health and Welfare Division worked with the Rev. Samuel Glasgow of St. Michael's Cathedral and his Ministerial Association committee and St. Luke's Hospital, Boise, in working out hospital visiting procedures for both clergy and laymen. The "hospital calling" procedures now being instituted at St. Luke's, Boise, are available to the clergy in the District. We would hope that they might serve as a guide for other ministerial associations and hospitals.

Two Health and Welfare Division members are members of the Visiting Nurse Association, Ada County Mental Health Assoc., Marriage Counseling Service, Mayor's Committee for Hiring The Handicapped.

This Division has made a preliminary study of the need for more adequate legislation and administration regarding foster homes and foster home care. It is suggestive of some courses of action for those seriously interested in foster homes and the urgent need for many more than are now available.

The three divisions of the Department are just beginning to function as separate units due to the fact that the department organized itself into the three main areas of concern three months ago. The Christian Citizenship Division will in future publicize through The Messenger etc. the Church's concern with and judgment of national and world political and social action, i.e. Refugee Resettlement, the apartheit policy, economic-religious-social-racial segregation and prejudice, nuclear weapons testing etc.

The Armed Forces Division promotes the presentation of the Armed Forces packet at a Church service on Sundays. These are presented to those entering the Armed Forces (any branch) including The National Guard, The Air National Guard, The WAC or WAVE etc. The Division encourages parishes and missions to keep in regular touch with its members in the Armed Forces—writing letters, sending Church bulletins, Home Prayers etc.

In 1959, a major portion of the Department's budget was used to support the ministry to migrant labor. Our support enabled a Spanish speaking social worker to remain in the work camps four weeks longer than would otherwise have been possible. Other moneys were spent for tracts, pamphlets and materials to be sent to individuals, parishes and missions requesting information or program material on social problems, family life, health, intergroup relations, problems of the aged and aging, youth problems etc.

Your Christian Social Relations Department is a source of information and program material and speakers in the general fields of Health and Welfare, Christian Citizenship and The Armed Forces. If you will write the Department at 107 E. Fort Street, Boise, we will either send you the material you need or tell you where to get it or arrange for a speaker if requested—if given one month's notice or more if possible.

We hope you will talk with members of the department during this Convocation and throughout the year, telling them how you think the department can be of use to you. Tell us what you think we can or ought to be doing for your parish or mission. Or write us at any time, telling us how we can be of help to your church. At the next department meeting, your ideas and suggestions will be the basis of our discussion on how the Christian Social Relations Department can better serve the Church and her people.

Respectfully submitted,

The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.
Chairman

Appendix XVI

Report of the Council of Advice

To the Fifty-First Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho:

Your Council of Advice consisting of the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, the Rev. Harold V. Myers, and the Rev. Frederick Pickett; Mr. William Kallenburger, Mr. Thomas Nielsen, and Mr. Dewey Bowman has met with the Bishop of Idaho to act on certain canonical matters and to advise with the Bishop on certain District problems.

At these meetings, the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock was elected to be Chairman of the Council of Advice and the Rev. Harold V. Myers was elected to be its Secretary.

By courtesy of the Diocese of Olympia, in asking us we gave our consent to their request to elect a Bishop Coajutor to succeed the Rt. Rev. Stephen Fielding Bayne, Jr., DD. upon his taking over the position of Executive Officer for the Anglican Communion, January 1, 1960.

The Bishop was also granted to approve as candidates the following postulants: Gilbert Joel Keithley; H. Hunt Parsons; Paul J. Tracy.

Respectfully submitted,

Marcus B. Hitchcock, Chairman
Harold V. Myers, Secretary

Appendix XVII

Report of the Boise Deanery

During 1959, activities in the Boise Deanery consisted primarily in the monthly meeting of the clergy of the deanery, at which time items of deanery and District concern were considered.

All Saints' parish of Boise was host to the Fall Youth Conference in October, at which more than 140 delegates throughout the District attended.

St. Mary's parish of Emmett was host to the Fall supervisors' Conference of the Western Town and Country Church Institute the first week of November.

Representatives of the Unit of Field Research met with the parish leaders of each parish and mission in the deanery in October and November, discussing with these leaders the usefulness of the Survey in providing an over-all picture of the work of the Episcopal Church in Idaho.

James H. Davis, Dean

Appendix XVIII

Report of the Pocatello Deanery

Although there have no general deanery meetings of clergy and laity in the Pocatello Deanery in 1959 there have been five meetings of the clergy and their families. These meetings have been most helpful in binding the clergy families in closer fellowship, in the exchange of ideas, and in thinking out the program of the Church in Eastern Idaho. Papers have been prepared and read on the following subjects: "Preparing Couples for Marriage," "Pastoral Techniques," and "A Study of Mormon Doctrines." After most helpful insights and suggestions by the clergy wives who sat in on the reading of the paper on Marriage, it was agreed from henceforth to have the clergy wives join in all the discussions.

There is an agreement among the clergy to schedule at least one general deanery meeting in 1960 for both clergy and laity.

James P. Trotter, Dean

Appendix XIX

Report of the Twin Falls Deanery

During the past year the Church has gained some slight numerical strength in this area, which fact is not indicative of anything at all considering that in the main others benefit from our efforts as the young people, in particular, move away on completion of their education. Confirmation figures show little variation from the previous report.

Church schools are encouraging numerically, and I believe the instructional standard shows improvement.

Services have been held regularly in all places with less onus than in recent years on the Rural Dean. With the exception of Jerome, the Deanery is completely staffed with clergy. Our thanks are again extended to the Deanery lay readers whose services are an invaluable contribution to regular maintenance of worship.

Women's Auxiliaries and Altar Guilds are active in each place. No Deanery meetings were held this year either for women, men, or jointly. This is no reflection on anyone in the Deanery, as it was understood that in the future such matters were to be arranged from District headquarters.

Young people's groups are in existence in Twin Falls, Shoshone, and Jerome.

All buildings are in reasonably good state of repair. Much needed improvement has been made to the Rupert vicarage. The only new building program is that of the new St. Thomas' Church, Ketchum-Sun Valley, now well on the way to completion.

Church records are kept in a reasonably careful manner.

We paid farewell to the Rev. Fr. Cecil A. McKay early in the year on his retirement from the active ministry, and what we hope will be only a temporary adieu to Mr. and Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, lately of Jerome. Mr. Vandegrift, who did excellent work as salaried lay reader in the Jerome-Wendell field, is now preparing for ordination at C.D.S.P. To the Deanery clergy family we welcomed the Rev. Fr. Kale King, lately Canon of St. Michael's Cathedral and now Vicar of Rupert; and the Rev. Fr. John Fowlow Tulk, ordained priest in Shoshone, to serve that field jointly with Jerome.

W. Douglas Ellway
Rural Dean

Appendix XX

Report of the College Commission

There has been no meeting of the College Commission this year. At Idaho State College the Rev. G. Edward Howlett took up duties as Episcopal Chaplain and Associate in Trinity Parish, Pocatello. Fr. and Mrs. Howlett and their two children are living in the residence being purchased by Trinity Parish, adjacent to Canterbury House.

The Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney continues to do effective work at the College of Idaho, and the Rev. J. Donald Skinner at Boise Junior College.

s/ James P. Trotter, Chairman

Appendix XXI

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION

It is easiest first to report the improvements that have been made at Good Shepherd Mission. In 1959 the new vicarage was occupied by the Rev. John Kimball and his family. This home was made possible by a gift of the United Thank Offering.

The Mission House, once the residence of the Vicar, was remodeled at a cost of $8,500 with a grant from the National Council. Almost unchanged in appearance, it boasts completely new wiring, heating, and a community shower and laundry facility. This building was the center in the summer, being the dormitory and dining hall, for a work camp of 20 high school students sponsored by the American Friends Committee and the Fort Hall Tribal Council.

At the latter part of August, Mr. John Selch, a layman of Buffalo, New York, joined the staff of Good Shepherd as the Recreation Director. Under his leadership a Y.M.C.A. for boys and a kindergarten have been commenced.

Due somewhat to two vacation Bible Schools, weekly Church School has increased greatly and the school is now staffed with three teachers and almost sixty pupils.

In this report some effort must be made to show our gratitude to all the people of Idaho for their generous gifts of Christmas presents and cash to the children here.

It is hoped that in reports of years to come that some indications can be given of the results that will come from all these things with which we have been so blessed. At the present we still look for greater devotion, love and response to the Gospel of Jesus Christ from our people, and to this end we beg your prayers and good will.

Respectfully,
s/ John C. Kimball

Appendix XXII

THE ARCHDEACON'S REPORT TO CONVOCATION, 1960

In the year past, services were held in Placerville. In summer months they were conducted in the Church; in cooler weather, services are held in homes. On his annual visitation, Bishop Foote celebrated Holy Communion in Mrs. Carpenter's home.

In Idaho City, services are conducted in the homes of members and friends of the Church every third Sunday of the month. Here the Bishop's annual visitation service was conducted in the Masonic hall because we have no Church building in Idaho City.

Holy Communion services are held in St. Barnabas' Church, Wendell, on the fourth Sunday of each month. Churchmen from Hagerman and from farms and ranches near Hagerman and Wendell are very faithful in attendance. Karen Sagehorn, 12 years of age, is the Church organist—under the able tutelage of Mrs. Elver Thompson of Hagerman whose sons serve as acolytes.

For a few months, I celebrated Holy Communion at St. Andrew's, Pocatello, during the vacancy in the cure there.

Holy Communion was celebrated regularly in Mrs. Hummell's home in St. Anthony. Mrs. Hummell was a shut-in whose influence for the Church in the community is still evident. Her death in July was keenly felt by the community at large and particularly by the four Episcopal families in St. Anthony.

In Trinity Church, Buhl, Mr. Ken Simpkins, layreader of the Church of The Ascension, Twin Falls, conducts services two Sundays a month. On the fourth Sunday, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, rector of The Ascension, Twin Falls, celebrates Holy Communion. I celebrate Holy Communion there the second Sunday of each month and attend the meetings of the Women's Guild the second Tuesday of every month.

In recent years, the Church in Buhl has taken on new life through the work of the Rev. Mr. Stockwell who took a real interest in providing services and leadership and pastoral care for our Church people in Buhl. The Women's Guild is an active group which, as in some other missions, is responsible for the maintenance of the Church building, the upkeep of the property and for financial support. With all their concern and their work necessary for the support of Trinity Church, their Guild meetings are largely given over to the study of the Bible—which is the first order of business at their monthly meetings—followed by a business meeting.

Pastoral calls are made in homes in these and other towns and outlying areas. In Boise, hospital patients from out of town are also my responsibility. And it ought to be noted here that many Episcopal patients from outside Boise have expressed their appreciation to their own clergy, for the visits from the clergy of the Boise Churches. And be it noted also that almost without fail this past year that the clergy have telephoned or written the District office when they have known of parishioners entering Boise hospitals.

Visits are made each week to the Penitentiary. The Church is working and witnessing there 7 days a week through a prisoner who is in charge of the hospital. Some of the men, patients and others, bring some of their deepest concerns to him. We talk these over within a very general frame of reference in order that confidences will not be violated. This man then relays what we have discussed to men who are asking the same questions men are always asking, such as, "Why did this happen to me?" "What is the meaning of illness or suffering?"; "If there is a God, why did He let this happen?" etc. etc.

At present, this prison sharer of the Gospel has been asked for copies of daily Bible Readings and other literature. As he told me two weeks ago, "Some of the men seem to want whatever I have which will be of the same help to them as it has been to me. Some of them are praying now, and they are beginning to see the light." It goes without saying that these prison visits are a most rewarding part of my work and that I have learned a good deal more from my associations there than I have imparted.

Just like any other pastor, I am associated with various Church, community and State agencies which impinge upon the lives of those in my charge: The Visiting Nurse Association, Ada County Mental Health Association, Governor's Commission on Aging, Governor's Committee on Children and Youth, Southern Idaho Council of Churches, Marriage Counseling Service, Ada County Mental Health Clinic, Ministerial Association etc.

I have enjoyed invitations from churches in the District for services or for talks to groups or to conduct Layreaders Examina-

tions. These examinations serve to highlight one of the many interesting developments in the Church in Idaho. Layreaders' training courses are being conducted in more parishes and missions each year. The examinations at the conclusion of the courses prove their worth. Several churches have had 14 week training courses. They have graduated men who are contributing a great deal to the life of the Church through their confident leadership of services and classes based upon adequate classroom instruction in the faith and practice of the Church. The Diocese of Michigan's Layreaders' Course has been used with good results, as have several other courses.

And we find that our trained lay-readers want to serve and can serve in many capacities. As more trained men are available, they can be employed with increasing frequency to bring the Church to the isolated, the sick, the shut-in, hospitals and the town-country mission stations and churches.

The ministry-by-mail brings the Episcopal Church every week into the homes of isolated families. More and more clergy are ministering to their sick and shut-in and isolated by sending them Home Prayers, the weekly home service and short sermon published for each week of the year by the Rev. Allen Clark of Sanbornville, New Hampshire. The Family Letter (see current issue of the Messenger) brings the Episcopal Church into the homes of those whose children must attend Sunday Schools of other churches because they live too far from the nearest Episcopal Church to attend with any degree of regularity. These Family Letters, going into the homes of isolated Churchmen, helps these families to maintain a tie with the Church they love. And it helps them to teach their children week after week, something about the Church's heritage, its practices and its faith.

Personal evangelism is on the increase throughout the Church in Idaho. There are many outward and visible signs of it.

Requests for Family Life Conferences in parishes and missions are a sure sign of a resurgence of spiritual life through these conferences which are led by trained laymen of the District. The demand for Family Life Conferences is coming mostly from men and women who have talked with others who have attended them.

There are more prayer groups meeting in homes. In one parish, a group of 12 to 16 people meet every other week in homes for prayer and meditation. What has happened and is happening in the lives of these people and to the life of their parish would take more space than this report permits. Suffice it to say, that the changes wrought in the lives of some of the members of this prayer group brought an invitation from another church to help them form a group of their own. Now, when a church noted for its pietism asks for the help of an Episcopal group to teach them

how to form a prayer group that works, the millenium has almost arrived! Interested persons may write Mrs. Harold V. Myers for further information—915 4th Street South, Nampa.

As I travel around the District to parishes and missions, I see evidences of the old "each one-bring-one" method of evangelism. More churchmen are inviting their friends and neighbors to go to Church with them.

Winning men and women for Christ is as natural and easy as inviting your friends to join your favorite club or to come and see you. The difficulty is all in the mental attitude which we have become accustomed to hold towards this kind of "religious" effort. We have been too prone to keep our religion to ourselves—on the theory that any other course would seem like meddling in other people's business. We forget that we would do even that if we discovered that our friend or neighbor was in danger of his life or property. Why do we discriminate against the soul by our silence?

The doing of this kind of religious work is all a question of making a right use of opportunity and relationship. One does not have to go out of his way to make opportunity. So many come to us in a day's experience that we can't take advantage of them all. Our Lord did it quite naturally.

When Jesus was asked by John Baptist's two disciples, "Master, where dwellest thou?" He didn't give them just the street and number of His house, as cold information. He did the warmer, more friendly thing by saying to them, "Come and see." They responded in the natural way; and so we read that "Thev came, and saw, and abode with Him."

Here was no use of exciting methods, no artificial stimulation of the emotions. Just naturalness, human interest and genuineness.

When Nathaniel answered Philip with a skeptical question, Philip replied, "Come and see" for yourself. What could be more natural? Here is no undue pressure; no effort at the thing called tact. Here was simply human interest and concern.

None of this is more difficult than it would be for you to say to a friend whom you wished to secure as a member of your club, "Come with me to the club (or program or meeting)." It is all a question of personal interest in two things, namely, the club you want to boost and the friend you wish to benefit. And a similar interest in your Church, and in your friends, will make this kind of personal evangelism a great joy to you both.

It is this kind of sharing of the Gospel which is on the rise in the Church in Idaho. You won't hear much about it because it is being done without benefit of "Public Relations" hoopla, "big

deal" promotional techniques; without "programs" or blare of trumpets.

And last, but certainly not least, more congregations are remembering in prayer in their services the other parishes and missions in the District by name. The whole Church is immeasurably strengthened as it acts upon St. Paul's injunction, "Brethren, pray for one another."

Services:

Sunday Holy Communion	40	Baptisms	1
Weekday Holy Communion	13	Marriages	3
Sunday Other Services	15	Burials	7
Weekday Other Services	2	Meetings	91
House Communions	9	Conferences	22
Private Communions	18	Travel	21,768 miles

Respectfully submitted,
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.

Appendix XXIII
ANNUAL REPORT, DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The primary duty of a Director of Christian Education is to provide a focus on teaching as one facet of the ministry which has been committed by our Lord to His Church; and to be of service in furthering this teaching ministry in the District, and, under the guidance of their clergy, in its parishes and missions.

By working together the congregations of the District have provided themselves with a variety of leadership training possibilities. As a district staff member much of my work is naturally in these district programs. I have served as a staff member in eleven of these district-wide conferences and camps during 1959. In addition I worked in the national training program of the Western Town Country Church Institute.

Another responsibility is to be available within parishes and missions for leadership training. During the past year I have conducted twenty-seven training sessions, principally for teachers, and participated in twenty other local meetings and conferences in eleven of the churches of the District. In addition to informal contacts for which there is no record, appointments were made in eight congregations for individual consultation with teachers. Twenty-two of these were home calls, sixteen were conducted in the parish houses, and fifteen were at the District office.

I traveled 5,667 miles in connection with leadership training.

Because of the physical limitation of time and distance it is difficult for the clergy and congregations of the District to fulfill by themselves their obligation to some of our more isolated people. I have been given the responsibility of developing a program which will assist them in reaching these families. We have been

fortunate to have Deaconess Knepper to carry on the correspondence portion of this work. In helping to locate the twenty-one families now served in the program, and in calling on twelve of them, I have traveled 1,159 miles.

Office work is another obligation. Though reporting, corresponding, and handling materials and equipment for the various training meetings and programs is hardly vital in itself, I trust that it may serve the more important personal work which characterizes the Christian teaching ministry.

I have been grateful during the past year to come to know even better a good many of the officers and members of the Women of the Episcopal Church, especially in their District work. I look forward to working even more closely with the women of the Church as we share our common concerns as women not only for the nurture of the younger members of the Church family, but also for the extending of that family of God, as we work and pray and give for the spread of His Kingdom.

With your help I believe the work of a Director of Christian Education can become more effective. This can come about through the clergy and lay leaders of our congregation making known to the District office the particular ways in which we can serve them, and it can be furthered through the continued guidance of the policy developed through your Department of Christian Education.

Letitia C. Croom

Appendix XXIV

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING CHAPLAINS, MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO, FOR 1959

During the year, members of the Board, at the request of the Bishop, made an investigation of the preparation for, and use of, the Perpetual Diaconate in other parts of the Church. Also at the Bishop's request, an investigation was made, and recommendations made for the establishment of standards and training for Lay Readers.

Mr. Dale Vandegrift read for Ordination to the Diaconate, under the direction of the Rev. Lauren McReynolds, and the supervision of the Board. After examination, he was recommended by the Board for Ordination to the Diaconate.

At the present time, Mr. Fritz Cochrane is reading for the Diaconate, under the direction of the Rev. James Davis and the supervision of the Board.

The Rev. Kale F. King attended the annual meeting of the Provincial Board of Examining Chaplains, held in Berkeley, California, in February.

Respectfully submitted,
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, Chairman

Appendix XXV

REPORT OF THE WESTERN TOWN-COUNTRY CHURCH INSTITUTE

To the Members of the Fifty-first Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho:

The Western Town-Country Church Institute carries on a twelve week summer training program for men and women who are preparing themselves for the ministry or as women workers within the Church. The program is practical in nature. The students spend two months in a parish situation working under and conferring with a mature priest who has received special training in the art of being able to look at his achievements and failures through the eyes of an understanding friend (supervisor).

The W.T.C.C.I. is one of seven such centers working through the National Division of Town and Country. The program as a whole has been in operation some fifteen years now and our own Bishop served as Director of the National Town-Country Church Institute before coming to Idaho.

Idaho has been well represented on the staff of the Preliminary and Final Training Sessions. The Rev. Messers. James H. Davis, W. Douglas Ellway, G. Edward Howlett, Miss Letitia Croom and Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley worked on the staff last summer.

Last summer saw one man and four women students working here in Idaho. Between them they spent time in the communities of Bruneau, Emmett, Fort Hall, Homedale, Ketchum, McCall, Weiser and our Conference Center at Payette Lakes. Many of you met one or more of these students personally and rejoiced at their high caliber.

Look also at the two alumni of the W.T.C.C.I. now serving in Idaho. They are the Rev. James C. Grant and the Rev. John F. Tulk.

Finally, the congregation of St. Luke's, Weiser, has shared in this program by providing housing, meals for some forty people for the ten-day Orientation Session at the beginning of the summer. Please pause for a moment to absorb the magnitude of such a project for one of our smaller congregations.

The Missionary District of Idaho can be proud as we enter the seventh year of serving the whole church through helping to provide practical training for the ministry.

Respectfully submitted,

The Rev. J. Robert Nicholas
Director, W.T.C.C.I.

Appendix XXVI

Report of Committee on Resolutions

Be it Resolved:

1. To express our gratitude to our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for his vigorous leadership.

2. To greet the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. James Carman and to ask them to extend the greetings of Idaho to the People of the Diocese of Oregon.

3. To extend our warm best wishes to the Rt. Rev. William Wright, new Bishop of our neighbor Missionary District of Nevada.

4. To express our appreciation to the Rector of St. David's, Caldwell, and his congregation for their gracious hospitality to this Convocation.

5. To express our appreciation to President Thomas Shearer and staff of the College of Idaho for the use of the College facilities for Convocation.

6. To express our appreciation to the Rev. Harold Nye and the congregation of the First Methodist Church of Caldwell for their graciousness in allowing Convocation to hold the opening service in their beautiful new sanctuary.

7. To thank Miss Norma Jean Stevlingson, organist, and the choir and acolytes of Grace Church, Nampa, for their part in the opening service.

8. To thank the committee on Canons for arduous and thoughtful work.

9. To extend the sympathy and assurance of prayers of members of Convocation to the family of Ronald Toevs for whose service to the Church in Idaho we render thanks to God.

NECROLOGY

American Falls
Roland Toevs
Thomas Elliott

Boise, All Saint's
Harry Kramer

St. Michael's
Carl W. Dirks
Emma M. Doane
Eva Maxon
Thomas Purton
Dr. Richard D. Simonton

Fort Hall
Nettie LaValta
Irene Tendo

Gooding
Jennie Fletcher
Lillian Hughes

Payette
Arthur S. Hinks
Clora Holmes
Bryan West

Pocatello
Amos Griffith
Minna Nicholl
Paul Reek

St. Anthony
Ida Hummell

Twin Falls
Wiley C. Iliff
James Isaac Mullins
Duffy Edward Reed

Weiser
Minnie M. Carlson

Journal of the
FIFTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

OFFICERS

Women of the Episcopal Church

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

Executive Committee of Board:

Bishop of Idaho
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, 107 E. Fort, Boise (Permanent)

President
Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom, 107 E. Fort, Boise (April '61)

Vice-President
Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, 229 So. 13th Ave., Pocatello (April '61)

Secretary
Mrs. Joe Johnson, No. 1 Hulbe Drive, Boise (April '62)

Treasurer
Mrs. Mervin Lunstrum, 401 7th Ave. No., Twin Falls (April '61)

Members of District Board:
(Elective)

Christian Education
Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley, 2108 Harrison Blvd., Boise (April '62)

Nominating Committee
Mrs. Wm. Burpee, 2803 Heather Place, Boise (Chm.) (April '61)
Mrs. Tom Barron, Buhl (April '62)
Mrs. Geo. Anthony, Pocatello (April 63)

Supply
Mrs. Leo. K. Ballenger, 1139 2nd Ave. So., Payette (April '63)

United Thank Offering
Mrs. John Vesser, c/o Idaho State College, Pocatello (April '63)
(Appointive—Expiration April '61)

Christian Social Relations
Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, 1618 North 15th St., Boise

Church Periodical
Mrs. Douglas Ellway, Hailey

College Commission
Mrs. Isabelle Miller, 302 5th Ave. No., Twin Falls

District Altar Directoress
Miss Nadine Tucker, 1112 Harrison Blvd., Boise

Missions
Mrs. W. J. Mullins, 501 Ave. I, Boise

Publicity and Promotion
Mrs. J. K. Burton, 3409 Crescent Rim Drive, Boise
(Honorary)
Mrs. Norman L. Foote, Boise (Wife of the Bishop of Idaho)
Mrs. Claude Davis, 900 Harrison Blvd., Boise (Provincial Representative)
Miss Letitia Croom, 107 E. Fort, Boise (District Director of Religious Education)
Miss Marva Sparks, 1315 Washington, Boise (Secretary to the President)

Minutes of the Fifty-first annual Meeting
WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The fifty-first annual meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church, Missionary District of Idaho was held in the Student Union Building of the College of Idaho, Caldwell, beginning at ten o'clock on Saturday, February 6, 1960.

The President, Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom, called upon Dorothy Donnelley, Chairman of Devotions, to open the meeting with prayer. Mrs. Coleman Ensign welcomed the group in behalf of the Women of St. David's. Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, Vice President, responded for the district. Mrs. Carlstrom presented the wives of the clergy who were present, Mrs. Trotter, Mrs. Ellway, and Mrs. Pickett. Mrs. Hitchcock, acting as page between Convocation and the meeting of the women, was not in the room at the time of the presentation. Mrs. Eberle, a past President of the district, was presented.

The resolutions committee was appointed by the President as follows:

Mrs. Johnson, Pocatello, Chairman, Mrs. Bacon, Jerome and Mrs. Larson of Twin Falls.

It was moved by Mrs. Trotter that the reading of the minutes of the previous annual meeting be dispensed with since they appear in the printed report of Convocation. Motion seconded and carried.

Forty-six delegates from thirteen churches responded to roll call. The registration committee reported 87 persons registered for the WEC meeting.

Nancy Baldwin and Robin White representing the Y.P.F. of All Saint's Church, Boise, were visitors and Nancy gave a nice greeting.

Mrs. Carlstrom called upon the Vice-President to preside during the reading of the President's message. She summed up the work of the past year and called upon all of the women of the District to give of their time and talents to the work of our Lord. She expressed pleasure that the dinner of the night before held for Presidents of the Guilds within the District had been so well attended. Printed reports of the Chairmen of departments were passed out to all delegates. Each officer presented her report with brief explanations.

Mrs. Lunstrum, Treasurer, thanked the guilds for their cooperation.

Mrs. Vesser, Chairman of U.T.O., thanked all of the chairmen of Guild U.T.O's for taking care of the ingathering and getting the offering to her promptly. She stated slides were available

for U.T.O. programs, and asked that consideration be given to the appointment of U.T.O. chairmen for the same term of service as that of the District U.T.O. Chairman.

Mrs. Ellway, Church Periodical Chairman, urged more concern and contributions in her department, and asked that checks be sent to her rather than forwarding magazines, as the cost of mailing proves more expensive than mailing periodicals direct.

Mrs. Scoville, Chairman of Supply, was unable to be present, but the President spoke briefly on her report and again expressed appreciation for the devotion and capable service given to the Church and District by Mrs. Scoville.

Mrs. Miller, College Commission, urged us to be alert to college needs. Mrs. Mullins, Missions, reported that she would be writing to guild presidents with regard to the gift items shown from Fort Hall and to keep these in mind for bazaars and prizes.

Mrs. Burton, Publicity, brought to our attention the maps which will be distributed to hotels and motels showing the location of Episcopal Churches throughout the state, this being a new field for the WEC.

Miss Letitia Croom, DRE for the District, reported on summer camp and their need for helpers and adult counselors for camp. She also suggested that guilds offer scholarships if possible to make camp available for more young people.

Mrs. Goranson moved the acceptance of the reports as presented, motion seconded and carried.

Discussion was held regarding the meeting of the presidents of guilds. It was decided that one meeting in the spring at which presidents and incoming officers should attend, the purpose of the meeting to be to increase the communication and knowledge of the guilds. Mrs. Trotter moved we have such a meeting in the spring at a central point for a district wide meeting of the WEC. Motion seconded and carried.

Father Howlett, Chaplain of St. Andrews, I.S.C., was introduced and told us of the sweeping changes in college life and the resulting challenge to the chaplain on the campus. He mentioned that any chaplain would appreciate a note regarding young people who may be in need of counseling, whether they were Episcopals or not.

Father Kimball of Fort Hall told us of some of the progress at Fort Hall. He explained the purpose of the Supply Department was two-fold; one to furnish much needed clothing and the other to learn of the needs of all missions supplied by our Church. This is the reason we send to missions all over rather than to continually supply the needs of the mission closest to us. With regards to Fort Hall, he told us the church has a semi-official capacity on

the reservation in that 160 acres were granted to our Church from the Tribe and the Mission was established in 1890.

Mrs. Goranson reported for the Committee on Constitution and by-laws and moved the proposed changes be accepted. Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Perry of Nampa, Chairman of the nominating committee, made the following report: Mrs. Goranson, Vice-President; Mrs. Vesser, U.T.O. Chairman; Mrs. Leo. Ballenger, Chairman of Supply. For the Nominating committee, as follows; 1 year, Mrs. Burpee, Chairman, Boise; two year, Mrs. Tom Barron, Buhl; three year, Mrs. Geo. Anthony, Pocatello. These offices will eventually all be three year terms, purpose of electing in this manner being to stagger terms of office. The president made three calls for nominations and none being presented, nominations were considered final and candidates elected.

The Reverend Mr. Whitney gave the noon day prayers and the meeting was recessed for lunch.

The afternoon session started with a meditation by Bishop Foote, who stressed giving our thoughts to God more during all of our duties. He told us the story of Mary and Martha had long been misinterpreted, that the real lesson was in not letting the meals be of greater importance than the purpose of inspirational meetings. The need for real purpose was stressed and the value of knowing the presence of the Guest in our homes at all times. Bishop Foote told us that part of the real meaning of life is to share, and the three attitudes; one, giving because one has to; two, giving because it is a duty; and three, the real and best, to give because we wish to thank God for our many blessings.

Following the Bishop's talk, David Doane and Bert Larson presented the report of their committee on the need for a District Capital Funds drive, to include our pledge to CDSP, which had just been accepted by Convocation. A lively discussion followed.

A panel discussion by the Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman, Bishop of Oregon, Miss Katherine Grammer, Dean of St. Margeret's House, and Mrs. Don Denning, President of the WEC of the 8th Province, followed. Miss Grammer told of the two programs for women workers available at St. Margarets, one for college graduates and one for mature women who are dedicated to the Church and wish to work full time in this capacity. Mrs. Denning spoke of the roll of the women in the ministry of the laity, and the importance of working with the clergy in the combining of ideas. Bishop Carman stressed that worship does not begin and end at the Altar, but is continuous. The purpose of the Guild is to be an arm of the Church. We must be honest with ourselves and with our clergy. There can be no honesty without

trust, and no trust without love. In this regard, Mrs. Denning remarked that perhaps our gravest error was in not extending the fellowship and love which we exercise in our homes, into the Church as well. She stressed that when dissention and lack of understanding enter into family life the family gets to work and as a whole solve the trouble whereas there is too much temptation to discuss the problems of the Church in small groups and not take them directly to the clergy and make an effort in love and understanding to correct them. In this way only can we work as the whole body of Christ in our Church.

The panel discussion was taped and we hope each Guild president will use it in her area.

Mrs. Johnson reported for the Resolutions Committee as follows:

1. Be it resolved that we express our deepest affection and appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for the work he is doing in the Missionary District of Idaho and for his spiritual inspiration.

2. Be it resolved that we convey to the Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney and the members of St. David's Church our gratitude for their gracious hospitality.

3. Be it resolved that we extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the Rt. Rev. James W. F. Carman, Miss Katherine Grammer, and Mrs. Don Denning for their inspiring contribution to our meeting.

4. Be it resolved that our appreciation also be extended to the First Methodist Church, the choirs and acolytes of St. David's and Grace Churches for the beautiful service on Friday evening; and to the College of Idaho for their delicious meals and the use of their facilities.

5. Be it resolved that we extend our sincere gratitude to our President, Mrs. George Carlstrom, and other District Officers who have so generously given of their time and guidance to the Women of the Episcopal Church.

Respectfully submitted,
Sally Johnson
Reva Bacon
Donna May Larson

Report of Resolutions Committee accepted.

Father Trotter installed the following officers; Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, Vice President; Mrs. John Vesser, U.T.O. Chairman; Mrs. Leo Ballenger, Chairman of Supply, Mrs. W. Burpee, Chairman of Nominating Committee.

There being no further business to come before the meeting, it was moved and seconded to adjourn.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Johnson (Mrs. Jos. A.)
Recording Secretary

President's Report

To the WEC District of Idaho

Suppose as we gather here at our annual meeting we were to receive a decree from our government preventing our continuing in session and closing the doors of all Churches. What would be our reaction? Stunned silence, undoubtedly, at first—but what then? We hope we would organize and fight back. But would we have the training and be ready to work as a unit to fight for what we believe to be right.

This seems so remote—so impossible, that we pass it off as a pessimistic viewpoint and go on thinking and working in small circles of parochialism, usually unwilling to face the fact that the very possibility of such an act is one of the reasons for backing our Church and giving of our time and efforts to keep the faith that is the background of our heritage in the face of ever growing communistic strengths.

Our first obligation is to love God and to do so we must be concerned about everything which concerns Him. This is a subject for a sermon, not a president's report, but it does lead to the point I wish to bring to you at this meeting, i.e. the need for concerned people, willing to give of their time and talents to take over the responsibilities of Parish, District and Provincial offices. The need to realize the importance of attending convocations, synods, general conventions, etc., so that you may be fully informed of the work of the Church and the problems confronting it. The need for Clergy to see that their people do get away from the confines of their own area—at the risk of hearing a better sermon than they may have at home—and become aware of their responsibilities.

I speak in this instance particularly of the district work. Most of the current officers are nearing the end of their terms—having served faithfully with me for the past five years, and now going into the home stretch year. True, it takes time, effort—facing uncomfortable situations, very often humility and sometimes loneliness to do district work. Sometimes it means going away from home when it would be more comfortable to stay, giving up concerts, bridge clubs and many social pleasantries because they invariably fall at the same time you have a district commitment. But I can assure you, it has its rewards as well—in the knowledge you will gain, the friendships you will make, and the peace of mind that comes from doing your best where work is needed most.

Your district work represents one of the strong points along the line in the organization of the Church at large, and it must be maintained and strengthened if the Church is to grow and face its responsibilities. We have tried to establish representation on the District Board according to the number of communicants

within an area. On this basis, for instance, St. Michael's and All Saint's together should be responsible for having in training, enough women to take over approximately one third of the district offices; about 2/3 of the balance would be from the Pocatello Deanery, and the rest from the remaining part of our district. I give you this information in hope that you will realize your responsibility and urge your officers to attend these meetings, and accept the offices they are requested to fill.

We are grateful to the women of the district for their financial support of the district program. I know this silent backing of their work has been a boost to the morale of all of your officers.

Our Altar Guild continues to grow and this year held its first annual work shop. Many beautiful hangings and linens have been made and placed throughout the district. May I urge every woman to learn more about this special privilege of the Women of the Church—to serve in the care of the Altar.

Our departments of Missions, Christian Social Relations, Christian Education, College Work and Publicity are now cooperative district departments, and the reports you receive are the same as those presented to Convocation. In these instances the WEC budgeted funds are usually used by the department as a whole.

We continue to work for a more unified program within the district. In line with this, our next camp conference will be for the Laity (which includes men and women) tentatively planned for early fall, after school has started.

Our first attempt to bring the presidents of the guilds more closely to district work will take place this year with the dinner on Friday evening. We plan at this meeting to set up a permanent structure, to be tentatively known as the council of advice to the President of the WEC. Here we hope to find a common ground for a better avenue of communication and for leadership training.

In our continued efforts towards complete unified action within the Church, your president requested the District Committee on Canons to consider the clarification of the wording of Canon IX covering Vestry's, to permit the election of women thereto. Although there is no wording within the Canon to actually state a woman may not be elected, the present intrepretation of the word "Vestryman" has been a "man," although Webster states a vestryman as a "member of a vestry" without designation of sex. Woman are elected to/and are seated in Convocation; sit as members of Bishop's Committees and Departments. It would seem that before a full unified program could be established within the district, this action would be essential. I hope our WEC delegates will discuss this with their parish or mission delegates to Convocation and urge them to consider the reason and need for this change.

We are deeply grateful to Mrs. Josephine Scoville for her many years of service as Chairman of Supply, having served the maximum length of time permitted, she retires from the Board this year. My own special word of thanks to Jo for a job well done—and to all of the board members for always being ready and willing to try something new, or bear along with the old.

My personal appreciation to Bishop Foote for his counseling, kindness and understanding through the years.

Respectfully,
Ariel Carlstrom

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

Quotas for 1960 and Amount Paid in 1959

	1960 Quota	Paid 1959
Boise—All Saints	$ 141.90	$ 141.90
Boise—St. Michael's	943.80	943.80
Caldwell	85.80	85.80
Emmett	86.90	86.90
Idaho Falls	139.70	139.70
Nampa	106.70	106.70
Payette	92.40	92.40
Pocatello	231.00	231.00
Twin Falls	201.30	201.30
Blackfoot	49.50	49.50
Burley	31.90	31.90
Fort Hall	11.00	
Glenns Ferry	11.00	11.00
Gooding	46.20	23.10
Hailey	52.80	52.80
Jerome	33.00	33.00
McCall	8.80	
Mountain Home	44.00	44.00
Rupert	37.40	37.40
Salmon	61.60	61.60
Shoshone	22.00	22.00
Weiser	36.30	36.40
TOTAL	$2,475.00	$2,432.20

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

Tentative Budget for 1960

DUES:		
National	$ 10.00	
Provincial	14.50	$ 24.50
GIFTS:		
I.S.C. Canterbury	$ 75.00	
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00	
C. of I. Canterbury	50.00	
St. Margaret's House	270.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125.00	570.00
OPERATING EXPENSE:		
Supply Box	$175.00	
Altar Guild	50.00	
U.T.O.	25.00	
Church Periodical Club	15.00	
Christian Education	50.00	
Christian Social Relations	50.00	
Convocation Expense	25.00	
Supplies and Operating Expenses District Officers	50.00	
Discretionary Fund—WEC President	25.00	
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00	
Churchways	25.00	
Dept. of Domestic Missions	25.00	
Contingent Fund	55.50	870.50
TRAVEL EXPENSE:		
District Travel and Synod	$660.00	
Triennial	350.00	1,010.00
TOTAL BUDGET		$2,475.00

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1959

Cash on hand to begin			$ 680.43
Receipts:			
Quotas—Received from Guilds	$2,432.20		2,432.20
Total Funds Available			$3,112.63
Disbursements:			
Dues:			
National	$ 10.00		
Provincial	14.50	$ 24.50	

Gifts:			
I.S.C. Canterbury	$ 75.00		
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00		
C. of I. Canterbury	100.00		
St. Margaret's House	270.00		
Bishop's Disc. Fund	125.00	620.00	
Expenses:			
Supply Box	$ 175.00		
Altar Guild	100.00		
U. T. O.	25.00		
Christian Education	36.80		
Christian Social Relations	25.39		
Convocation Expense	29.89		
Officers Supplies	59.37		
Journal and Messenger	300.00		
Churchways	32.00		
Contingent Fund (Tape Rec.)	150.00	933.45	
Travel Expense:			
Transfer to Savings Acct.	$ 350.00		
Synod	275.00		
District Officers	273.36	$898.36	
Total Disbursements			$2,476.31
Cash on hand to close			$ 636.32
Savings Account (Fidelity National Bank, Twin Falls)			$ 350.00

Ruth Lunstrum, Treasurer

Auditor's Report

At the request of your treasurer, Mrs. Ruth Lunstrum, I have examined the accounts and records of the Women of the Episcopal Church Missionary District of Idaho for the year ending December 31, 1959.

In my opinion, the foregoing statement and schedule is correct and fairly presents the result of the year's operation.

Respectfully submitted,

s/ Dorothy C. Fuller
Treasurer, City of Twin Falls, Idaho

Women of the Episcopal Church

Missionary District of Idaho

The Committee on Revisions and Corrections of the Constitution and By-Laws present the following changes, thirty days notice having been sent by mail to all guilds within the Missionary District of Idaho, as required by the present Constitution:

Changes in the Constitution

Article V, Section 4 to become Section 5.

Insert the following, to be known as Section 4 of Article V:

"The wife of the Bishop of the Missionary District of Idaho shall be an honorary member of the District Board."

Changes in the By-Laws

Article I, Section 2

Change to read:

"The District Board shall meet at least three times a year at a time and place designated by the President."

Article III, Section 1

Insert "vice president" after "the president" in line 2, and delete "vice president" from lines 5 and 6.

s/ Marion Vesser
Jo Scoville
Lucile Goranson

Report of Christian Education

Mrs. Dorothy Donnelley

The Department of Christian Education of the Women of the Episcopal Church has been active in several areas during the past year. Programming, expanding the library resources, leadership training and integrating the women's department of Christian Education with the district department have been major concerns.

1. Program planning has followed the traditional pattern of mailing books and pamphlets to guilds upon request. Informal discussions were held with individuals on several occasions and one all-day session was held with Miss Croom as co-consultant. Exhibits of resources from the library were displayed at the 1959 Convocation at Twin Falls and during the Women's camp session at McCall in July.

2. Leadership training is a vital concern in every area of district planning. The chairman of this department, with Mrs. Marion Emery and the Rev. Kenneth Whitney, attended a four-day conference in February 1959, in San Francisco. The conference dealt with Christian Education on every age level and in each department of the parish church. The opportunity for those

attending to learn from the leaders of this work at National Council means a more personal understanding of the work of the Church at large. It is hoped that real benefit will accrue to each parish and mission as more lay people attend such meetings.

3. Each year a sampling of the suggested program study books are purchased. These are chosen from the list supplied by the National Council, and published in Churchways.

4. The women's department of Christian Education is being strengthened by the representation of the chairman in the district department. Women's work is thus considered by lay people, clergy and professional workers, and many viewpoints are brought to bear on the educational problems in the various churches and missions.

Our grateful thanks go out to those people all over the district who have helped forward the work of this department. With such cooperation we shall advance in the coming year.

Report of United Thank Offering

Mrs. Marion A. Vesser

This past year the United Thank Offering started using A Special Litany for Ingatherings, on All Saints Day and Ascension Day. This was compiled for United Thank Offering by Mrs. Frank Rowley, Bluefield, West Virginia.

I wrote each Rector in the District about using this Litany. Each U.T.O. Chairman in the District was contacted and urged to use this. After the Board approved the printing of these, packed and mailed twenty-two packets with supplies, blue boxes, blue envelopes, and a supply of Litanies. Each U.T.O. Chairman was asked to distribute Litanies at our special service, and collect same afterwards. This year practically all my budget was used in printing of A Special Litany. We purchased fifty slides; Here is Haiti, these have been used in about twelve parishes and are available for United Thank Offering programs. Please let me know dates when program material is to be used and I will do my utmost to send it to you on time. Needless to say my largest item in my budget is postage, so I will bring supplies to Convocation.

This past Triennial Meeting, $15,000 was approved from the United Thank Offering for a new Rectory at Fort Hall. Father John Kimball gave a fine report on this at a W.E.C. meeting at Pocatello. They moved in this fall and did most of the interior work themselves. Miss Letitia Croom was appointed by the National Council as Religious Educator for the Missionary District of Idaho, this is made possible by United Thank Offering.

Suggestions for United Thank Offering Information

I. To make sure all women understand
   a. It is not a donation
   b. It is not a church means to raise money
   c. It is not a missionary enterprise

II. Use of blue box
   a. Emphasis on giving thanks to God for all things big and small
   b. Sharing what you have to help provide for others
   c. Prayerful thanks—use of prayers that are short but speak completely as "Thank you, God."

III. Ingatherings
   a. Ascension Day and All Saints Day

IV. Use of materials available
   a. Slides
   b. Wall maps and charts
   c. Litanies for special worship
   d. Printed leaflets for services

V. Factors to be prayerfully considered
   a. Do not emphasize the dollars and cents, but rather the number of women participating
   b. Seek to help all women learn what a personal gain this Offering is to the individual
   c. Telephone calls in advance of Ingatherings to express the wish for attendance at the worship service, not just to get some more money to count.

United Thank Offering

REPORT FOR

Fall 1958, Spring 1959, Fall 1959

Saint Michael's Boise	$ 714.10	Wendell	8.78
Burley	37.66	Fort Hall	14.94
Mountain Home	116.17	Twin Falls	117.43
Hailey	107.19	Rupert	52.43
Jerome	92.68	Glenns Ferry	41.33
Payette	182.71	Caldwell	57.85
Blackfoot	56.83	Pocatello	217.15
Nampa	264.26	All Saints, Boise	191.82
Gooding	68.21	Weiser	51.44
Idaho Falls	92.78	Shoshone	139.16
Emmett	136.56	Salmon	22.53
		Total	$2,784.01

This is $192.05 lower than the same period of the last triennial.

Report of Supply

Josephine Scoville

Supply work is a channel through which every woman of the Church is able to use her time, talents and money to strengthen the work of the missionary priests both at home and overseas. The purpose of the national Supply work is to provide the mission field, in the most economical and efficient way, with adequate supplies of goods which must be frequently replaced: clothing, first-aid supplies, bedding and towels.

The Women of the Episcopal Church of Idaho have done their full share to fulfill this purpose this year, as always. We sent $25 in cash to St. Michael's Home for Boys in Ponce, Puerto Rico, to help buy shoes so that the boys could go to school. New clothing, valued at $456.70 was sent to the Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Defiance, Arizona, to help Father Given in his work with the Indian children. Large amounts of good used clothing were also sent for pre-school children and babies.

This year several more guilds have contributed to the work of Church World Service, as well as to our own Supply Work. We are urged by our Presiding Bishop to do this, and it is my hope that this year every guild in the District will take this means of helping to alleviate the enormous and desperate needs throughout the world.

Before I retire as Supply Secretary of the District this spring, I wish to once more thank all the guilds for their always prompt and generous response to the quotas that are sent to them each year. It has been a heart-warming experience to work with you all, and to serve on the District Board. I only wish I could share with you the rewards I have received, especially the many appreciative letters from the priests of the missions to which our contributions have been sent. I am sure that Supply work will always continue to be one of your deep concerns.

Report of Church Periodical Club

Constance M. Ellway

The Church Periodical Club has not been too active in the Missionary District during the past year; but $20, which was donated to the National Books Fund, has been used to buy theological books for a missionary in Alaska and a student at C.D.S.P. Also, one guild in the Twin Falls Deanery has given a subscription to "The Living Church" to Mr. Dale Vandergrift.

Several guilds have concentrated their C.P.C. work on a regional level by collecting good used books for distribution in local hospitals and Indian missions and by collecting Christmas cards

to make scrap-books for the children of migrant workers attending summer Vacation Bible Schools.

I hope that in 1960 more guilds within the Missionary District will respond to my appeal for donations to the National Books Fund—it is through this fund that missionaries in isolated areas are provided with recreational reading and theological students with needed textbooks. Requests this past year have not only been more numerous, but larger; however, one still cannot overlook the fact that the fund is not able to supply more than token service to many whose needs are extremely basic.

With present day high postal rates, most individuals and guilds find it more convenient to give a donation to the C.P.C. for a magazine subscription for a needy missionary or rector, rather than remail used magazines. Perhaps guilds which have not given to the National Books Fund could give consideration to this project in the near future.

I should like to thank all who have helped to advance Church Periodical work in Idaho in 1959.

Report of the District Altar Guild

Nadine Tucker

The members of the District Altar Guild appreciate a gift of laces, for use on altar linens, from Mrs. Marian Frahm; and they feel especially honored to be entrusted with the care of stoles and a tippet of the late Rev. Ernest Allman. These were given by his family to the Chapel of the Holy Spirit, Paradise Point, to be used by the priests serving there.

During the year linens for the Chapel of the Holy Spirit received their attention, and some new pieces were added to those at St. Luke's Hospital Chapel. Beautiful new cruets, used for the first time on Christmas Day, were purchased by the District Altar Guild for the hospital chapel. A new sign of welcome to the chapel has been painted and is being framed. Members of this guild have prepared for all services there, including a Communion and a meditation service each week.

Several missions in the district have received direct help from the sewing committees in the form of finished pieces of silk and linens; while others, missions and parishes, have received advice and instruction. Many of the various kinds of manuals kept on hand were sold throughout the district, and patterns and materials were resold to some groups. The equipment in the room at the District House has been improved somewhat, but many improvements there are still needed.

On November 14 an all-day meeting for women interested in altar work was held. People came and left all day, forty-two

being present at one time. An early business meeting at the District House was followed by Holy Communion at St. Luke's Chapel. From there they went to the Bishop Rhea House at All Saints' Church for lunch as guests of the women of All Saints' Altar Guild. Altar linens, silks, robes, manuals, and other helpful articles were displayed. Demonstrations, instructional talks, and lively discussions in the afternoon rounded out a profitable day.

Report of the Vice President

Lucile Goranson

This past year it was my privilege to attend the Synod Meeting in Spokane, Washington, as a delegate from Idaho. The last week in October I attended the Indiana Plan Institute for Adult Education in Missoula, Montana. Such meetings as these give one inspiration, stimulation, and fellowship through association with others who are vitally interested in the church.

FOR THE YEAR 1959

	OFFICIAL ACTS						CONGREGATION				CHURCH SCHOOLS											
	Infants	Adults	Total Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants Last	Communicants Present	Confirmed	Baptized	Adult	Children	Teachers	TOTAL	Parish Support	Special Parochial	Work Outside Parish	Additional Capital	Total Income and Capital	Non-Income Receipts	Balance Jan. 1, 1959	Grand Total
PARISHES																						
Boise All Saints	43	16	59	36	7	11	314	405	405	705		275	28	303	20,165.16	849.32	42.85	10,260.01	31,317.34	870.92	654.85	2,823.11
Boise St. Michael's	48	15	63	113	20	43	1,118	1,112	1,547	2,106	[illegible]	350	45	476	68,581.88	743.23	636.20	16,309.25	86,270.56		16,785.86	103,056.42
Caldwell	20	2	22	20	3	7	151	170	215	330		75	8	83	8,545.86	153.00	357.08	2,414.35	11,470.29	5,876.19	1,556.12	18,902.60
Emmett	4	7	11	16	7	5	139	145	166	23[illegible]		66	13	79	10,089.52		166.24	12,103.45	22,359.21	2,250.00	2,631.[illegible]	27,240.64
Idaho Falls	38	10	48	16	4	2	301	287	326	641		160	22	232	31,914.49				31,914.49		5,665.01	7,579.50
Nampa	10	5	15	8	4	....	248	253	253	350	25	120	14	159	11,171.44	917.64	2,466.13	3,966.20	18,521.41	64.34	[illegible]	[illegible]4,249.45
Payette	8	3	11	4	3	9	206	202	207	281		60	5	65	9,732.42	71.77		. .	9,804.19		799.0[illegible]	10,603.28
Pocatello	21	6	27	39	11	16	409	433	474	685		149	26	245	23,068.39	2,000.18	245.61	..	25,314.18		[illegible]	28,686.14
Twin Falls	31	9	40	32	6	8	360	374	374	557		154	22	176	17,688.75		242.30	9,649.75	27,580.80	821.70	7,121.0[illegible]	5,523.54
ORGANIZED MISSIONS.																						
American Falls	3		3	3	..	1	17	20	20	24		16	2	18	1,286.92	2.11		437.50	1,726.53		209.36	1,935.89
Blackfoot	4	5	9	8	1	...	123	100	107	168		56	10	71	4,071.95		40.43		4,112.38		80.83	4,193.21
Buhl	..			..		....	13	15	16	46					396.05				396.05		159.94	555.99
Burley				4	.	2	74	66	66	98		29	4	33	4,450.23	723.99		4,868.66	10,048.88		986.72	11,035.60
Bruneau	2		2	5	....	....	24	25	27	42				. .	470.32				470.32		26.34	496.66
Fort Hall	13		13	1	..	9	153	130	196	524		45	3	48	839.76	40.00	28.91	978.41	1,887.08	132.38	602.[illegible]	2,621.79
Glenns Ferry				3	2	....	46	48	57	108		40	7	47	2,066.30		50.17	864.88	2,981.35		1,009.61	3,990.96
Gooding	2	2	4	11	3	3	95	96	96	168	8	47	7	62	4,758.11				4,758.11		411.51	5,169.62
Hailey	9	4	13	17	5	16	72	86	92	118		19	4	23	4,173.66		22.65		4,196.31	101.25	167.95	4,465.51
Jerome	3	2	5	3	1	5	56	69	82	123	16	26	4	46	5,198.61			...	5,198.61	365.00	93.51	5,657.12
Ketchum-Sun Valley				.	....	....	18	26	32	51		22	5	27	. .	.		..				
McCall	2		2	1	4	2	29	26	32	88			..		2,144.60				2,144.60	.	485.64	2,630.24
Mountain Home	5	2	7	16	2	4	119	127	225	418		84	12	96	8,215.00	300.00	164.35		8,679.35		3,952.80	12,632.15
Rupert	1		1			.	72	74	108	174		25	7	32	3,994.46		12.03		4,006.49		929.09	4,935.58
Salmon	7	2	9	8	5	16	90	99	114	174		58	8	66	6,675.06	191.75	26.85		6,893.66	13.94	1,492.61	8,400.21
Shoshone	3	2	5	6		1	46	50	55	102		33	5	38	4,129.27	352.75	121.86	35.69	4,639.57		2,323.17	6,962.74
Weiser	6	3	9	2	1	3	86	87	100	175	.	53	13	66	4,161.96	2,168.50	34.93		6,365.39	479.82	554.46	7,399.67
Wendell	1	.	1	7		..	9	16	16	25	....	....	.		458.57				458.57		63.33	521.90
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS:																						
Arco				...	....	....	15	15	15	20	....	....	.				. .	.. . .				
Cascade	1		1	5	...	....	13	13	15	39	....	...			1,558.50	10.00	100.00		1,668.50		468.05	2,136.55
Council	.	.	.	. .	. .	....	7	7	20	30		.	.		.							....
Idaho City				. .	. .	.	8	8	8	12	....	.. .	.		. .			...		. ..		....
Mackay				.	.	....	11	11	11	16					.. . .	....			. .			
Placerville			.	.	...	...	3	4	6	7		. .	.		....	....	.	..				.. ....
Pocatello St. Andrews	(Included	with	Trinity	Parish,			Pocatello)					65	5	70	.			.		.	.	. ....
St. Anthony				.		...	9	8	8	16	.				....	.. .						
Scattered	..	. .	..	....	....	....	100	90	217	300	.	.			....	.. . . ..	. ..		. .	. ..	.. .	.. . .
	285	95	380	362	89	163	4,554	4,697	5,708	8,954	255	2,027	274	2,556	260,013.24	8,524.24	4,758.59	61,888.15	335,184.22	10,975.54	58,246.31	404,406.07

	EXPENSES													
	Current Expense	Pension Fund	Diocesan Assessment	Special Parochial	Work-Outside Parish	Capital	TOTAL Disbursements	[illegible]-expense	Balance Dec. 31, 1959	TOTAL	Indebtedness	Endowment	Value	Insurance
PARISHES														
Boise All Saints	12,994.45	1,074.50	551.07	4,407.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Boise St. Michael's	31,974.95	2,168.26	1,079.88	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Caldwell	6,396.57	696.54	600.00	508.55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Emmett	7,070.29	796.25	331.56	1,656.11	1,160.10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Idaho Falls	11,675.11	805.04	420.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Nampa	7,505.47	836.80	412.04	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Payette	6,459.42	735.00	285.00	162.48	1,7[illegible]4.27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Pocatello	11,580.00	1,020.25	526.47	1,006.11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Twin Falls	10,650.14	927.50	459.77	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ORGANIZED MISSIONS.														
American Falls	715.18		27.59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Blackfoot	3,511.[illegible]	231.06	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Buhl	185.16		10.00	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Burley	3,599.20	326.88	66.47	547.45	440.08	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Bruneau	295.45	[illegible]	14.27		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Fort Hall	587.6[illegible]	10.50	24.15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Glenns Ferry	1,044.16	105.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Gooding	3,173.30	[illegible]	181.44		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hailey	3,015.23	150.00	[illegible]	1,414.18	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jerome	2,689.00	[illegible]	44.52	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Ketchum-Sun Valley	.								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
McCall	1,689.24	292.50		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mountain Home	5,667.45	577.50	122.11	852.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Rupert	3,000.61	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.00	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	647.44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Salmon	4,752.61	507.50	[illegible]	146.62	1,024.19	1,500.00	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Shoshone	2,382.81	297.85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	351.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2,674.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Weiser	3,946.08	367.50	[illegible]	1,178.60	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wendell	198.38		11	64.33	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
UNORGANIZED MISSIONS:														
Arco														
Cascade	957.83	82.50		112.56	100.00		1,252.89		[illegible]	[illegible]				
Council	.													
Idaho City														
Mackay													[illegible]	[illegible]
Placerville													[illegible]	[illegible]
Pocatello St. Andrews											[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
St. Anthony														
Scattered	. .. ...										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	147,742.93	12,980.27	6,565.22	28,391.51	[illegible]	57,976.32	292,805.17	53,857.88	57,743.02	404,406.07	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF

IDAHO

JOURNAL OF CONVOCATION

HELD AT ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

52nd ANNUAL
CONVOCATION

1961

THE DISTRICT OFFICE

107 East Fort Street, Boise (phone 2-7004)
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
Miss Letitia C. Croom, Christian Education Associate
Mrs. Eunice Hunt, Bishop's Secretary

INFORMATION FOR TREASURERS

Mail District Assessment checks to the District Office.
Pay one-twelfth each month (see page 33 of Journal)
All payments are due before the end of December.
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas.".

Mail St. Andrew's Lot Allocation checks to the District Office.
Payments due before August 1 (see page 32 of Journal).
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Church School Lenten Offering to the District Office.
Mail the Good Friday Offering to the District Office
They will be forwarded to National Council
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Development Program checks to District Development Program,
% Mr. Kenneth E. Johnson, 107 East Fort St., Boise.
Make checks payable to "District Development Program."

Mail Birthday Thank Offering checks to Mrs. Arthur Goldberg,
196 East 18th, Idaho Falls. Annual ingathering during June.

INFORMATION FOR EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN TREASURERS

Mail Episcopal Churchwomen Quota checks to Mrs. Elwood Gledhill,
Buhl. Make checks payable to "Treasurer, Women of the Episcopal Church." See page 62 of Journal.

Mail United Thank Offering checks to Mrs. Dale Vandegrift,
1620 Dearborn St., Caldwell. Ingathering on All Saints Day
and Ascension Day.

WHERE TO ADDRESS INQUIRIES

The District Altar Guild offers information and instruction.
Write Mrs. W. F. Kallenberger, 5921 Randolph Dr.
The Department of Christian Education has a lending library of
Audio-Visual Aids and Books. Write the District Office.
The Episcopal Churchwomen also have a lending library. Write to
Mr. J.F. Emery, 2505 Bannock, Boise, for program materials.
See listings of District and Women's officers for other persons
able to furnish information.

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, IDAHO FALLS

1961

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embraced southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles with a population of 525,127.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: DISTRICT DIRECTORY
Officers and Representitives - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2
Bishop and Council, and Departments- - - - - - - - - - - - - 3
Clergy (Canonical List)- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4
Christian Education Staff, and Lay Readers - - - - - - - - - 5
Clergy Address List- 6
Lay Address List - 8
District Institutions- 9
Congregations by Deaneries - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 10
Episcopal Churchwomen Officers (addresses) - - - - - - - - - 12

PART II: CONVOCATION OF 1961
Proceedings- 14
Bishop's Charge- 25
Lot Fund Allocations - 32
Assessments- 33
Budget - 34

PART III: ANNUAL REPORTS
Archdeacon - 36
Treasurer- 37
Council of Advice- 39
Endowment Fund Trustees- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 39
Examining Chaplains- 40
Church Pension Fund- 40
State of the Church
Twin Falls Deanery- 41
Bishop and Council - 41
Department of Missions and Church Extension - - - - - - - 42
Department of Christian Education
Chairman - 43
Associate in Christian Education - - - - - - - - - - - 43
Department of Christian Social Relations- - - - - - - - - 44
Department of Finance - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 45
Department of Promotion - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 47
Department of the Laity
Laymen - 48
College Commission- 49
Idaho State College- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 49
District Institutions
St. Luke's Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 51
Good Shepherd Mission - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 51
1960 Statistical Reports - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 53
Necrology- -

PART IV: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Minutes- 58
Budget and Quotas- 62
Report of the District Board - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 63

PART I

DISTRICT DIRECTORY

(For convenience,
changes are included in this section
as of printing date.)

M I S S I O N A R Y D I S T R I C T O F I D A H O

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman Landon Foote, DD, STD, Missionary Bishop

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson,Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon

TREASURER
Mr. Kenneth W. Hill

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Mrs. Eunice Hunt

CHANCELLOR
Mr. J. L. Eberle

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev.Dr. Fred L. Pickett
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Thomas Nielson
Mr. Wm. F. Kallenberger

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. Frank Magel (1961)
Mr. D vid Doane (1962)
Mr. Tim Robertson (1963)
Mr. R. Baker Young (1964)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. John C. Kimball

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm. C Johnson,Jr.
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers

DEPUTIES, GENERAL CONVENTION 1961
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
Mr. Bert Larson, Twin Falls

Alternate Deputies
The Rev. Morgan S Sheldon
Mr. John D. Smith, Idaho Falls

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. James C. Grant, Jr.
The Very Rev.W.B. Spofford, Jr.
The Rev. Hugh Wintersteen
Mr. Max Miller, Shoshone
Dr. Robert Jenkins, Boise
Mr. David Ainsworth, Salmon

Alternate delegates
The Rev. J Donald Skinner
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
Dr. Edmund Perry, Nampa
Dr. Glen Voyles, Twin Falls
Mr. Morgan Blackner, Blackfoot

STANDING COMMITTEES

Constitutions and Canons
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett
Mr. J. L. Eberle
Mr. David Doane

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. Lauren McReynolds
The Rev. Kale F. King
Mr. Ernest R. Allman
Lt. James A. Heathcote

State of the Church
(3 deanery deans, ex-officio)
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett
The Rev. James P. Trotter
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway

B I S H O P A N D C O U N C I L

Ex-Officio
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote

Elected by Convocation

The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway (1961)	Mr. Bert Larson (1961)
The Rev. Kale F. King (1962)	Mr. Stanton Park (1962)
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford (1963)	Mr. A. W. Fricke (1963)

Appointed by the Bishop

The Rev. James P. Trotter (1961)	Mr. John D. Smith (1961)
The Rev. James H. Davis (1962)	Mr. Sam Smith (1962)
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell (1963)	Mr. Robert Hogg (1963)

CHAIRMEN OF DEPARTMENTS

Missions and Church Extension
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr.

Christian Education
The Rev. James Davis
  Children*s Division, Letitia Croom (temporary)
  Youth Division, The Rev. Jack Viggers
  Camp Division, The Chairman

Christian Social Relations
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.
  Armed Forces Division,
  Health, Education and Welfare Division,

Finance
Mr. Robert Hogg

Promotion
The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell
  Stewardship Division, Mr. Bert Larson

Laity
Mr. John Smith and Mrs. Rudolph Goranson

College Work Commission
Mr. Albert W. Fricke

LIST OF CLERGY
IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

BISHOPS

1942	Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea (retired)	priest 1928
1957	Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote	Feb. 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922	Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (non-parochial)	Nov. 15
1936	Rev. Cecil A. MKay (retired)	May 1
1943	Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov. 1
1952	Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.	Nov. 11
1953	Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon	Feb. 1
1954	Rev. W Douglas Ellway	Jan. 20
	Rev. Norman E. Stockwell	May 20
	Rev. John C. Kimball	Sept. 11
1956	Rev. Harold V. Myers	Feb. 15
	Rev. Ben. T. Spinks (non-parochial)	July 1
	Rev. James H. Davis	Dec. 1
1957	Rev. Kale F. King	June 29
	Rev. Lauren McReynolds	Sept. 24
	Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett	Nov. 1
1958	Rev. W. Lee Davis	April 1
	Rev. James P. Trotter	May 1
	Rev. James C. Grant, Jr.	June 17
	Rev. Hugh Wintersteen	June 17
	Rev. Jack T. Viggers	June 17
	Rev. James Donald Skinner	Aug. 1
1959	Rev. Harold G. Gardner (retired)	March 12
1960	Rev. G. Edward Howlett	May 3
	Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift	July 18
	Rev. Charles R. Wilson	July 18
	Rev. Frederic Cochrane	Oct. 23
	Very Rev. Wm. B. Stofford, Jr.	Oct. 31
1961	Rev. E. J. Kingsley (non-parochial)	Feb. 9
	Rev. John F. Tulk	April 28

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Mr. Paul John Tracy, 1959
Mr. Gilbert Keithly, 1959
Mr. H. Hunt Parsons, 1959

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

Mr. James Brooks, 1958
Mr. Cleve Corlett, 1959

FULL TIME LAY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

DISTRICT
Miss Letitia Croom

PARISHES AND MISSIONS
Mr. Wendell Peabody, St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Miss Amory Merritt, Glenn's Ferry, Mountain Home and Bruneau

LICENCED LAY READERS FOR 1961

DISTRICT MISSIONS
Mr. R. F Goranson

PARISHES AND MISSIONS

American Falls, St. John's
Mr. Leonard Fairchild
Blackfoot, St. Paul's
Mr. Carl L. Murray
Mr. Morgan R. Blackner
Boise, All Saints
Mr. Ernest Allman
Mr. John Hearne
Mr. Wm. F. Kallenberger
Mr. Milan Richardson
Mr. Lyle Young
Boise, St. Michael's
Mr. J. Charles Blanton
Mr. John Corlett
Mr. Frank H Davison
Mr. Peter H. Furno
Mr. H. G. Hunt
Mr. Roger B. McGinnis
Mr. Theodore F. Meyers
Mr. David J. Stevlingson
Mr. Philip W. Tate
Dr. Wesley O. Young
Caldwell, St. David's
Grant B. Eldredge
Dennis Gregory
Glenn's Ferry, Grace
Gilbert C. Walker, Jr.
Gooding, Trinity
Guy P. Coles
Doran Klingler
Hailey, Emmanuel
Mr. Chester Arndt
Mr. Theodore Long
Mountain Home, St. James
Mr. Niles Bowman
Mr. C. C. Campbell
Mr. Joel Denham
Mr. John Glasby
Mr. James Heathcote
Mr. Stanton Park, Jr.
Mr. Lester Robinson
Mr. Harold Stone
Nampa, Grace
Mr. Paul Baughman
Mr. Ivan Dunbar
Dr. Fred Koehne
Mr. Willard Newton
Payette, St. James
Mr. Gerry Manville
Mr. Dwight Maule
Mr. Dwaine Welch
Pocatello, Trinity
Mr. R. F. Goranson
Mr. W. M. Harris
Dr. Stanley Heywood
Dr. Clark T. Parker
Rupert, Trinity Memorial
Charles Creason
Salmon, Redeemer
Mr. David Ainsworth
Dr. Walter L. Blackadar
Twin Falls, Ascension
Mr. Bert Larson
Mr. Dean Mosher
Mr. Kenneth Simpkins
Weiser, St. Luke's
Mr. Marvin Trigueiro

C L E R G Y D I R E C T O R Y

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (2-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise (2-0357)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello (CE 3-2042)

1 Cochrane, The Rev. Fredric J. (deacon)
Home: 2111 Harrison Blvd., Boise (4-0766)
Business phone: (4-2511)

2 Davis, The Rev. James H.
Office address: Box 215, Emmett
Office location: 219 East First (EM 5-2309)
Home: 315 E. 2nd St., Emmett (EM 5-4384)

3 Davis, The Rev. W. Lee
Office: 270 N. Placer, Idaho Falls (JA 2-8465)
Home: 1605 12th St., Idaho Falls (JA 3-3726)

4 Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727, Hailey,
Office location: 1105 S. Main, Hailey (phone 366)
Home location: 104 Fourth Ave. N., Hailey (phone 86)

5 Grant, The Rev. James C.
Mailing address: Box 623 (634-2985)

6 Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office: 841 So. 9th St., Pocatello (CE 2-7491)
Home: 831 So. 9th St., Pocatello (CE 3-0479)

7 Johnson, The Ven. William C., Jr.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (2-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Drive, Boise (2-2706)

8 Kimball, The Rev. John C.
Office & Home: Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall (CE 3-2531)

9 King, The Rev. Kale F.
Mailing address: Box 624, Rupert
Office location: 814 Sixth St., Rupert
Home location: 406 I St. (HE 6-3303)

McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 435, Nampa
Home location: Oxford Hotel, Boise (2-3668)

11 McReynolds, The Rev. Lauren, Jr.
Office location: 125 7th Ave. W., Gooding (WE 4-5432)
Home address: 710 Idaho St., Gooding (WE 4-5432)

12 Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Office address: 915 4th St., So., Nampa (6-0782)
Home location: 403 10th Ave., So., Nampa (6-0782)

13 Pickett, The Rev. Dr. Fred L.
Mailing address: Box 203, Payette
Office & Home location: 110 N. 10th St., Payette (MI 2-2489)

E 14 Sheldon, The Rev. Morgan S.
Mailing address: Box K-95, Salmon, Idaho

B 15 Skinner, The Rev. J Donald
Home: 1318 Broxon St., Boise (4-1938)
Office: 704 So. Latah, Boise (4-0171)

B 16 Spofford, The Very Rev. William B., Jr.
Office address: P.O. Box 1751, Boise
Office location: 518 North 8th, Boise (2-5601)
Home: 2003 North 23rd, Boise (5-3790)

C 17 Stockwell, The Rev. Norman E.
Office address: P.O. Box 467, Twin Falls
Office location: 210 Blue Lakes N., Twin Falls (RE 3-1248)
Home: 167 Blue Lakes Blvd., N., Twin Falls (RE 3-5220)

W 18 Stone, The Rev. David M.
Office: First and E. Liberty Sts., Weiser (549-1552)
Home: 440 East 4th Street, Weiser

E 19 Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office address: Box 1214, Pocatello
Office location: 248 N. Arthur Ave., Pocatello (CE 3-2640)
Home: 755 No. Arthur Ave., Pocatello (CE 2-3719)

C 20 Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: Box 548, Shoshone (TU 6-7678)

W 21 Vandegrift, The Rev. M. D le
Office location: Arlington and Pine (9-9261)
Home address: 1620 Dearborn, Caldwell

B 22 Viggers, The Rev. Jack T.
Office: 315 No. 3rd East, Mountain Home (JU 7-3516)
Home: 630 E. 10th No., Mountain Home (JU 7-4369)

E 23 Wilson, The Rev. Charles R
Office & Home: 72 N. Shilling, Blackfoot (SU 5-0221)

C 24 Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh G.
Home: 1950 Burton, Burley (OR 8-7410)

2 Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q. (non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St., Boise (2-5856)

23

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS,
HEADS OF DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONS,
AND STAFF

Allman, Mr. Ernest R., Church P nsion Fund
3500 Kootenai, Boise (3-9002)
Bowman, Mr. Dewey, Council of Advice
Route 1, Emmett (EM 5-2888)
Croom, Miss Letitia, District Christian Education Associate
Office: 107 East Fort, Boise (2-7004)
Home: 1411 Lemp, Boise (3-3128)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G., District Registrar
1906 Krall St., Boise (3-2912)
Doane, Mr. David, Endowment Fund Trustee, Council of Advice
3509 Crescent Rim Dr., Boise (4-4705)
Business phone (4-3585)
Eberle, Mr. J. L., District Chancellor, Constitution and Canons
Office: 711½ Bannock, Boise (4-8535)
Home: Hillcrest Drive, Boise (3-8597)
Fricke, Mr. Albert W., Chairman, College Work Commission, Bishop and Council 536 N. 15 Ave., Pocatello (CE 2-1174)
Goldsmith, Mrs. Arthur C., Birthday Thank Offering Treasurer
196 East 18th, Idaho Falls (JA 2-5068) (Jean)
Goranson, Mrs. Rudolph (Lucille), Pres, Episcopal Churchwomen
229 So. 136h Ave., Pocatello (CE 2-3226)
Heathcote, Lt. James A., Church Pension Fund
87 Mountain Village, A.F.B., Mt. Home (TE 2-7308)
Hill, Mr. Kenneth W., District Treasurer
3226 Camrose Ln., Boise (2-0135)
Hogg, Mr. Robert A., Chairman, Finance Dept., Bishop and Council
904 North 22nd, Boise (4-1528)
Hunt, Mrs. William (Eunice), Bishop's Secretary, Assist. Treas.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (2-7004)
Home 3002 Pleasanton Ave., Boise
Johnson, Mr. Kenneth E., Advance Fund Treasurer
4211 Edgement, Boise (2-8296)
Kallenberger, Mr. William F., Council of Advice
5921 Randolph Drive, Boise (3-8648)
Knepper, Deaconess Laura M., Church Family Letter Correspondent
906 Sparks St., Twin Falls (RE 3-0049)
Larson, Mr. Bert, Chairman, Stewardship Division, Bishop and Council. 235 Lincoln St., Twin Falls (RE 3-0920)
Business phone (RE 3-3722)
Magel, Mr. B. Frank, Endowment Fund Trustee
365 Blue Lakes B vd., N , Twin Falls (RE 3-0952)
Merritt, Miss Amory deS., Director of Christian Education
Office address: Box 481, Mountain Home (JU 7-3516)
Home address: Glenns Ferry (phone 4876)

McGinnis, Mr. Roger B., President, Brotherhood of St. Andrew
2401 Ellis, Boise (3-2290)
Mielson, Mr. Thomas R., Council of Advice
3317 Crescent Rim, Boise (4-2085)
Park, Mr. Stanton, Jr., Bishop and Council
Box 507, Mountain Home; Business Phone (JU 7-3421)
Home location: 295 South 3rd East (JU 7-4272)
Peabody, Mr. Wendell, Associate in Christian Education
Office address: P. O. Box 1751, Boise
Office location: 518 North 8th (2-5601)
Home: 1019 East State, Boise (4-4430)
Roberts, Bruce, President, Episcopal Young Churchmen
578 Pierce St., Twin Falls, (RE 3-5973)
Robertson, Mr. T.M., Endowment Fund Trustee
Box 354, Twin Falls (RE 3-3371)
Business phone (RE 3-3722)
Smith, Mr. John D., President, Episcopal Laymen, Bishop and Council. Mailing address: Box 1221, Idaho Falls
Home Location: 175 Tautphaus Drive (JA 2-7023) 52-9110
Smith, Mr. Sam G., Bishop and Council
6641 Hummel Dr., Boise (4-3388)
Young, Mr. R. Baker, Endowment Fund Trustee
320 W.Sheridan Ave., Nampa (6-2103)

- -

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 310 N 1st St., Boise, Idaho
(Founded 1902; Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice President, Mr. J. L. Eberle
Treasurer, Mr. Don Daly
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson

Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, The Rev. John C. Kimball

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and conference center)
Summer address: Box 473, McCall, Idaho
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho

D I S T R I C T C O N G R E G A T I O N S & C L E R G Y *

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett, dean

Boise
ST. MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL
8th and State Sts.
W.B. Spofford, Jr., dean
D.W. Blackaller, canon pastor
I.Q. Wood, honorary canon
C.A. McKay, honorary canon
F.J. Cochrane, deacon

ALL SAINTS
Latah and Cassia
J.D. Skinner, rector

CHRIST CHAPEL
15th and Ridenbaugh
St. M's parochial chapel

GRACE CHAPEL
E. State and W lnut
St. M's parochial chapel

Bruneau
ST. JOHN'S
Minister from Mt. Home

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine St.
M.D. Vandegrift, rector

Cascade
ST. MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Emmett
ST. MARY'S
First and Wardwell St.
J.H. Davis, rector

Glenn's Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Mountain Home

Idaho City
ST. MARK'S
Served by archdeacon

McCall
ST. ANDREW'S
J.C. Grant, vicar

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES
North third East
J.T. Viggers, vicar

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave. S.
H.V. Myers, rector

Payette
ST. JAMES
North 10th St.
F.L. Pickett, rector

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

Weiser
ST. LUKE'S
First and Liberty St.
D.L. Stone, vicar

Council
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Weiser

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses

TWIN FALLS DEANERY, The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, dean

Buhl
TRINITY
Minister from Shoshone

Burley
ST. JAMES
20th and Oakley St.
H.G. Wintersteen, vicar

Gooding
TRINITY
Idahoand 7th Ave. West
L. H. McReynolds, vicar

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W.D. Ellway, vicar

Jerome
CALVARY
S. Adams and E. Ave. A.

Ketchum-Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS
Minister from Hailey

Rupert
TRINITY MEMORIAL
K.F. King, vicar

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH
Logan St.
J.F. Tulk, vicar

Twin Falls
ASCENSION
Blue Lakes Blvd., N
N.E. Stockwell, rector

Wendell
ST. BARNABAS
Minister from Jerome

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. James P. Trotter, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave.
A.E.H. Asboe, officient

Arco
EPIPHANY
Minister from Blackfoot

Blackfoot
ST. PAUL'S
C.R. Wilson, vicar

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall
GOOD SHEPHERD
J.C. Kimball, vicar

Idaho Falls
ST. JOHN'S
W. Lee Davis, rector

Mackay
ST. MARK'S
Minister from Blackfoot

Mountpelier
PREACHING STATION
H.M. Mason, Kemmerer, Wyo.

Pocatello
TRINITY
N. Arthur St.
J.P. Trotter, rector

ST. ANDREW'S
South Terry and So. 9th
G.E. Howlett, chaplain

St. Anthony
ST. JAMES
Served by archdeacon

Salmon
REDEEMER
M.S. Sheldon, vicar

DISTRICT BOARD OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Bishop, ex-officio

President, Mrs. Rudolph Goranson (Lucille) until April 1964
229 South 13th Ave., Pocatello; Phone CE 2-3226

Vice-President

Secretary, Mrs. Mervin W. Lunstrum (Ruth) until April 1962
962 El Rancho Blvd., Pocatello; Phone CE 2-7754

Treasurer, Mrs. Elwood Gledhill (Peggy) until April 1964
215 Ninth Ave., N., Buhl; Phone 543-4127

JOINT DEPARTMENTS WITH BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Christian Education
Mrs. J. F. Emery (Marian) elected until April 1962
2502 West Bannock, Boise; Phone 4-1148

Christian Social Relations
Mrs. William Burpee (Margaret) appointed
2803 Heather Place, Boise; Phone 4-0413

Promotion, Mrs. Ralph R. Johnson (Sally) appointed
791 Fir Street, Pocatello; Phone CE 3-1696

College Commission, Mrs. Robert deNeufville (Eunice) appointed
3415 Rose Hill, Boise; Phone 2-3127

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

United Thank Offering elected until April 1963
Mrs. Dale Vandegrift (Virginia)
1620 Dearborn, Caldwell; Phone

Supply, Mrs. Leo K. Ballenger (Janet) elected until April 1963
1139 Second Ave. South, Payette; Phone MI 2-3573

Altar Guild, Mrs. W. F. Kallenberger (Marjory) appointed
5921 Randolph Drive, Boise; Phone 3-8648

Church Periodical Club, Mrs. Graeme Galbraith (Joanne) "
940 Terry Drive, Idaho Falls; Phone JA 2-1392

Church Vocations & St. Margaret's House
Mrs. Bert Larson (Dona-May) appointed
235 Lincoln, Twin Falls; Phone RE 3-0920

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Tom Barron, Buhl, until April 1962
Mrs. George Anthony, Pocatello, until April 1963
Mrs. Coleman Ensign, Caldwell, until April 1964

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Geo. F. Carlstrom (Ariel), Boise, Past President
Mrs. Norman L. Foote, Wife of the Bishop
Mrs. Claude Davis, Boise, Provinical Representative
Miss Letitia Croom, District Christian Education Associate

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1961:

PROCEEDINGS,

BISHOP'S CHARGE,

AND FINANCES

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL CONVOATION

The fifty-second annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho began with Evening Prayer at 8:00 p.m. Friday, January 13, 1961, at the First Lutheran Church in Idaho Falls, Idaho. The service was conducted by the Rev. W. Lee Davis; the lessons were read by Mr. Roy Denham. The Rt. Rev. N.L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delibered his Charge to Convocation. (Page 25)

At 7:30 a.m., Saturday, January 14, 1961, there was a celebration of Holy Communion at St. John's Church, with the Bishop as Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. W. Lee Davis.

Opening prayers for the business session were led by the Bishop. The Bishop called the Convocation to order at 9:40 a.m. The Secretary of the District called the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the District. The following were present:

Bishop: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote.

Priests: The Rev. Messrs. Asboe, Johnson, Sheldon, Ellway, Stockwell, Kimball, Myers, J. Davis, King, McReynolds, Pickett W.L. Davis, Trotter, Grant, Wintersteen, Viggers, S inner, Howlett, Spofford. Deacons: The Rev. Messrs. Vandergrift, Wilson.

The Secretary called the roll of delegates representing the parishes and missions. The following delegates were present:

Parishes: All S ints, Boise: Mrs. Frances Kuchenbecker, Ernest Allman, Sam Smith. St. Michael's, Boise: Sr. Warden- Robert Hogg, Jr. Warden- David Doane, Dr. Robert Jenkins, Mrs. Enid Wise, Leslie L. Deiter, Mrs. Jenetta Kinley, Kenneth Hill, J L Eberle, Ori Lee. Caldwell: L.I. Passmore, Dennis Gregory, Loyida Ensign. Emmett: Jr. Warden- Henry Steele, Mrs. Hazel Talley. Idaho Falls: Sr. Warden - Archie Biladeau, Jr. Warden - John D. Smith, Jack Murray, Mrs. Charles Stevenson, Robert Horton, Mrs. Robert Horton, Wallace Kristofferson, Mrs. Wallace Kristofferson. Nampa: Sr. Warden - R. Baker Young, Mrs. H.V. Myers, Helen Young, Bonnie Suttle, Wilma Schade. Payette: A.C. Carlson. Pocatello: Jr. Warden - R.F. Bookhart, Fred Brandt Mrs. R.R. Johnson, Mrs. John Fisher, Rudolph F Goranson, T.M. Robertson, Jr. Warden - Bert Larson, Dr. Glen Q. Voyles; Dr. Lyle Wonderlich, Jack Threlkeld, J. M. Hillegas, Jr.

Missions: American FAlls: Lenard Fairchild. Blackfoot: Mrs. Lynn Johnson. Buhl: William Nungester. Fort Hall: Sr.

Warden - Glen McKellar, Mrs. Earl Stonecipher, Mrs. Marie Hardy. Gooding: Mrs. Philip Goecoichea. Hailey: Chester Arndt. Jerome: E.A. Baer, Mrs. Robert Bacon. Mountain Home: Sr. Warden - Stanton Park, James Heathcote, Mrs. James Heathcote. Rupert: Mrs. Cecil D. Johnson. Salmon: Jr. Warden - William N. Perry, David Ainsworth, Mrs. David Ainsworth. Shoshone: Sr. Warden - Max B. Miller, Mrs. Max B. Miller.

The Committee on Credentials reported that all credentials of delegates were in order. The Bishop declared a quorum present and that Convocation was open and ready for business.

The Chancellor, Mr. J. L. Eberle, moved that the courtesy of a seat and voice be granted the Rt. Rev. Clarence R. Haden, Jr., Bishop of Sacramento, and the Rev. Howard Mason, of Kemmerer, Wyoming. Seconded and carried. Mr. Eberle also moved that seat and boice be granted the Very Rev. W.lliam B Spofford, Jr., the Rev. M. D le Vandegrift and the Rev. Charles R Wilson, not yet canonically resident for the required six months, and the Rev. J.F Tulk, not yet canonically resident. Seconded and carried.

The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon was elected Secretary and Mrs. Richard Smith was appointed Assistant Secretary for the Convocation. Mr. Fricke and Mr. Kenneth Hill were nominated for Treasurer of the District. Mr. Fricke declined the nomination and Mr. Hill was declared elected. Mrs. Eunice Hunt was appointed Assistant Treasurer of the D.strict. The Bishop nominated Mr. Cedric d'Easum to be Historiographer of the District. The nomination was seconded and carried. The Bishop nominated Mr. J.L. Eberle to be Chancellor of the District. The nomination was seconded and carried.

The Bishop called for a report of the Committee on New Parishes and Missions. The Chairman, the Rev. John Kimball, reported that the application of the congregation of Epiphany Mission, Arco, was in order, and moved that it be admitted to Convocation as an Organized Mission and that its delegate, Mr. Lon Blair, be given a seat, voice and voge. Motion was seconded and carried. The Bishop reported that this was the first new mission to be admitted since his becoming Bishop of Idaho.

The Bishop appointed the following Convocation committees:

Credentials: The Rev. Harold V. Myers, Mrs. Sam Smith.
Dispatch of Business: The Rev. James H. Davis, and Mrs. Stanton Park.
The Bishop's Charge: The Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, the Rev. John F Tulk, the Rev. G. Edward Howlett, Mr. Archie

Biladeau, Mr. David G Ainsworth.
Constitution and Canons: The Rev. J Donald Skinner, The Rev. Fred L. Pickett, Mr. J.L. Eberle, Mrs. D vid Doane.
Necrology and Resolutions: The Rev. James P. Trotter, The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., The Rev. Jack T. Viggers, Dr. Glenn Q. Voyles, Mrs. Wallace Kristofferson.
Convocation offerings: The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, and Mrs. Robert Horton.
New Parishes ane Missions: The Rev. J. Kimball, Mr. Sam Smith.
Next Convocation: The Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Mr. Robert Hogg.
Church Pension Fund: The Rev. Lauren McReynolds, the Rev. Kale King, Mr. Ernest Allman, Lt. James H athcote.

Nominations were opened for elective offices:

Bishop and Council: Clerical: W.B. Spofford, Jr., N.E. Stockwell, K.F King. Lay: Robert Hogg, Edmund Perry, R. Baker Young, Bert Fricke.
Delegates to Provincial Synod: Clerical: J.C. Grant, W.B. Spofford, Jr., W.L.Davis, N.E. Stockwell, M.D. Vandegrift, H.V. Myers, J.T. Viggers, H.G. Wintersteen, J.D. Skinner. Lay: Glen Q. Voyles, Max Miller, Morgan Blackner, Edmund Perry, Robert Jenkins, David Ainsworth.
Deputies to General Convention: Clerical: N.E. Stockwell, H.V. Myers, W.L. Davis, J.H. Davis, M.S. Sheldon. Lay: John Smith, Ori Lee, T.M. Robertson, Bert Larson, Rudolph Goranson.
Trustees of the Endowment Fund: R.F. Goranson, Bert Larson, R. B ker Young.

The Committee on Dis½atch of Business reported that Elections would be held at 3:00 p.m. and that the report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge would follow the morning coffee break.

The Rev. Donald Skinner presented the report of the Council of Advice (page 39). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Mr. Gilbertson, Assistant Administrator of St. Luke's Hospital, presented the report of the Hospital (page 51). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Mr. David Doane presented the report of the Trustees of the District Endowment Fund (page 39). The Bishop pointed out that, in light of the coming District Advancement Campaign, the Endowment Fund would assume new importance. He also stressed the fact that the Trustees, and not the Bishop alone, were responsible for the administering of the Fund. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The Bishop declared a recess for 15 minutes until 11:15 a.m. Convocation reconvened at 11:22 a.m.

The Rev. Norman Stockwell presented the report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge. Although the wording of some of the resolutions presented by the Committee provoked discussion, they were all seconded and carried as originally stated:

"Be it resolved that this Convocation extend thanks to the Bishop for his enlightened and courageous leadership thise past years and ask that he continue to challenge us as Christian stewards.

"Be it resolved that this Convocation extend thanks to the dedicated laity of the parishes and missions in Idaho for their splendid cooperation and support and for their leadership in the Church through many difficult and strenuous times in the past.

Inter-Church Cooperation

"Whereas there is need for churches to work together in Idaho, particularly in relationship to regional problems such as the migrant ministry and comity arrangements in our smaller communities,

"Be it resolved that this Convocation heartily endorses any steps that the Bishop takes in making this inter-church cooperation a reality.

Basis of financial support

"Be it resolved that the District Department of Finance and Committee on Canons work together to change the present system of assessments and give us a new basis for financial support of the Church as a whole and to make their work available for action at the next Convocation of 1962.

Stewardship

"Be it resolved that the Department of Promotion continue its work of setting up a Division of Stewardship for the District and that this Convocation direct each parish and mission to have its own committee on stewardship with will work twelve months a year.

Evangelism

"Be it resolved that all departments, as well as local parish organizations use every means of evangelism for the propagation of the good news of Christ and to make available all the opportunities and avenues for the work of the Church for its spread of the word of Christ to the

unenlightened people in our communities."

The Rev. John C. Kimball, Superintendent of Good Shepherd Indian Mission, Fort Hall, presented the report of the Mission by title (page 51). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Mr. Robert Hogg reported on the work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the District.

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon presented the report of the Board of Examining Chaplains by title (page 40). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The Bishop presented the report of the College Commission by title (page 49) in the absence of the Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney. Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The Rev. G Edward Howlett presented the report of St. Andrew's Chapel, Idaho State College, Pocatello (page 49). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was called for, but the Chairman, the Rev. J. Donald Skinner asked that it be delayed until later, as the Committee has a proposed change to present that was not yet fully prepared.

Noonday prayers were read by the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford.

The Bishop presented the report of the Secretary of Bishop and Council by title (page 41). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The Rev. James Davis presented the report of the Department of Christian Education by title (page 43). Motion to receive seconded and carried. At the request of the Bishop, the Rev. Lauren McReynolds presented an informal report on the meeting of the Camp Committee held immediately prior to Convocation, giving information on the schedule for this summer.

Convocation adjourned at 12:15 for lunch. Convocation reconvened by the Bishop at 2:05 p.m.

The Bishop presented the report of the Department of Missions by title (page 42). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The Rev. Norman Stockwell presented the report of the Department of Promotion by title (page 47). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Mr. Bert Larsen presented the report of the Department of Finance, including the 1961 budget. The delegate from Shoshone reported that although the report shows that they had been unable to accept or pay their full quota for 1960, they had since paid in full. Mr. Larson moved the acceptance of the report (page 45) and the adoption of the 1961 budget (page 34) as presented therein. Seconded and carried.

The Bishop introduced Mr. Stephen Grant, of Ward, Dresham and Reinhardt, who will manage the District Advancement Campaign. Mr. Grant explained briefly the mechanics of the Campaign and the tentative schedule. There was some questioning of the date of Tuesday, March 7 for the Special Convocation to open the Campaign, with the feeling of the delegates being that Saturday would be a more convenient day for attendance by the men of the various congregations. Mr. Grant agreed to take this into consideration in setting up his schedule.

The Rev. James Davis moved that the Finance Department be instructed to return the Fund to Help Meet the Bishop's Expenses in Attending Lambeth Conference to the budget as an annual accrual item as soon as finances permit. In answer to a question, the Bishop had explained that as long as the budget is not met, he did not think it right to accumulate funds not immediately needed. A suggestion that an offering be taken on the Bishop*s birthday to be used for this purpose died for lack of a second.

Mr. A.W. Fricke presented the report of the St. Andrew's Chapel-Canterbury Building and Lot Fund (page 32) and commented on the present state of that Fund. Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Mr. John D. Smith reported on the Department of Laity (page 48). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The Rev. J Donald Skinner presented the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons. In order to clarify the matter of election of delegates to Convocation and to reconcile Article IV, Section 3 of the Constitution with Canon II, Section 1 of the Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho, the following amendments to Article IV, Section 3 of the Constitution of the Missionary District were offered: To add the words, "the wardens and" following "The lay delegates shall consist of"; the word "delegates" following "(6)" and "(3)"; and to insert the words "exclusive of wardens" between "The lay delegates" and "from each parish or mission....". As amended, the Section would then read as follows: (additions underlined)

Election of Delegates to Convocation

"The lay delegates shall consist of the Wardens and not more than six (6) delegates from each parish, three (3) delegates from each mission, in union with Convocation. The lay delegates, exclusive of Wardens, from each parish or mission shall be elected in accordance with Canon II of the Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho."

Seconded and carried, by more than the required two-thirds (2/3) vote. An amendment to Article IX, Section 1 of the Constitution of the Missionary District of Idaho, to provide that delegates to General Convention be elected at the meeting of Convocation a year prior to the meeting of General Convention, was tabled until after the next General Convention determines whether or not there will be a change in the time of meeting of General Convention.

The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway presented the report of the Dean of the Twin Falls Deanery by title (page 41). Motion to receive seconded and carried. There were no reports from the Boise and Pocatello Deaneries.

The Rev. James Grant reported on the Armed Forces Division. He stated that he had assembled packets of information on the various branches of the armed forces for the guidance of clergy in counselling young men of their congregations considering entering the service.

The report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund was presented by the Rev. Lauren McReynolds (page 40). Motion to receive seconded and carried.

The report of Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education, was presented by title (page 43) by Miss Croom. Motion to receive seconded and carried.

At 3:00 p.m. the chair called for any additional nominations before closing the nominations. Mr. Albert W. Fricke was nominated for lay member of Bishop and Council; Mr. Rudolph Goranson was nominated for lay deputy to General Convention and the withdrawal of the previous nomination of Mr. T.M. Robertson for lay deputy to General Convention was accepted; Mr. Bert Larson asked that his nomination for Trustee of the District Endowment Fund be withdrawn on the grounds that two of the present Trustees were from Twin Falls, and Mr. R. Baker Young was nominated. There being no further nominations, the Bishop declared the nominations closed.

In the election of members of Bishop and Council, it was moved, seconded and carried that the person receiving the highest number of votes be considered elected for the three-year term, and the person receiving the second highest number of votes be considered elected for the two-year term. In the election of Synod Delegates, it was moved, seconded and carried that those running fourth, fifth and sixth be named Alternates, in that order.

Kenneth Hill and Tom Hoffman were appointed teller for the election of clerical members of Bishop and Council. Mr. A.C. Carlson and Mrs. John Fisher were appointed tellers for the election of lay members of Bishop and Council. Lon Blair and Lenard Fairchild were appointed tellers for clerical delegates to Provinical Synod. John Smith and Ernest Allman were appointed tellers for the election of lay delegates to Synod.

While ballots were being counted, the report of the Committee on Resolutions and Necrology was made by the Rev. James P. Trotter (Necrology, page 56). Several of the Resolutions provoked considerable discussion, which was interspersed with the balloting. A Memorial to the Joint Committee on Structure and Organizztion of General Convention expressing our disagreement with the proposal for an annual General Convention was defeated. A Memorial to the Idaho State Legislature suggesting a continued study of child and family welfare philosopny and practices was defeated after Mr. David Doane suggested that it was too vague and indefinite in its wording to command the attention of the Legislature. The remaining resolutions were adopted:

"Be it resolved to express our gratitude to our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Norman Foote, for his vigorous, farseeing and challenging leadership.

"Be it resolved to greet the Rt. Rev. Clarence Haden and to ask him to convey the warm fraternal best wishes from the Church in Idaho to the Church in Sacramento.

"Be it resolved to express our gratitude to the Rector of St. John's, Idaho Falls, and his congregation for their gracious hospitality to this Convocation.

"Be it resolved to express our gratitude to the Rev. Clifford Berggren, pastor, and the congregation of the First Lutheran Church, Idaho Falls, who so graciously permitted the use of their facilities for the opening service of Convocation.

Synods and legislative authority

"Be it resolved that the Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho memorialize the Joint Committee on Structure and Organization of General Convention to reconsider the present Provincial structure of the National Church with the aim of transferring real legislative authority to Synods particularly with regard to budget.

Representation in General Convention

"Be it resolved that the Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho memorialze the Joint Committee on Structure and Organization of General Convention to consider a more equitable representation of deputies to General Convention particularly as between Dioceses and Missionary Districts on the principle that Christian insight, ability and sources of leadership are not necessarily confined to heavily populated areas.

"Recognizing the great sinfulness of the present divided state of the Body of Christ, and our own sinfulness as Episcopalians in not doing more to end this division

Christian Unity

"Be it resolved that this Convocation encourage and support all genuine efforts toward Christian Unity through conversations between Christians at all levels.

Study groups on unity

"Be it resolved that this Convocation direct the formation of local study groups on Christian unity.

Bibliography to guide study

"Be it resolved that the Department of Promotinn be directed to produce and distribute a bibliography of both magazines and books to guide us in our studies.

"Whereas we recognize the great sinfulness of segregation, division, and prejudice here in Idaho as well as elsewhere,

Segregation and prejudice

"Be it resolved that Episcopalians of Idaho do all they can to combat the sin of segregation, division, and prejudice locally."

The Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Jr., was elected to a three-year term as clerical member of Bishop and Council, and the Rev. Kale F. King to a two-year term.

Mr. A.W. Fricke was elected lay member of Bishop and Council.

Delegates elected to Provinical Synod were: Clerical: J.C Grant, W.B. Spofford, Jr., H.G. Wintersteen. Alternates are, in order, J.D Skinner, J.T. Viggers, and N.E Stockwell. Lay: Max Miller, Robert Jenkins, David Ainsworth. Alternates are, in order, Edmund P rry, Glenn Voyles, Morgan Blackner.

Ernest Allman and Sam Smith were appointed tellers for the election of deputies to General Convention. It was moved and seconded that in the case of both clerical and lay deputies the person receiving the second highest number of votes be delcared the alternate. Motion carried.

Archdeacon Johnson presented the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations by title (page 44). Moved, seconded and carried that it be adoped. While on the floor, Archdeacon Johnson reported briefly on the White House Conference on the Problems of Agining, from which he had just returned.

Bishop and Council to decide object of offering

The Rev. W Douglas Ellway made the report of the Committee on Convocation Offerings, with the suggestion that the offerings be sent to the Church's new seminary in Puerto Rico. Adoption of the report moved, seconded and carried. The sommittee also suggested that in the future the object of the Convocation Offerings be announced earlier, with the thought that giving might be more generous at the earlier services if the object were known. After brief discussion Fr. Ellway moved that the object of the Convocation Offerings be decided upon by Mishop and Council at its meeting next preceeding Convocation.

The Rev. N.E. Stockwell was elected Clerical Deputy to General Convention, and the Rev. M.S. Sheldon, A ternate. Mr. Bert Larson was elected Lay Deputy, and Mr. John Smith, Alternate.

Mr. R. Baker Young was elected Trustee of the Endowment Fund for a four year term.

Mr. Robert Hogg reported for the Committee on the Place of Next Convocation. An invitation for the Special Convocation on March 4, 1961 was extended by St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise. Moved, seconded and carried that it be accepted. No invitation for regular Convocation of 1962 was extended at this time.

The Bishop announced the following appointments for the coming year:

Examining Chaplains: The Rev. M.S. Sheldon, the Rev. J.H. Davis, the Rev. K.F. King, the Rev. J.C. Kimball.
Council of Advice: The Rev. J D. Skinner, the Rev. F.L Pickett, the Rev. H.V. Myers, Mr. T.R. Nielsen, Mr. W.F Kallenberger, Mr. Dewey Bowman.
Bishop and Council: The Rev. N.E. Stockwell, Mr. Robert Hogg.
Rural Deans: The Rev. W.D. Eilway (Twin Falls), the Rev. F.L. Pickett (Boise); the Rev. W.L. Davis (Pocatello).
Trial Court: The Ven. W.C. Johnson, Jr., the Rev. J.D. Skinner, the Rev. H.V. Myers.

The Rev. James P. Trotter moved that Convocation send greeting to Bishop Rhea. Seconded and carried.

Mr. David Doane suggested tha the Committee on Resolutions should be appointed in advance of Convocation and that resolutions from Departments, Committees, organizations or individuals be presented to them in advance. This was not a motion and no action resulted from it.

The Rev. James P. Trotter presented a revision of the previously defeated resolution to memorialize the Idaho State Legislature regarding child care and foster homes. The discussion indicated that members of Convocation wished more information before considering such a resolution, and at the Bishop's suggestion it was referred to the Department of Christian Social Relations for further investigation.

Mr. Stanton Park reported for the Committee on the Dispatch of Business that the Agenda of Convocation had been completed. There being no further business, a motion to empower the president and secretary to certify the minutes was seconded and carried.

Motion to adjourn seconded and carried. Convocation adjourned sine die at 4:40 p.m. Closing prayers were read by the Bishop.

Norman L. Foote, president
Morgan S. Sheldon, secretary

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO,
BRETHREN:

The Bishop's Annual Charge to Convocation is meant to accomplish two purposes. First, to present in summary formthestate of the Church in Idaho as reflected in changes in the past year; second, to suggest the emphasis which our lives together might take in the future.

With the facts and statistics concerning the Church in Idaho I shall be brief as the completed study of all our work done by the Unit of Research and Field Study is available to all our parishes and missions and contains a great amount of material in this area. The completion of the Study is itself an achievement of the part year involving as it did the efforts of a large number of our laity. This study which includes not only the District needs and opportunities, but materials and suggestions for each parish and mission - is one we must use. I urge each congregation to become aware of the findings and begin to implement them in all ways possible. The study not only shows our opportunities and needs for new churches, additional equipment and the development of additional financial resources, but it also indicates our weaknesses particularly in the areas of evangelism, Christian Education, Christian Social Relations and Stewardship. These last must be firest and foremost in our minds if the buildings and organizations are to have any real vitality and meaning.

The Episcopal Church in Idaho in 1960

While the statistics for 1960 are still incomplete, they indicate that our rate of growth continues and that we now number about 9200 baptized persons and close to 5000 communicants. During the last year, some 400 persons were baptized and almost 350 confirmed. On the District staff, four clergy accepted positions in other areas: The Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock left to become the rector of All Saints', Richland, Washington; Canon Samuel A. Glasgow became vicar of St. James' Church, Pullman, Washington; the Rev. J. Robert Nicholas went to St. Timothy's, Henderson, Nevada; and the Rev. David M Holt became an assistant at St. Luke's on the Mountain, La Crescenta, California We wish these clergy God-speed in their new work. Added to the staff were: The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, returning after seminary training to Jerome and Wendell; the Rev. Charles R. Wilson, who completed his work at seminary and now cares for Blackfoot, Arco and Mackay; the Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Jr., now Dean at St. Michael*s in Boise; and Miss Amory Mer-

ritt, a graduate of St. Margaret's House, now serving in the Mountain Home field.

In the improvement of our physical property, several important additions were made. The new St. Thomas' Church in Ketchum is practically completed, and will be dedicated in February. This has been made possible by a grant from the National Council of $10,000 in addition to the non-interest bearing loan of $17,000 originally made. Completed, the building represents an investment of over $50,000 for which we have a church and parish hall of beauty and usefulness - not only to ourselves but to many thousands who visit in this area. In Ada County, we have added to District property by the purchase of two and one-half acres of land as a site for a new church. This was made possible by a grant from the National Church of $12,000 and is a beginning of our efforts to take advantage of the opportunities presented by the survey that was mentioned earlier. Presently, we are looking for at least one more site in the greater Boise area, and one in Pocatello. Our small congregation in Cascade now have a home of their own enteirly through their own efforts. This fall they purchased a house on the main street of Cascade and have remodelled it into an attractive chapel. This congregation of only ten families is surely to be commended for this work. Numerous improvements in church property have taken place throughout the District this past year, perhaps the most notable being the new narthex and balcony at the Cathedral in preparation for the installation of the new organ this year.

In 1961, Trinity, Pocatello, has begun its expansion plans with the present start of an addition to the parish hall; and Grace Church, Nampa, is presently collecting funds for a much needed parish hall. Also, I have been informed that we will receive a grant of $5,000 from that part of last year's Lenten Offering that is designated for college work. The grant will be used toward the needed enlargement of the Chaplain's residence at Idaho State College.

On the other side of the picture, a fire in the vicarage in Rupert - coupled with the discovery of severe dry rot in the undamaged portion of the house - meant that we had to dispose of the whole structure. While the building was adequately insured, it was also well mortgaged; and the next result is to find this congregation having to start all over again as far as a vicarage is concerned.

In 1960, there was a net reduction in the indebtedness of parishes and missions and District obligations of approximately $35,000; while at the same time, over $14,000 was paid out in interest. With the obvious needs for capital funds arising

from the survey findings, the necessity for revolving loan funds of our own is doubly apparent. Last year at Convocation, you voted unanimously to undertake a Captial Funds Campaign in the District, including this need as a part of the permanent endowment funds of the District. Thiscampaign is beginning just now, and I am sure that together as a family we can bring this effort to a successful conclusion. There will be hard work and sacrafice required of us all but surely the fact that we are going to do a significant job together in the fellowship of the Church for the development of the mission of the Church in this area, and in the training of clergy at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific is of great importance and will bear fruits of value in the unity and stewardship of the Church in Idaho.

Before turning to other matters of the future, I would like to express my appreciation and yours to the members of the Executive Board of the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho whose terms are expiring this spring. Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom has served on the board for nine years, seven of them as President; Mrs. Mervin Lundstrom completes a six-year term as treasurer; and Mrs. Marguerite Burton, Mrs. Florence Mullins, Miss Nadine Tucker, and Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, have headed departments for six years. While it is always dangerous to single out individual's efforts, the work of these ladies over this period of time is surely deserving of our special thanks.

It is good and necessary in our deliberations that we concern ourselves with the state of the church in Idaho and its needs for the future. We must develop our own strength and come eventually to stand on our own feet if we are effectively to help others. However, in the process of self-enlargement, we may forget completely the purpose of all this work and activity. Our purpose is surely not just to build up an institution,or to provide a place for activities and meetings, or to demonstrate that we have a better brand of the Chrstian faith than others whose package labels are of a different from or color.

We need our buildings, our own well trained leadership in order to express our mission in a humble and intelligent manner The mission of the Church is as poorly presented by the enthusiastically uninformed as it is warped by those who believe that their Church contains all of God's truth. In the order and beauty of our worship, in the expressed rhythm of the Book of Common Prayer, we are meant to come and know the deep reality of God's presence everywhere, in every place and circumstance. In our corporate fellowship we may discover our own littleness and God's glory and so become both humble and useful citizens of the Kingdom through the awareness of our need for His help and grace.

In our meetings and study together, we are involved in Christian education in order to know the nature of God's truth and hence be better equipped to share our coniction in an intelligent way with others in our communities.

In our social life as a Christian family, through meetings and meals together, we not only find fellowship for ourselves, but we live in a laboratory situation which can teach us the ways of solving problems in personal relationships not only with but outside the walls of the parish hall.

In the business life of the Church, as we wrestle with income and expense, we can also discover the principles of Christian Stewardship which have their application not only to our personal life, but to the use men make anywhere of the resources God has given them.

Always the interior, individual, family, parish life of the Christian has a wider mission. We worship, study, give and work together as Episcopalians in order that as individuals and congregations we may further the mission of the Church, not only in Idaho, but in all the world. There are some specific ways we might use in this respect and I would like to present them briefly under the headings of "Christian Unity" and "Stewardship and Mission of the Church."

Christian Unity

Recent proposals concerning Christian unity have stimulated discussion and some concern in many areas. The proposals have served also to reveal the great amount of ignorance there is among our own people as to the essentials of our belief and the misinformation there is about the beliefs of other Christian groups. The proposals that have been suggested come actually from the union that was achieved in South India in 1947 between Anglican, Methodist, Presbyterian and Congregationalist churches and from the plans now being completed for a similar union in Ceylon, North India and Pakistan between churches of Anglican, Baptist, Methodist, Disciples, Congregational and Presbyterian origin. The development of these plans in India began in 1919 and they are not new but they are, undoubtedly, the most significant that have been developed and should be studied by all of us. As yet, no official proposals have been made to any church in our country in this area. Further, it needs to be said that we do not have any spokesman for our Church on Christian unity. Any proposals must come before General Convention which has always sought the advice of all the provinical churches of the Anglican Communion on these matters. Having said this, we must also hold in mind that the unity of the Church is the will of

God, the divided state of the Body of Christ is a sin and no thoughful Christian can do anything else except work for the reunion of the Body of Christ on earth. The manner of Church reunion is of the utmost importance as well if such a reunited church may be whole and complete. In the face of the needs of our society for Christian witness there is no more important task before us on the world or local level. For this work, prayer, hard study, and statesmanlike action is required of every one of us.

There are two main areas in the approach to Christian unity. One is the area of cooperation between churches to accomplish certain objectives that cannot be done will separately; and the other is the area that looks forward, particularly to the day when we become one Church. In the first area are all the association with which we are familiar: ministerial associations, local and state councils of churches, the United Church Women and the larger associations in the National Council of Churches of Christ in America, and the World Council of Churches. Geography has so influenced ecclesiastical structures in Idaho that there are hardly any groups whose synodical or conference territory is synonymous with the State of Idaho. Some include parts of Oregon, others - parts of Washington, Montana, Wyoming, and Utah, and others do not include the panhandle of Idaho. But there is a need for churches to work together in Idaho, particularly in relationship to regional problems such as the migrant ministry, and comity arrangements in our smaller communities. An expression of opinion from this Convocation as to the desirability of this kind of development would be of value.

On the local level, we often seem a bit stand-offish as if we expected the faith to be contaminated by contact with other Christian groups. There are great difficulties in finding cooperation of a kind that avoids expressing itself only in terms of a negative morality or in terms of the least common denominator of protestantism. But there is also the necessity for leadership to be given by clergy and laity alike that we may make the contribution to Christian association we have to offer in the communities in which we live.

Again most of the progress made toward organic union between Churches is made on the national and international levels. V ry little is done on the local level where the actual experience of informal groups of laity might be brought together in our local communities to explore this whole area. First, perhaps we could have small groups made up of men and women of our own household who gather to study the essentials of our own beliefs and the

materials relevant to Christian unity that is available. From this beginning small group meetings with members of other church groups might be arranged. With such an informal approach, with prayer and humility, significant progress might be made looking toward the eventual reunion of the church.

The Mission and Stewardship of the Parish

If one outreach of the local parish and mission is in the direction of other churches in the communities, the other outreach is surely directed to those who have not yet found the healing, strengthening love of God in Christ. We are called in Christ as individuals and parishes to the work of redemption not only of the lonely, sick, or confused individual, but of communities and society as well. Each person and each congregation exists to serve this mission of the Church in their own community and in every part of the world. Where we cannot go, we must see that others are sent. This requires stewardship of our resources of ahigh order. Perhaps at times it means asking embarrassing questions. Can we really always afford all the new carpets and other elaborate furnishings when other Christians have no place to gather at all? The argument is made that these things are often the gift of individuals who would not give for anything else, anyway. This may well be true and it must also be said that God is a God of beauty and there is a value in expressing our belief by using all the best of the arts to wroship him in beauty. But when we have said this, we still must be aware of the failure in Christian teaching - and indeed, in Christian conversion - that produces members who will give generously only to these things. There really is no such thing as home missions and foreign missions, for God is not - and cannot be - localized. There is nothing foreign to his creative power and so we cannot make this kind of distinction. Our goal in each parish should be the giving of at least half of our income to the work of the Church in other places. When we undertake new building fund campaigns, could we not tithe them and send a part to our brethren in overseas areas who cannot begin to meet their own needs. We have established this principle, to some extent, in our own Capital Funds campaign by allocating a significant portion of it to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific.

No longer do we approach individual members with a request to help support a certain share of the local budget, but we have come to speak as we should - of each person's need to respond to the generosity of his Lord, his need to give proportionately of his income; and we are not afraid to hold up the standard of the tithe or more than a tithe. This is not a gimmick to raise money, but the sound application of Christian teaching to

individual lives. But when we leave the individual and speak of this same relationship between the parish and the District, or the District and the National Church, we proceed to draw up budgets and allocate shares by mathematical formula. In Idaho we average the amount that each place spends for certain current needs over a three-year period and take a percentage of this amount as the share or quota of each place to meet the District budget. Each year we have raised this percentage to meet our increased needs, and each year people and parishes have responded generously. But no mathematical system can be equitable in all cases. Moreover, in the past four years only three times has anyone given more than his mathematical share to the mission of the Church. No one overpays his taxes. Sometimes, without intent to do so, there has been a sense of disgrace for the place which has been unable to meet the full amount of its quota because of acute local problems. Can we not free our giving to the mission of the Church from the constraint of mathematics and rely on the response of our parishes and missions in Christian stewardship Surely in such a case, no one will do less than he is doing now and others may find the incentive to do more. I, therefore, would propose to this Convocation the following recommendations:

First, that you consider instructing the Department of Finance and your Committee on Canons to work together to change the present system of Assessments, replacing them with a method that emphasizes the need of every parish and mission to support the mission of the Church, and that they report their findings with the necessary canonical changes to the Convocation of 1962.

Second, that you encourage the Department of Promotion in its plans for a Division of Christian Stewardship, and that you urge each parish and mission to develop its own local committee of Christian Stewardship;

Third, that you ask your Departments of Missions and Christian Education, as well as Promotion, to consider and use all means at their disposal to tell the story of the mission of the Church, its needs, its failures and successes, its great opportunities, and the absolute necessity for the spread of the Gospel in the world today.

May we all undertake, with a renewed dedication, the mission of the Church during the coming year. In the Epistle for this Sunday a great missionary wrote to the people of Rome of the nature of their life as individuals and as a Church. His words are true of our work and life also. "...be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect

will of God. For I say, through the grace given unto me, to every man that is among you, not to think of himself more highly than he ought to thin; but to think soberly according as God hath dealt to every man the measure of faith. For as we have many members in one body, and all members have not the same office: so, we, being many, are one body in Christ, and every one members one of another."

Norman L. Foote, bishop

- -

STATEMENT FOR ALLOCATION OF SHARE OF COST OF PURCHASE OF LOTS FOR ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL AT IDAHO STATE COLLEGE, JANUARY 1, 1961

Parish or Mission*	Quota Based on % of 1953 Item K	Payments 1960	Balance 1-1-61	Yearly Payments 61,62,63
Boise-All S.	$ 624.05	$ --	$ 398.05	$ 132.68
Boise-St. M.	4,052.55	349.00	1,047.08	349.00
Caldwell	536.32	--	496.32	165.44
Pocatello	7,115.59	420.00	1,260.00	420.00
Twin Falls	784.84	15.59	46.78	15.59
Buhl	30.79	13.29	9.87	3.29
Burley	150.33	--	71.36	23.79
Hailey	258.50	--	215.42	71.81
Jerome	152.22	--	117.68	39.23
Payette	231.49	25.94	77.80	25.94
Wendell	30.79	6.42	19.24	6.42
TOTAL		$920.24	$3,781.09	$1,260.35

* All other parishes & missions have paid their quotas in full.

Balance in bank in lot fund January 1, 1961	$ 197.13
Balances remaining from quotas above	3,781.09
TOTAL AVAILABLE (if all quotas paid in full)	$3,978.22

Amount of Original Loan	$9,000.00
Amount paid on loan as of January 1, 1961	5,625.00
BALANCE YET TO BE PAID ($1,125 per year for 3 years)	$3,375.00

A.W. Fricke, district treasurer

ASSESSMENTS AND PLEDGES, 1961*

	Assessment	Pledged
Parishes		
Boise, All Saint'	$ 5,676	$ 4,800
Boise, St. Michael's	15,588	15,588
Caldwell, St. David's	2,712	1,200
Emmett, St. Mary's	2,976	2,976
Idaho Falls, St. John's	4,272	4,272
Nampa, Grace	3,420	3,420
Payette, St. James'	2,964	2,000
Pocatello, Trinity	4,668	4,668
Twin Falls, Ascension	4,440	4,440
Organized Missions		
American Falls, St. John's	264	150
Arco, Epiphany	24	24
Blackfoot, St. Paul's	1,236	1,080
Bruneau, St. John's	132	132
Buhl, Trinity	84	84
Burley, St. James'	1,032	1,032
Cascade, St. Mark's	228	228
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	252	252
Glenns Ferry, Grace	468	468
Gooding, Trinity	1,488	100
Hailey, Emmanuel	848	700
Jerome, Calvary	912	912
Ketchum - Sun Valley, St. Thomas'	424	424
McCall, St. Andrew's	468	468
Mountain Home, St. James'	1,836	1,836
Rupert, Trinity Memorial	888	888
Salmon, Redeemer	1,896	1,430
Shoshone, Christ Church	804	804
Weiser, St. Luke's	1,920	1,920
Wendell, St. Barnabas'	96	96
Unorganized Missions		
Idaho City, St. Mark's	24	24
Mackay, Emmanuel	24	24
Placerville, Emmanuel	12	12
TOTAL	$62,028	$57,404

*Approved by the Department of Finance, and Bishop and Council, December 20, 1960.

	BUDGET	SOURCE OF FUNDS DISTRICT	NATIONAL COUNCIL	OTHER
BISHOP	$16,659	$ 9,197	$ 7,462	$ --
Salary	8,000	4,400	3,600	--
Pension	1,472	810	662	--
Travel	3,000	1,800	1,200	--
Housing	2,687	1,687	1,000	--
Discretionary	1,500	500	1,000	--
DISTRICT OFFICE	$ 5,921	$ 4,067	$ 1,854	$ --
Secretary	2,700	900	1,800	--
Social Security	81	27	54	--
Supplies	500	500	--	--
Telephone	720	720	--	--
Janitor	420	420	--	--
Heat and Maintenance	600	600	--	--
Mortgage Payments	900	900	--	--
GENERAL CONVENTION ASSESSMENT	$ 150	$ 150	$ --	$ --
VIII PROVINCE ASSESSMENT	$ 300	$ 300	$ --	$ --
CONVOCATION	$ 1,290	$ 1,190	$ --	$ 100
Secretary	100	100	--	--
Journal	300	200	--	100[1]
Expense	100	100	--	--
Deputies Travel	390	390	--	--
Deputies Travel, General Convention	400	400	--	--
DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS	$85,125	$42,920	$37,540	$4,625
Missions and Church Extension	$64,238	$32,349	$31,849	$ --
National Council Quota	13,505	13,505	--	--
Clergy Salaries	30,720	12,060	18,660	--
Pensions	4,779	1,980	2,799	--
Travel	9,240	1,600	7,640	--
Rents	4,644	4,644	--	--
Lay Staff Salary	2,750	--	2,750	--
Lay Staff Travel	600	600	--	--
Less Anticipated Vacancies	-2,000	-2,000	--	--
Christian Education	$ 7,270	$ 3,970	$ 3,300	$ --
Associate's Salary	3,300	--	3,300	--
Associate's Travel	900	900	--	--
Associate's Rent	720	720	--	--
General Expenses	775	775	--	--
Youth Division	425	425	--	--
Children's Division	150	150	--	--
Camp Division - Operating	400	400	--	--
Camp Division - Capital	600	600	--	--
Christian Social Relations	$ 300	$ 300	$ --	$ --
Finance	$ 100	$ 100	$ --	$ --
Promotion	$ 2,200	$ 1,900	$ --	$ 300
Messenger	1,750	1,450	--	300[1]
Supplies and promotion	350	350	--	--
Travel	100	100	--	--
College Commission	$10,322	$ 4,201	$ 2,391	$4,325
Travel	320	320	--	--
Idaho State College				
Salary	4,300	---	1,800	4,200[2]
Pension	735	---	315	--
Housing	1,800	1,800	--	--
Travel	450	450	--	--
Program	300	225	--	75[1]
Office	400	400	--	--
Maintenance and Mortgage	1,872	1,872	--	--
College of Idaho				
Salary	600	360	240	--
Pension	90	54	36	--
Program	50	--	--	--
DISTRICT INSTITUTION - FORT HALL	$10,322	$ --	$ 8,400	$1,922[3]
TOTAL	$119,777	$57,656	$55,256	$6,647

Other Source of Funds:
1. Episcopal Churchwomen 2. Trinity Church, Pocatello 3 Farm and Local Resources

PART III

ANNUAL REPORTS

ARCHDEACON

House Communion Services were celebrated in homes in Boise, Montpelier, Placerville; I celebrated Communion in most of the Missions and all of the "Congregations" in the Diocese.

The Archdeacon's Office shares in relating the Church to the Community and the State through association with: Citizen's Naturalization Committee, Idaho Youth Legislature, Governor's Committee on Aging, Mental Health Association, Marriage Counseling Service, V N.A., Idaho Social Workers Conference, Idaho State Penit4ntiary, Veteran's Administration Hospital.

I have enjoyed my association with the men of the diocese as Chaplain of "The Laymen of Idaho." Their promotion and leadership of "Family Life Conferences" throughout the Diocese has contributed much to the lives of those attending and to their home parishes.

New Chapters of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew joined with older units in an ever more helpful ministry of service, and the word. These men furnish their parishes with a core of men, trained and in training, for the work of the Church in Lay-reading, Hospital Calling, Ministry to the sick and shut-in, Church School, and on-th-job witness. The Brotherhood sponsors the Diocesan layreader's training program at St. Michael's C thedral, "Guide to Our Faith." Information on this program, matereials, schedules, etc., may be obtained from the Archdeacon's Office.

I had charge of the Church's work in Buhl, Wendell and Hagerman till June. It was a happy experience and people there will long be remembered. In July I was named minister-in-chare of St. Luke's, Weiser. C ndidates for Baptism and Confirmation were presented by the congregation and instructed by Mrs. Dellray Anderson and Mr. Marvin Trigueiro. The Bishop's Committee under the able direction of Mr. Dick Randall, oversees the work of visiting the sick and shut-in, seeking persons for Baptism and Confirmation Classes, maintaining Church properties, etc. Here again, a "joyful" ministry with still another warmly affectionate parish family.

With occasional communion services in Boise at the Cathedral, Grace Chapel, St. Luke's Chapel in the Hospital and private communions, this has been what any clergyman would call "A good year." My thanks to the clergy and laymen who have welcomed me into their parishes and homes and made this a year of satisfying work and worship with you all.

Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., archdeacon

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1960
Prepared from books without audit by
Middleton, Learned & Smith, Certified Public Accountants for the
Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, Inc., A Corporation Sole

BALANCE FUND SHEET (EXHIBIT A)

Assets		Liabilities and Fund Equities		
General fund: cash in bank	$ 289	General fund: balance		$ 289
Endowment Fund: total[1]	$ 8,236	Endowment Fund: total		$ 8,236
Cash in bank	180	Endowment Fund balance		8,236
Investments	8,056			
Plant Fund: total[2,3]	$1,128,495	Plant Fund: total		$1,128,495
Cash in bank	227	Liabilities		185,281
Notes & Loans receivable	55,845	Notes & Loans payable	81,937	
Land	190,721	Mortgages payable[3]	103,344	
Buildings	826,525	Capital invested in plant fund assets		943,214
Furnishings	55,177			
TOTALS	$1,137,020			$1,137,020

Note 1: The endowment funds are held under a deed of trust by the Idaho First National Bank. The investments are stated at cost. The trust instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policy of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnings each year.

Note 2: No records of cost were maintained on the land, buildings and furnishings prior to 1958. In September, 1958 all existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording these properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note 3: Buildings and land on the books at $137,665 are pledged as security for these mortgages.

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet)

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES (SCHEDULE A-1)

	General Fund	Endowment Fund	Plant Fund
Balances, January 1, 1960	-$10,773	$8,024	$918,602
Add: Excess of receipts over disbursements for year ended December 31, 1960	638	212	--
Fund transfers	10,424	--	--
Grant from National Council	--	--	12,000
Mortgage payments by general fund and parishes	--	--	11,475
Donations received	--	--	675
Cancellation of indebtedness to revolving fund	--	--	8,250
Adjustments applicable to prior years	--	--	2,636
Less: Fund transfers	--	--	-10,424
Balances, December 31, 1960	$ 289	$8,236	$943,214

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (EXHIBIT B)

Receipts: total		$109,004
National Council appropriations	46,870	
Quotas from parishes and missions	29,931	
Assessments from parishes and missions	15,967	
For college work	4,003	
Fort Hall farm	1,450	
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200	
Receipts from plant fund	6,172	
Miscellaneous donations and offerings	411	
Disbursements: total		$108,366
Bishop's Stipend	8,000	
Bishop's pension	350	
Bishop's travel	3,089	
Bishop's residence	924	
Archdeacon's residence	1,094	
Office salaries	2,700	
Office supplies and expense	2,827	
Interest, insurance and taxes	3,226	
General Convention assessment	138	
Province of the Pacific assessment	387	
Convocation expense	216	
National Council quota	11,930	
Christian Social Relations	205	
Department of Missions	38,562	
Department of Christian Education	5,031	
Department of Promotion	2,745	
Youth work	123	

(EXHIBIT B, CON'T)

Laymen's work	242	
College work	4,373	
Payette Lakes camp	1,635	
Bishop's discretionary fund	1,803	
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	7,594	
Accounting	700	
Department of Finance	149	
Mortgage payments	9,754	
Miscellaneous	569	
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		$ 638

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

The Council of Advice held three meetings during the preceding year. We gave consent to the making of Deacons of Charles Wilson and Dale Vandegrift. We gave permission for the making of Frederic Cochrane to be a Perpetual Deacon. We gave permission for the change of dates of Convocation to January 13, 14, and 15, 1961. We gave permission for Trinity Church, Pocatello, to borrow $10,000 from National Council for their building program. We gave consent to the Order of the Priesthood to the Rev. Dale Vandegrift and the Rev. Charles Wilson, and for their terms in the Diaconate to be shortened to six months.

The Rev. Donald Skinner, chairman

TRUSTEES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho, January 1, 1961:

Cash on Hand	$ 180.00
$200 U.S. Savings Bonds, Series G, due 1-1-61	200.00
$4,000 U.S Treasury Bonds, 2½% of 12-15-67/72	3,888.85
$3,000 U.S. Treasury Bonds, 2½% of 11-15-61	2,865.00
Savings Account	1,102.56
TOTAL	$8,236.41

At a recent meeting of the Trustees the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank was instructed to continue the present policy of investment in government securities and funds in excess of $500 in the present savings account will be so invested.

The Trustees have been asked by the Bishop to serve as Trustees of the District Development Program funds as they are

received and expended. Thy have requested the Bishop to appoint a treasurer and committee to take care of financial matters during the campaign period and this will be done shortly

David Doane

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

During the past year, the Board supervised the study for the Diaconate of Mr. Frederic J. Cochrane, who was reading under the direct tutelage of the Rev. J. H. Davis. On September 29, 1960, the Board certified Mr. Cochrane as having satisfactorily fulfilled the requirements for Ordination to the Diaconate.

On July 8, 1960, the Board examined Mr. Charles R. Wilson and Mr. M. Dale Vandegrift for Ordination to the Diaconate and Priesthood and certified both as having satisfactorily passed the subjects upon which they were examined. Mr. Vandegrift is continuing study under the supervision of the Board, and in particular, the Rev. Kale F. King.

In Februrary, 1960, the Rev. Kale F. King represented the Board at the annual meeting of Examining Chaplains of Province VIII, held in Berkeley, California. We heartily concur in the efforts of the Provincial group to improve the standards of examinations for Holy Orders, and at present, our standards are well up to those suggested by the Province.

The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, chairman

CHURCH PENSION FUND

Paid in the calendar year 1960 to persons in the Missionary District of Idaho:

1 retired bishop and 2 retired priests	$ 6,170.04
1 permanent disability	2,794.20
8 widows	6,523.08
TOTAL	$15,486.32

Notice should be taken of the new Church Major Medical Plan now offered. This is geared to diocesan and layworker groups. The committee recommends that more information concerning this plan be made available in the District.

The Rev. Lauren H. McReynolds, Jr.

STATE OF THE CHURCH

Twin Falls Deanery

Again during the past year the Church in this area showed a slight numerical gain, with Confirmation and Baptism figures remaining reasonably constant in all places. Church Schools are at fair strength, with another addition to this part of the Church at Buhl, the first Church School there for many years.

Services have been held regularly in all places, and the Deanery clergy staff is now complete The Rev. Dale Vandegrift returned to the Jerome-Wendell field in July, thus relieving the Rev. John F. Tulk for duty at Buhl, where the response to his ministry has been very gratifying.

W.E.C. groups and Altar Guilds are active in the majority of places. E.Y.C. groups are in existence at Twin Falls, Shoshone, Rupert, J rome, and Hailey. Gooding and Shoshone were hosts for the Fall Conference of the Senior and Junior High groups.

The vicarage at Rupert burned early in the year; as yet rebuilding plans are tentative. A vicarage was obtained at Burley. Much work has been done on the Shoshone church and vicarare. St. Thomas' Church, Ketchum and Sun Valley was completed, first services being held in December. All other parish and mission properties are in good repair.

Church records are kept in a careful manner. Emmanuel Church Hailey, celebrated the 75th anniversary of its building this year. Clergy meetings were held more regularly in 1960.

W. Douglas Ellway, dean

BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Bishop and Council met in February, April, September and December. Each of the three latter meetings included meetings of the several departments and their reports back to the Council, where any necessary action was taken.

Chairmen of departments and divisions during the year were: Christian Education, the Rev. James H. Davis; Youth Division, the Rev. Jack T. Viggers; Camp D vision, the chairman; Children's Division. Christian Social Relations, the Ven. Wm. C Johnson; Armed F rces Division, Mr. James Heathcote; Health, Education and Welfare Division, Dr. E.M. Perry. College Commission, the Rev. Kenneth W WHitney. Finance, Mr. Bert Larson. Laity: Women of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Ariel C rlstrom; Lay-

men's Division, Mr. John D. Smith. Missions, the Very Rev. M.B Hitchcock. Promotion, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell; The Idaho Messenger; Stewardship Division.

Two new bodies were authorized by the Council and are now being organized. As noted above, the Department of Promotion is developing a Division on Stewardship to assist in the over-all stewardship program of the District. In December the Bishop was authorized to create an Architectural Commission "to assist congregations in planning new buildings and, in cooperation with the Departments of Finance and of Missions, to approve plans for such buildings in accordance with prior directives."

Much of the Council's action was given to the consideration of the financial concerns of the District. Other significant actions will be reported by the several departments.

Vacancies to be filled on the Council at this Convocation include those created by the expiration of the terms of the Very Rev. Marcus B. Hitchcock, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, Mr. Robert A. Hogg, and Dr. E.M. P rry and the vacancy created by the transfer of the Rev. Kenneth W. Whitney, whose term expires at the end of 1962...

The Revd. Kale F. King, secretary

MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Meetings of the Department were held prior to the Bishop and Council meetings in April, September, and December. The Department was under the chairmanship of Dean Hitchcock in April, and the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway in September. A joint meeting with the Department of Finance was held in December.

The Department would report that at the present time all the missions in Idaho are under the care of a vicar with the exception of St. Luke's Weiser, which has been vacant since last July. It is hoped that this vacancy can be filled in June. Meanwhile, Archdeacon Johnson has cared for the work in Weiser, with the assistance of lay readers. In addition, the Archdeacon continues to care for the work at Placerville and Idaho City.

Added to mission property during the year were the new church at Ketchum, and a chapel at Cascade. The loss of the vicarage at Rupert is one which it is hoped may be replaced in the near future.

Continued progress toward self-support has been achieved in the past year in most missions. It is to be noted that the

missions have a double responsibility in this area in that their quotas have increased rapidly over the past three years as their current expenses for self-support have increased and the effort to meet this double cost has been larger than appears on the surface. The spirit and willingness of our mission congregations to do all they can for themselves is especially worthy of our thankfulness at this time.

Norman L. Foote, temporary chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Chairman

During 1960 the Department of Christian Education met at the same time as the Bishop and Council met, with additional meetings devoted firstly to the clarifying of its purpose and secondly to the work of its divisions. The divisions in the Department are: 1-Camps and Conferences, 2-Youth, 3-Children of Church School age, this includes work with the isolated, and 4-The Laity, coposed of laison with District men's and women's groups.

The Camps and Conferences division planned the camp program for the summer, procuring directors and staff for the various camps. The Bishop's office took charge of the finances and the food for the summer camp.

The Youth Division planned and executed the youth conferences for the District, with a long range program designed to give continuity to these significant activities for the young people.

The Children's Division carried on work to the isolated and also planned and carried out a Small Church School Teacher' Conference in the Fall of 1960. This type of conference for teachers is available for any area in the District, which provides good helps for the parish teaching program.

The Department of Christian Education would like to be a resource for any parish, mission, or group within the District. Its function largely depends upon requests made upon it by others, and it more than willingly lends a hand to any program, person, or group within the Missionary District of Idaho.

James H. Davis, chairman

District Associate

The major portion of my work in Christian Education is to serve the program of the Department. This would include partic-

ularly my part in the various District meetings and conferences, as well as the two months spent at Camp, all of which called for 5,972 miles travel in my own car in addition to that traveled with others. There is no point in reiterating this in a separate report. Rather, I should like to comment on two less well known parts of this work.

More and more use is being made of the resources of the District Christian Education Office. This has included not only use of the materials in the audio-visual, book, and pamphlet library, but also a good bit of individual consultation. Those persons availing themselves of these services, either in person or by mail, have been almost without exception from those congregations where there has been an opportunity for me to meet individually with teachers and other leaders, whether or not scheduled group meetings were possible. The fruits of these initial individual visits with leaders in the various congregations far outweigh the results of the first contacts, and I am grateful that the opportunity for individual contact increases

Another responsibility is the mail portion of the ministry to isolated families and individuals. These persons include small groups of families in town with declinging populations, individual families such as those on ranches, and shut-ins. In each instance the primary responsibility rests with the nearest congregations. But where a weekly personal contact cannot be maintained, it is supplemented by a mail program known as "The Church Family Letter." I visit these families at least one a year for the purpose of checking on what type of materials should be orddred, and then see to selecting them. Deaconess Knepper handles the weekly correspondence involved. In this way 39 families, including about 81 children, are currently served. But statistics do not tell the whole story. There is need now for immediate expansion In fact, there is already a waiting list which does not include the backlog of prospects to be called on. These isolated families cannot be served until persons are located to assist with the weekly mailings.

Letitia Croom, associate

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The Christian Social Relations Department met three times during the year. Its members are Dr. E.M. Perry, Lt. James Heathcote, Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, Mrs. W.C. Johnson, and the chairman

The increased use of the Servicemen's packet (usually presented at a Sunday service) points to the effectiveness of Lt. Heathcote's work as chairman of the Armed Forces Division.

Both Dr. Perry and Mrs. Dorothy Campbell have been most helpful in guiding the Health and Welfare Division to a better understanding of the Church's ministry to hospitals and institutions. During the year a tract rack has been installed in St. Luke's Hospital. Tracts and pamphlets are supplied by the Department. This Division has and will continue to have in the Messenger, book reviews and other resources available to individuals and parishes relating to the health and welfare areas of concern.

The Christian Citizenship Division was represented on the Governor's Committee on Children and Youth, the Idaho Conference of Social Workers, Board of Directors of the Ada County Mental Health Center, Boise Community Council, Southern Idaho Migrant Ministry and the Mayor's Committee for Hiring the Handicapped. A large portion of the Department's budget goes to the support of the ministry to migrants - a most pressing and ever-immediate problem and opportunity for the Church in Idaho. The chairman of the Department was named as one of Governor Smylie's delegates to the White House Conference on Aging.

The Department has speakers and other resources available for individuals and groups interested in all facets of Christian Social Relations.

The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson Jr., chairman

FINANCE

The Department of Finance met in Apirl, Sept, and Dec., 1960. It was learned at the April meeting of the Bishop and Council that the expenditures of the District were exceeding the income at the rate of approximately $600.00 per month. The Department of Finance proposed, and the Bishop and Council approved, the writing of a letter to the vestries and wardens of each of the missions and parishes within the Missionary District of Idaho pointing out this problem and requesting that they undertake doing something about it. This appeal met with limited success. The Bishop resolved the financial crisis by obtaining gifts from outside the District.

In September the Department of Finance proposed, and the Bishop and Council adopted, a budget for the Missionary District of Idaho for 1961. The meeting was further devoted to the establishment of an apportionment of the budget between the various parishes and missions in the State of Idaho. Both the budget and the apportionment were approved by the Bishop and council. Attached hereto is a copy of the recommended Missionary District of Idaho Budget for 1961 (accepted budget on page 34).

Between the September meeting and the December meeting all of the parishes and missions within the Missionary District of Idaho were notified of their proportionate share of the budget. All parishes and missions accepted their share of the budtet except three parishes and five missions which were unable to meet their proportionate share. Hearings were had before the Department in accordance with Canon XII of the Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho, and equitable adjustments were made. Attached hereto is a schedule of the assessment or apportionment of the budget between the various parishes and missions and the amount pledged by each (page 33). (Report con't on next page.)

ASSESSMENTS AND PLEDGES, 1960

	Assessment and Quota	Pledged	Paid
Parishes			
Boise, All Sts.	$ 4,623.70	$ 3,600.00	$ 3,600.00
Boise, St. M.	13,999.96	13,999.96	14,799.94
Caldwell	2,185.71	900.00	900.00
Emmett	2,466.93	1,431.04	1,431.04
Idaho Falls	3,174.90	3,174.90	3,174.96
Nampa	3,123.54	3,123.54	3,123.54
Payette	2,544.65	1,605.67	1,605.69
Pocatello	3,862.52	3,862.80	3,862.80
Twin Falls	3,672.52	3,672.52	4,272.60
Organized Missions			
American Falls	135.19	135.19	135.19
Blackfoot	834.39	834.39	834.48
Bruneau	126.44	126.44	126.44
Buhl	76.03	76.03	76.03
Burley	592.89	592.89	395.20
Cascade	125.00	125.00	125.00
Fort Hall	224.50	224.50	224.50
Glenns Ferry	391.69	391.69	391.69
Gooding	1,303.03	1,000.00	554.17
Hailey-Ketchum	1,073.90	740.01	745.56
Jerome	536.66	536.66	536.66
McCall	186.78	186.78	186.78
Mountain Home	1,173.50	1,174.10	880.56
Rupert	563.74	563.74	563.74
Salmon	1,431.02	1,431.02	1,431.02
Shoshone	501.08	436.54	436.54
Weiser	1,741.22	1,051.29	1,051.32
Wendell	101.23	101.23	101.28
Unorganized Missions			
Mackay	10.00	20.00	20.00
Placerville	10.00	10.00	45.00
TOTALS	$50,793.60	$45,127.93	$45,631.73

We are on the threshold of a thrilling Christian experience in connection with the campaign for meeting our obligation to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific and to raise capital funds for the needs of the Missionary District of Idaho. ...Your help in this campaign is solicited.

Bert Larson, chairman

PROMOTION

The Department of Promotion of the Missionary District of Idaho is composed of Mr. Britt Nedry, Mr. C.G. d'Easum, Mrs. Jerome K. Burton, representing the women of the church, and the Chairman. We have met four times during the course of the last year to discuss procedures and techniques for better means and opportunities of promoting the church through all the various channels.

This department is primarily concerned with three or four chief means of promotion; first, through the printed word. Through this channel the department produced a special brochure entitled "My Will Be Done," which was an illustrated pamphlet depicting the "whys" and "hows" of including the church when Christian people make out their wills. We also produced and circulated the folders and registrations for the summer conference center at Payette Lakes in McCall.

One of thechief channels of communication for church people in Idaho is the publication of The Idaho Messenger. We are particularly grateful to Mr. Britt Nedry and to Mr. C.G. d'Easum for the tremendous contribution they make as the editors of this paper. It is anticipated for the new year that we shll go on a ten-months' publication schedule instead of the usual six which we have had in the past. This was made possible financially through the change of format and type of paper used.

It should be noted here, for all contributing editors, that people and special events make news. If you have any outstanding activities within your church, we would very much appreciate having you write an article about this to be included in the Messenger.

One of the chief endeavors of the Department of Promotion for the coming year will be to establish a Division of Stewardship for the district out of which it is hoped we shall be able to formulate a special committee of stewardship in every parish and mission. It is essential that we teach the full truth of our Christian life together, a large part of which is the understanding of our stewardship in relation with all of God's gifts.

The chairman attended the meeting of the Provincial Department of Promotion, under the leadership of the National Department of Promotion, in Berkeley, California last March.

Norman E. Stockwell, chairman

LAITY

Laymen's Division

The new year was saddened early by the untimely death of the chairman, Rolland Toevs of Aberdeen. We will continue to miss Rollie.

Activity during the first half of the year consisted largely of conducting Family Life Conferences at the various Parishes and Missions requesting them. This was a continuation of the program suggested by the National Council in 1959. These conferences dealing with family living were held in Idaho Falls, Rupert, Shoshone, Pocatello, Mountain Home, Caldwell and Emmett. Between ten and twenty were in attendance at each meeting.

The District delegates to the 1960 Provincial Laymen's Training Conference at Phoenix in May were, Rev. Wm. Johnson, Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom and Mr. Paul Baughman.

On September 18th, the first annual District-wide Keymen's meeting was held at Calvary Church in Jerome, and it was well attended. The next District-wide conference for Keymen and wives is scheduled for September 1961 in Ketchum. Complete Keymen's kits were distributed to all Keymen in September. This information places in the hands of each Keyman a good description of his responsibilities and how to carry them out.

The Idaho Eastern-Oregon Assembly of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew was organized in May, 1960. Brotherhood chapters in the parishes and mission of Nyssa, Oregon, Caldwell, Nampa and two chapters at St. Michaels formed the assembly. Since the organization two chapters located in Idaho Falls and Blackfoot have been instituted. A total of about 60 men make up the membership in the seven chapters.

The chairman has adopted a policy of communicating "ideas" to the keymen on a bimonthly basis. Letters went out to all Keymen and Clergy in September, October and December. It is hoped this periodic letter will serve to stimulate greater activity among keymen and that 1961 will see laymen representatives attending all quarterly department meetings.

John D. Smith, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION

The year's work of the College Commission was mostly concerned with making its scope reach beyond a one man department. Two meetings were held at which the Episcopal Chaplans of the College of Idaho and Idaho State College were present. Members of the Commission include the Chaplains, the Rev. Don Skinner, Sam Smith and the representative from the Women of the Episcopal Church. Both Chaplains attended the Provincial Conference for College Workers, which was held in San Francisco. Attendance at this conference is made possible by financial aid from the District budget.

Kenneth W Whitney, chairman

Idaho State College, St. Andrew's Chapel

The work of the College Chaplain of Idaho State College is a unique experiment in cooperative stewardship between Trinity Parish, Pocatello; the Missionary District of Idaho; and the Department of College Work of our National Council.

The Church's ministry to the campus of today is no extra luxury to provide a warm womb for the faithful acolyte away from home or an ex-Y.P.F. officer, although such friends often join us. Students, faculty and administration are all caught and confronted with a real sense of urgency over how "late" the times really are. Higher education is facing tremendous increase in enrollments, the pains of building expansion to offer room for all, and post-Sputnik judgments as to its efficiencey. More than this, it is caught and torn apart by a great ideological struggle. ....Thus, facing the agnostic, the purposeful fighter and the conformist, the necessity of the college ministry begins to come to focus, if tomorrow's leadership is to be even semi-Christian.

Such a battle of "values" has deepened our ecumenical ties with others this past year. Methodists, Lutherans and Roman Catholics are now regularly meeting each week in our facilities. Although our two classes offered each semester are small (the Spring semester involved 10, and the Fall one, 18), response has been most enthusiastic, and we have every reason to believe that attendance for college credit will continue to grow. The Protestant Collegiate Fellowship meets each Friday in Canterbury House for religious "bull-sessions," and we are represented on the ISC Religious Council.

Canterbury House is generally opened each day around 7 a.m. to 10 or 11 p.m. and students come and go between breaks or for

study purposes. Extra funds for classical records and paperback books for the library are always appreciated. Finally, since the Chaplain is always eager to stimulate others in a deepening concern for higher education, to express his gratitude throughout the District for every one's stewardship, or simply to inform young people of college life, he is always open for invitations to all the Churches throughout the District.

The Rev. G. Ed. Howlett, chaplain

STATEMENT OF OPERATING FUND OF ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL

Balance on hand January 1, 1960		$152.18
RECEIPTS	$1,267.50	
Missionary District of Idaho	1,267.09	
Trinity Church, Pocatello	1,729.09	
Refund of Expenses	24.73	
Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho	75.00	
Rentals	60.00	
Trinity, Pocatello (Fargo Day)	74.94	
Anonymous Gift	50.00	
DISBURSEMENTS	$3,256.73	
Janitor	362.00	
Utilities	823.17	
Heat	302.44	
Pension Fund	381.37	
Repairs and remodeling	994.94	
Building & Janitor Supplies	43.41	
Church Supplies	101.24	
Fire Insurance	106.62	
Street Assessment	139.04	
Miscellaneous	2.50	
EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS		$ 24.53
Balance on hand January 1, 1961		$176.71

A.W. Fricke, district treasurer

DISTRICT INSTITUTIONS

St. Luke's Hospital

St. Luke's Hospital has just completed several major additions to its facilities that have involved considerable expenditures. A new wing was added to the east end of the 1952, or Jefferson Street, wing. This area contains greatly expanded

laboratory and x-ray facilities. These departments have some of the latest and most up to date x-ray and laboratory equipment found anywhere in the Northwest. The laboratory is now equipped to do practically any type of examination being done in the larger cities and medical centers throughout the country. The x-ray department now contains a Cobalt Therapy unit for treatment of cancer, the only one between Portland and Denver.

Several pieces of new equipment have been added to surgeries such as new lights, new anesthesia equipment. The addition of another Isolette or incubator for nursery to care for the premature infant, which is another life saving device and very necessary. Air conditioning of the emergency rooms and laundry represents considerable financial outlay.

The new facilities, plus new equipment purchased, represent an expenditure of approximately $680.00. Half of the new wing and its equipment was paid for with Hill-Burton or federal grant in aid funds. The other half was financed through Ford Foundation Funds and plant fund reserves.

Several key personnel have been sent to institutes and work shops to better develop them for their responsibilities. During the year the Board of Directors approved the establishment of a retirement plan and a life insurance program for employees.

All of these things go into making St. Luke*s Hospital one of the finest institutions in the West. The continued understanding, support and prayers of all are needed to help us carry on our great responsibilities to those who come for treatment.

Helen B. Ross, R.N. administrator

Good Shepherd Mission

We have been able to use constructively the help given us in the recent past: remodeling of the Mission House has meant that more than 100 people each month use the showers and laundry facilities. It is hoped that these facilities can be improved soon with a coin operated dryer and painting. The new irrigation well, pump and sprinkling system made the Mission grounds the most attractive in Fort Hall, and the most attractive they have ever been.

Mr. Paul Tracy of the District and the Church Divinity School of the Pacific was a tremendous help this past summer in many ways, chiefly in his help leading three separate Daily Vacation Church Schools. Mr. John Selch, who had been recreation

director left Good Shepherd Mission in June of this year. The problem of replacing him with another staff member is complicated by a lack of resources and qualified, sacrificing candidates for work in an Indian Reservation.

People still ask me, "How do you like it at Fort Hall?" This is a rather hard question to answer, because a missionary does not ask himself that question, but rather looks for signs of spiritual growth, friendliness or other intangibles. The intangibles, however, can be felt in some way. They might be seen in increased leadership by our lay people, or a gift of venison while calling, or a Christmas card from a Church School pupil. They might be seen in the response to the Church School conducted in a cabin in the Gibson area of the Reservation. This has been a most rewarding development this past year.

The generosity of many people is also an intangible that produces tangible response. The gifts of Church School pupils from throughout the District of Idaho for Christmas presents and cash are deeply appreciated and needed. The generosity of the Women of the Episcopal Church from throughout the country in supplying new and used clothing is tremendous. In 1960 this amounted to more than $2048 76 in new clothing alone. The Business Council of the Shoshone-Bannock Tribes made a gift of a new washing machine to the mission, and contribut4d to the cost of maintaining the Mission Cemetery.

All of these things are signs of growth, and more than that, of more work, new work to be done. The Church has yet to make a deep impression on many people; the saving grace of Jesus Christ is still yet to be discovered by too many people. For this we ask your prayers, and continued generosity.

John C. Kimball, superintendent

OFFICIAL ACTS

BISHOP		ARCHDEACON	
Baptisms	6	Baptisms	4
Confirmations	350	Marriages	3
Marriages	6	Burials	3
Ordinations to Diaconate	3	Holy Communion (Sundays)	39
Burials	2	(other days)	29
Holy Communion Celebrations	72	(private)	31
Sermons	67	Other services (Sundays)	25
Speeches and Addresses	39	(other days)	8
Meetings	93	Meetings	69
Travel (by car)	29,080 miles	Travel	24,231 miles
(By public trans.)	19,500 miles		

	OFFICIAL ACTS						CONGREGATION			CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS			CONFIRMATIONS	MARRIAGES	BURIALS	COMMUNICANTS	CONFIRMED	BAPTIZED				
	Infant	Adult	TOTAL							Adult	Children	Teachers	TOTAL
PARISHES													
Boise, All S.	29	9	38	50	7	16	489	496	812	--	303	30	333
Boise, St. M.	48	12	60	63	23	36	1034	1485	2007	105	350	40	495
Caldwell	21	7	28	22	1	2	191	238	365	--	87	11	98
Emmett	26	14	40	12	3	8	152	173	259	15	65	13	93
Idaho Falls	24	13	37	20	--	2	307	340	650	50	160	20	230
Nampa	9	9	18	15	2	2	227	289	440	25	144	15	184
Payette	1	1	2	7	1	5	198	202	278	--	70	10	80
Pocatello	27	12	39	43	8	9	448	504	725	75	230	36	341
Twin Falls	14	7	21	28	9	9	379	390	532	36	172	19	227
MISSIONS (ORG.)													
American Falls	6	--	6	4	2	2	25	26	45	--	16	3	19
Arco	2	--	2	1	--	--	12	16	29	--	--	--	--
Blackfoot	4	1	5	4	2	5	126	140	222	--	58	12	70
Bruneau	1	--	1	--	1	2	24	25	34	--	--	--	--
Buhl	2	--	2	3	2	--	19	28	52	--	16	4	20
Burley	1	4	5	3	1	5	66	66	117	--	20	4	24
Cascade	2	--	2	4	--	--	14	14	34	--	--	--	--
Fort Hall	23	1	24	3	--	1	133	199	547	--	60	6	66
Glenns Ferry	6	2	8	3	2	3	47	54	97	15	43	8	66
Gooding	6	1	7	--	1	3	81	81	138	--	52	7	59
Hailey	20	8	28	15	5	6	106	111	133	--	12	3	15
Jerome	5	5	10	7	1	1	59	59	137	--	30	9	39
Ketchum, S.W.	4	1	5	9	--	--	32	41	53	--	40	5	45
McCall	--	1	1	--	--	--	34	32	60	--	10	2	12
Mountain Home	10	2	12	7	3	4	125	230	409	--	75	12	87
Rupert	7	8	15	16	3	4	89	123	189	--	39	6	45
Salmon	4	2	6	9	3	9	109	114	185	--	56	5	61
Shoshone	7	2	9	6	--	--	54	58	110	--	24	4	28
Weiser	8	3	11	10	1	1	86	86	153	--	42	9	51
Wendell	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	16	17	--	--	--	--
UNORGANIZED M.													
Council	3	--	3	--	--	--	14	14	35				
Idaho City	--	--	--	--	--	--	4	5	11				
Mackay	--	1	1	--	--	--	8	10	20				
Montpelier	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	18	25				
Placerville	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	3	5				
St Anthony	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	8	12				
Scattered	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	217	300				
TOTALS	320	126	446	364	81	136	4804	5911	9237	321	2174	293	2788

PARISHES	PARISH SUPPORT	SPECIAL PARISH PURPOSES	WORK OUTSIDE PARISH	ADDITIONAL CAPITAL	TOTAL OF INCOME AND CAPITAL	NON-INCOME RECEIPTS	CASH ON HAND 1-1-60	TOTAL
Boise, All Saints	$ 22,464.12	$3,227.59	$3,227.59	$ ---	$ 29,516.20	$ ---	$ 717.52	$ 30,233.72
Boise, St. Michael	74,550.17	1,364.91	424.57	11,554.13	87,893.78	-4,407.73	34,696.55	118,182 60
Caldwell, St. David	11,308.26	297.67	517.66	1,122.38	13,245 97	17.50	1,901 05	15,164 52
Emmett, St. Mary	10,316 02	641 74	133 18	6,759 95	17,850.89	---	315 97	18,166 86
Idaho Falls, St. John	26,665.55	188 00	75.72	---	26,929.27	1,500.00	840 55	29,269 82
Nampa, Grace	13,098.74	294.43	1,769.01	631.50	15,793 68	170.00	1,437 88	17,401.56
Payette, St. James	9,798.53	77.31	---	---	9,875.84	---	390.61	10,266.45
Pocatello, Trinity	23,789.83	901.13	158.14	---	24,849.10	---	4,301.67	29,150.77
Twin Falls, Ascension	16,886.89	---	72.61	6,725.21	23,684.71	50.00	2,804.13	26,538.84
MISSIONS								
Amer. Falls, St. John	1,658.80	---	---	---	1,658.80	---	357.70	2,016.50
Arco, Epiphany	89.80	---	---	---	89.80	---	25.50	115.30
Blackfoot, St. Paul	4,709.53	---	48.19	---	4,757 72	---	57.97	4,815 69
Bruneau, St. John	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Buhl, Trinity	492 62	---	---	---	492.62	---	196.38	689.00
Burley, St. James	5,037.62	---	---	---	5,037.62	---	794.67	5,832.29
Cascade, St. Mark	1,811 26	---	---	---	1,811.26	360.00	883.66	3,054.92
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	781.30	98.15	69.06	---	948.51	133.10	480.89	1,562.50
Glenns Ferry, Grace	1,818.84	389.22	66.27	571.03	2,845.36	---	546.44	3,391.80
Gooding, Trinity	4,213.07	333.10	---	---	4,546.17	---	108.38	4,654.55
Hailey, Emmanuel	4,180.04	---	---	---	4,180.04	---	212.20	4,392.24
Jerome, Calvary	5,087.53	---	41.07	---	5,128.60	---	167.73	5,296.33
Ketchum, Sun V, St. Thomas	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
McCall, St. Andrew	2,427.15	566.94	---	---	2,994.09	---	383.14	3,377.23
Mountain Home, St. James	8,918.33	223.50	232 20	12.30	9,386 33	---	1,532.10	10,918.43
Rupert, Trinity Memorial	7,289 98	486.25	18.65	---	7,794.88	5,990.85	647.44	14,433.17
Salmon, Redeemer	8,562.56	300.00	64.57	390.76	9,317.89	102.50	291.92	9,712.31
Shoshone, Christ Church	4,197.81	135.02	154.70	72.60	4,560.13	---	2,674.05	7,234.18
Weiser, St. Luke	6,857.99	---	79.12	---	6,937.11	---	744.86	7,681.97
Wendell, St. Barnabas	521.47	---	---	---	521.47	---	171.83	693.30
Mackay, Emmanuel	106.60	---	---	---	106.60	---	109.94	216.54
TOTALS	$277,640.41	$9,524.96	$7,749.21	$27,839 86	$322,754 44	$3,916 22	$57,812 73	$384,463 39

PARISHES	CURRENT EXPENSE	CH.PENSION FUND PREMIUMS	DIOCESAN ASSESS-MENT	SPECIAL PARISH PURPOSES	WORK OUTSIDE PARISH	CAPITAL	TOTAL DISBURSE-MENTS	NON-EX-PENSE DIS-BURSEMENTS	CASH ON HAND 12-31-60	TOTAL
Boise,All S	$15,134.65	$1,035.00	$1,463.93	$4,381.97	$2,360.56	$ ---	$24,376.11	$4,928.34	$ 929.27	$30,288.72
Boise,St.M.	34,365.31	1,878.96	4,432.58	14,062.82	11,174.43	9,878.55	75,792.65	2,655.20	39,734.75	118,182 60
Caldwell	6,795.45	748.41	692.03	782.36	725.63	---	9,743.88	3,367 50	2,153 14	15,164 52
Emmett	7,140.59	849.63	781 04	1,780.46	783.18	---	11,334 90	6,635.83	196 13	18,166 86
Idaho Falls	11,601.82	945.00	1,006.17	1,259 37	2,249.12	24 00	17,085.48	11,061.56	1,122 78	29,269.82
Nampa	8,483.53	856.80	988.92	1,674.73	2,499.99	1,057.00	15,560.97	1,183.33	657.26	17,401.56
Payette	6,486.01	735.00	805.65	296.34	867.51	---	9,190.51	646.40	429.54	10,266.45
Pocatello	12,506.09	1,020.25	1,223.02	4,838.41	2,744.04	2,351.66	24,683.47	---	4,467.30	29,150.77
Twin Falls	11,435.22	927.50	1,162.77	1,333.08	2,962.44	6,743.69	24,564.70	962.50	1,011.64	26,538.84
MISSIONS										
Amer. Falls	813 90	---	42 80	---	101.15	449.19	1,407.04	202 00	407 46	2,016 50
Arco	45.60	---	---	---	24.00	---	69.60	---	45.70	115.30
Blackfoot	3,402 35	263 24	264.18	198.00	603.81	---	4,731 58	---	84.11	4,815 69
Bruneau	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Buhl	331.61	---	24.07	50.00	55.25	---	460.93	---	228.07	689.00
Burley	3,063.17	399.41	125.12	78.79	302.89	550.00	4,519.38	984.00	328.91	5,832.29
Cascade	1,379.70	172.50	39.58	225.16	195.42	510.60	2,522.96	464.80	67.16	3,054.92
Fort Hall	668.23	21.00	71 08	189.29	220.90	84.29	1,254.79	130.89	176.82	1,562 50
GlennsFerry	1,417 41	105.00	123 20	159.63	333 74	---	2,138 98	800.00	452 82	3,391 80
Gooding	3,548.59	374.70	412.56	61.20	136.35	---	4,533.40	10.00	111.15	4,654 55
Hailey	3,012.11	350.00	340.01	73.42	551.42	---	4,326.96	---	65.28	4,392.24
Jerome	3,495.16	354.98	169.91	251.26	414.47	---	4,685.78	550.47	60.08	5,296.33
Ketchum,S.V	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
McCall	1,921.53	292.50	59.14	79.51	122.18	---	2,474.86	495.00	407.37	3,377.23
Mt. Home	5,757.82	682.50	278.82	527.64	833.94	459.83	8,540.55	1,779.28	598.60	10,918 43
Rupert	4,425.59	472.50	178.49	1,253.28	403.90	---	6,733 76	6,720 73	978 68	14,433 17
Salmon	5,276.35	595 00	453.08	736.52	1,042.51	301.80	8,405.26	617 15	689.90	9,712 31
Shoshone	3,136 78	373.45	158.64	121.47	432.60	1,585.68	5,808.62	---	1,425.56	7,234.18
Weiser	2,836.02	157.50	551.29	841.06	751.78	---	5,137.65	1,315.57	1,228.75	7,681 97
Wendell	236.42	18.12	32.04	64.80	115.66	---	467.04	---	226.26	693.30
Mackay	102.95	---	6.34	---	37.66	---	146.95	---	69.59	216.54
TOTALS	$158,819.96	$13,628.95	$15,886.46	$35,320.57	$33,046.58	$23,996.29	$280.698.76	$45,410.55	$58.354.08	$384,463 39

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS, 1960
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTINUED

PARISHES	INDEBTEDNESS	ENDOWMENT	PROPERTY VALUE	PROPERTY INSURANCE
Boise, All Saints	$ 16,079.87	$ 270.00	$ 143,000.00	$ 127,352.00
Boise, St. Michael	39,992.35	10,528.51	729,283.00	386,150.00
Caldwell	21,466.92	---	76,000.00	68,500.00
Emmett	9,701.96	---	88,658.00	68,850.00
Idaho Falls	13,221.41	---	126,700.00	95,000.00
Nampa	11,865.10	4,600.00	83,000.00	7,700.00
Payette	2,563.75	---	108,000.00	94,000.00
Pocatello	---	1,462.70	155,000.00	75,500.00
Twin Falls	7,760 35	1,200.00	232,600.00	200,000.00
ORGANIZED MISSIONS				
American Falls	---	---	13,125 00	12,515.00
Arco	---	---	---	---
Blackfoot	---	200.00	68,500.00	67,500.00
Bruneau	---	---	14,700.00	1,250.00
Buhl	---	---	12,400.00	11,500.00
Burley	17,200.00	---	60,300.00	52,800.00
Cascade	2,920.00	---	3,500.00	3,000.00
Fort Hall	---	---	94,100.00	84,690.00
Glenns Ferry	2,400.00	---	38,046.00	34,500.00
Gooding	7,357.66	---	38,058.00	52,500.00
Hailey	9,900.00	---	42,900.00	22,750.00
Jerome	1,500.00	---	27,000.00	25,000.00
Ketchum,Sun Valley	14,875.00	---	50,000.00	36,000.00
McCall	15,670.00	---	33,500.00	32,000.00
Mountain Home	15,634.62	---	88,000.00	68,000.00
Rupert	---	---	76,000.00	45,000.00
Salmon	---	---	143,000.00	86,300.00
Shoshone	---	---	32,700.00	31,400.00
Weiser	2,750.00	---	50,000.00	45,500.00
Wendell	---	---	10,600.00	10,000.00
UNORGANIZED M.				
Mackay	---	---	6,000.00	5,000.00
Placerville	---	---	3,200.00	1,500.00
Pocatello,St.Andrew	9,875.00	---	57,500.00	47,000.00
DISTRICT	64,999.63	---	259,000.00	90,800.00
TOTALS	$287,733.99	$18,261.21	$2,991,770.00	$2,058,867.00
	102,473.00		977162.00	

PART IV

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

M I N U T E S

FIFTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING
OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The fifty-second annual meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church, Missionary District of Idaho, was held in the Parish Hall of St. John's Church, Idaho Falls, on Saturday, January 14, 1961 beginning at 9:30 a.m.

Mrs. Ariel Carlstrom, President, called upon Mrs. Pulling, Pocatello to open the meeting with prayer. Mrs. Galbraith welcomed the group to St. John's. The response was given by Mrs. Goranson, Vice President. Mrs. Carlstrom recognized the wives of the clergy who were present: Mrs. Davis, Mrs. Stockwell, Mrs. Ellway, Mrs. Asboe, Mrs. Viggers and Mrs. V ndegrift.

Sixteen parishes were represented with 53 delegates responding to roll call, eleven District officers were present.

The following resolutions committee was appointed by the President: Mrs. Howard, Boise, Chairman; Mrs. J.T. McCallister, Burley, and Mrs. Robertson, Twin Falls.

Mrs. Goranson, Vice President, presided while the President presented the yearly report of her office. Mrs. Carlstrom gave a brief review of the growth and accomplishments of the W.E.C. during her seven year tenure as president. She told of the reorganization of the district work resulting in a unified program in departmental work in conjunction with the laymen and the clergy. Of interest is the fact that in 1954 there were thirty-nine active guilds in the district, in 1961 there were sixty-two. Mrs. Carlstrom expressed her deep appreciation for the co-operation and support she had received from the Bishops Rhea and Foote, the clergy, the W.E.C. officers and the guilds of the district.

Each department chairman and District officer presented her printed report to the delegates and answered any question from the floor.

Mr. Lunstrum, Treasurer, presented the proposed budget and guild quotas for 1961 and moved the adoption of same. Motion seconded and carried.

The report of the nominating committee, presented by Margaret Burpee, chairman, as follows:

President: Lucille Goranson, Pocatello (3 year term)
Vice-President: Dorothy Donnelley, Boise (3 year term)
Recording Secretary: Ruth Lunstrum, Pocatello (1 year)
Treasurer: Peggy Gledhill, Buhl (3 year term)
Nominating committee: Mrs. Coleman Ensign, Caldwell

Mrs. Vandegrift, U.T.O. chairman, called attention to the interesting display of U.T.O. work shown in an adjoining room.

Mrs. Ballenger, Supply chairman, stressed the fact that the district is faced with an increased assignment and asked for discussion as to how it should be met. Mrs. Pulling moved that all guilds participate to the fullest in meeting this quota. Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Campbell stated the report of the Christian Social Relations department is printed as a joint report with the Department of Laity and will be found in the Convocation report.

Father Howlett, Chaplain of St. Andrew's and professional affiliate of Idaho State College faculty, gave an informative report of church work with college students.

Miss Letitia Croom and Miss Amory M rritt were presented as graduates of Windham House and St. Margaret's House. Miss Croom is Director of Religious Education in the district and Miss Merritt is presently in the Mt. Home, Glenns Ferry, Bruneau area.

Mrs. Donnelley, Christian Education, reported that she had made numerous personal contacts and had had several successful workshops throughout the district this past year.

Mrs. Larson, St. Margaret's House, issued a plea for each guild to have yearly programs concerning St. Margaret's.

Mrs. Ellway, C.P.C., stated that more interest in C.P.C. is being shown in the district andurged that each guild appoint a C.P.C. chairman.

Mrs. Burton, Department of Promotion, explained the need of establishing a 'Mission of Stewardship' throughout the district.

Mrs. Mullins, Department of Missions, expressed her enjoyment of her work as a member of the District Board.

Following some discussion the majority of delegates favored holding another spring conference such as the one held at Shoshone last May.

The Rev. Mr. Davis offered noon-day prayers. The meeting was adjourned for luncheon.

At. 1:45 p.m. the session resumed with Bishop Foote bringing his personal greetings to the group. In his interesting address Bishop Foote emphasized the need for unity of churches at a local level.

Following Bishop Foote's talk the delegates enjoyed a panel discussion on Christian Social Relations given by:

The Rt. Rev. Clarence Hayden, Bishop of Sacramento, used as his topic "Thinking of God - and why we should be doing anything on this line."
The Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Dean of St. Michael's talked on "Practicality of our Christian Relations."
The panel moderator, the Ven. William C. Johnson, Department of Christian Social Relations in Idaho spoke of the White House Conference he had just attended dealing with the problems of the aging and medical care for olde4 people.
Dr. James Barclay, I.S.C. faculty, talked on the"Field of mental health andpsychology in relation to religion."

The panel discussion was taped and will be available for guild programs.

Election of officers, same to be installed at the April Board meeting, was opened for nominations from the floor. The President made three calls for nominations, for each office, none being presented the President declared the nominations as listed by the nominating committee during the morning session to be considered final and same candidates elected.

Mrs. Goranson and Mrs. Donnelley were named as delegates to Triennial. Mrs. Barron moved the slate of triennial delegates be completed by the District Board. Motion seconded and carried

The report of the resolutions committee was submitted by Mrs. Howard, chairman, as follows:

"Be it resolved that we express our deepest affection and appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for the work he is doing in the Missionary District of Idaho and for his spiritual inspiration.

"Be it resolved that we convey to the Rev. W Lee Davis an the members of St. John's Church our gratitude for their gracious hospitality.

"Be it resolved that we extend our sincere thand and gratitude to the Rt. Rev. Clarence Haden, the V ry Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., the Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, the Rev. Edward Howlett, and Dr. James Barclay for their inspiring contributions to our meeting.

"Be it resolved that our appreciation also be extended to the First Lutheran Church, the choir and acolytes of St. John's for the beautiful service on Friday evening.

"Be it resolved that we extend our sincere appreciation to our President, Mrs. George Carlstrom, and other District Officers who have so generously given of their time and guidance to the Women of the Episcopal Church."

Mrs. Pulling moved the report of the resolutions committee be accepted. Seconded and carried.

Representing the Women of the Episcopal Church, Idaho, Marguerite Burton presented a gift to Ariel Carlstrom and expressed the appreciation of all in the District for A iel's untiring efforts in promoting the work of the W.E.C., not only in Idaho but in the Province.

There being no further business the meeting was declared adjourned.

Ruth Lunstrum, secretary pro tem

NOTE FROM THE INCOMING PRESIDENT

Thank you for your confidence in electing me your president. I will serve you faithfully and to the best of my ability. Your prayers and guidance will be greatly appreciated. I begin my term with a serious loss - the death of my first vice-president and a very precious friend, Dorothy Donnelley. After our election in Idaho Falls we planned our year together and discussed all our appointments. Because of this I hope to carry out her wishes and mine without a vice-president at the present time.

Lucille Goranson

Dues	$ 45
National	10
Provincial	35
Gifts	$ 620
I. S. C. Canterbury	75
B. J. C. Canterbury	50
C. Of I. Canterbury	50
U. of I. Canterbury	50
St. Margaret's House	270
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125
Operating Expense	$ 830
Supply Box	175
Altar Guild (District)	50
U. T. O	25
C. P. C.	5
Christian Education	50
Christian Social Relations	25
Supplies & Operating Expenses, District Officers	100
Discretionary Fund, W.E.C. President	25
Journal Report and Messenger	300
Churchways	25
Contingent Fund	25
Convocation Expense	25
Travel Expense	$ 1,050
District Travel and Sunod	700
Triennial (Transferred to Savings Account)	350
TOTAL	$ 2,545

W. E. C. QUOTAS FOR 1961

Boise, All Saints	$145	Gascade, St. Mark	$ 5
Boise, St. Michael	963	Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	5
Caldwell, St. David	88	Glenns Ferry, Grace	11
Emmett, St. Mary	89	Gooding, Trinity	47
Idaho Falls, St. John	142	Hailey, Emmanuel	54
Nampa, Grace	109	Ketchum, St. Thomas	5
Payette, St. James	94	Jerome, Calvary	34
Pocatello, Trinity	236	McCall, St. Andrew	9
Twin Falls, Ascension	205	Meridian	5
		Mountain Home, St. James	45
American Falls, St. John	5	Rupert, Trinity Memorial	38
Blackfoot, St. Paul	51	Salmon, Redeemer	63
Burley, St. James	33	Shoshone, Christ Church	22
Bruneau, St. John	5	Weiser, St. Luke	37
		TOTAL	$ 2,545

PRESIDENT

Where to begin - what to say - that can extend to you my appreciation for the honor you gave to me nearly seven years ago at the convocation held at Twin Falls in September of 1954. Many of you may remember that meeting - Convocation, consisting primarily of the women of the church, met in themorning and after lunch almost the same group met as the Women's Auxiliary to hold its annual meeting. One of our previous board members confided to me later tht she always thought the afternoon session was just a board meeting to run convocation. At that time convocation was held on Monday and it was almost impossible for laymen to attend. At the next meeting of the Bishop and Council, several of our clergy objected to the time at which convocation was being held, and your president joined with them. Together we persuaded Bishop Rhea to try holding it on a week end, with the meeting of the Women's Auxiliary to be held concurrent with convocation, and thereby requiring delegates to both sessions. This proved successful with a fairly good attendance at the 1955 meeting held at Salmon. Our people have become more and more aware of their part in directing district work, and our joint sessions now show good attendance from all areas of the state.

Reorganization of all district work under the able guidance of Bishop Foote has put us far ahead in departmental work. Our departments of Christian Social Relations, Christian Education, Missions, College Work and Promotion consist of representatives of the women, laymen's work and clergy. We pool our interests, abilities and funds to work on a unified program.

Considerable reorganization took place within the W.E.C. itself. At our 1955 meeting we followed the trend of trienniel which had just adjourned in Honolulu and instead of the Women's Auxiliary, became the Women of the Episcopal Church - a part of the Church, not something attached to it. At this same meeting we based our budget on the fair share plan and pooled our efforts in all fields. I would like to speak briefly about this for the benefit of those who may not understand. For a large group such as St. Michael's, All Saints, Pocatello, etc., it is fairly easy to work your budget to send a certain amount to each college for thier work - to St. Margaret's House for their work, and so on. But many of our small unorganized missions want to feel they are helping in each of these areas too. But financially it would be impossible for them to send perhaps more than fifty cents or a dollar to cover each item, in fact many times

less than this if they are to participate in each field. Actually, the twenty-five or fifty cents is as much, figuring the number of persons involved in their work, as twenty-five or fifty dollars could be to another guild. But they are not going to send this small amount. However, by working as a unified group, each guild is participating in every branch of the work, if only to the extent of twenty-five to fifty cents, and the money is sent on as a unit from the district office. Women are selected from all areas of the state to participate in district work and in order to have the best possible background are sent to training sessions and synod whenever possible. Again, we try to avoid segregation in our church work by making funds available insofar as possible, to assist them with travel and lodging expenses while attending the necessary meetings. I sincerely hope that all our guilds realize the importance of having a travel fund in their budget to assist their officers and delegates to attend the necessary meetings they must attend to do their work well. In 1954 we had 39 active guilds, our 1961 list contains 62. We welcome new groups this year from American Falls, Meridian, Cascade, Bruneau, King Hill, All Saint's and Mountain Home.

Board meetings have been held twice each year - in April, at which time the new officers take over, where we review our work for the past few months; and again in October to discuss what is going on in each department and to get the work going for the winter. This year at our October meeting something new was added. Your president and the head of laymen's work for the district are co-chairmen for the Department of Laity for the District of Idaho. At the departmental meetings held the evening before Bishop and Council, there isn't time for the representatives of the two groups to meet as a Department of Laity. It was, therefore, decidec by a unanimous vote from the board of the W.E.C. to invite the head of laymen's work and his representatives to the joint departments to meet with us at our regular spring and fall board meetings, to further unify and push the work of the Episcopal Church in Idaho. This motion was presented to the head of the laymen's work, Mr. John Smith of Idaho Falls, and accepted. We hope to have a brief meeting at this convocation, to become acquainted, and our first full session will be at the April meeting. We have also offered to assist the men of the district in sending out necessary mailings and letters, bu having the work done through our department of promotion, and absorbing the costs as they do not have a budget or way to finance their development in the state. A strong laymen's department is one of the most important parts of our

Church's work, and we felt as your representatives, you would wish us to do whatever we could to foster its growth.

I am deeply grateful to you for the opportunity of representing Idaho at two triennials - for the inspiration and information obtained; for the training sessions to which Bishop Foote has sent me as your representative. It was a privilege to represent you on the natinnal level as chairman of rules of order at Miami and to serve during the past three years as a member of the program committee for the 8th province in the capacity of vice-president. May I urge each of you to consider prayerfully your oblication to serve your church as a leader when the request is made. It is not something you can turn down lightly, but an obligation of your baptism and confirmation - to help in the extension of God's Kingdom.

This is a very brief review of seven years work, none of which could have been accomplished without the capable and devoted work of the officers who have served with me. All of the appointive officers complete thier tour of duty with the ending of the president's term in April. Many have served faithfully through the full seven year period. To all of them my deepest appreciation. The Board of the W.E.C. is one of the happiest most congenialgroups I have ever had the privilege of knowing. Your staunch backing of every new program that has been brought before you ready to make a try, willing to make adjustments when the first attempt wasn't right, has made it a challenge and just jown right fun to serve as your President. We today are working on the same basis as our diocesan groups within the nation - not quite financially capable of doing some of the things they can do, but ahead of many of them in our departmental structure and by the backing we receive from our district as a whole. We find ourselves being used as a model in many of our surrounding missionary districts. This is not something done by your president, or by your board, it is the direct result of your cooperation and interest. I know that your incoming president will find, as I have the finest group to work with she has ever known.

To the clergy - your backing of the work of the W.E.C. in Idaho has been the backbone of our growth and strength. My deepest appreciation and love to the two Bishops under whose guidance I have served. To try and cover even briefly the help I have received from this is beyond my ability to convey. As I retire, my love - my thanks - to each and every one of you.

Ariel Carlstrom, president

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1960
Prepared by Mrs. Ruth Lundstrum, Treasurer,
Women of the Episcopal Church, Missionary District of Idaho
Accounts, Records, and Statements
Audited by Dorothy C. Fuller, Treasurer, City of Twin Falls

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Savings Account
Balance, January 1, 1960	$ 636.32	$350.00
Add: Quotas received from Guilds	2,355.65	--
Fund transfers	--	350.00
Interest	--	6.12
Less: Disbursements	-2,440.15	--
Fund Transfers	- 350.00	--
Balance, December 31, 1960	$ 201.82	$706.12

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts: total			$2,355.65
Quotas received from Guilds		2,355.65	
Disbursements: total			$2,790.15
Dues		24.50	
National	10.00		
Provincial	14.50		
Gifts		820.00	
I.S.C. Canterbury	75.00		
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00		
C.of I Canterbury	50.00		
U.of I.Canterbury	50.00		
St. Margaret's House	270.00		
Bp.'s Discretionary Fund	125.00		
K.F. King (Vicarage fire)	100.00		
N.L. Foote (Synod Bus)	100.00		
Expenses		766.80	
Supply Box	175.00		
Altar Guild	50.00		
U. T. O.	10.36		
Christian Education	12.26		
Convocation	28.00		
Officers Supplies	97.98		
Journal and Messenger	300.00		
Churchways	2.75		
Conv.Dinner (Guild Pres!s)	90.45		
Travel expense		1,178.85	
District and Synod	828.85		
Trienniel(Trans.to Savings)	350.00		
Excess of Disbursements over Receipts			$ 434.50

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Department of Christian Education moved ahead during 1960 into the field of leadership training. A series of four workshops was held, the first at Caldwell in February, the second at Shoshone in May and the third and fourth at Pocatello and Idaho Falls in July. Virtually every guild in the District was represented at one or more of these meetints.

The basic reasons for programming were explored, followed by an examination of materials available from the District library. Emphasis was on the study of the Lambeth Report on The Family, and parts of this study material were used by many guilds in the District. Excellent programs were given in several guilds using the foreign mission resources on Africa.

Subjects used for programs vary according to the interests of the groups, but are consistently developed to increase our knowledte of the Church, the Bible, the Prayer Book or to help in developing the individual's spiritual life. In each workshop, resources for devotions chairmen were made available, and discussions of ways of making devotions meaningful was held.

During the year the chairman held individual conferences with many guilds, and sent study materials by mail. The improvement in the quality of programming and increasing interest on the part of the women of the Church, speak well for intelligent effort in future development of the Church.

Dorothy H Donnelley, chairman

UNITED THANK OFFERING

Our fall ingathering 1960 rturned $1,216.98. The total for this triennium to date is $4,856.22, as follows:

American Falls, St. John	$ 15.00	Jerome, Calbary	$149.57
Blackfoot, St. Paul	131.08	Ketchum, St. Thomas	25.53
Boise, All Saints	306.55	Mt. Home, St.James	200.86
Boise, St. Michael	1,240.42	Nampa, Grace	406.42
Burley, St. James	50.16	Payette, St. James	328.96
Caldwell, St. David	122.01	Pocatello, Trinity	380.29
Emmett, St. Mary	233.48	Rupert, Trinity	135.73
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	14.94	Salmon, Redeemer	68.88
Glenns Ferry, Grace	90.51	Shoshone, Christ Ch.	227.48
Gooding, Trinity	104.14	Twin Falls,Ascension	230.23
Hailey, Emmanuel	177.13	Weiser, St. Luke	64.84
Idaho Falls, St. John	130.10	Wendell, St. Barnabas	21.91

The response of U T.O. Chairmen to program ideas has been very rewarding. My reports will contain a few program ideas from time to time that can be passed on to Guilds. A display of new materials was exhibited at Convocation.

Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

SUPPLY

The Supply work of the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho for 1960 has continued to go forward. The records show a still growing participation in this worthwhile work amongst the Guilds of our District. There were twenty-seven supply assignments sent out in 1960 - and with the exception of six, all requests were filled in good order, as well as many additional boxes of used clothing were sent to our assigned Mission, St. Michael's House for Boys in Ponce, Puerto Rico. Several boxes of used clothing were also sent to the Church World Service Center at Modesto, California. A total of $337.00 was spent for new clothing and it's transportation to the Puerto Rico Mission.

A cash gift of $25.00 was sent in October to the House of Bethany, Liberia. This money is used to purchase yard goods for uniforms which are made in the tailoring shop of the High School there, and to pay a small sum to the students who make them - this is an assist with Scholarship Funds.

The fine letters of acknowledgment and appreciation received from the Sisters and Priests in charge were indeed ample reward for our small efforts. A sincere thank you from the Supply Chairmen for your good cooperation.

Mrs. Leo K Ballenger, chairman

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

The year began with a small, but profitable, display at Convocation, limited space having precluded a larger one.

A member of the District Altar Guild prepared for the Holy Communion service held each Friday morning throughout the year at the chapel in St. Luke's Hospital, and she took care of all lines used in this chapel. The chairman of the linen committee made new purificators to add to our supply of linens there. Linens, silks,stoles, and Communion vessels were made ready for use at Paradise Point, and new corporals and purificators are being made to augment this important group of linens.

During the year the guild maintained supplies of three manuals for re-sale to Altar guilds and individuals; "A Manual for A tar Guilds" by Lucy Mackrille, a guide for Junior Altar guilds by the Massachusetts Diocesan Altar Guild, and a book on symbolism. Linens, patterns, waxed thread, and embroidery cotton were on hand to re-sell to guilds in the district.

The few, but very willing and industrious, members of the silk committee created beauty in the form of stoles, veils, burses, and frontlets; and several missions benefited by their efforts.

Nadine Tucker, directress

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

During 1960, the Church Periodical Club has been more active than in preceding years, and there are now at least eight branches (with active secretaries), funtioning within the Missionary District of Idaho. This reflects a larger participation by the women of the District, as well as an increased knowledge of the purpose of CP.C.

Approximately $45.00, which was donated to the National Books Fund, has been used to buy theological and medical books for missionaries in Alaska and Liberia. May I again emphasize that the N.B.F is one corporate endeavor of all the dioceses and missionary districts throughout the country - a donation to this fund means that everyone who is a member of C.P.C. contributes (perhaps only in a small way) to every technical and encyclopedic book purchased and sent to home or foreign missions.

A special appeal has been launched in this, the 8th Province, to provide about fity needed reference books, for four seminary students - three men and one woman - in the new Missionary District of Taiwan. The cost of these books, through the National C.P.C., will be under $200.00; surely the women of this District will welcome the opportunity to serve these missionaries.

I should like to thank all who have helped to advance Church Periodical Club work in Idaho during the past year and urge them to greater goals in 1961.

Constance M Ellway, chairman

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF

IDAHO

JOURNAL OF CONVOCATION

WHICH AT THE CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, TWIN FALLS, IDAHO

67TH ANNUAL
CONVOCATION

1962

THE DISTRICT OFFICE

107 East Fort Street, Boise (phone 342-7004)
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
Miss Letitia Groom, Christian Education Associate
Mrs. Eunice Hunt, Bishop's Secretary, Assistant Treasurer

INFORMATION FOR TREASURERS

Mail District Assessment checks to the District Office.
Pay one-twelfth each month (see page 33 of Journal)
All payments are due before the end of December.
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail St. Andrew's Lot Allocation checks to the District Office.
Payments due before August 1.(see page 32 of Journal)
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Church School Lenten Offering to the District Office.
Mail the Good Friday Offering to the District Office.
They will be forwarded to National Council
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Development Program checks to District Development Program,
% Mr. Kenneth H. Johnson, 107 East Fort St., Boise.
Make checks payable to "District Development Program."
(Assistant Treasurer, Mrs. Jenetta B.Kinley)

Mail Birthday Thank Offering checks to Mrs. George Donart,
541 West 3rd, Weiser. Annual ingathering during June.

INFORMATION FOR EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN TREASURERS

Mail Episcopal Churchwomen Quota checks to Mrs. Elwood Gledhill,
Buhl. Make checks payable to "Treasurer", Women of the Episcopal Church."(See page 73 of Journal)

Mail United Thank Offering checks to Mrs. Dale Vandegrift,
1620 Dearborn St., Caldwell. Ingathering on All Saints Day and Ascension Day.

WHERE TO ADDRESS INQUIRIES

The District Altar Guild offers information and instruction
Write Mrs. W. F. Kallenberger,5921 Randolph Dr., Boise.
The Department of Christian Education has a lending library of
Audio-Visual Aids and Books. Write the District Office.
The Episcopal Churchwomen also have a lending library. Write to
Mrs. C.L. Burwell, 1412 N 15th, Boise, for program materials.
Also see listings of District and Women's officers for information.

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, TWIN FALLS

1962

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embraced southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles with a population of 525,127.

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman Landon Foote, DD, STD, Missionary Bishop

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon

TREASURER
Mr. Kenneth W. Hill

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Mrs. Eunice Hunt

CHANCELLOR
Mr. J. L. Eberle

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIOGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Thomas Nielson
Mr. Wm. F. Kallenberger

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. David Doane (1962)
Mr. T.M.Robertson (1963)
Mr. R. Baker Young (1964)
Mr. Art Cook (1965)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Very Rev. W.B.Spofford,
The Rev.M. Dale Vandegrift
Dr. Robert Jenkins, Boise
Mr. Wm.F.Kallenberger,Boise
Mr. Bert Larson,Twin Falls

Alternate delegates
The Ven.Wm.C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. W. Lee Davis
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
Mr. Art Cook,Idaho Falls
Mr. Wm. Nungester, Buhl
Mr. James Johnson, Boise

DELEGATES TO ANGLICAN CONGRESS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
Mr. Bert Larson

Alternate delegates
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
Mr. John D. Smith

STANDING COMMITTEES

Constitutions and Canons
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Mr. J. L. Eberle

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift
Mr. Clyde P. Humphrey

State of the Church
(3 deanery deans, ex-officio
The Rev. Dr. Fred L.Pickett
The Rev. Charles Wilson
The Rev. Kale F. King

Ex-Officio
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote

Elected by Convocation

The Rev. Kale F. King (1963)	Mr. Stanton Park (1963)
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. (1964)	Mr. A. W. Fricke (1964)
The Rev. Dale Vandegrift (1965)	Mr. Bert Larson (1965)

Appointed by the Bishop

The Rev. James H. Davis (1963)	Mr. Sam Smith (1963)
The Rev. James Trotter *(1964)	Mr. Robert Hogg (1964)
The Rev. Charles Wilson (1965)	Mr. Robert Purcell (1965)

DEPARTMENTS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Missions and Church Extension
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., Chairman
The Rev. Charles R. Wilson, Vice-chairman

Christian Education
The Rev. James Davis, chairman
The Rev. Kale F. King, vice-chairman
Children's Division, Letitia Groom (temporary)
Youth Division, The Rev. Jack Viggers
Camp Division, The Chairman

Christian Social Relations
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., chairman
Mr. Stanton Park, vice-chairman
Armed Forces Division,
Health; Education and Welfare Division

Finance
Mr. Robert Hogg, chairman
The Rev. James P. Trotter, vice-chairman

Promotion
Mr. Robert B. Purcell, chairman
Mr. Sam G. Smith, vice-chairman
Stewardship Division, Mr. Bert Larson

Laity
Mr. John Smith and Mrs. Rudolph F. Goranson, co-chairmen

College Work Commission
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman
Mr. Albert W. Fricke, vice-chairman

* elected

LIST OF CLERGY
IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

BISHOPS

1942	Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea (retired) priest	1928
1957	Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote	Feb. 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922	Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (non-parochial)	Nov. 15
1936	Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)	May 1
1943	Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov. 1
1952	Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.	Nov. 11
1953	Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon	Feb. 1
1954	Rev. W. Douglas Ellway	Jan. 20
1956	Rev. Harold V. Myers	Feb. 15
	Rev. Ben T. Spinks (non-parochial)	July 1
	Rev. James H. Davis	Dec. 1
1957	Rev. Kale F. King	June 29
	Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett	Nov. 1
1958	Rev. W. Lee Davis	April 1
	Rev. James P. Trotter	May 1
	Rev. James C. Grant, Jr. (non-parochial)	June 17
	Rev. Hugh Wintersteen	June 17
	Rev. Jack T. Viggers	June 17
	Rev. James Donald Skinner	Aug. 1
1959	Rev. Harold G. Gardner (retired)	March 12
1960	Rev. G. Edward Howlett	May 3
	Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift	July 18
	Rev. Charles R. Wilson	July 18
	Rev. Frederic Cochrane	Oct. 23
	Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr.	Oct. 31
1961	Rev. E. J. Kingsley (non-parochial)	Feb. 9
	Rev. John F. Tulk	April 28
	Rev. David L. Stone	June 2
	Rev. Paul J. Tracy	June 12
	Rev. David W. Blackallar	Dec. 5

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

Mr. James Brooks, 1958
Mr. Dan McAughey, 1962

FULL TIME LAY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

Miss Letitia Croom, District Associate
Mr. Wendell Peabody, St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise

LICENSED LAY READERS FOR 1962

American Falls, St.John's
- Mr. Leonard Fairchild
- Dr. Robert Taylor

Blackfoot, St. Paul's
- Mr. Morgan R. Blackner
- Mr. Carl L. Murray

Boise, All Saints'
- Mr. Ernest Allman
- Mr. John Hearne
- Mr. Wm. F. Kallenberger
- Mr. Milan Richardson
- Mr. Sam G. Smith

Boise, St. Michael's
- Mr. J. Charles Blanton*
- Mr. Charles Carter*
- Mr. John Corlett*
- Mr. Peter H. Furno*
- Mr. Robert Hogg*
- Mr. H. G. Hunt*
- Mr. Roger B. McGinnis*
- Mr. Theodore F. Meyers*
- Dr. H.A.P. Myers*
- Mr. Wendell Peabody*
- Mr. Rick Raphael*
- Mr. David J. Stevlingson*
- Mr. Harold Stone*
- Mr. Philip W. Tate*
- Mr. Robert Weybright*

Buhl, Trinity
- Mr. Wm. Nungester

Caldwell, St. David's
- Mr. Grant B. Eldredge
- Mr. Dennis Gregory

Glenn's Ferry, Grace
- Mr. Gilbert C. Walker Jr.

Gooding, Trinity
- Mr. Guy P. Coles
- Mr. Doran Klingler

Hailey, Emmanuel
- Mr. Chester Arndt
- Mr. Theodore Long

Idaho Falls, St. John's
- Mr. Elton Robertson

Jerome, Calvary
- Mr. Gordon Brotherton
- Mr. C. A. McKenzie
- Mr. Harold Foreman Rediker

McCall, St. Andrew's
- Mr. Al. Blair
- Mr. Harry Grandy

Mountain Home, St. James'
- Mr. Niles Bowman *
- Mr. C. C. Campbell*
- Mr. John Glasby*
- Mr. James Heathcote*
- Mr. Stanton Park, Jr.*

Nampa, Grace
- Dr. Fred Koehne
- Mr. Willard Newton

Payette, St. James'
- Mr. Gerry Manville
- Mr. Dwight Maule
- Mr. Dwaine Welch

Pocatello, Trinity
- Mr. R. F. Goranson*
- Mr. W. M. Harris
- Dr. Clark T. Parker

Rupert, Trinity Memorial
- Mr. Charles Creason

Salmon, Redeemer
- Mr. David Ainsworth
- Dr. Walter L. Blackadar

Shoshone, Christ
- Mr. Ellwood Werry

Twin Falls, Ascension
- Mr. Bert Larson
- Mr. Dean Mosher

Weiser, St. Luke's
- Mr. Marvin Trigueiro

Wendell, St. Barnabas
- Mr. Tommy Thompson

(* District Missions)

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (342-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise (342-0357)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello (233-2042
Blackallar, The Rev. David W.
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise
Office location: 518 North 8th, Boise (342-5601)
Home: 224 Travertine Way, Boise (344-0724)
Cochrane, The Rev. Fredric J. (deacon)
Home: 2111 Harrison Blvd, Boise (344-0766)
Business Phone: (344-2511)
Davis, The Rev. James H.
Office address: Box 215, Emmett
Office location: 219 East First, Emmett (365-2309)
Home: 315 E. 2nd St., Emmett (365-4384)
Davis, The Rev. W. Lee
Home address: 7219 El Caballo Dr., Boise (375-1460)
Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727, Hailey
Office location: 1105 S. Main, Hailey (phone 366)
Home location: 104 Fourth Ave. N., Hailey (phone 86)
Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office: 841 So. 9th St., Pocatello (232-7491)
Home: 831 So. 9th St., Pocatello (233-0479)
Johnson, The Ven. William C., Jr.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (342-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Drive, Boise (343-9196)
King, The Rev. Kale F.
Mailing address: Box 324, Rupert
Office location: 814 Sixth St., Rupert(436-4904)
Home: 1306½ E. St. Rupert (436-3303)
McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 435, Nampa
Home location: Boise
Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Office address: 915 4th St., So., Nampa (466-0782)
Home location: 403 10th Ave., So., Nampa (466-0782)
Pickett, The Rev. Dr. Fred L.
Mailing address: Box 203, Payette
Office & Home location: 110 N. 10th St., Payette (642-2489)
Sheldon, The Rev. Morgan S.
Mailing address: Box K-95, Salmon
Skinner, The Rev. J. Donald
Home: 1318 Broxon St., Boise (344-1938)
Office: 704 So. Latah, Boise (344-0171)

Spofford, The Very Rev. William B., Jr.
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise
Office location: 518 North 8th St., Boise (342-5601)
Home: 2003 North 23rd, Boise (344-7790)
Stone, The Rev. David L.
Office location: First and E. Liberty Sts., Weiser (549-1552)
Home & Office: 440 East 4th Street, Weiser (549-1504)
Tracy, The Rev. Paul J.
Office & Home: Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall (233-2531)
Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office address: Box 1214, Pocatello
Office location: 248 N. Arthur Ave., Pocatello (233-2640)
Home: 755 No. Arthur Ave., Pocatello (232-3719)
Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: Box 548, Shoshone (886-7678)
Vandegrift, The Rev. M. Dale
Office location: Calington and Pine, Caldwell(459-9261)
Home address: 1620 Dearborn, Caldwell (459-9361)
Viggers, The Rev. Jack T.
Office: 315 No. 3rd East., Mountain Home (587-3516)
Home: 630 E. 10th No., Mountain Home, (587-4369)
Wilson, The Rev. Charles R.
Office & Home: 72 N Shilling, Blackfoot (785-0221)
Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh G.
Home: 1950 Burton, Burley (678-7410)
Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q. (non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St., Boise (342-5856)

V A C A N C I E S

Gooding: Knight, The Rev. ~~X.~~ Hollingshead T. (June)
Office location: 125 7th Ave. W., Gooding
Vicarage address: 710 Idaho St., Gooding
Idaho Falls:
Office: 270 N Placer, Idaho Falls (522-8465)
McCall:
Address: McCall
Twin Falls:
Office address: P.O. Box 572, Twin Falls
Office location: 210 Blue Lakes No., Twin Falls (733-1248)
Rectory: 167 Blue Lakes N., Twin Falls

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS,
HEADS OF DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONS,
AND STAFF

Bowman, Mr. Dewey, Council of Advice
Route 1, Emmett (365-2888)
Cook, Mr. Arthur, Endowment Fund Srustee
Home: 1020 Merritt Drive, Idaho Falls
Croom, Miss Letitia, District Christian Education Associate
Office: 107 East Fort St, Boise (342-7004)
Home: 1411 Lemp, Boise (343-3128)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G., District Registrar
1906 Krall St., Boise (343- 2912)
Doane, Mr. David, Endowment Fund Trustee
Office: Box 964 (344-3585)
3509 Crescent Rim Dr., Boise (344-4705)
Donart, Mrs. George (Letha) Birthday Thank Offering Treasurer
541 West Idaho, Weiser
Eberle, Mr. J. L., District Chancellor, Constitution and Canons
Office: 711½ Bannock, Boise (344-8535)
Home: Hillcrest Drive, Boise (343-8597)
Fricke, Mr. Albert W., Bishop and Council, College Work Commission
536 N. 15 Ave., Pocatello (232-1174)
Goranson, Mrs. Rudolph (Lucille), Pres. Episcopal Churchwomen
229 So. 13th Ave., Pocatello (232-3226)
Hill, Mr. Kenneth W., District Treasurer
3226 Camrose Ln., Boise (342-0135)
Hoff, Mr. Robert A., Chairman, Finance Dept., Bishop and Council
904 North 22nd, Boise (344-1528)
Humphrey, Mr. Clyde P., Church Pension Fund
Home: 900 Balsam, Boise (342-2478)
Hunt, Mrs. William (Eunice), Bishop's Secretary, Assist. Treas.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise (342-7004)
Johnson, Mr. Kenneth E., Advance Fund Treasurer
4211 Edgemont, Boise (342-8296)
Kallenberger, Mr. William F., Council of Advice
5921 Randolph Drive, Boise (343-8648)
Knepper, Deaconess Laura M., Church Family Letter Correspondent
906 Sparks St., Twin Falls (733-0049)
Larson, Mr. Bert, Chairman, Stewardship Division, Bishop and Council. 235 Lincoln St., Twin Falls (733-0920)
Business Phone: (733-3722)
Nielson, Mr. Thomas R., Council of Advice
3317 Crescent Rim, Boise (344-2085)
Park, Mr. Stanton, Jr., Bishop and Council; Christian Social Relations. Box 507, Mountain Home Business Phone (587-3421)
Home Location: 295 South 3rd East (587-4272)

Passmore, Mr. L. I., Pres. Brotherhood of St Andrews,
1601 Dearborn, Caldwell (459-2034)
Peabody, Mr. Wendell, Associate in Christian Education
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise
Office location: 518 North 8th St. (342-5601)
Home: 1019 East State, Boise (344-4430)
Purcell, Mr. Robert R., Chairman, Promotion Dept., Bishop and Council. 2519 Washington Ave., Caldwell (459-9482)
Robertson, Mr. T. M., Endowment Fund Trustee
Box 534, Twin Falls (733-3371)
Business phone (733-3722)
Smith, Mr. John D., President, Episcopal Laymen, Bishop and Council. Mailing address: Box 1221, Idaho Falls
Home location: 175 Tautphaus Drive (742-7023)
Smith, Mr. Sam G., Bishop and Council; Promotion
6641 Hummel Dr., Boise (344-3388)
Young, Mr. R. Baker, Endowment Fund Trustee
208 12th Ave. So., Nampa (466-3525)
Home: 320 W. Sheridan Ave., Nampa (466-2103)

- -

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 310 N 1st St., Boise, Idaho
(Founded 1902; Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President, Mr. J. L. Eberle
Treasurer, Mr. Roy Maxey
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson

Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, The Rev. Paul J. Tracy

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and conference center)
Summer address: Box 473, McCall, Idaho
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho

- -

District Development Program, 107 East Fort St. Boise, Idaho
Treasurer, Kenneth E. Johnson
Assistant Treasurer, Jenetta B. Kinley

D I S T R I C T C O N G R E G A T I O N S & C L E R G Y *

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett, dean

Boise
ST. MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL
8th and State Sts.
W.B.Spofford, Jr., dean
D.W.Blackallar, canon pastor
I.Q.Wood, honorary canon
C.A.McKay, honorary canon
F.J. Cochrane, deacon

ALL SAINTS
Latah and Cassia
J.D.Skinner, rector

CHRIST CHAPEL
15th and Ridenbaugh
St. M's parochial chapel

GRACE CHAPEL
E. State and Walnut
St. M's parochial chapel

Bruneau
ST JOHN'S
Minister from Mt. Home

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine Sts.
M.D. Vandegrift, rector

Cascade
ST. MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Emmett
ST. MARY'S
First and Wardwell St.
J. H. Davis, rector

Glenns Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Mountain Home

Idaho City
ST MARK'S
Served by archdeacon

McCall
ST. ANDREW'S
vacant

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES
North third East
J.T.Viggers, vicar

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave. S.
H.V.Myers, rector

Payette
ST. JAMES
North 10th St.
F.L.Pickett, rector

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

Weiser
ST.LUKE'S
First and Liberts Sts.
D.L.Stone, vicar

Council
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Weiser

- -

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses

TWIN FALLS DEANERY, The Rev. Kale F. King, dean

Buhl
TRINITY
Minister from Shoshone

Burley
ST. JAMES
20th and Oakley St.
H.G.Wintersteen, vicar

Gooding
TRINITY
Idaho and 7th Ave. West
T.H.Knight, vicar

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W.D.Ellway, vicar

Jerome
CALVARY
S. Adams and E. Ave A.
Minister from Shoshone

Ketchum-Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS
Minister from Hailey

Rupert
TRINITY MEMORIAL
K.F.King, vicar

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH
Logan St.
J.F.Tulk, vicar

Twin Falls
ASCENSION
Blue Lakes Blvd., N
vacant

Wendell
ST. BARNABAS
Minister from Jerome

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. Charles Wilson, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave.
A.E.H.Asboe, officient

Arco
EPIPHANY
Minister from Blackfoot

Blackfoot
ST.PAUL'S
C.R.Wilson, vicar

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall
GOOD SHEPHERD
P.J.Tracy, vicar

Idaho Falls
ST.JOHN'S
vacant

Mackay
ST. MARK'S
Minister from Blackfoot

Montpelier
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Fort Hall

Pocatello
TRINITY
N. Arthur St.
J.P.Trotter, rector

ST. ANDREW'S
South Terry and So. 9th
G.E.Howlett, chaplain

St. Anthony
ST.JAMES
Served by archdeacon

Salmon
REDEEMER
M.S.Sheldon, vicar

DISTRICT BOARD OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Bishop, ex-officio

President, Mrs. Rudolph Gorancon (Lucille) until 1964
229 South 13th Ave., Pocatello; Phone 232-3226

Vice-President, Mrs. J. F. Emery (Marian) until 1964
2502 West Bannock, Boise; Phone 344-1148

Secretary, Mrs. Mervin W. Lunstrum (Ruth) until 1962
962 El Rancho Blvd., Pocatello; Phone 232-7754

Treasurer, Mrs. Elwood Gledhill (Peggy) until 1964
215 Ninth Ave., N., Buhl; Phone 543-4127

JOINT DEPARTMENTS WITH BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Christian Education, elected until April 1962
Mrs. Gerald Burwell, (Mavis)
1412 N 15th, Boise; Phone 343-9146

Christian Social Relations,
Mrs. Don Numbers (Zoe) appointed
3300 N. 28th, Boise; Phone 342-2334

Promotion, Mrs. Ralph R. Johnson (Sally) appointed
791 Fir Street, Pocatello; Phone 233-1696

College Commission, Mrs. Robert deNeufville (Eunice) appointed
3415 Rose Hill, Boise; Phone 342-3127

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

United Thank Offering elected until April 1963
Mrs. Dale Vandegrift (Virginia)
1620 Dearborn, Caldwell; Phone 459-9361

Supply, Mrs. Leo K. Ballenger (Janet) elected until April 1963
1139 Second Ave. South, Payette; Phone MI 2-3573

Altar Guild, Mrs. W. F. Kallenberger (Marjory) appointed
5921 Randolph Drive, Boise; Phone 343-8648

Church Periodical Club, Mrs. Graeme Galbraith (Joanne) " "
940 Terry Drive, Idaho Falls; Phone 522-1392

Church Vocations & St. Margaret's House
Mrs. Bert Larson (Donna-May) appointed
235 Lincoln, Twin Falls; Phone RE 3-0920

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mrs. George Anthony, Pocatello, until 1963
Mrs. Colman Ensign, Caldwell, until 1964
Mrs. J. R. Bacon, Jerome, until 1965

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Geo. F. Carlstrom (Ariel), Boise, Post President
Mrs. Norman L. Foote, Wife of the Bishop
Mrs. Claude Davis, Boise, Provincial Representative
Miss Letitia Croom, District Christian Education Associate

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1962
PROCEEDINGS,
BISHOP'S CHARGE
AND CURRENT FINANCES

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVOCATION

The Fifty-third annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho began with Evening Prayer at 8:00 p.m., Friday, February 9, 1962, at the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, Idaho. The service was conducted by the Ven. William C. Johnson; the lessons were read by Mr. Bert Larson. The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delivered his Charge to Convocation. (Page 26)

At 7:30 a.m., Saturday, February 10, 1962, there was a celebration of Holy Communion at the Church of the Ascension, with the Bishop as Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. David W. Blackaller, Paul Tracy and David Stone.

Opening prayers for the business session were led by the Bishop. Convocation was called to order by the Bishop at 9:40 a.m. The Secretary called the roll of the clergy canonically connected with the District. The following were present:

Bishop: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote.

Priests: The Rev. Messrs. Johnson, Sheldon, Ellway, Myers, J. Davis, King, Pickett, W.L.Davis, Trotter, Wintersteen, Viggers, Skinner, Howlett, Vandegrift, Wilson, Spofford, Tulk, Stone, Tracy, Blackaller. Deacon: The Rev. Frederic Cochrane.

The Secretary called the roll of delegates representing the parishes and missions. The following delegates were present:

Parishes: All Saints', Boise: Sam Smith, James Johnson, R.L. Bradley, W.F. Kallenberger. St. Michael's, Boise: Sr. Warden- Thomas Smith, Jr. Warden - Dr. Richard Meiers, J. L. Eberle, Clyde Humphrey, Dr. Robert Jenkins, Robert Hogg, Elbert E. Gilbertson, Kenneth W. Hill. Caldwell: Sr. Warden- Dennis Gregory, Robert Purcell. Emmett: Sr.Warden- Dell Fuller, Jr. Warden- Leonard Becken, Wanda Beal, Hilda Steele, Henry Steele. Idaho Falls: Sr. Warden- Logan Taylor, Jr. Warden- Art Cook, Gerald Vorhees, Dee Vorhees, John Beck, Louise Beck, Helen Davis, Graeme Galbraith. Nampa: Sr. Warden- R.Baker Young, Mrs. Harold Myers, Dr. E.M.Perry, Mrs. E.M.Perry, John Lane. Payette: C.A.Carlson, Roderick Allen, Mrs. Roderick Allen. Pocatello: Mervin Lunstrom, Rudolph Goranson. Twin Falls: Sr. Warden- T.M. Robertson, Jr. Warden- Merle Smock, Chas. Ratcliffe, Joe Hillegas, Mrs. Richard Turner, Mrs. Woody Reed, Douglas Kramer, Tom Hicks.

Missions: American Falls: Lenard K. Fairchild, Steward Mayo. Blackfoot: Dorothy Furchner, Mrs. Ralph Davis, Mrs. T.B.Smith. Buhl: Sr. Warden- Robert Weaver, Jr. Warden- Wm.L.Nungester. Winifred Thompson. Burley: Sr. Warden- Lloyd Douglass, Richard Sulonem. Ft. Hall: Sr. Warden- Glen McKellar, Mrs. Lloyd Vallely, Mrs. Earl Stonecipher, Mrs. Yvonne Oliver, Miss Janet Cutler. Glenn's Ferry: Sr. Warden- Gilbert C. Walker, Jr., Mrs. Chester E. Arndt, George E. McKay. Jerome: Malcolm Stuart. Mountain Home: Sr. Warden- Stanton Park, Jr., Helen Lee, Grace Bennett. Rupert: Sr. Warden- Wm.T.Goodman, Jr. Warden- Wm. R. Paul, Nels M. Moller, Dr. Howard O. Toevs. Salmon: Jr. Warden- Richard Shoup, Mrs. Richard Shoup, Mrs. Loula T. Carpenter. Shoshone: Sr. Warden- Ellwood Werry, Jr. Warden- Wm. Pardew, Jack Miles.

The Committee on Credentials reported the credentials of all delegations in order. There being a quorum present, the Bishop declared the meeting open for business.

New clergy, the Rev. Messrs, Blackaller, Stone and Tracy, and Mr. Charles Carter, seminarian in training at St. Michael's Cathedral, were introduced by the Bishop. It was moved, seconded, and carried that the Rev. David Blackaller be given seat, voice and vote.

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon was re-elected Secretary of Convocation, and Miss Mary Schmitt was appointed assistant secretary. Mr. Kenneth W. Hill was re-elected Treasurer of the District and Mrs. Eunice Hunt was re-appointed assistant treasurer. The Bishop nominated Mr. Cedric d'Easum to be Historiographer of the District and Mr. J.L.Eberle to be Chancellor of the District, which nominations were seconded and carried.

Committees for Convocation announced by the Bishop were as follows:

Dispatch of Business: Thomas Smith and R.B.Purcell.
Church Pension Fund: Rev. Dale Vandegrift and Clyde Humphrey.
Constitution and Canons: Rev. J. Donald Skinner, Mr. J. L. Eberle.
Credentials: Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Mr. Gilbert Walker.
Necrology and Resolutions: Very Rev. Wm.B.Spofford, Wm. Nungester.
Bishop's Charge: Rev. James Davis, Rev. Edward Howlett, Rev. John Tulk, Stanton Park, Dr. Howard Toevs, William Kallenberger.
Next Convocation: Rev. Dr. Fred Pickett, Sam Smith.

Nominations were opened by the Bishop, to remain open until the time of elections:

Bishop and Council: Clerical: W.D. Ellway, M.D.Vandegrift, J.P.Trotter, H.G.Wintersteen. Lay: Bert Larson, Robert Purcell, Douglas Kramer.
Delegates to Provincial Synod: Clerical: W.B.Spofford, W.L. Davis, G.E.Howlett, J.D.Skinner, W.C.Johnson, M.D. Vandegrift, W.D. Ellway, K.F.King. Lay: Dr. Robert Jenkins, Art Cook, Wm. Kallenberger, Wm. Nungester, James Johnson, Bert Larson.
Trueste of Endowment Fund: Art Cook, Wm. Nungester.
Anglican Congress: Clerical: Wm. C. Johnson, M.S.Sheldon, W.D. Ellway, J.H.Davis. Lay: Charles Blanton, Douglas Kramer, Bert Larson, John D. Smith.

Committee on Dispatch of Business announced elections would be at 3:00 p.m., and that report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons would be at 11:00 a.m.

Report of Bishop and Council presented by title (p.41) by Rev. John Tulk, secretary, Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of Department of Missions presented by title (p.42) by Very Rev. W.B.Spofford, who emphasized that plans are progressing on the establishment of a new mission in Boise. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of the Department of Christian Education presented by title (p.43) by Rev. James Davis. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of the Associate for Christian Education (p.44) presented by title by Miss Letitia Croom. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of the Department of Christian Social Relations (p.46) presented by Archdeacon Johnson. Dean Spofford stated it should also include mention of the camp for exceptional children at Paradise Point last summer. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of Finance Department (p.47) presented by title by Robert Hogg. Motion for its acceptance, and adoption of 1962 budget included therein, seconded and carried.

Report of the College Commission and St. Andrew's Chapel Fund (p.52) presented by title by Rev. Edward Howlett. Discussion of pledges still owed by some parishes and missions to St. Andrew's Fund. Rev. W.D.Ellway requested that those still owing be notified during the year. The Bishop said this would be done twice during the year. Motion for acceptance seconded and carried.

Report of the Chaplain at Idaho State College (p.52) presented by Rev. Edward Howlett, by title. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The Report of St. Luke's Hospital was read by Mr. E. E. Gilbertson, Administrator (p.55). Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. The Rev. W. D. Ellway moved a vote of appreciation by the Convocation to Mr. Gilbertson and the staff of St.Luke's Hospital, both paid and volunteer, for their excellent work and consideration for patients. Seconded and carried.

A recess was called by the Bishop at 10:45 a.m., and the session resumed at 11:05 a.m.

The Report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons (p.39) was presented by the Rev. Donald Skinner. He first moved the recommended amendment to Article IX, Section 1, of the Constitution of the Missionary District of Idaho. It was seconded and carried by the necessary 2/3 majority. As amended it now reads as follows (changes underlined):

Article IX: General Convention Delegates
Section 1. " At the annual Convocation held in the year preceeding the regular meeting of General Convention, clerical and lay deputies representing the Missionary District of Idaho at such General Convention shall be elected in accordance with provisions of the General Canons of the Church."

The Rev. Mr. Skinner then moved the recommended amendment of Canon 21, Section 1, and the motion was seconded. After brief discussion, a substitute amendment drawn up by the Bishop's Committee of St. James', Mountain Home was presented by the Rev. Jack Viggers. Mimeographed copies of the substitute were distributed to the delegates. It was identical to the amendment proposed by the Department, except that the following was substituted for the underlined portion: " This commitment shall be based on a voluntary acceptance of a definite percentage of their anticipated receipts from pledges for such year." The substitute being moved and seconded, discussion was opened to

it. The Rev. James Davis moved that the word "Calendar" be inserted before the third reference to the year. Seconded and carried. After further discussion on the advisability of making recommendations of a definite percentage, Mr. Tom Robertson moved that the sentence beginning, " This commitment shall be based on a voluntary acceptance ...." be stricken from the substitute. Seconded and carried. After further discussion, motion to table the substitute died for lack of a second and a vote on the substitute amendment was called for. Motion carried. Canon 21, Sec. 1, now reads as follows:

Canon XXI: Assessments

Section 1. "The income of the Missionary District of Idaho for each calendar year shall be raised on the basis of 'Christian Stewardship.' Prior to December 1st of each year, the Vestry or Bishop's Committee of each Parish and Mission shall submit to the Department of Finance, in writing, its financial commitment to the Missionary District of Idaho for the following calendar year. This commitment shall be paid to the Missionary District of Idaho in 12 equal payments, and shall be deemed to be their annual 'assessment' as referred to in other provisions of these Constitutions and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho."

Noonday prayers were read by the Rev. Kale F. King.

The Rev. Mr. Skinner read and moved the recommended amendment of Canon 21, Section 3. There was no motion for its adoption. The Rev. Jack Viggers then moved the adoption of a new Section 3 to Canon 21 which he read. Motion was seconded. The Rev. John Tulk moved the following amendment, to be inserted preceding the last phrase of Section 3: "The Department shall encourage congregations of the District to strive increasingly toward the attainment of a 50% goal, as suggested by General Convention." Seconded. Mr. Hogg moved the following substitute amendment, to be added to the end of the Section: "... and after review and opportunity for hearing may, with the approval of the Bishop and Council, establish an appropriate assessment for said mission or parish." The Bishop ruled that Mr. Hogg's was a separate amendment rather than a substitute. Fr. Tulk's amendment was voted on and carried. Mr. Hogg's amendment was seconded, and after some discussion question was called for, vote was taken and the amendment was defeated. Vot was then taken on the original motion to amend Canon 21, Section 3, as presented by the Rev. Mr. Viggers and the amendment carried. Canon 21, Section 3, now reads as follows:

Canon XXI: Assessments (con't)
Section 3. " The Department of Finance shall be given opportunities to present the principle of 'Christian Stewardship,' whereby a definite percentage of pledges to the local congregation should be used for the missionary work of the Church outside the local Parish or Mission, to the Vestry or Bishop's Committee of each Parish or Mission; the Department shall encourage congregations of the District to strive increasingly toward the attainment of a 50% goal, as suggested by General Convention, and, the Department of Finance shall have the right to require from each Parish and Mission detailed information used in determining the assessment of said Parish or Mission."

The session adjourned for lunch; reconvened at 1:45 p.m., Archdeacon Johnson presiding in the absence of the Bishop, who was addressing the meeting of the District Episcopal Churchwomen

Mr. Tom Hoffman presented a report of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew and showed a filmstrip about its work.

The Rev. James Davis presented the report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge, with the following resolutions read and action taken as indicated:

Deanery Structure (Fr. Davis)
"Whereas each of our congregations tends to be selfcentered, and whereas we need to share our experiences and Christian concern for one another, and whereas the present Deanery structure needs strengthening,

"Be it resolved that this Convocation take cognizance of this need by empowering the Department of Missions and the Bishop and Council to make a thorough study of the present Deanery structure, and present its actions to the next Convocation." Adoption moved, seconded, and carried.

Paradise Point (Fr. Davis)
"Whereas Paradise Point is an invaluable facility for the deepening of our District fellowship, and
"Whereas, money, equipment and labor are needed to finish its newly constructed multi-purpose building, the finishing of which will lengthen the time of our total camp program,
"Be it resolved that each congregation be informed of the camp's immediate needs through the Department of Promotion, and
"Be it further resolved that a standing committee be appointed for camp maintenance, building, and further develop-

ment, and placed under a proper department by the Bishop and Council." Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

University of Idaho Chaplaincy (Stanton Park)
"Whereas the Bishop's Charge has expressed concern for a need outside the physical boundaries of the Missionary District of Idaho in the matter of a full-time chaplaincy at the University of Idaho, and

"Whereas, it is recognized by the Committee on the Bishop's Charge that a ministry to the University, as outlined, is of vital importance to the District,

"Be it hereby resolved that: (1) The Department of Finance include funds for such ministry in the 1963 budget.
(2) This Convocation authorizes the expenditure of the amount requested for 1962, i.e., $640.00, and

"Be it further resolved that such funds be paid from any budgeting surplus in the 1962 budget, together with a direct appeal to the Missionary District as a whole and/or families of students attending the University of Idaho, alumni of the University and parents of future students." Motion for adoption seconded and carried.

Anglican Congress,1963 (Fr. Davis; amendment underlined)
"Whereas, the 1963 Anglican Congress presents an opportunity for the District of Idaho to have a fuller life in the Anglican communion:

"Be it resolved that the 1963 budget of the District include funds not to exceed $1500 to cover the expenses of the Bishop, one clergyman, and one layman as delegates.

"Be it further resolved that the parishes and missions of the District be urged to use the Anglican Congress study material during the year 1963 in its Lenten study program, or at some other time, as the clergy see fit."

Promotion Department asked to get delegates to speak
Adoption of the resolution was moved and seconded. Discussion ensued as to the amount needed to send a delegation and the sum of $1500 was suggested. There was further discussion pro and con as to the value of having a representation at the Congress. Rudolph Goranson, who had attended the last Anglican Congress spoke briefly about it. It was pointed out by several delegates that information brought back from such meetings is seldom disseminated to the parish level, and the Department of Promotion was charged with the responsibility of making opportunities for the delegates to speak throughout the District It was also pointed out that the District would receive bene-

fit from being represented at the Anglican Congress, but that we also, more significantly, have something to contribute to the entire Anglican Communion through our representation. The Rev. Donald Skinner moved an amendment to the resolution that the funds budgeted for the delegates be " not to exceed "$1500." Motion seconded and carried. After some more discussion, question was called for. The motion as amended was read again and carried.

Youth and Christian Vocation (Fr. Tulk)
"Whereas the youth of our Church are confronted with a world of conflicting idealogies and,

"Whereas the society of our nation is becoming increasingly pagan, and

"Whereas the Church is failing to inspire young men to give their lives to the ordained ministry of the Church,

"Be it resolved that this Convocation go on record as ordering our clergy and congregations to teach and encourage the youth of our congregations to devote their lives to all areas of Christian vocation and especially to the Sacred ministry, and

"Be it further resolved that the Youth Division of the Department of Christian Education plan and promote Deanery and District-wide conferences on Christian vocation, and

"Be it further resolved that the Commission on College Work plan and promote the same in our college communities."
Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

The Christian Vocation of the Laity (Fr. Howlett)
"Whereas all Baptized people are commissioned to the ministry of self-giving service, and recalling the prophetic declaration that God's wrath may fall upon His own people as well as upon the world, particularly when His Church lives only for itself in building its own image of prestige, and

"Whereas the values of our present culture with demonic compulsion seek to systematically dehumanize man's essential dignity as a child of God, but

"Whereas God is already at work in this world as the Lord of all of life, and that we must be concerned, not only about what God has done, but what He is doing now in our present situation,

"Be it resolved that this Convocation pray fervently for God's Holy Ghost to raise up small groups of concerned people in each congregation to meet with their clergy and evaluate their primarily activist life together, in terms of regular retreats, prayer groups, quiet days and circles for meditative Bible study, which are basic tools for discerning His

will for us in our whole ministries of selfgiving service, and "Be it further resolved that those who have begun already this ministry of listening and self-giving service be commended to continue their expression of Christian concern by visiting with the sick, the aged and the many who are crushed by the anxious loneliness of our times." Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

Mr. William Kallenberger read a letter addressed to the Convocation by Bruce Roberts, District President of the Episcopal Young Churchmen. The letter was referred to the Chairman of the Youth Division, who distributed the report of that Division and pointed out that it expressed the same concern on the part of clergy and adult youth advisors about the present state of the District youth program that Mr. Roberts had shown in his letter. Dean Spofford moved that Convocation instruct the Secretary to reply to Bruce Roberts, thanking him for his letter and enclosing a copy of the Youth Division report, expressing the concern of Convocation and our appreciation for his concern and that of the leaders of the District youth. Seconded and carried Motion that the report of the Youth Division be accepted seconded and carried.

Nominations for elective offices and delegates were re-opened by the Chairman. There being no further nominations for clergy member of Bishop and Council, those nominations were closed. Mr. Gerald Vorhees was nominated as lay member of Bishop and Council. There were no further nominations for clerical delegate to Synod; Messrs. Tom Hoffman, L.I.Passmore and Mervin Lunstrum were nominated for lay delegates. There were no further nominations for clerical delegate to the Anglican Congress; Mrs. Elwood Werry was nominated for lay delegate. There were no further nominations for Trustee of the Endowment Fund. There being no further nominations, ballots were distributed and voting took place. Tellers appointed by the Bishop were Messrs. Fairchild, Stuart, Vorhees and Weaver.

Recess was declared at 3:15 p.m., and the session reconvened at 3:30 p.m.

Mr. Baker Young presented the report of the District Development Program and Revolving Loan Fund. (p.58) He explained the qualifications required for loans, including: (1) That all other sources of assistance must have been exhausted. (2) That loans must be for a short term, 5 - 10 years. (3) That loans must be relatively small. Motion to accept that report seconded and carried.

Report of the Division of the Laity (p.50) presented by Mr. John Smith. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Report of the Archdeacon (p.36) presented by title. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Report of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund (p. 38) presented by title. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Report of the Examining Chaplains presented by title (p. 38) by Rev. Morgan Sheldon. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Report of the Twin Falls Deanery (p.40) presented by Rev. W.D. Ellway; motion to accept seconded and carried. Report of the Boise Deanery (p.40) presented by title; motion to accept seconded and carried. The Rev. W. Lee Davis reported orally on the Pocatello Deanery; motion to accept seconded and carried.

The District Financial Statement (p.59) was presented by the Bishop. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Group insurance plan study referred to Finance Department

Report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund was presented by the Rev. Dale Vandegrift. Motion to accept seconded and carried. Fr. Vandegrift also reported that costs of Hospital and Medical benefits for the clergy of the District are considerably higher than in other dioceses and districts which have group plans, and urged the investigation of a group plan for the District. Referred to Finance Department and Bishop and Council for further study and report to next Convocation.

Report of the Council of Advice presented orally by the Rev. Donald Skinner.Motion to accept seconded and carried.

Report of the Committee on Resolutions and Necrology presented by Dean Spofford. The following resolutions were adopted:

"Be it resolved to express our gratitude to our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, for his continuously strong, vigorous and pastoral leadership of the District."

"Be it resolved to greet the Rt. Rev. Daniel Corrigan, and to ask him to express the gratitude of the Missionary District of Idaho to the various executive officers and personnel and commission members in the Home Department of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church. U.S. of A."

"Be it resolved to greet the Rt. Rev. Daniel Corrigan, and to ask him to express the gratitude of the Missionary District of Idaho to the various executive officers and personnel and commission members in the Home Department of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, United States of America."

Invitation to hold Synod meeting in Boise

"Be it resolved that this 53rd Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho cordially invite the Synod of the 8th Province (The Province of the Pacific) to hold its annual meeting in the city of Boise, centering in St. Michael's Cathedral, either in 1963, 1964 or 1965, whichever is convenient for said Synod."

Dean Spofford also moved that the greetings of Convocation be sent to Bishop Rhea. Seconded and carried.

The Report of the Division of Stewardship of the Department of Promotion (p.49) was presented by Mr. Bert Larson. Motion to accept seconded and carried.

The results of the elections were announced as follows:

Bishop and Council: Clerical: Rev. Dale Vandegrift, 3 years, Rev. James Trotter, 2 years; Lay, Bert Larson.
Synod Delegates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. King, Spofford, and Vandegrift; Lay: Messrs. Jenkins, Kallenberger and Larson. Alternates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. Johnson, W. L. Davis, and Howlett; Lay: Messrs. Cook, Nungester and Johnson.
Delegates to Anglican Congress: Clerical, Rev. Morgan Sheldon Lay: Mr. Bert Larson.
Alternates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. J. Davis and Ellway; Lay: Mr. John D. Smith.
Trustee of the Endowment Fund: Mr. Art Cook.

The Bishop announced the following appointments:

Council of Advice: Rev. Messrs. Kinnner, Pickett and Myers; Messrs. Tom Nielsen, Dewey Bowman and Wm. Kallenberger.
Examining Chaplains: Rev. Messrs. Sheldon, J. Davis, King and Howlett.
Rural Deans: Rev. Messrs. Ellway, Pickett and W.L.Davis reappointed for one more year, making a two year term. (Fr. Ellway asked to be relieved, and the Bishop stated he would take it under consideration, rather than attempt to make another appointment at this time.

Bishop and Council: Rev. Charles Wilson and Mr. Robert Purcell, for terms of three years.

Next Convocation at Trinity, Pocatello

The Rev. Dr. Fred Pickett reported for the Committee on the next Convocation that All Saint's, Boise and Trinity, Pocatello had both issued invitations. Convocation voted to accept the invitation of Trinity, Pocatello.

There being no further business, a motion empowering the president and secretary to certify the minutes was seconded and carried.

Motion to adjourn seconded and carried. Convocation adjourned *sine die* at 4:15 p.m. Closing prayers were read by the Bishop.

Norman L. Foote, *president*
Morgan S. Sheldon, secretary

TO THE CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO
BRETHREN:

It has been said that an unexamined life is not worth living and as this is true of our own individual needs to stop and look at ourselves regularly, so one of the functions of the Bishop's annual address is to look at the state of the Church in the District of Idaho, to recount the events and changes that have taken place in the past year, and to make suggestions for future planning and policy.

Since our last Convocation the Rev. James C. Grant, Jr. has left McCall to become Chaplain at the Cate School in California; the Rev. Dale Vandegrift moved from Jerome to become Rector in Caldwell; the Rev. Lauren McReynolds left Gooding to go to Kellogg, Idaho; the Rev. John Kimball moved from Fort Hall to Cuba, New York; and the Rev. Norman Stockwell has moved recently from Twin Falls to Longview, Washington. Additions to our staff in the District in the past year include the Rev. David Stone to St. Luke's, Weiser; the Rev. David Blackaller returned to Idaho to become Canon of St. Michael's Cathedral, and Chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital; the Rev. Paul Tracy came to Good Shepherd, Fort Hall; Mr. Wendell Peabody came as an associate in Christian Education to St. Michael's Cathedral. A young man has been secured to fill the vacancy in Gooding in July. We hope that the other vacancies in the District can be filled in the near future.

Probably the most notable achievement of the past year was the successful completion of the District Development Program. Over a thousand individuals and families made pledges to this three-year program for capital funds, totalling $251,000. Already this fund has proved its usefulness by the construction of the recreation hall at Paradise Point, the reduction of District indebtedness, and in loans to make possible the new parish hall addition in Mountain Home and multi-purpose building in Arco. In addition to this, $15,000 has been sent to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific on our pledge to them of $60,000. I know you rejoice with me in these accomplishments and in the many others that will come in the future through the use of the Revolving Loan Fund. It is a real relief to me to see the indebtedness of the District begin to decrease. In this past year parishes and missions and the District have retired some $90,000 of indebtedness. In this connection, through the gift of one individual we were able to pay off the indebtedness on St. Thomas' Church, Ketchum and to consecrate the building.

Other additions to the physical equipment of the Church in Idaho include an addition to the Chaplain's residence in Pocatello; a four-room addition to the parish hall at Trinity, Pocatello; and the installation of a new organ at St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise. With the aid of grants from the National Council, lots have been purchased for new churches in two locations in Boise and one in the Pocatello area. We also have been able to purchase a residence adjacent to the lots on Cole Road in Boise and hope to start construction of the first phase of the building in that area. The net value of these properties is $55,000 toward which grants from the National Council totaled $32,200. While we have done a great deal to improve the physical fabric of the Church in Idaho, much still remains to be done. Plans for 1962 include the construction of small multipurpose parish halls in American Falls and Buhl, the construction of a new parish hall in Nampa, and the first unit of a church and parish hall in Boise.

However, it is easy to equate the success of the work of the Church with the appearance of new buildings and equipment when we need to keep in mind that these things are only some of the necessary tools in the growth and mission of the Church. May we look for a few moments at some of the other aspects of our life. The first of these is the fellowship of Episcopalians in the Missionary District of Idaho which is expressed in part by gatherings such as Convocation, and in part by other meetings and programs. One aspect of this is our work in Christian Education at Paradise Point. There has been a tremenduous growth in the last few years in the number of persons using the camp, and I think, a corresponding increase in the value of the conferences held there. In physical facilities, our biggest immediate task is the completion of the recreation hall and indoor chapel building. Most of this will need to be done by donated labor. We hope some funds can be raised from individuals and groups throughout the District to purchase the nedessary materials. Though the building is usable now, the outside siding, the tile floor and lighting inside, and furnishings and equipment are yet to be obtained. The list of these items and their prospective costs is available. With the completion of this building, it will be possible for us to extend our conference season from a date early in June to weekend conferences as late as October.

Among other things, camp does provide one of the few opportunities for young people and adults from parishes and missions of the District to meet together to discuss the common needs and problems of the Church in Idaho. Other areas for this kind of communication are fairly rate. The Women of the Church

have a good effective District-wide program but in the work of laymen and young people we still seem to be considerably confused. Out of this confusion it is my hope that some creative programs that are wanted and needed can be developed. Partly because of the difficulty of our distances and the expense involved, I am suggesting that we reevaluate the deanery system to see if it cannot begin to serve a more effective purpose. Questions that might be considered are these: What ought to be the function of a deanery in our present situation? What should be the function of the Rural Dean, his term of office, and in what manner should he be chosen? Should there be a deanery council composed of laymen, laywomen, and clergy? What kind of educational and fellowship programs are needed and how can these be developed? In other parts of the country the rural deanery seems sometimes to function well and sometimes poorly. In general, the more useful deaneries seem to be those of relatively small geographical size where five or six churches work together through a deanery organization to meet the needs of the Church in their own area. I ask this Convocation to consider this matter and to make some recommendation that will assist in the exploration and development of deanery life and work.

Two aspects of our work as it relates to work outside of the Missionary District of Idaho: The first concerns the need for a fulltime chaplaincy at the University of Idaho in Moscow. I have been in correspondence with Bishop Hubbard, and also in conversation with the Division of College Work of the National Council. As some of you know, there are over 300 Episcopal students at the University. A great majority of these come from southern Idaho. In this correspondence, a budget of $6,350 has been worked out for a dhaplaincy to begin in September of 1962. This includes salary, housing, pension, and travel. There seems to be a good chance that the Division of College Work will support this project with $2,500 beginning in September. The balance could be split between the Districts of Spokane and Idaho. Our share would be $1,925 a year. It is too late to include this in our budget for 1962, but I am asking that you consider - if you do not wish your Finance Department to include this in our asking budget of 1963 - and we may hope, if the need is known, sufficient funds might be given to raise the $640. that would be needed in 1962.

The other matter is of a different character, that is the meeting of the Anglican Congress in Toronto in August of 1963. To this Congress we are expected to send one clergyman, one layman, and the Bishop. The names of the clergyman and layman

who are to go should be decided now probably, by election of this Convocation, as they are expected to prepare themselves by a good deal of study and reading in the next year. Before such persons can be selected, however, this Convocation needs to consider the necessity of raising money for their expenses. You may wish to recommend that some amount for this purpose be included in the asking budget for 1963. This Congress, which brings together bishops, clergy and laymen from all over the world, is becoming increasingly important in the life of the Anglican Communion and is one in which we ought to share if we can. The Editorial Committee of the Anglican Congress has prepared for parish use a new series of study designed to begin in September of this year. One of these is a series on the different churches of the Anglican Communion, and the other is a series on the problems of the Church in the next ten years. I hope that all of our churches can find use for this material in study groups, adult classes, and among individuals.

You will recall that at the last Convocation, the Department of Finance, working through the Committee on Constitutions and Canons, was asked to present to this Convocation the Canonical ways in which the District Quota could become the free gift of each parish and mission to the mission of the Church. Personally, I feel this is a tremendously important thing to do. The exact manner of doing it I leave to your judgment. There have been a few who have felt that if we abandon the system of assessments, the parishes and missions would reduce their giving to missions. This I do not believe for a moment. It, as a matter of fact, the only reason they give now is to pay their taxes, perhaps they should reduce to the amount that they want to give. Even as we treat every individual Christian as responsible to make this own decisions as to what he will give in relation to what the Lord has given him, so we ought to expect each congregation to act in a similar mature Christian manner.

So far we have concerned ourselves largely with the external, visible structure of the Church and it is always difficult to analyze the interior life of our parishes and missions, or to measure the degree of commitment of our people. However, as I do travel about the District and visit each place, there are some matters which have come to my attention in this area. One is the fact that we seem to be again without any young men from Idaho in seminary. This is to some extent a sign of the spiritual vitality of our churches for there is no lack of capable young men or young women in our congregations. Per-

haps we should be more widely concerned to present the need for Christian vocation to all our young people as it may be expressed in a great variety of ways of earning one's living so that we might find ourselves with an increasing number of individuals who find a vocation as Christian nurses, teachers, housewives, doctors, lawyers, farmers, as well as clergy.

In a somewhat different sense, we all need to be thinking in our Church life of the meaning and vocation that is involved in the Priesthood of the Laity. I would be the last one to disparage the fine and valuable work done by those who express part of their Christian committment in teaching Church schools, serving in the Altar Guild, acting as layreaders, and in other ways carrying on the work of the institutional Church. But, I do feel we do not take seriously enough the call of our Lord to serve Him in the service of our neighbors. If there is a Priesthood of the Laity, then it seems to me logical that as in the Ordained Ministry one is a deacon before he becomes a priest and carries on functions of the Diaconate through his ministry, so there is a Diaconate of the Laity.

Traditionally in the Church the deacon is intrusted with the expression of the Church's concern to those in need, particularly in physical need. In our society it is increasingly evident that as welfare services to the aged, the poor, the unemployed, necessary as they may be, are often impersonal and do not do more than meet the mere physical needs of people. Surely, simply because no one else is really doing it, the Church and Church people generally need to reach out in concern to those in nursing homes and hospitals, to those who have retired at an early age and feel unimportant and unwanted, the lonely and the fearful. We should learn to express our concern for these people regardless of the nature of their church affiliation, or of the possibility that they may or may not be Episcopalians. For these, too, are people in whom our Lord dwells. I am not speaking necessarily of some dramatic, highly organized program for the aged or other groups in our society. But, it is surely time we cease to be a Church in which no one ever goes to see anyone else except by sending the clergyman as our representative, and the Every Member Canvasser. I am quite convinced that there are hundreds, if not thousands, of adult Episcopalians in Idaho who have never once, in the whole exercise of the ministry of Christ has given them, visited another human being in need consistently out of Christian concern.

If we need to exercise our ministry as Christians in this world, we also need to take time to look at ourselves and to learn to listen. It is for this reason that I am suggesting to you that we find ways and means to develop, perhaps on the deanery level, retreat conferences and quiet days for laymen and laywomen. Living as we all do in the middle of a competitive and activist society, it has become increasingly important for the Church to provide these opportunities of quiet and rest where we may learn again how to listen to God and so be better able to listen to the needs of our neighbors in our society.

While it is not always true in our parish and mission life, still frequently in Bishop's committee meetings, vestry meetings, and in the organized life of the Church there do not seem to be too many people who act as if they were happy about being Christians. I am sure that the failure of all our people to practice Christian stewardship places the burden on these organizations of maintaining the Christian institution with inadequate resources. But, I also wonder if we were practicing our Christian vocation in relation to other people in some of the ways suggested previously, and if we were bringing our lives into the presence of God more frequently in worship, in adoration, and in quiet, if we might not restore a sense of ecstacy and joy that the news of what God has done in Christ for us and for all mankind is meant to bring into our lives.

Norman L. Foote, bishop

STATEMENT FOR ALLOCATION OF SHARE OF COST OF PURCHASE OF LOTS FOR ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL AT IDAHO STATE COLLEGE, JANUARY 1, 1962

Parish or Mission *	Quota Based on % of 1953 Item K.	Payments 1961	Balance January 1962	Yearly Payments 62, 63
Boise - All S.	$ 624.05	$ - -	$ 398.05	$ 199.03
Boise - St. M.	4,052.55	349.00	698.08	349.04
Caldwell	536.32	164.00	332.32	166.16
Pocatello	7,115.59	420.00	840.00	420.00
Twin Falls	784.84	- -	46.78	23.39
Buhl	30.79	10.00	- -	- -
Burley	150.33	23.79	47.57	23.78
Hailey	258.50	- -	215.42	107.71
Jerome	152.22	- -	117.68	58.84
Ketchum	30.79	- -	21.49	10.75
Payette	231.49	- -	77.80	38.90
Wendell	30.79	- -	19.24	9.62
TOTAL		$ 966.79	$ 2,814.43	$ 1,407.22

* All other parishes & missions have paid their quotas in full.

Balance in bank in lot fund January 1, 1962	$ 38.92
Balances remaining from quotas above(Col.62-63)	2,814.43
TOTAL AVAILABLE (if all quotas paid in full)	$ 2,853.35

Amount of Original Loan	$ 9,000.00
Amount paid on loan as of January 1, 1962	6,750.00
BALANCE YET TO BE PAID($1,125 per yr for 2 yrs.)	$ 2,250.00

If the amounts in the last column are paid each year over the next 2 years (1962 and 1963) we will have sufficient amount to liquidate the loan. Any money over could be applied against the street assessment which is still a lien against the property.

Checks should be made payable to Treasurer of St. Andrew's Chapel or Bishop Foote, on or before August 1st each year in order that the payment of $1,125.00 can be made on time.

A. W. Fricke, treasurer

	Request	Pledged
Parishes		
Boise, All Saints'	$ 6,312.00	$ 6,000.00
Boise, St. Michael's	15,708.00	16,200.00
Caldwell, St. David's	2,940.00	1,800.00
Emmett, St. Mary's	3,180.00	1,740.00
Idaho Falls, St. John's	4,848.00	4,848.00
Nampa, Grace	3,624.00	3,624.00
Payette, St. James'	3,060.00	2,500.00
Pocatello, Trinity	5,184.00	5,184.00
Twin Falls, Ascension	4,980.00	4,980.00
Organized Missions		
American Falls, St. John's	300.00	300.00
Arco, Epiphany	24.00	24.00
Blackfoot, St. Paul's	1,428.00	1,320.00
Bruneau, St. John's	144.00	144.00
Buhl, Trinity	108.00	108.00
Burley, St. James'	1,344.00	600.00
Cascade, St. Mark's	372.00	372.00
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	300.00	300.00
Glenns Ferry, Grace	564.00	564.00
Gooding, Trinity	1,572.00	100.00
Hailey, Emmanuel	804.00	750.00
Jerome, Calvary	1,284.00	912.00
Ketchum-Sun Valley, St. Thomas'	540.00	540.00
McCall, St. Andrew's	744.00	744.00
Mountain Home, St. James'	2,292.00	1,200.00
Rupert, Trinity Memorial	1,356.00	888.00
Salmon, Redeemer	2,136.00	1,780.00
Shoshone, Christ Church	1,104.00	1,104.00
Weiser, St. Luke's	1,680.00	600.00
Wendell, St. Barnabas	108.00	108.00
Unorganized Mission		
Mackay, Emmanuel	36.00	36.00
Totals	$ 68,076.00	$ 59,270.00

BUDGET ADOPTED BY CONVOCATION, 1962

	BUDGET	SOURCE OF FUNDS: DISTRICT	NATIONAL COUNCIL	OTHER
BISHOP	$ 16,975.00	$ 8,985.00	$ 7,990.00	$ --
Salary	8,000.00	4,800.00	3,200.00	--
Pension	1,475.00	885.00	590.00	--
Travel	3,000.00	1,800.00	1,200.00	--
Housing	3,000.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	--
Discretionary	1,500.00	500.00	1,000.00	--
DISTRICT OFFICE	$ 7,403.70	$ 4,547.90	$ 2,855.80	$ --
Secretary	2,700.00	900.00	1,800.00	--
Social Security	83.70	27.90	55.80	--
Supplies	500.00	500.00	--	--
Telephone	600.00	600.00	--	--
Janitor	420.00	420.00	--	--
Heat and Maintenance	600.00	600.00	--	--
Mortgage Payments	900.00	900.00	--	--
Auditor	600.00	600.00	--	--
Insurance and Taxes	1,000.00	--	1,000.00	--
GENERAL CONVENTION ASSESSMENT	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ --	$ --
VIII PROVINCE ASSESSMENT	$ 350.00	$ 350.00	$ --	$ --
CONVOCATION	$ 1,390.00	$ 1,290.00	$ --	$ 100.00[1]
Secretary	100.00	100.00	--	--
Journal	300.00	200.00	--	100.00
Deputies Travel, Synod	390.00	390.00	--	--
Deputies Travel, General Convention	600.00	600.00	--	--
DISTRICT DEPARTMENTS	$ 89,738.43	$ 43,858.22	$ 41,255.21	$ 4,625.00
Missions and Church Extension	$ 68,282.53	$ 32,909.72	$ 35,372.81	$ --
National Council Quota	15,150.00	15,150.00	--	--
Salaries	28,190.00	8,540.00	19,650.00	--
Pensions	5,732.53	2,039.72	3,692.81	--
Travel	12,360.00	2,880.00	9,480.00	--
Rents	6,850.00	4,300.00	2,550.00	--
Christian Education	$ 7,565.90	$ 3,545.00	$ 4,020.90	$ --
Associates Salary	3,900.00	--	3,900.00	--
Associate's Social Security	120.90	--	120.90	--
Associate's Travel	900.00	900.00	--	--
Associate's Rent	720.00	720.00	--	--
General Expenses	550.00	550.00	--	--
Youth Division	150.00	150.00	--	--
Children's Division	225.00	225.00	--	--
Camp Division	1,000.00	1,000.00	--	--
Christian Social Relations	$ 300.00	$ 300.00	$ --	$ --
Finance	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ --	$ --
Promotion	$ 2,200.00	$ 1,900.00	$ --	$ 300.00
Idaho Messenger	1,750.00	1,450.00	--	300.00[1]
Promotion	50.00	50.00	--	--
Publication	300.00	300.00	--	--
Travel	100.00	100.00	--	--
Laity	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ --	$ --
College Commission	$ 11,190.00	$ 5,003.50	$ 1,861.50	$ 4,325.00
Idaho State College	10,200.00	4,305.00	1,620.00	75.00)[1] 4,200.00)[2]
College of Idaho	740.00	448.50	241.50	50.00[1]
Chaplain's Travel	250.00	250.00	--	--
DISTRICT INSTITUTION - FORT HALL	$ 10,322.00	$ --	$ 8,400.00	$ 1,922.00[3]
TOTAL	$ 126,479.13	$ 59,331.12	$ 60,501.01	$ 6,647.00
Pledged for 1962		$ 59,270.00		

Other Sources of Funds:
1. Episcopal Churchwomen 2. Trinity Church, Pocatello 3. Farm and Local Resources

PART III

ANNUAL REPORTS

ARCHDEACON

All of the missions whose clergy had moved to other places during the year show a spirit of optimism and a willingness to carry on and maintain their scheduled activities and buildings and grounds. These missions have taken over responsibility for maintaining regular Sunday services through the good work of their own and neighboring Layreaders. Church schools are being maintained (sometimes against real odds) by some hard working dedicated women through whose work our children c ntinue to receive Christian education in these periods between the departune of one priest and the arrival of his successor.

During the year past, I was in charge of various missions till such time as resident clergy were obtained or, as in the case of some, clergy are still to be obtained -- i.e., Buhl, Cascade-McCall, Wendell, Gooding, Weiser and Caldwell.

I also appreciated the opportunities given me to celebrate Holy Communion in Boise at All Saints', Grace Chapel, St Michael's Cathedral and St. Luke's Hospital Chapel. Services were also conducted in Idaho City, Placerville, Montpelier and St. Anthony.

Changes have been made this past year which make for better all-around stewardship as well as making for a more reasonable and adequate ministry to several of our "farthest from Boise" mission stations. Members and friends of the Episcopal Church in St. Anthony are now the responsibility of and being ministered to very effectively by the regularly scheduled visits of the Rev. Lee Davis of St. John's, Idaho Falls. In the southeastern end of the District, the needs and opportunities of our Church people in the Montpelier area have been made the responsibility of the Rev. Paul Tracy who is resident priest of our Fort Hall Indian Mission.

Regular visits are made to the Veterans' Administration Hospital, Idaho State Prison, Booth Memorial Hospital and other Boise hospitals and institutions. Visits were also made during the year to The Industrial School in St. Anthony, State Hospital South and Nampa State School.

Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., archdeacon

TREASURER

Quotas Received, 1961

	Quota	Pledged	Paid
Parishes			
Boise, All Sts.	$ 5,676.00	$ 4,800.00	$ 4,800.00
Boise, St. M.	15,588.00	15,588.00	15,588.00
Caldwell	2,712.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Emmett	2,976.00	2,976.00	2,976.00
Idaho Falls	4,272.00	4,272.00	4,272.00
Nampa	3,420.00	3,420.00	3,420.00
Payette	2,964.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Pocatello	4,668.00	4,668.00	4,668.00
Twin Falls	4,440.00	4,440.00	4,440.00
Missions			
American Falls	264.00	150.00	150.00
Arco	24.00	24.00	47.00
Blackfoot	1,236.00	1,080.00	1,196.70
Bruneau	132.00	132.00	132.00
Buhl	84.00	84.00	84.00
Burley	1,032.00	1,032.00	602.00
Cascade	228.00	228.00	228.00
Fort Hall	252.00	252.00	252.00
Glenns Ferry	468.00	468.00	351.00
Gooding	1,488.00	100.00	110.00
Hailey	848.00	700.00	700.00
Jerome	912.00	912.00	912.00
Ketchum	424.00	424.00	424.00
Mackay	24.00	24.00	42.90
McCall	468.00	468.00	468.00
Mountain Home	1,836.00	1,836.00	765.00
Rupert	888.00	888.00	888.00
Salmon	1,896.00	1,430.00	1,430.00
Shoshone	804.00	804.00	804.00
Weiser	1,920.00	1,039.00	1,039.20
Wendell	96.00	96.00	96.00
Scattered			60.00
Totals	$ 62,040.00	$ 55,535.00	$ 54,145.80

Kenneth W. Hill, treasurer

TRUSTEES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho, January 1, 1962:

Income		Principal	
Receipts	Disbursements	Receipts	Disbursements
$ 404.56	$ 404.56	$ 831.65	$ 831.65

Cash on Hand	$ 106.36
$ 1,000.00 par value 2½% U.S. Treasury Bond of 3/15/65-70	902.50
$ 4,000.00 par value 2½% U.S. Treasury Bonds of 12/15/67-72	3,888.85
$ 3,000.00 par value 3-3/4% U.S. Treasury Bonds of 5/15/66	2,865.00
Savings Account	686.61
	$ 8,449.32

David Doane, trustee

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Board concicts of the following members: The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, Chairman; the Rev. James H. Davis, the Rev. John C. Kimball, the Rev. Kale F. King. With the departure from the District of the Rev. John C. Kimball in July, his place remained vacant for the remainder of the year.

On June 6, 1961, the Board examined Mr. Paul J. Tracy and Mr. Gilbert J. Kiethley for Ordination to the Diaconate and Priesthood, and Certified both to the Bishop and Council of Advice for Ordination.

In February, the Rev. Kale F. King represented the Board at the annual meeting of Examining Chaplains of Province VIII, held at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley, California. This Board heartily concurs with the efforts of the Provincial group to standardize the examination of Candidates for Holy Orders, and our present standards compare favorably with those suggested by the Province.

Morgan S. Sheldon, chairman

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Canon 21, Section 1: To be deleted and to read as follows; The words in parenthesis may be omitted if desirable.

The income for the Missionary District of Idaho for each Calendar year shall be raised on the basis of "Christian Stewardship". Prior to December 1st of each year, the Vestry or Bishop's Committee shall submit to the Department of Finance in writing, its financial commitment to the District for the following Calendar year,(which shall be based on a voluntary acceptance of a definite percentage of pledges received for such year, not less than 20% or more than 50%.) This commitment shall be paid to the District in 12 equal payments, and shall be deemed to be their annual "assessment" as referred to in other provisions of these Constitutions and Canons of the District of Idaho.

Canon 21, Section 2 - to remain as is.

Canon 21, Section 3 - to be deleted and to read as follows:

The Department of Finance shall take opportunity to present to the Vestries and Bishop's Committees of the District, the principle of Christian Stewardship, whereby a definite percentage of the people's pledges to their Church shall be used for the missionary work of the Church outside the Parish or Mission; the Department shall encourage the congregations of the District to strive increasingly toward the attainment of a 50% goal, as suggested by the National Church; and it shall have the right to require from each Parish and Mission detailed information used in determining the assessment of said parish or mission, and after review and the opportunity for a hearing, may adjust their annual commitment to a minimum of 20% of total pledges for Church support.

Article 9 - Section 1: - to read as follows: words in parenthesis added to present section:

At the annual Convocation held (in the year preceeding) the regular meeting of General Convention, clerical and lay deputies representing the Missionary District of Idaho at such General Convention shall be elected in accordance with provisions of the General Canons of the Church.

Donald Skinner, chairman

STATE OF THE CHURCH

Boise Deanery

The Boise Deanery members have been active the past year, We had the annual presentation of the Church school " Mite Boxes" at St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise.

A dinner meeting was held at St. Mary's Church, Emmett, at which time the delegates to the Convention in Detroit gave reports of the Convention.

Most of our meetings this year have been "dinner meetings" and were held in the evenings so that the clergy wives could also attend. This has proven very successful.

We are happy to welcome to the Deanery, The Reverend and Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, Caldwell. The Reverend and Mrs. David Stone, Weiser, and Canon and Mrs. David Plackaller, Boise.

The completion of a newparish hall at Mountain Home and the information that a new parish hall in Nampa will soon be started show the increased activity within the Deanery.

As Rural Dean I wish to take this opportunity to thank The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of the District, the Ven. William C. Johnson, Archdeacon and the clergy of the Boise Deanery for the splendid cooperation given me during the past year. Also I wish to thank the wives of the clergy who have helped to make this year such a pleasant one.

Fred L. Pickett, dean

Twin Falls Deanery

This year has not been, in my judgment at least, one of real advancement in this area. As in past years, the Bishop will undoubtedly mention in his Charge the movements of clergy and completion or advancements of buildings programs.

Regular services have been maintained everywhere in spite of the lack of clergy, thanks to Archdeacon Johnson, the lay-readers, & the Reverend Fr. J.F.Tulk, the latter of whom tries to accomodate the needs of three missions.

Women's Guilds and Altar Guilds are functioning in most places. The only Deanery meeting was held to hear the reports on

General Convention given by the Bishop and Delegates. This was hosted by the people of Calvary Church, Jerome, in the usual excellent manner in which they do such things. The attendance was only fair.

All buildings are in a reasonable state of repair, and in several instances improvements have been made. It is good to note the general concern of the laity in this matter.

Saint Thomas' Church, Ketchum, was consecrated, to the relief of all concerned, on December 20th, by the Right Reverend, the Bishop.

The Fall Youth Conference was held in Twin Falls with a good attendance. The affair, not only in my opinion but also in that of others, was lamentably lacking with regard to physical organization and spiritual content.

The Church Display put on at the Lincoln County Fair by Fr. John and the young people of Christ Church, Shoshone, aroused much more interest than had been anticipated. This was probably the most outstanding missionary effort of the Deanery in the past year, and could with profit, be emulated elsewhere.

A few clergy meetings were held, which, after the Celebration of Holy Communion, were mostly of a social nature.

Our congratulations to Fr. Kale and Mrs. King on entering into the Holy Estate of Matrimony and to Trinity Church, Rupert, on gaining a non-salaried D.R.E. thereby.

There were probably others as well, but to my knowledge, the Church at Rest gained two members from our Deanery who were noted among us for their Christian example and steadfast work for their Lord. Max Miller, Senior Warden of Christ Church, Shoshone, and Bob White, Choirmaster of the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls; R.I.P.

W. Douglas Ellway, dean

BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Bishop and Council met in Boise in February, May, September, and December. Each of the three latter meetings included meetings of the several departments and their reports back to the Council, where any necessary action was taken.

Chairmen of the departments and divisions during the year were Christian Education, the Rev. James H. Davis; Children's Division, Miss Letitia Croom, pro tem; Youth Division, the Rev. Jack T. Viggers; Camp Division, the chairman; Christian Social Relations, the Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.; Missions, the Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Jr.; Promotion, the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell; Stewardship Division, Mr. Bert Larson; Finance, Mr. Robert Hogg; Laity, Mr. John Smith and Mrs. Rudolph Goranson; Commission on College Work, Mr. Albert W. Fricke.

Much of the February meeting was spent with explanation of the District Development Program and discussion of the distribution of the monies received, and at the May meeting definite recommendations were made to the trustees of the District Development Fund regarding distribution. Considerable time was given at the September meeting to the work of the departments of Missions and Promotion, and at the December meeting to discussion of the work of the Youth Division and its reorganization which is in progress. Significant actions are included in the various reports of the departments. At the December meeting a vote of appreciation was extended to the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell for his untiring efforts as chairman of the Department of Promotion.

Vacancies to be filled on the Council at this Convocation include those created by the expiration of the terms of the Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, the Rev. James P. Trotter, Mr. Bert Larson and Mr. John D. Smith, and by the vacancy created by the transfer of the Rev. Norman E. Stockwell, whose term expires at Convocation in 1964.

John Fowlow Tulk, secretary

MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Meetings of the Department of Missions were held prior to the Bishop and Council meetings in April, September and December. The Department would report that all missions are in care of a vicar except Trinity, Gooding, and St. Andrew's McCall / St.Mark's Cascade. In these two vacant jurisdictions, supply is provided by neighboring clergy, Archdeacon Johnson and lay-readers.

This has been a year of continued out-reach and growth. Signs of it are the work on a new parish hall in Mt. Home; the start of a parish hall structure in Arco; the consecration of the church in Ketchum; the painting of the church in Mackay; and the addition of property in three diverse areas of Boise (including a vicarage in the Cole Road area) for future missions. The

Boise Episcopal Planning Council meets regularly in order to carry on a survey in the Cole Road area and start the first of the new Ada County missions proposed by the recent district survey.

During the year, also, attempts have been made to bring the wider mission of the Church to the attention of Idaho members. Visits have been made (or are in prospect) by two Phillipine priests (Pocatello); Dean Paul Roberts (Boise) the dean of the seminary in Mexico, Melchior Saucedo 9 district-wide); and others. A regular column on missions, domestic and foreign, was started in the Idaho messenger. Plans have been made for three one-day Lay-Readers' Institutes in each deanery.

Members of the department have expressed a willingness to meet with Bishop's Committees and parishioners of missions for an exchange of ideas. Such efforts, we feel, would give the department members better knowledge of how they can exercise their function as advisors to the Bishop and Council.

Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

During the year, the Department of Christian Education planned and implemented the 1961 conference schedule, has set dates and procured directors for the 1962 summer conference schedule. The Youth Division held the usual fall and spring conferences, and the other divisions of the department continued to maintain their advisory function to the Missionary District of Idaho.

Primarily the department seeks to provide something of value and meaning to the Church in Idaho. Its function is advisory and consultative, largely dependent upon requests from the missions and parishes within the District. Particularly, during 1962 the department hopes to revitalize our youth program -- and rather than emphasizing the spring and fall conference, the Youth Division hopes to develop programs with parish and mission clergy, advisors and young people. The deanery level may well be the proper unit for such development.

Heretofore, the Youth Division attempted to conduct a program on a District level which even though rewarding for those attending such conferences it sponsored, did not reach the majority of the young people in the Missionary District of Idaho. Thus the Youth Division is going to shift into the same position as the other divisions of the department, its function

primarily to provide leadership for parish and deanery programs, to assist the local clergyman or advisor in an advisory or informational way, to set up conferences which we pray will relate the Gospel to our young people.

In 1960 the department through the Children's Division conducted a teachers' conference for those from small churches -- it is hoped that requests for such will be forthcoming in 1962. This one day training session can be a valuable tool for the entire church school.

Also the department will make every effort possible to provide leadership for Parish Life Conferences for any church which requests same.

James H. Davis, chairman

District Associate

The major portion of my work in Christian Education continues to be that of serving the program of the Department. During the past year this has included: 1. Listing the families and ordering the materials for use in the District's mail program for Isolated Families, and consulting with those conducting the correspondence. 2. Conducting Teacher Training Sessions in five congregations. 3. Participating in the program and administration of the Summer Conferences at Paradise Point, including approximately two months in residence, in addition to advance planning, publicity, and registration. 4. Arranging for the Training Sessions in Group Bible Study conducted by Mille. Suzanne de Dietrich. 5. Attending and participating in various District meetings and Conferences, such as those of the Department, the W.E.C. Board, and so on.

During the vacancy in Trinity Church, Buhl, this fall I have taught the Pro-Confirmation Class each week and supervised the Tuesday afternoon portion of the Church School.

Beginning this summer I have been on call to assist with the educational program of St. Paul's Church, Blackfoot. This has grown during the fall into a regular bi-weekly visit which has included at various times consultation with leaders and teachers, teacher's meetings, altar guild instruction, writing of teaching materials for use with junior altar guilds, and helping in the Tuesday afternoon Church School program. I look forward to the still growing number of opportunities for individual consultation as well as meetings with leaders and church school teachers in the central portion of the District that this reg-

ularly scheduled commitment in the eastern part makes possible.

The above work throughout the District has taken me 10,196 miles in my own car, in addition to travel with others. On the home front, use of the resources in the District Christian Education Office continues to increase. As before, this includes not only the audio-visual, book, and pamphlet library, but also individual consultation. There was, of course, the usual amount of correspondence (enjoyable), and pile of office work (not quite so enjoyable) connected with any job.

Outside of the District, I attended Synod, was a staff member at both the preliminary and final sessions of the Parish Training Program for seminary students, and served on the National Advisory Committee on the production of materials for Small Church Schools. My membership on this committee has resulted in the printing order for the first Teacher's Manual being let here in Idaho, with the supervision of all layout and artwork under the direction of our own artists. I am gratified that we in Idaho are able to make this contribution to the life of the national church. Needless to say, we too will benefit from having, for the first time, Episcopal Sunday School materials designed specifically for use in small church schools.

Letitia Croom, associate

Youth Division

The Youth Division of the Department of Christian Education is in the midst of taking a new look at itself and the kinds of things it might be able to do to further youth activity in the District. Until now, the major, if not the total, emphasis of the Youth Division has been on a program of two district wide conferences each year. The young people of the District have found these conferences to be "fun" and in varying degrees helpful, but those of us who have been most intimately involved with conferences have begun to question their validity as a primary emphasis of the Youth Division.

Every Department and Division in the District organization should exist primarily as a resource, information, and coordinating agency. It should be a liaison between Parishes and Missions in the District, and between them and the Provincial and National Departments and Divisions. The Youth Division has not performed this prime function in this District.

It was decided at the last meeting of the Department of Christian Education that the Youth Division should come to a complete stop and make a new beginning. For this reason, there will be no Spring Conference this year. Instead, we would like to hold a series of workshop meetings, at least one in each Deanery. These meetings will be designed for clergy and adult leaders of young people. In them we will be re-thinking our goals in Youth Program, both local and District, and we will explore some of the ways in which our work can be more effective. The Youth Division feels that whatever it does as a division must be done in support of the things you are doing locally. No District program can be a substitute for the growth and development of the spiritual lives of our young people which must take place in their own congregations. Our job is to help you do your job more effectively, and these workshops could be a beginning of something significant.

As a resource, information, and coordinating agency we need to establish lines of communication. Therefore, we are attempting to establish a mailing list of adults who are presently involved in youth program. We need the names of E.Y.C. Advisors, persons working with choirs, acolytes, or any of the many activities which involve young people of Junior and Senior High age. We would also like to have the names of persons who would be interested in working in youth program, even though they may not be presently involved.

We have assigned ourselves a big job to do, but there is no more important job than the development of our resource of young Churchmen. We need your help to do it. We want to help you as you help them find ways in which they can effectively serve the Lord.

Jack T. Viggers, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The Department held two meetings during the year. Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, Mrs. Wm. Johnson, Rev. Kale F. King attended.

Some of the work of the department is carried on also through personal contacts and through correspondence with Guild program chairmen, clergy and others who write in for information or program resource material.

We attended the White House Conference on Aging in January 1961, as a member of the Governor's Commission On Aging. We are a member of the Ada County Mental Health Advisory Board, Idaho

Youth Legislature (YMCA) Committee, Ada County Mental Health Association, and the Idaho Children's Commission. We also have representation in the Migrant Ministry Committee of the Southwestern Idaho Council of Churches, the Christian Life and Work Committee of the same organization, and are represented in the Idaho Retarded Children's Association.

The department lent active and vigourous support to the Civil Rights legislation enacted at the last session of Legislature. We also were most active in promoting the bill presented by the Idaho Conference of Social Welfare which eventuated in the formation of The Idaho Children's Commission. This bill charges the Commission with responsibility to return to the next Legislature suggested changes in Idaho's laws designed to more adequately meet the needs of children. These needs are defined in three broad areas: Protective Services, Adoption and Foster Home Care, and Special Education. The department chairman is a member of this eleven member Children's Commission. The Episcopal Church is well represented on this Commission: Miss Jeanne Jewett, the Executive Director, Mr. William Eberle, the Chairman and Mr. Bill Roden are all Church members.

The Commission has held hearings throughout the State with attendance by the Probate Judges, State Departments of Health, Education and Welfare, County Commissioners, Children's Homes, Mental Health Centers, Youth Rehabilitation workers, Social workers, nurses, Doctors, Migrant Ministry, retarded children's groups, etc. Through these meetings, a well rounded picture of our children's needs and how adequately or inadequately Idaho is meeting them is emerging. The department recommends your consideration of bills designed to more effectively meet long-felt needs of our troubled and troubling youngsters. If Idaho is to get off the bottom of the pile in fulfilling its responsibility to its children, your legislators will need your active support and knowledge of up-coming legislation.

William C. Johnson, chairman

FINANCE

The Department of Finance met in April, September and December of 1961.

Following the April meeting three members of the Department, with Bishop Foote, visited St. James at Mountain Home and inspected the various properties and buildings and reviewed plans for remodeling and expanding the existing parish house. Due to

the rapid growth in the Mountain Home area it was deemed necessary that the construction be done soon, although the parish would need to finance about $10,000 of the cost. Repayment of a $10,000 loan could not start for about 3 years or until the pledges to the District Development Fund were completed. It was suggested that the parish obtain the loan from commercial agencies and ask the Revolving Loan Fund Trustees for a loan sufficient to meet the commercial loan payments for the first three years. The amount required from the Revolving Loan Fund for the three-year obligation to the commercial agency would then be repaid. Subsequently, this arrangement was adopted and approved by the Trustees and the work has been completed.

In September the Department of Finance proposed, and the Bishop and Council approved, a preliminary budget for the Missionary District of Idaho for 1962. The preliminary budget was apportioned to the parishes and missions in the District in accordance with Canon XXI, Section 1.

Between the September and December meeting the parishes and missions were notified of their proportionate share of the budget of the Missionary District of Idaho. Where necessary the calculated assessment was adjusted in accordance with Section 3 of Canon XXI.

In the December meeting the preliminary budget for the Missionary District of Idaho, approved in September, was adjusted to match the total assessments accepted and approved by the parishes and missions and was adopted by the Council. Attached hereto is the final budget recommended for approval by the Convocation. Also attached is a schedule of the assessments accepted by the various parishes and missions.

A form has been prepared by the Department of Finance for use in connection with an application for a loan from the Revolving Loan Fund. The form will provide the Trustees with information essential to reaching a decision as to the best use of the limited resources in the Fund at the present time.

The 52nd Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho, meeting in Idaho Falls, adopted a resolution directing the "Department of Finance and the Committee on Canons to work together to change the present system of assessments and give us a new basis for financial support of the Church as a whole and to make their work available for action at the next Convocation of 1962." The present Canons provide a mathematical formula for apportioning the annual District budget. A change from

the formula will imply that all the communicants in the Missionary District of Idaho are ready to accept their respective individual responsibility of being good stewards of God's gifts.

The Department of Finance has information from two dioceses that have had a happy experience in departing from the formula method and depending on the stewardship of the parishes, missions and their respective communicants. This success, of course, is the result of general acceptance of the Christian stewardship philosophy. To obtain this acceptance has required the constant educational efforts of the communicants by the rector and a few laymen in each parish or mission.

We in Idaho can have the same rewarding experience if each of us, as individuals, accept the responsibility to practice stewardship ourselves and to educate our fellow communicants in the proper Christian stewardship.

The Department of Finance has submitted to the Committee on Canons the changes in the Canons necessary to put our financing on a stewardship basis. These changes will be submitted to you by the Committee on Canons for your actions.

We urge your prayerful consideration of this change in the Canons, having in mind your own personal stewardship and obligation to urge other communicants to practice stewardship.

Robert Hogg, chairman

PROMOTION

Stewardship Division

With the organization of Bishop and Council for the past year, it was believed wise to establish a department of Christian Stewardship. For many years one hardly ever heard the word "stewardship" mentioned in the Church except at a time established for the raising of funds. The word, in the minds of some has taken on a connotation of raising money rather than the true meaning of Christian Stewardship which in reality means a whole life living for God. Such commitment recognizes God as sovereign, as Lord of life, as Ruler of all and that we are to share with Him our time, our treasure and our talent, since all that we are and all that we have are gifts from God. We hold these gifts for the short time of eternity that we live on earth in our present being.

It is hoped that this convocation agrees that a Christian Stewardship division is worth while and will do a great deal to spread the gospel throughout the Missionary District of Idaho. The committee has not yet been fully formed and is in the process of enlargement to include several clergymen and laymen throughout the District.

One area of stewardship has been explored. This has to do with the pledge, commitment, or gift each of us make of our treasure to the whole Church. There have been in the past devised as many different gift cards as there are Diocese, Missionary Districts and even perhaps Parishes and Missions through-out the United States. In an attempt to achieve uniformity, the Missionary District of Idaho proposed "standard form" gift card has been created. It may not meet with the approval of all but it is hoped that such cards may be used at sometime in the future and completed by the doner in the spirit of stewardship rather than in the spirit of tossing a pittance in the begger's pot.

It is hoped that the report to the convocation of 1963 will reveal more in the way of accomplishment than in organization.

Bert Larson, chairman

LAITY

Laymen's Division

No District-wide laymen's meetings were held in 1961, as response in the previous year had been relatively poor. Ways and means of sparking greater interest and participation in laymen's activities are still being sought.

Probably the highlight of 1961 was the tremenduous response of many, many laymen and women alike to the call for assisting in the District Development Program. The unselfish giving of time by Episcopalians in all corners of the District was truly heartwarming.

Your chairman met with the W.E.C. at Twin Falls in April and learned that the women are a very enthusiastic and productive group.

The practice of sending an occasional newsletter to the active laymen of the District was continued. With the concurrance of the Bishop, the title of "Keyman" was abandoned.

The clergy of the District were solicited for the names of their most active laymen and a revised mailing list was compiled, totaling 125 men. The publication, "Churchways", now revised and expanded, is being sent to this list of men.

Several clergy and laymen met with Bishop Foote in September at the chairman's home in Idaho Falls, seeking to implement the laymen's program in the District. One of the products of this meeting was the direction to the chairman to develop a survey and conduct same among the clergy and selected laymen. The survey was aimed at finding an approach to layman's work in Idaho which would have more universal acceptance by the laymen and clergy alike. The results are not nearly complete, but it is believed they will be quite revealing when analyzed.

For a number of years the laymen have sponsored the Theological Education Scholarship Fund held by the Bishop to assist men in seminary. The income for this fund in the future will come from the interest earned by the Revolving Loan Fund of the District Development Program. At the end of 1961 the balance in the fund was $775.83.

A few successful chapters of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew indicate this to be one of the most effective areas of laymen's activity, however, the Brotherhood has not " taken" in all locations where it has been tried.

A laymen's retreat was held again in September at Paradise Point, being led by the Rev. Kale F. King. It was reported very worthwhile, although attended only by Boise and Caldwell men.

A laymen's retreat was attempted in October at the YMCA Camp near Palisades Dam. Last minute cancellation was found necessary because of the unseasonably cold weather and the lack of facilities. An attempt will be made to conduct such a retreat in Eastern Idaho in 1962.

I would like to repeat the closing statement of the late Rolland Toevs in his report of laymen's activities for the year 1959 in which he said, " The Laymen's Movement in Idaho needs your continued understanding and support."

John D. Smith, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION

Idaho State College, St. Andrew's Chapel

Our growing missionary outreach to the Idaho State College Campus, made possible by Trinity Parish, the Missionary District and the National Division of College Work, can superficially be seen in the 50% increase in the total chapel attendance over the past four years:

1958: 4,198; 1959: 5,065; 1960: 5,654; 1961: 7,929

During the Fall Semester, the chaplain received 87 student Episcopal preference cards; 8% of these students were from out of state, 59% of them came from 23 cities from within the District, and 33% were from Pocatello. As the College prepares for University status, there is every indication of continued growth, and primarily from parishes within the District rather than young people from Pocatello. For this reason, we hope all of you throughout the District will continue and deepen your interest in our work, support it, and make it known to others. Episcopal enrollment at I.S.C. is only 3% of the student body, far below our national average of 10%, and yet the opportunities for young churchmen are rich and varied compared to many other institutions of higher education.

Here is one of the few colleges where students can take as many as 8 credit hours in Religious Education toward their degree. As a Professional Affiliate of the I.S.C. faculty, the chaplain offers four lecture hours a week in Old Testament, New Testament, and two sections of Church History. Several have taken advantage of the 12 week confirmation classes held each semester as a review of their previous beliefs which had not yet been tested by the doubts of agnostic friends and faculty members. Although daily Evening Prayer is seldom attended by more than one or two, the "witness of the bell" reminds many that the Chaplain is close at hand for personal problems, counseling or just plain "bull sessions". Others find their places as acolytes, student altar guild members, church school teachers, or regulars at the Sunday night Canterbury meetings.

Sensing the growing need for a better understanding of the Chapel's mission, the chaplain has spoken this year on College Work at Rupert, Idaho Falls, Arco, Twin Falls, and Boise, and further invitations are always welcome as permitted by his calendar. We are most grateful to those missions and parishes who have so regularly contributed to the Canterbury Lot Fund, and

we hope you all will be pleased to know that in two more years our ample grounds in the middle of the campus will be paid for.

One important aspect of our work which we are trying to preserve is the congregational balance of about 1/3 faculty, 1/3 townspeople, and 1/3 students. For example, 7 of the 12 presented for Confirmation this year were students who will soon be graduates and settling in your parishes. We hope, by this balance, that they will not have the artificial view that the Episcopal Church is composed of young, esoteric, semi-scholars!

Building and ground improvements this year have included the staining of the chapel exterior, the widening and repaving of South Ninth Avenue fronting our three lots, and a much needed sidewalk connecting the Chapel and Canterbury House. Best news of the year was made possible when Bishop Foote and the Rev. David W. Gordon, Provincial Secretary of College Work, secured a $5,000 gift from the 1960 Lenten Mite Box Offering. This permitted the addition of a bath, a utility room, and two attractive bedrooms for the chaplain's growing family.

Our major hope for 1962 is that those of you who have not yet visited the College Chapel will do so in order that all in the District may become aware of one of your most adventurous missionary projects!

G. Edward Howlett, chaplain

STATEMENT FOR ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL LOT AND BUILDING FUND

Balance on hand January 1, 1961		$ 197.13
RECEIPTS		$ 7,466.79
Received from Parishes and Missions:		
Buhl - Trinity Church	$ 10.00	
Caldwell - St. David's	164.00	
Burley - St. James'	23.79	
Pocatello - Trinity Church	420.00	
Boise - Cathedral	349.00	
Episcopal Conference Fund Grant	5,000.00	
Borrowed from 1st Sec'y Bk. Pocatello	1,500.00	
DISBURSEMENTS		$ 7,625.00
S.M.Morris, Contractor - Building add'n to Vicarage	$ 6,353.00	
Martin Furn. - Carpeting in add'n	147.00	
Payment on loan on lots	1,125.00	
EXCESS OF DISBURSEMENTS OVER RECEIPTS		$ 158.21
Balance on hand January 1, 1962		$ 38.92

A. W. Fricke, treasurer

STATEMENT OF OPERATING FUND, ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL

Balance on hand January 1, 1961		$ 156.71
RECEIPTS	$ 9,368.65	
Trinity Parish, Pocatello	4,200.00	
District and National Council	4,800.00	
Rent received from other churches	95.00	
Anonymous Gifts	150.00	
Refund of expenses - Telephone calls	41.65	
Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho	75.00	
Sale of supplies	7.00	
DISBURSEMENTS	$ 9,206.69	
Salary - Vicar	4,383.34	
Pension Fund	543.10	
Salary Janitor	393.71	
Health Insurance premium - Vicar	54.00	
Discretionary Fund	120.00	
Travel Expense	248.80	
Electricity	435.14	
Gas for Vicarage	271.01	
Water, Sewer & Garbage	92.50	
Fire Insurance	123.62	
Telephone	281.32	
Oil - heating (Canterbury House)	243.48	
Office Supplies	156.82	
Church School Supplies	59.17	
Altar Supplies	71.44	
Bookkeeping Supplies	12.49	
Choir Supplies	14.00	
Miscellaneous Supplies	87.18	
Repairs & Minor Improvements-Bldgs.	375.68	
Street Assessment	133.48	
Major Improvements-Add'n to Capital	285.91	
Payment on Mortgage on Vicarage	663.10	
Repayment on loan for remodeling Vicarage	157.40	
EXCESS OF RECEIPTS OVER DISBURSEMENTS		$ 161.96
Balance on hand January 1, 1962		$ 318.67

A. W. Fricke, treasurer

DISTRICT INSTITUTIONS

St. Luke's Hospital

Once again it is a pleasure and privilege to provide the annual convocation with a report on the services rendered by St. Luke's Hospital to the citizens of the state of Idaho.

The past year has been an extremely busy and productive year at St. Luke's in all respects.

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1961, the volume of services rendered to our patients had increased in almost every area over that provided in the previous year. A few of the more pertinent statistics are indicated below:

- 6,816 Admissions excluding newborn.
- 36,022 Adult patient days of service.
- 1,030 Births.
- 3,770 Newborn patient days of service.
- 3,802 Operations.
- 73,024 Clinical laboratory examinations.
- 41,958 Diagnostic x-ray films processed.
- 3,872 X-ray therapy treatments given.
- 3,806 Patients seen in emergency room.
- 158,229 Meals served.

The above figures relating to the laboratory and x-ray departments are particularly significant as they reflect the tremendously increased use that has been made of these two areas since the opening of the new diagnostic and treatment center in the fall of 1960. For example, there was an 8% increase in the number of clinical laboratory examinations and a 54% in the number of x-ray therapy treatments over the previous year.

The second phase of the expansion program at St. Luke's was formally approved by the Board of Directors in April and the contract was awarded to the Babbitt Construction Company of Boise in June with actual construction starting shortly thereafter. This phase involves both new construction and extensive remodeling, and among other things, will provide the following:

- Eighteen new medical beds.
- Five new obstetric beds.
- Five new pediatric beds.
- Airconditioning and an improved heating system for all patient floors on the wing along First Street.

- A new chapel.
- A new pharmacy and central sterile supply.
- A new main entrance off Bannock Street.
- A centralized admission area.
- A new and greatly enlarged coffee and gift shop.
- Visitors' lounges on first, second and third floors.
- Remodeled physical therapy, maintenance and administrative areas.

Total cost of the project is estimated at $861,836.00, including the equipment and fees. The construction has naturally been somewhat disrupting to personnel and patients alike; however, both groups have tolerated the situation extremely well and we have not experienced as much of a drop in patient revenue as we originally anticipated. The project is being financed by a loan of $750,000.00 which will be repaid over the next fifteen years.

Mrs. Emma Bowen, R.N., former executive secretary, Idaho State Board of Nurse Registration and Nurse Education, joined our staff in August as director of nursing. She is a gracious, competent, and poised individual who has done a remarkable job in the short time she has been with us.

Mr. Laurence E. Johnson was employed as assistant administrator in November. Mr. Johnson has a masters degree in hospital administration from the University of Minnesota and was formally on the administrative staff of the George Washington University Hospital in Washington, D.C.

The Rev. David Blackaller, Canon of St. Michael's Cathedral, has also been serving as our hospital chaplain. His presence has been very helpful and patients, visitors, and relatives as well as our own hospital personnel have availed themselves of his services. Recently, he commenced a series of seminars on hospital pastoral care for a small group of ministers from the community. He has solicited and obtained the cooperation of the medical staff in lecturing at these seminars which he hopes will improve the pastoral care provided by ministers as well as improve relationships between the clergy and the medical profession. He is also holding three services each week in the new hospital chapel which was dedicated last fall.

In 1961 we also added several physicians to our medical staff. We currently have approximately 115 medical staff members representing all major specialities. Dr. O. F. Swindell will serve as president of the staff during the coming year and Dr. Harold Dedman is the president-elect. A Joint Conference Committee has

recently been established which is composed of several members of the Board of Directors and several staff physicians. The members of this committee will discuss mutual problems and make recommendations for action to their respective groups.

The senior and junior auxiliary continued to demonstrate their importance throughout the year by rendering a total of 6,557 hours of volunteer service. The senior auxiliary has also given the hospital several sizeable cash donations from the operation of the coffee shop and the cart and both groups donated equipment in the form of record players, strollers, etc.

A number of key personnel attended workshops and institutes during the year and all employees benefited from increased salaries and fringe benefits.

The average cost per patient day continues to rise significantly in all hospitals; however, it must be remembered that there is a direct correlation between the increase in hospital costs and the quality of patient care that is rendered. In addition, the average length of patient stay decreases as hospital costs rise which means the total cost of hospitalization does not vary too significantly from year to year. For the 1961 fiscal year, the cost per patient day for St. Luke's Hospital was $41.71; however, the average length of patient stay was 5.2 days, nearly two full days under the national average for similar type hospitals.

In summary, we feel that 1961 was a year of increased services and a broadening scope of activities and that significant strides were made in improving relationships with our medical staff and employees. Nevertheless, your continued understanding, support, and encouragement are needed in the coming year.

E. E. Gilbertson, administrator

DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

	PLEDGED	PAID
American Falls	$ 824.00	$ 261.00
Arco	3,414.00	432.00
Blackfoot	8,210.00	2,220.32
Boise - All Saints'	34,499.60	11,724.54
Boise - St. Michael's	65,660.61	16,835.11
Buhl	1,615.00	549.34
Burley	3,751.00	562.00
Caldwell	8,460.00	1,870.58
Cascade	1,283.00	427.50
Council	680.00	159.00
Emmett	8,897.20	2,637.90
Fort Hall	2,335.00	128.00
Glenns Ferry	833.00	245.00
Gooding	1,535.00	712.50
Hailey, Ketchum, Sun Valley	3,733.00	1,103.00
Idaho Falls	14,765.76	3,025.66
Jerome	3,619.50	1,365.33
Mackay	361.00	120.00
McCall	2,255.00	685.00
Mountain Home - Bruneau	9,385.00	2,781.27
Nampa	18,825.00	2,113.72
Payette	5,747.60	2,320.80
Pocatello	5,514.00	1,292.16
Rupert	5,461.00	1,503.39
Salmon	7,089.00	4,444.00
Shoshone	3,763.90	1,376.96
Twin Falls	13,539.22	7,446.72
Weiser	2,458.00	702.47
Wendell	445.00	295.00
Special Gifts	12,210.06	10,876.73
TOTAL - January 22, 1962	$251,169.45	$ 80,217.00

Expenses	
Campaign Expenses	$ 21,812.75
Collection Expenses	1,788.70
District Indebtedness	16,465.13
Paradise Point Recreation Building	12,001.41
Church Divinity School of the Pacific	15,000.00
Revolving Loan Fund. Mt. Home to date	567.75
	$ 67,635.74
Balance of Loan Approved - Mt. Home	3,520.05
Arco Loan Approved	3,000.00
Sub-total	$ 74,155.79
Balance - Cash on Hand- January 22,1962	6,061.21
	$ 80,217.00

Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1961

Prepared from books without audit by
Middleton, Learned & Smith, Certified Public Accountants for the Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, Inc., A Corp. Sole.

BALANCE FUND SHEET (EXHIBIT A)

Assets

General Fund: cash in bank		$ 5,710
Endowment Fund: total - note 1.		$ 8,449
Cash in bank		793
Investments		7,656
Plant Fund: total - notes 2 and 3.		$ 1,329,072
Cash in bank		14,561
Pledges receivable		177,402
Notes and loans receivable		27,533
Land		200,521
Buildings		852,127
Furnishings and autos		56,928
TOTALS		$ 1,343.231

Liabilities and Fund Equities

General Fund: balance		$ 5,710
Payroll taxes payable		90
General Fund		5,620
Endowment Fund: total		$ 8,449
Endowment Fund balance		8,449
Plant Fund: total		$ 1,329,072
Liabilities		194,822
Res.- maintenance -Hailey Prop.	$ 797	
Pledges payable to C.D.S.P.	50,000	
Notes and loans payable	39,899	
Mortgages payable,- note 3	104,126	
Capital invested in Plant Fund assets		$ 1,134.250
TOTAL		1,343.231

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet)

Notes to the Fund Balance Sheet

Note 1: The endowment funds are held under a deed of trust by the Idaho First National Bank. The investments are stated at cost. The trust instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policy of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnings each year.

Note 2: No records of cost were maintained on the land, building and furnishings prior to 1958. In September 1958 all existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording these properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note 3: Buildings and land on the books at $166,384 are pledged as security for these mortgages.

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES (SCHEDULE A-1)

	General Fund	Endowment Fund	Plant Fund
Balances, January 1, 1961	$ 289	$8,236	$ 943,214
Add: Excess of receipts over disbursements for the year ended December 31, 1961	5,331		
Grants from National Council			40,000
Donations and interest earned		213	784
Pledges to development program			251,169
Mortgage reductions by general fund and parishes			6,638
Totals	5,331	213	298,591
Less: Assumption of Burley mortgage			11,920
Pledge to Church Divinity School of the Pacific			60,000
Transfers to general fund			9,972
Fund raising expenses			23,413
Grants and cancellations of indebtedness			2,250
Total			107,555
Balances, December 31, 1961	$5,620	$8,449	$1,134.250

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS(EXHIBIT B)

Receipts: total		$127,169
National Council appropriations	$53,032	
Assessments from parishes and missions	55,324	
For college work	2,736	
Fort Hall farm	1,747	
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200	
Receipts from plant fund	9,972	
Miscellaneous	158	
Disbursements: total		$121,838
Bishop's stipend	8,000	
Bishop's pension	875	
Bishop's travel	3,000	
Bishop's residence	1,502	
Archdeacon's residence	656	
Office salaries and expense	6,411	
Interest, insurance and taxes	2,328	
Deputies expense	1,260	
General Convention assessment	138	
Province of the Pacific assessment	421	
Convocation expense	225	
National Council quota	14,954	
Christian Social Relations	341	
Department of Missions	45,941	
Department of Christian Education	5,715	
Department of Promotion	2,091	
College work	6,071	
Payette Lakes camp	1,953	
Bishop's discretionary fund	1,375	
Gooding gas station	396	
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	6,805	
Mortgage payments	11,207	
Miscellaneous	173	
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements		$ 5,331

Baptisms	3
Confirmations	279
Received	5
Burials	1
Marriages	3
Ordinations - Deacons	2
- Priests	3
Celebrations Holy Communion	64
Sermons	65
Meetings	106

Travel by car	32,055	miles
Travel by Public Transportation	24,700	miles

Norman L. Foote, bishop

Baptisms	3
Marriages	2
Burials	2
Holy Communion (Sundays)	47
(other days)	36
(private)	4
Other Services (Sundays)	12
(Weekdays)	11
Meetings	92

Travel by car	19,950	miles
Travel by Public Transportation	9,165	miles

William C. Johnson, Jr. archdeacon

PAROCHIAL STATISTICS, 1961
MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

PARISHES	OFFICIAL ACTS						CONGREGATION		CHURCH SCHOOL			
	BAPTISMS			Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Baptized	Adult	Children	Teachers	Total
	Infant	Adult	Total									
Boise, All Sts.	21	8	29	51	11	18	521	1,261	----	320	23	343
Boise, St.Mich.	72	7	79	27	21	59	1,035	1,752	201	317	32	550
Caldwell	7	4	11	29	1	3	219	378	----	75	9	84
Emmett	15	7	22	12	4	7	157	265	----	68	11	79
Idaho Falls	22	---	22	29	4	7	351	600	----	126	16	142
Nampa	19	5	24	28	3	10	219	403	----	134	14	148
Payette	5	---	5	7	---	8	203	270	----	73	10	83
Pocatello	23	6	29	15	8	9	464	750	35	201	28	264
Twin Falls	19	7	26	33	12	8	429	634	----	190	21	211
MISSIONS												
American Falls	4	1	5	5	1	---	30	52	----	11	3	14
Arco	1	---	1	8	---	---	20	32	----	----	----	----
Blackfoot	3	1	4	6	3	3	125	218	----	56	10	66
Bruneau	1	---	1	---	1	---	21	29	----	----	----	----
Buhl	5	2	7	6	---	---	25	59	----	21	5	26
Burley	7	3	10	10	---	2	73	107	----	20	5	25
Cascade	2	---	2	---	---	---	17	34	----	----	----	----
Fort Hall	9	---	9	---	---	7	132	532	----	35	3	38
Glenns Ferry	3	---	3	---	---	5	48	101	----	45	6	51
Gooding	---	---	---	5	---	1	101	168	----	46	7	53
Hailey	6	---	6	---	1	13	100	125	----	12	3	15
Jerome	6	---	6	---	4	---	69	152	----	24	5	29
Ketchum	7	5	12	---	5	4	40	74	----	36	6	42
Mackay	---	3	3	5	---	---	13	27	----	----	----	----
McCall	5	---	5	9	5	1	33	93	----	12	2	14
Mtn. Home	20	1	21	8	1	4	129	453	----	79	8	87
Rupert	7	3	10	15	5	7	137	174	----	34	4	38
Salmon	8	1	9	10	2	11	121	201	----	51	8	59
Shoshone	7	3	10	8	---	5	64	128	----	34	5	39
Weiser	1	---	1	---	---	2	85	149	15	35	10	60
Wendell	---	---	---	1	1	---	12	17	----	----	----	----
Council												
Idaho City												
Montpelier												
Placerville												
St. Anthony												
Scattered												
TOTALS	305	67	372	327	93	194	4,993	9,238	251	2,055	254	2,560

RECEIPTS - PAROCHIAL STATEMENTS

PARISHES	BALANCE 1-1-61	PARISH SUPPORT	SPECIAL PARISH PURPOSES	WORK OUTSIDE PARISH	CAPITAL	NON-INCOME	TOTAL
Boise, All Saints	$ 302.88	$26,963.04	$4,690.00	$5,057.00	-----	$ 8,800.00	$ 45,813.78
Boise, St.Michael	1,189.73	84,894.18	694.12	861.14	-----	35,704.86	123,344.03
Caldwell	2,153.14	10,554.58	1,700.10	83.07	-----	-----	14,490.89
Emmett	196.23	12,595.29	-----	257.06	1,093.60	-----	14,142.18
Idaho Falls	1,122.78	25,200.62	302.00	50.86	-----	-----	26,676.26
Nampa	657.28	13,944.87	1,033.23	2,048.41	10,596.04	6,600.00	34,879.53
Payette	429.54	10,330.95	-----	19.11	-----	70.05	10,849.65
Pocatello	4,467.30	22,268.54	204.36	102.45	8,504.39	13,570.08	49,117.12
Twin Falls	491.70	21,147.52	-----	2,391.95	258.50	-----	24,789.67
MISSIONS							
American Falls	407.46	1,943.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,350.74
Arco	45.70	1,470.16	-----	23.00	.50	4,000.00	5,539.36
Blackfoot	84.11	6,878.12	90.00	164.00	539.71	-----	7,671.83
Buhl	228.07	1,370.35	143.00	47.66	-----	-----	1,789.08
Bruneau	124.05	336.71	-----	-----	-----	-----	460.76
Burley	201.92	3,909.82	-----	59.08	333.76	370.81	4,875.39
Cascade	67.16	2,489.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,556.63
Fort Hall	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Glenns Ferry	459.82	2,621.81	-----	41.99	180.00	-----	3,303.62
Gooding	241.03	3,835.13	-----	48.37	-----	-----	4,124.53
Hailey	65.28	3,377.25	-----	-----	-----	170.30	3,612.83
Jerome	60.08	4,967.30	-----	31.75	-----	-----	5,059.13
Ketchum	-----	4,769.58	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,769.58
Mackay	81.79	208.21	-----	21.67	-----	-----	311.67
McCall	102.46	2,440.41	-----	-----	118.04	-----	2,660.91
Mountain Home	598.60	8,408.46	173.50	107.60	13,008.86	9,990.50	32,287.52
Rupert	910.18	7,225.41	-----	22.50	-----	-----	8,158.09
Salmon	689.90	7,580.91	353.00	144.48	-----	259.00	9,027.29
Shoshone	1,424.56	4,297.24	826.90	180.41	-----	-----	6,729.11
Weiser	1,228.75	4,627.79	52.75	54.15	-----	-----	5,963.44
Wendell	126.26	545.09	115.00	8.00	-----	-----	794.35
Council	-----	49.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	49.00
Idaho City	-----	160.39	-----	-----	-----	-----	160.39
TOTALS	18,657.76	301,411.48	10,377.96	11,826.27	34,633.40	79,535.60	456,442.47

PARISHES	CURRENT EXPENSES	PENSION FUND	SPECIAL PARISH PURPOSES	WORK OUTSIDE PARISH	CAPITAL	NON-EXPENSE	TOTAL	BALANCE 12-31-61
Boise, All Saints	$ 15,775.15	$ 1,035.00	$ 8,557.40	$ 5,057.86	$ 2,100.00	$12,653.17	$ 45,178.58	$ 635.20
Boise, St.Michael	43,273.09	2,011.14	10,510.68	17,345.63	10,308.83	38,767.84	122,217.21	1,126.82
Caldwell	6,387.90	381.95	949.22	1,420.87	797.52	2,779.16	12,666.62	1,824.27
Emmett	7,733.89	901.25	929.91	3,150.91	----	1,254.90	13,970.86	171.32
Idaho Falls	13,768.03	945.00	1,293.77	4,531.86	----	6,295.86	26,834.52	(-158.26)
Nampa	8,598.61	856.80	1,555.67	5,683.28	7,493.05	----	24,187.41	10,692.12
Payette	6,544.44	735.00	219.37	2,019.11	----	655.56	10,173.48	676.17
Twin Falls	12,257.16	1,193.50	1,232.09	6,829.95	----	1,001.70	22,514.40	2,275.27
MISSIONS								
American Falls	897.69	----	----	285.00	----	610.00	1,792.69	558.05
Arco	1,035.29	17.85	130.00	50.00	2,163.00	284.24	3,680.38	1,858.98
Blackfoot	5,120.79	402.68	845.48	1,304.95	----	----	7,673.90	82.04
Buhl	354.24	62.69	251.50	135.16	----	825.00	1,628.59	160.49
Bruneau	192.32	----	31.66	132.00	----	----	355.98	104.78
Burley	3,027.84	307.12	119.66	661.08	----	749.11	4,864.81	10.58
Cascade	930.40	123.01	676.42	164.00	266.88	----	2,160.71	395.92
Fort Hall	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Glenns Ferry	1,110.72	106.37	700.03	392.99	----	800.00	3,110.11	193.51
Gooding	3,082.68	269.62	174.73	279.25	----	120.00	3,926.28	198.25
Hailey	2,398.37	287.00	67.69	700.00	----	----	3,453.06	159.77
Jerome	2,546.60	182.16	441.71	958.25	189.20	500.00	4,817.92	241.21
Ketchum	1,690.66	155.46	25.00	424.00	1,303.69	200.00	3,798.81	970.77
Mackay	150.85	10.52	117.93	30.87	----	----	310.17	1.50
McCall	1,518.06	164.03	206.27	483.51	----	----	2,371.87	289.04
Mountain Home	5,545.96	350.35	609.58	872.60	22,028.82	2,138.20	31,545.51	742.01
Rupert	4,990.98	477.00	778.00	910.50	----	307.95	7,464.43	693.66
Salmon	5,138.47	588.00	596.06	1,574.48	300.00	680.49	8,877.50	149.79
Shoshone	3,173.18	357.00	599.87	1,055.94	----	----	5,185.99	1,543.12
Weiser	2,943.38	197.20	566.82	1,093.35	598.20	----	5,398.95	564.49
Wendell	308.74	30.00	43.25	130.79	180.00	----	692.78	101.57
Council	35.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	----	35.00	14.00
Idaho City	----	-----	-----	48.00	-----	----	48.00	112.39
TOTALS	173,326.28	13,169.01	37,609.47	62,394.19	64,628.83	76,423.18	427,550.96	28,891.51

PARISHES	INDEBTEDNESS	ENDOWMENT	PROPERTY	
			VALUE	INSURANCE
Boise, All Saints	$ 11,866.00	$ 934.00	$ 153,000.00	$ 143,000.00
Boise, St. Michael	77,557.90	10,915.10	542,095.06	577,000.00
Caldwell	18,907.78	----	97,500.00	68,500.00
Emmett	8,513.30	----	97,999.00	67,350.00
Idaho Falls	7,150.00	----	126,700.00	95,000.00
Nampa	6,479.86	9,551.07	92,000.00	77,000.00
Payette	2,058.84	----	129,000.00	99,000.00
Pocatello	8,990.15	----	136,000.00	75,500.00
Twin Falls	6,100.00	1,696.26	232,550.00	200,000.00
ORGANIZED MISSIONS				
American Falls	----	----	17,100.00	13,600.00
Arco	3,800.00	----	1,000.00	----
Blackfoot	----	----	62,500.00	66,300.00
Buhl	----	----	12,500.00	11,500.00
Bruneau	----	----	14,740.00	5,000.00
Burley	16,200.00	----	61,000.00	49,000.00
Cascade	1,940.00	----	3,300.00	3,000.00
Fort Hall	----	----	82,350.00	82,350.00
Glenns Ferry	1,600.00	----	41,000.00	34,500.00
Gooding	6,122.92	----	57,500.00	50,500.00
Hailey	5,755.98	----	59,500.00	46,500.00
Jerome	500.00	----	27,000.00	25,500.00
Ketchum	----	----	56,000.00	36,000.00
Mackay	----	----	15,300.00	5,000.00
McCall	11,350.00	----	34,300.00	27,000.00
Mountain Home	26,385.80	----	135,000.00	95,000.00
Rupert	----	----	65,500.00	48,500.00
Salmon	----	----	143,500.00	86,300.00
Shoshone	----	----	36,000.00	31,400.00
Weiser	----	----	53,000.00	45,500.00
Wendell	2,314.42	----	10,100.00	10,000.00
Placerville	----	----	1,000.00	1,000.00
Pocatello, St. Andrew	10,250.00	----	68,500.00	43,500.00
District	105,604.89	----	359,745.00	162,300.00
TOTALS	339,447.84	23,096.43	3,024,279.06	2,381,600.00

PART IV

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH

M I N U T E S

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL MEETING
EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN OF IDAHO

The fifty-third annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho was held in the undercroft of the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, Idaho, on Saturday, February 10, 1962, beginning at 9:30 AM.

Mrs. R. F. Goranson, president of the Idaho Episcopal Churchwomen, opened the meeting by asking Mrs. Don Numbers of St.Michael's Cathedral to present devotionals. Mrs. T. M. Robertson, Church of the Ascension, welcomed the group to Twin Falls and the response was given by Mrs. Robert deNeufville of All Saints' Boise.

Answering the roll call were seventy delegates from nineteen parishes. Fifteen members of the District Board were in attendance and the wives of eight district clergymen were recognized: Mrs. James Trotter, Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, Mrs. Donald Skinner, Mrs. Charles Wilson, Mrs. DouglasEllway, Mrs. Hugh Wintersteen, Mrs. Kale King and Mrs. Lee Davis.

Mrs. Goranson appointed the members of the resolutions committee as follows: Mrs. John P. Scoville, Pocatello, Chairman; Mrs. William Schatz, American Falls and Mrs. Gilbert Walker, Glenns Ferry.

In presenting the president's yearly report Mrs. Goranson gave a resume of the accomplishments of the churchwomen of the district for the year of 1961. Of note was the 'Idaho Bus' to Synod in Sacramento in May and the full representation, in September, of five delegates to Triennial in Detroit. In memory of Dorothy Donnelly, our beloved vice-president who died last February, the women of the district plan to give the altar for the new chapel-recreation hall at Paradise Point. Mrs. Goranson urged that we keep in our hearts the theme of Triennial " Even so send I you." She closed her report by reminding the women of the church that " not organization, but ministry, is our goal. We are part of Christ's Mission and Ministry."

Mrs. Lynn Johnson moved the reading of the minutes of the previous meeting be dispensed with, since they appear in the 1961 Convocation Journal. Motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Gledhill, treasurer, presented the proposed budget and guild quotas for the ensuing year and moved the acceptance of same. Mrs. Trotter seconded the motion and it carried.

Mr. Charles Carter gave a brief talk expressing his appreciation of the UTO grant which is enabling him to be a Parish Intern at St. Michael's this year.

Written and oral reports were given by the following members of the District Board:

Mrs. W. K. Kallenberger, Altar Guild
Mrs. J. Fletcher Emery, Christian Education
Mrs. Graeme P. Galbraith, C. P. C.
Mrs. Robert deNeufville, College
Mrs. Ralph R. Johnson, Promotion and Publicity
Mrs. Bert Larson, St. Margaret's House
Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, U.T.O.

The chairman of the nominating committee, Mrs. Tom Barren, presented the following nominees for the vacancies on the District Board, each for a three year term:

Vice-President: Mrs. J. Fletcher Emery
Secretary; Mrs. M. W. Lunstrum
Christian Education: Mrs. Gerald Burwell
Nominating committee: Mrs. J. R. Bacon

Mrs. Scoville moved the nominations be closed and the secretary cast an unanimous vote for those named by the committee. Motion seconded and carried.

Miss Letitia Croom spoke briefly stressing the need for 'vocation' training for girls.

The Rev. Mr. Wintersteen offered noon-day prayers.

Mrs. Goranson adjourned the meeting until 1:30 PM.

Immediately after the luncheon hour The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, addressed the group using as his theme "Women in the church." Bishop Foote stressed the need for more quiet days and retreats; for more study programs and for more cooperation with other Christian bodies such as The United Church Women and hospital auxiliaries. He told of last year's camp program for eighteen handicapped children at Paradise Point and the plans underway to grant scholarships to twenty pupils

from the Nampa State School ($25.00 each) this coming summer. These pupils will participate, four at a time, in regular camps. He reminded those present that the "purpose of the church is to increase the love of God to man."

In reporting on plans to charter a bus for the trip to Synod, in Sacramento, Mrs. Carlstrom mentioned that the Idaho delegation has traveled by chartered bus to Synod each year since 1956. The bus this year will leave Boise on April 29th, and return on May 4th. If twenty fares the per capita cost will be $45.50, if twenty-five fares the cost will be $40.50 (travel and lodging).

The Rt. Rev. Daniel Corrigan, New York, director of the Home Department, gave a very graphic description of the many and varied areas reached by workers from the Home Department.

As the Provincial Representative for the Eighth Province Mrs. B. Franklin Miller acts as a liaison between the Eighth Province and the General Division of Women's Work. Mrs.Miller spoke of the changing patterns of women's work since the first woman's auxiliary was formed in 1871.

A colored film was presented by Mrs. Vandegrift and shown by Miss Croom. This film " The Rising Tide" depicted areas in Alaska, Hong Kong and Liberia where UTO funds have been made available. Dean Thornberry was the photographer and the moderator for the film.

Mrs. Douglas Ellway extended an invitation to the Idaho Episcopal Churchwomen to have their annual Spring Conference in H ailey on May 19, 1962. This was gratefully accepted.

Mrs. Michael Moore, Idaho Falls, presented the following resolution:

> "Whereas we are all members of one church, with one work and one mission, it is proposed that the women's budget be incorporated into the budget of the church as a whole, and that each congregation have the option of determining it's own method of payment. This would more adequately represent all the women of the church, rather than merely active guild members, and would be a more adequate expression of the corporate life of the church."

Mrs. Goranson stated this would be studied by the District Board and further discussed at the 1963 Convocation.

The Rev. Charles Wilson installed the newly elected members of the District Board.

Mrs. Scoville presented the report of the resolutions committee as follows:

"Be it resolved that we express our deepest affection and appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for the work he is doing in the Missionary District of Idaho and for his spiritual inspiration."

"Be it resolved that we convey to the members of the Church of the Ascension our gratitude for their gracious hospitality and our appreciation for a job so wonderfully well done in the absence of a rector."

"Be it resolved that we extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the Rt. Rev. Daniel Corrigan, Mrs. B. Franklin Miller and to Mr. Charles Carter for their inspiring contributions to our meeting."

"Be it resolved that our appreciation also be extended to the choir, acolytes and the organist, Mary White, of the Church of the Ascension for the beautiful opening service on Friday evening."

"Be it resolved that we extend our sincere appreciation to our President, Mrs. R. F. Goranson, and to the other District Officers who have so generously given of their time and guidance to the Women of the Episcopal Church."

Miss Thompson moved the report of the resolutions committee be accepted. Seconded and carried. The secretary was asked to send a copy of this report to all those mentioned.

Mrs. Goranson gave the closing benediction and the meeting was declared adjourned at 3:30 PM.

Ruth Lunstrum, secretary

BUDGET, EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN, 1962

Episcopal Churchwomen's Budget for 1962.

Dues	$ 45.00
National	10.00
Provincial	35.00
Gifts	$ 620.00
I.S.C. Canterbury	75.00
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00
C. of I. Canterbury	50.00
U. of I. Canterbury	50.00
St. Margaret's House	270.00
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125.00
Operating Expense	$ 855.00
Supply Box	100.00
District Altar Guild	125.00
U.T.O.	35.00
C.P.C.	10.00
Christian Education	50.00
Christian Social Relations	25.00
Supplies & operating expenses, District officers	100.00
President's Discretionary Fund	25.00
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00
Churchways	25.00
Contingent Fund	25.00
Convocation Expense	35.00
Travel Expense	$ 1,225.00
District Travel and Synod	825.00
Triennial (Transfer to Savings Account)	400.00
Total	$ 3,785.00

QUOTAS, EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN, 1962

	Item K	2% of K - 1962 Quota	Amount Paid in 1961
Boise - All S.	$13,684.18	$ 273.68	$ 145.00
St. M.	34,057.38	681.15	963.00
Caldwell	6,363.98	127.28	88.00
Emmett	6,883.07	137.66	89.00
Idaho Falls	10,521.85	210.44	142.00
Nampa	7,857.70	157.14	109.00
Payette	6,639.75	132.80	94.00
Pocatello	11,239.38	224.79	236.00
Twin Falls	10,796.69	215.93	205.00
Am. Falls	632.90	12.66	5.00
Arco	15.20	5.00	----
Blackfoot	3,081.20	62.00	51.00
Bruneau	205.82	5.00	----
Buhl	233.12	5.00	5.00
Burley	2,899.36	57.99	33.00
Glenns Ferry	1,207.88	24.16	11.00
Gooding	3,405.47	68.11	½ of 47.00
Hailey	2,918.74	58.37	54.00
Jerome	2,790.62	55.81	34.00
Ketchum	----	5.00	5.00
McCall	1,600.40	32.01	9.00
Meridian	----	5.00	5.00
Mtn. Home	4,967.63	99.35	45.00
Rupert	2,936.58	58.73	38.00
Salmon	4,629.90	92.60	63.00
Shoshone	2,398.00	47.98	22.00
Weiser	3,654.65	73.09	37.00
	Totals	$2,928.73	$2,511.50

A N N U A L R E P O R T O F T H E D I S T R I C T B O A R D

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

PRESIDENT

It is with joy and pleasure that I greet you this morning. Some of you are here as delegates, some as visitors. Some of you are here for the first time, but you are all here because you are vitally interested in the work of our church.

This year let us keep in our hearts the theme of Triennial: "Even so send I you." The Lord is speaking to His disciples who feel that they have failed Him. They need desparately courage and strength to carry on. We, too, can define our role as women in the church and in the world by re-discovering our mission and our source of strength.

Your elected officers and District Board were installed by Bishop Foote on March 25, 1961, in Twin Falls. At that time I became your president, and I have tried to fulfill my obligations to you, the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho.

In May the very popular and the very proud 'Idaho Bus' went to Synod in San Jose. We had our five official delegates and a bus loan of guests. It is fun and exciting to go to Synod and to be the only Diocese or District which can brag about so many people at the meetings. This year the Synod meeting is in Sacramento, California, May 1, 2, and 3, and we are planning to have our bus. Come with us and have fun and much fellowship.

On May 20, the second spring conference for presidents and program chairmen was held in Jerome. It was an excellent meeting with so many enthusiastic churchwomen present. We are planning another conference for May 19, 1962.

The last two weeks in September, Marian Emory of Boise, Dorothy Johnson of Blackfoot, Donna Kay Larson and Jane Stockwell of Twin Falls, and myself were delegates to Triennial in Detroit, Michigan. There were 101 dioceses and districts represented, with 98 of them having full representation. We were proud to be one of the 98. It was a very thrilling and a very rewarding experience to be a part of the total program of our great church. The five of us have given reports to the Deanery meetings and to as many Guilds as possible since October.

On October 20 and 21, the fall District Board Meeting was held in Pocatello. We wish to give the altar in the Chapel-recreation H all at Paradise Point as a memorial to Dorothy Donnelly, our beloved vice-president, who died last February. Any person or Guild wishing to give to this memorial may do so --- see Peggy Gledhill, treasurer. We discussed plans for more Deanery meetings in our District.

At Priennial we heard much about "Changing Patterns" in women's work. The change of name from Women's Auxiliary to Episcopal Churchwomen helps us to see that we are an integral part of the total church nationally, in the District or Diocese, and in the Parish.

The General Division of Women's Work is sending its members to visit each Diocesan or District Board for a two-day Consultation Conference this spring. This will be a great help to your District Board, and we are planning our meeting in April with Mrs. John Moulton of Spokane.

We are all seeking inspiration for the daily business of living, whether we realize it or not. What we need is more involvement and more concern. We are reminded that not organization, but ministry, is our goal. Our heritage continues. We are part of Christ's Mission and Ministry.

Lucille Goranson, president

TREASURER

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Savings Account
Balance, January 1, 1961	$ 201.82	$ 706.12
Add: Quotas received from Guilds	2,511.50	
Fund transfers	1,050.00	350.00
Interest		23.03
Less: Disbursements	- 2,796.87	
Fund Transfers	- 350.00	1,050.00
Balance, December 31, 1961	$ 616.45	$ 29.15

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts: total			$ 2,511.50
Quotas received from Guilds		$ 2,511.50	
Disbursements: total			$ 3,146.87
Dues		33.00	
National	10.00		
Provincial	23.00		
Gifts		620.00	
I.S.C. Canterbury	75.00		
B.J.C. Canterbury	50.00		
C of I. Canterbury	50.00		
U of I. Canterbury	50.00		
St.Margaret's House	270.00		
Bishop's Disc. Fund	125.00		
Expenses		629.02	
Altar Guild -District	50.00		
Journal & Messenger	300.00		
Churchways	9.75		
Supply Box	175.00		
U.T.O.	22.89		
Christian Education	9.23		
Office Supplies	30.10		
Convocation Expense	12.30		
Contingency Fund	19.75		
Travel Expense		1,864.85	
Transfer to Savings	350.00		
District Travel	239.85		
Synod	225.00		
Triennial	1,050.00		
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements			$ 635.37

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1961
Prepared by Mrs. Peggy Gledhill, Treasurer
Women of the Episcopal Church, Missionary District of Idaho
Accounts, Records, and Statements
Audited by Mrs. O. C. Johnson, Accountant, Buhl, Idaho

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

One of the most important functions of the District Altar Guild this year has been writing monthly letters to each altar guild representative in the District. These letters are to provide ideas, helps, inspiration, and the feeling of unity. It is not the desire of the District to dictate ways of doing altar work, but rather to help each guild find the best ways for it to function in itsown parish. We feel the altar guild can help each member of the parish gain a more rewarding religious experience.

The District Guild again prepared the elements and linens for Paradise Point, with the thought of simplifying those tasks in a place where everything is not totally prepared for such work, and where the people who do it are many and of varying ages. This camp is an excellent training ground.

St. Luke's Hospital has a new chapel, and we helped plan a sacristy for it, moved in, did the necessary cleaning, and renovating of all the equipment, etc. The District works with the hospital chaplain, Canon David Blackaller, in setting the altar for communiom services, and keeping flowers or greens on the altar all the time. While this chapel is Episcopalian to us, it is universal to the hospital staff and patients, and their families.

The linen and silks committees were busy preparing linens for some of the parishes and to sell at convocation. A number of the late Father Ernest Allman's stoles were relined and placed in the hospital chapel. Stoles, burses, veils, and markers were made for specific people and parishes. While the number of women involved in this work is small, their energy is gratifying.

Margery Kallenberger, directress

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The loss of our dear friend and Christian Education advisor, Dorothy Donnelly, has been keenly felt by the women of the District. This past year for your present chairman has been one of learning. In May 1961, all presidents and program chairmen of the guilds throughout the District, were invited to a Conference in Jerome, which was very well attended. The program-planning part of the Conference was a panel composed of the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, jr. and Wendell Peabody of St. Michael's Cathedral, Amory Merritt (now Mrs Kale King) of Glenns Ferry and Mountain

Home, and Mrs. Lynn Johnson, Blackfoot, who led discussion of important events coming up in the life of the Episcopal Church. A mimeographed summary of the discussion was later mailed to each person at the Conference.

Your chairman attended Synod at San Joes, and was privileged to be one of the five delegates to represent Idaho at Triennial in Detroit, September 1961. Delegates have been happy and eager to share their experiences, and many of the individual guilds in the District have had Triennial reports, in addition to those given at the Deanery meetings.

Letters were sent to Program Chairmen in October and December, suggesting ideas for programs and listing new materials and means of using them. Several requests have been made for assistance with programs, and material from the District Library has been mailed. Much more use could be made of the library resources. A new list of books and pamphlets in the District Library is now available.

Your chairman has been one of the representatives from Idaho at a Laymen's Conference at Asilomar, June 1961, and at a Leadership Skills Institute, Healdsburg, California, January 1962. I am most appreciative of these opportunities to widen my knowledge of the work of the whole Church.

Marian Emery, chairman

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

During 1961, the number of parishes and missions within the Missionary District of Idaho having CPC secretaries climbed to 13. This was an addition of 6 from 1960, with one mission dropping its affiliation. Of these 13 branches, 10 were active contributors during the year. This means that we have 37% active participation in the program of the Church Periodical Club.

Our total financial support of CPC projects during the year was $198.00. This is broken down as follows;

$130.60 - National Books Fund
12.40 - Provincial Project of giving books to graduates of CDSP.
50.00 - Direct gift to a CDSP student for purchase of texts
5.00 - Magazine subscription to a missionary's wife.

We have also sent 300 used Christmas cards to Japan, and one set of used encyclopaedias to the Philippines.

I would like to take this opportunity to emphasize the importance of contributions to the National Books Fund. This is the only corporate endeavor of the dioceses and missionary districts and it exists for the purpose of furnishing books of all kinds to foreign and home missions. Contributions during 1962 will further the missions of the Church in Africa, Japan, Okinawa, Central America, the Philippines, Alaska, and Indian missions here at home.

The 8th Province is continuing its project of giving a book of his choice to each graduate of CDSP. Last year we bought books for Gilbert Kiethly and Paul Tracy.

I would also like to remind you that the CPC can and should function on the local level with the gift of used books, scrap books and magazines to hospitals and institutions; teaching materials for migrant camps; records and music for Canterbury Clubs and institutions.

My sincere thanks to those who contributed so generously to the CPC program during 1961. May I urge all of you to become active in 1962. If the Church is to prosper and progress it is vital that those who serve, and those who are served, are given access to both quantity and quality of the printed word; religious, secular, and technological. The CPC gives us the ways and means.

Joanne Galbraith, chairman

DEPARTMENT OF COLLEGE WORK

The District Board of the Episcopal Church Women have included in their budget funds for aid in Canterbury activities on four Idaho campuses. $75.00 was sent to the Idaho State College, Pocatello, $50.00 to the University of Idaho, Moscow, $50.00 to the Boise Junior College, Boise, and $50.00 to the College of Idaho, Caldwell.

Letters were sent to all presidents of guilds in the district asking that each appoint a College Works Chairman, and that these chairmen in turn acquire the names and addresses of all Episcopal youth in their parish or mission who are attending colleges and send this information to the District Chairman.

Replies were received from 9 communities with a total of 68 students attending 29 schools scattered from Washington, D.C. to California and British Columbia. St.Michael's, Boise, had sent in their own lists of students and these are not included in this report. Of the 68 students reported, 25 are attending the University of Idaho, 6 at the Idaho State College, and 4 at the Boise Junior College.

The District Chairman forwarded all names and addresses to Rectors or College Chaplains of the 29 schools involved.

Eunice deNeufville, chairman

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH VOCATIONS & ST.MARGARET'S HOUSE

The goal of your Committee on St. Margaret's is to make the institution known to everyone in the District. To that end, pictures of the school and some of its activities were displayed at our training conference in Jerome last April. Questions concerning the school were asked and answers were read by various members who attended. Brochures and pamphlets were distributed.

Virginia (Mrs. Dale) Vandegrift, who worked as a secretary in the office at St. Margaret's, has given programs to several guilds. Amory (Mrs. Kale) King, a graduate of St. Margaret's, haspresented programs to several guilds also. The committee is deeply grateful to these women.

In October a letter was sent to all guild presidents or program chairmen, giving suggestions for programming which came from conferences at Triennial in Detroit. A special plea was included asking each guild to devote one, or part of one, program each year to St. Margaret's, and to include a contribution to the school in the guild budget.

Various individuals and several guilds have contributed to the financial support of St. Margaret's. Last year St. James'Guild of Payette donated $100.00; St. David's Guild of Caldwell, $10.00; and Ascension Guild of Twin Falls $10.00. No doubt there are others of which the committee has received no notification. Credit will be given in this annual report if, when a contribution is made, the guilds will advise the district chairman. These gifts are sorely needed and very much appreciated.

Program materials, slides, movies, pamphlets, etc., may be obtained by writing Nancy(Mrs. John D.) Stample,Secretary for Promotion, 1820 Scenic Avenue, Berkeley 9, California.

Donna-May Larson, chairman

SUPPLY WORK

The Supply work for the year 1961 was carried out faithfully by the women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho. This program, which was started many years ago before a women's program was organized formally, was a means used by eastern Churchwomen to keep the missionary and his family who had gone " West" supplied via the Missionary "Barrel". Today we send cash gifts and new clothing known to be needed.

In 1961, 28 assignments were sent out to the Guilds. Twenty-six of these were filled. $25.00 was sent in cash to House of Bethany, Robertsport, Cape Mount, Liberia. Clothing in the form of sweaters, pajamas, caps and mittens was sent to the Cheyenne River Episcopal Mission, Eagle Butte, South Dakota. The Church women sent clothing to the value of $372.00, and $93.00 more was spent from the State budget. Counting the $25.00 cash sent, the total given was $490.00 plus $53.00 in postage, an impressive amount. In addition eleven groups sent boxes of used clothing and fifteen sent quilt pieces.

Such generous response to the requests for gifts of money and clothing is gratifying not only to your Supply Secretary and to Anne Kremer, the National Supply Secretary, but also to the missionaries who receive this assistance from us. Thank you for your cooperation in this project.

Dorothy M. Johnson, chairman

UNITED THANK OFFERING

These past 16 months have been a wonderful experience for me as your U.T.O. District Chairman. The 1958 - 1961 Triennium showed $6,034.98, including interest, for the District of Idaho. This was $282.53 less than the previous Triennium and rather disappointing to me because it could have shown a gain had the local chairmen gotten their checks to me before the General Convention deadline. $326.76 was received too late to report.

We have started on a new Triennium and already have $1,626.54 with a few missions still to be heard from.

I have traveled to Buhl, Burley and Meridian to give programs and am scheduled for a program in Boise in April. There have been several requests to use our slides in Guild programs and the reports from the chairmen say that these were well received. Let's bring U.T.O. contributions in Idaho away up there!

Virginia Vandegrift, chairman

C.R. Wilson

MISSIONARY
DISTRICT OF
IDAHO

JOURNAL OF CONVOCATION

1963

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH, POCATELLO

1963

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embrased southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles with a population of 525,127.

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

PART I: DISTRICT DIRECTORY
2 - Officers and Representatives
3 - Bishop and Council, and Departments
4 - Clergy - (Canonical List)
5 - Education Staff, and Lay Readers
6 - Clergy Address List
8 - Lay Address List
9 - District Institutions
10 - Congregations by Deaneries

PART II: CONVOCATION OF 1963
14 - Proceedings
30 - Bishop's Charge

PART III: ANNUAL REPORTS
40 - Bishop and Council
40 - Archdeacon
41 - Department of Missions and Church Extension
42 - Department of Christian Education
43 - Department of Christian Social Relations
44 - Department of Finance, Budget and Quotas
47 - Department of Promotion, Stewardship Division
48 - College Commission, I C, BJC, C of I, U of I.
52 - Education Associate
53 - Examining Chaplains
53 - Standing Committee on Constitution and Canons
54 - Standing Committee on Church Pension Fund
55 - Endowment and Development Fund Trustees
56 - Endowment Fund Financial Report
57 - District Development Program financial report
59 - St. Andrews Lot Fund financial report
60 - District Institutions, St. Lukes, Fort Hall, Camp Div.
64 - Deaneries: Pocatello, Western, Boise, ~~Central-Twin Falls~~
67 - Official Acts
68 - Auditor's Report
71 - Statistical summaries

PART IV: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN
12 - Episcopal Churchwomen Officers - addresses
78 - Minutes
83 - Reports of the District Board

PART I

DISTRICT DIRECTORY

(For convenience,
changes are included in this
section as of printing date.)

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman Landon Foote, DD, STD, Missionary Bishop.

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon

TREASURER
Mr. Kenneth W. Hill

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt

CHANCELLOR
Mr. J. L. Eberle
Mr. David Doane
(acting Chancellor)

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. David Blackaller
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Nathan Gellert

ENDOWMENT-DEVELOPMENT TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. T.M.Robertson (1963)
Mr. R.Baker Young (1964)
Mr. A.S.Young (1965)
Mr. David Doane (1966)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. James P. Trotter
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Dr. Harmon Holverson, Emmett
Mr. Bert Larson, Twin Falls
Mr. W.F.Kallenberger
Alternate delegates
The Rev. Hugh G.Wintersteen
The Rev. G.Edward Howlett
The Rev. Warren Howell
Dr. Robert Jenkins, Boise
Mr. Fargo Wells, Pocatello

DELEGATES TO ANGLICAN CONGRESS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
Mr. Bert Larson
Alternate delegates
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway
Mr. John D. Smith

STANDING COMMITTEES
Constitutions and Canons
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Mr. David Doane
Mr. Robert Copple

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. M.Dale Vandegrift
Mr. William Nungester

Deaneries and Deans
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Charles Wilson
The Rev. Douglas Ellway
The Rev. M.Dale Vandegrift

GENERAL CONVENTION DELEGATES
The Very Rev. W.B.Spofford, Jr
Mr. Rudolph Goranson
Alternate delegates
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
Mr. Robert Hogg

Ex-Officio
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote

Elected by Convocation

The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, (1964)	Mr. Robert H. Copple (1964)
The Rev. Dale Vandegrift (1965)	Mr. Bert Larson (1965)
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers (1966)	Mr. Wm. Kallenberger (1966)

Appointed by Bishop

The Rev. James Trotter (1964)	Mr. Robert Hogg (1964)
The Rev. Charles Wilson (1965)	Mr. Robert Purcell (1965)
The Rev. James H. Davis (1966)	Mr. Fargo Wells (1966)

DEPARTMENTS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

Missions and Church Extension
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., chairman
The Rev. Charles R. Wilson, vice-chairman

Christian Education
The Rev. James H. Davis, chairman
The Rev. James P. Trotter, vice-chairman
Children's Division, Mrs. Richard Beal
Youth Division
Camp Division

Christian Social Relations
The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr., chairman
Armed Forces Division
Health, Education and Welfare Division

Finance
Mr. Robert Hogg, chairman
Mr. L. Fargo Wells, vice-chairman
The Rev. Jack Viggers, secretary

Stewardship Division
Mr. Bert Larson

Promotion
Mr. Robert B. Purcell, chairman
Mr. William F. Kallenberger, vice-chairman

College Work Commission
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

LIST OF CLERGY

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

BISHOPS

1942 Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea (retired) priest..... 1928
1957 Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote ..... Feb 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922 Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (non-parochial)..... Nov 15
1936 Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)..... May 1
1943 Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)..... Nov 1
1952 Ven. William C. Johnson Jr.,..... Nov 11
1953 Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon ..... Feb 1
1954 Rev. W. Douglas Ellway ..... Jan 20
1956 Rev. Harold V. Myers ..... Feb 15
Rev. James H. Davis ..... Dec 1
1957 Rev. Kale F. King ..... June 29
1958 Rev. James P. Trotter ..... May 1
Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen ..... June 17
Rev. Jack T. Viggers ..... June 17
Rev. James Donald Skinner ..... Aug 1
1960 Rev. G. Edward Howlett ..... May 3
Rev. M.Dale Vandegrift ..... July 18
Rev. Charles R. Wilson ..... July 18
Rev. Frederic J. Cochrane(perpetual deacon) .... Oct 23
Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., ... Oct 31
1961 Rev. E. J. Kingsley(non-parochial) ..... Feb 9
Rev. John F. Tulk .....April 28
Rev. David L. Stone ..... June 2
Rev. Paul J. Tracy ..... June 12
Rev. David W. Blackaller ..... Dec 5
1962 Rev. Warren L. Howell..... Oct 1
Rev. Palmer W. Wylde ..... Oct 4
1963 Rev. Stanton D. Tate ..... Feb 17
Rev. George H. Quarterman,Jr., ...April 22
Rev. Daniel S. Smolen ..... June 16
Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight..... June 20

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

1962 Mr. Daniel C. McAughey
Dr. James R. Barclay
Mr. Frederick Spulnick

FULL TIME LAY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

Miss Letitia Croom, District Associate
Mr. Wendell Peabody, St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise
Mrs. Mirian Chester, All Saints' Church, Boise

LICENSED LAY READERS FOR 1963

American Falls, St. John's
- Mr. Robert Cohan
- Mr. L. K. Fairchild

Blackfoot, St. Paul's
- Mr. Henry F. Buckingham
- Mr. Thomas L. Hoffman

Boise, All Saints'
- Mr. Ernest Allman
- Mr. John Hearne
- Mr. Milan Richardson
- Mr. Frank Wilson
- Mr. Lyle Young

Boise, St. Michael's
- Mr. John Corlett
- Mr. Peter H. Furno*
- Mr. Robert A. Hogg*
- Mr. H. G. Hunt*
- Mr. Roger B. McGinnis*
- Mr. Theodore F. Meyer*
- Dr. H.A.P. Myers*
- Mr. Wendell Peabody*
- Mr. Rick Raphael*
- Mr. David J. Stevlingson*
- Major Harold Stone*
- Mr. Philip W. Tate*
- Mr. Robert Weybright*

Boise, St. Stephen's
- Mr. Charles J. Blanton*
- Mr. William F.Kallenberger

Buhl, Trinity
- Mr. William Nungester

Cascade, St. Mark's
- Dr. John Moser

Emmett, St. Mary's
- Dr. Harmon Holverson

Glenns Ferry, Grace

Gooding, Trinity

Hailey, Emmanuel
- Mr. Chester E. Arndt

(* District Missions)

Idaho Falls, St. John's
- Mr. John E. Beck
- Mr. Archie L. Biladeau
- Mr. Michael S. Moore
- Mr. Elton Robertson
- Mr. Robert Steiling
- Mr. Logan E. Taylor
- Mr. R. Travis Thompson

Jerome, Calvary
- Mr. Carl Alfred McKenzie
- Mr. Harold F. Rediker

McCall, St. Andrew's
- Mr. Al. Blair
- Mr. Harry Grandy
- Mr. Gary Tucker

Mt. Home, St. James'
- Mr. C. C. Campbell*
- Mr. John Glasby*
- Mr. James Heathcote*
- Mr. Cornelius Milner
- Mr. Eugene Munz
- Mr. Stanton Park, Jr.*
- Lt. Rodney Saunders

Nampa, Grace
- Dr. Frederick Koehne
- Mr. Willard Newton

Payette, St. James'
- Mr. Dwight Maule
- Mr. Dwaine Welch

Pocatello, Trinity

Pocatello, St. Andrew's

Rupert, Trinity Memorial

Salmon, Redeemer

Shoshone, Christ
- Mr. Elwood R. Werry

Twin Falls, Ascension
- Mr. Bert Larson
- Mr. Merl Smock
- Mr. Robert Snyder

Weiser, St. Luke's

Wendell, St. Barnabas'

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise-83702 (342-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise-83705 (342-0357)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello - 83201 (233-2042)
Blackaller, The Rev. David W.
Office address: 130 E. Bannock, Boise - 83702
Office location: St. Luke's Hospital (342-7781 ex 279)
Home: 224 Travertine Way, Boise - 83706 (344-0724)
Cochrane, The Rev. Fredric J.(deacon)
Home: 3007 Ridgeway Lane, Boise-83702 (344-0766)
Business Phone: (344-2511)
Davis, The Rev. James H.
Home address: 7219 El Caballo Dr., Boise-83704(375-1460)
Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727, Hailey - 83333
Office location: 1105 S. Main, Hailey (phone 366)
Home: 104 Fourth Ave. N., Hailey (phone 86)
Howell, The Rev. Warren L.
Office address: P.O.Box 572, Twin Falls - 83301
Office location: 210 Blue Lakes No., Twin Falls -(733-1248)
Home: 1816 Elizabeth Blvd., Twin Falls (733-0808)
Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office: 841 So. 9th St., Pocatello - 83201 (232-7491)
Home 814 SO. 9th St., Pocatello (233-4075)
Johnson, The Ven. William C. Jr.,
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Drive, Boise-83702 (343-9196)
King, The Rev. Kale F.
Office Address: Box 215, Emmett- 83617
Office location: 219 East First, Emmett (365-2309)
Home: 315 E. 2nd St. Emmett (365-4384)
Knight, The Rev. Hollinshead T.
Mailing address: Box 242, Gooding - 83330
Office location: 125 7th Ave. W. Gooding (934-5432)
Vicarage address: 710 Idaho St., Gooding (934-5432)
McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 155. Nampa - 83651
Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Mailing address: Box 937, Nampa - 83651
Office location: 915 4th St.So. Nampa (466-0782)
Home: 403 10th Ave. So. Nampa. (466-0782)
Quarterman, The Rev. George H., Jr.,
Office location: 20th and Oakley Sts. Burley - 83318
Home: 1950 Burton St., Burley (678-2416)

Sheldon, The Rev. Morgan S.
Mailing address: Box K-95, Salmon-83467 (756-2825)
Skinner, The Rev. J. Donald
Office: 704 S. Latah, Boise - 83705 (344-0171)
Home: 1318 Broxon St. Boise - 83705 (344-1938)
Smolen, Daniel S.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751,Boise 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 103 W. Jefferson St. Boise - 83702 (343-0027)
Spofford, The Very Rev. William B.,Jr.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 1303 N. 24th St. Boise - 837002 (344-7790)
Stone, The Rev. David L.
Office location: East 1st and Liberty Sts., Weiser(549-1552)
Home & Office: 440 East 4th St., Weiser -83672(549-1504)
Tate, The Rev. Stanton D.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 207, McCall - 83638 (634-2481)
Tracy, The Rev. Paul J.
Office & Home: Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall- 83201
Phone (233-2640)
Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office address: Box 1214, Pocatello - 83201
Office location: 248 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello (233-2640)
Home: 755 No. Arthur Ave., Pocatello (232-3719)
Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: P.O.Bx 548, Shoshone - 83352 (866-7678)
Vandegrift, The Rev. M. Dale
Office location: Arlington and Pine, Caldwell- 83605(459-9261)
Home address: 1620 Dearborn, Caldwell,Bx 46.83605(459-9361)
Viggers, The Rev. Jack.T.
Office location: 270 N. Placer, Idaho Falls-83401(522-8465)
Home: 260 N. Placer, Idaho Falls (523-0486)
Wilson, The Rev. Charles R.
Office address: 72 N Shilling,Blackfoot- 83221 (785-0221)
Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh
Office: 315 No. 3rd East., Mountain Home-83647 (587-3516)
Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q. (non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-5856)
Wylde, The Rev. Palmer W.
Office & Home address: 110 N 10th St. Payette- 83661
P.O.Box 203 - 83661

V A C A N C I E S

Burley (served by vicar from Rupert)
Vicarage: 1950 Burton, Burley - 83318

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS
HEADS OF DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONS
AND STAFF

Beal, Mrs. Richard, Chairman, Children's Division
422 East 4th St. Emmett - 83617 (365-3117)
Bowman, Mr. Dewey, Council of Advice
Route # 1. Emmett - 83617 (365-2888)
Chester, Mrs. Miriam, All Saints' Director of Education
Office: 704 S. Latah, Boise-83705 (344-0171)
Home: 411 S. Cole Rd. - R.R.#3, Boise (343-8608)
Copple, Mr. Robert H., Bishop and Council, Constitutions and Canons. Office: First National Bank Bldg. Boise 83702
Home: 1008 Johnson St. Boise - 83705 (342-7517)
Croom, Miss Letitia, District Education Associate
Office: 107 East Fort St. Boise 83702 (342-7004)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G., District Registrar
Home: 1086 Krall St., Boise - 83702 (343-2912
Doane, Mr. David , Endowment & Development Fund Trustee, Acting Chancellor, Const.& Canons. Office: Box 964-83701 (344-3585)
Donart, Mrs. George (Letha) Birthday Thank Offering Treasurer
Home: 541 West Idaho, Weiser-83672
Eberle, Mr. J. L., District Chancellor
Home: Hillcrest Drive, Boise 83702 (343-8597)
Gellert, Mr. Nathan H., Jr., Council of Advice
Home: 4013 Starcrest Dr. Boise-83702 (343-3583)
Goranson, Mrs. Rudolph (Lucile). Pres. Episcopal Churchwomen
Home: 229 So. 13th Ave., Pocatello - 83201 (232-3226)
Hill, Mr. Kenneth W., District Treasurer
Home: 3226 Camrose Ln., Boise 83704 (342-0135)
Hogg, Mr. Robert A., Chairman, Finance Dept., Bishop & Council
Home: 904 North 22nd, Boise-83702 (344-1528)
Hunt, Mrs. William (Eunice J), B ishop's Secretary, Asst. Treas.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise-83702 (342-7004)
Johnson, Mr. Kenneth E., District Development Program, Treasurer
Home: 4211 Edgemont, Boise - 83704 (342-8296)
Kallenberger, Mr. William F., Promotion Dept., Bishop & Council
Home: 5921 Randolph Drive, Boise - 83705 (343-8648)
Kinley, Mrs. Jenetta B., Asst. Treas. District Development Fund
Office: 107 East Fort St. Boise-83702 (342-7004)
Knepper, Deaconess Laura M., Church Family Letter Correspondent
Home: 906 Sparks St., Twin Falls, 83301 (733-0049)
Larson, Mr. Bert, Chairman, Stewardship Division, Bishop and Council. 235 Lincoln St., Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0920)
Business Phone (733-3722)

Nielson, Mr. Thomas R., Council of Advice
3317 Crescent Rim, Boise-83704 (344-2085)
Nungester, Mr. William, Church Pension Fund
500 N. 9th Ave. Buhl - 83316 (543-5657)
Passmore, Mr. L. T., Pres. Brotherhood of St. Andrews
1601 Dearborn, Caldwell - 83605 (457-2034)
Peabody, Mr. Wendell, Associate in Christian Education
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise 83701
Office location: 518 North 8th St., Boise-83702 (342-5601)
Home: 1107 Longmont, Boise- 83706 (344-4430)
Purcell, Mr. Robert B., Chairman, Promotion Dept., Bishop and Council. R #6. Caldwell 83605 (459-9482)
Robertson, Mr. T. M., Endowment & Development Fund Trustee
P.O.Box 525, Twin Falls -83301 (733-3371)
Business Phone: (733-3722)
Wells, Mr. L. Fargo., Promotion Dept. Bishop & Council, Finance
Box 1669, Johnny Creek Rd., Pocatello -83201 (232-2419)
Young, Mr. R. Baker, Endowment & Development Fund Trustee
208 12th Ave., So., Nampa - 83651 (466-3525)
Home: 320 W. Sheridan Ave., Nampa (466-2103)
Young, A. Stanley, Endowment & Development Fund Trustee
2210 Ray Ave., Caldwell - 83605 (459-3110)
Office: Harmon Bldg. Caldwell (459-8824)

- -

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 310 N 1st St., Boise, Idaho - 83702
(Founded 1902: Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President, Mr. J. L. Eberle
Treasurer, Mr. Roy Maxey
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson
Chaplain, The Rev. David W. Blackaller
Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho -83201
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, The Rev. Paul J. Tracy

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and conference center)
Summer address:(During Camp) Box 473, McCall, Idaho 83638
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. James H. Davis, dean

Boise
ST. MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL
8th and State Sts.
W.B.Spofford, Jr. dean
D.S.Smolen, junior canon
I.Q.Wood, honorary canon
C.A.McKay, honorary canon
F.J.Cochrane, deacon
D.W.Blackaller, canon pastor

ALL SAINTS'
Latah and Cassia Sts.
J.D.Skinner, rector

GRACE CHAPEL
E.State and Walnut Sts.
St. Michael's parochial chapel

ST STEPHEN'S
Cole Road
J.H.Davis, vicar

Bruneau
ST. JOHN'S
Minister from Mt. Home

Cascade
ST. MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Idaho City
ST. MARK'S
Served by the archdeacon

McCall
ST. ANDREW'S
S.Tate, vicar

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES'
H.G.Wintersteen

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

WESTERN DEANERY, The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, dean

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine Sts.
M.D.Vandegrift

Emmett
ST. MARY'S
First and Wardwell Sts.
K.F.King, rector

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave So.
H.V.Myers, rector

Payette
ST. JAMES'
North 10th St.
P. Wylde, rector

Weiser
ST. LUKE'S
First and Liberty Sts.
D.L.Stone, vicar

Council
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Weiser

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses (see page 6)

CENTRAL DEANERY, The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, dean

Buhl
TRINITY
Minister from Shoshone

Burley
ST. JAMES
20th and Oakley Sts.
Minister from Rupert

Glenns Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Gooding

Gooding
TRINITY
Idaho and 7th Ave. W.
H.T.Knight, vicar

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W.D.Ellway, vicar

Jerome
CALVARY, S.Adams & E.Ave.A.
Minister from Shoshone

Ketchum-Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS
Minister from Hailey

Rupert
TRINITY MEMORIAL
G.H.Quarterman, vicar

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH, Logan St.
J.F.Tulk, vicar

Twin Falls
ASCENSION, Blue Lakes Blvd.N
W.Howell, rector

Wendell
ST BARNABAS, Minister from (Jerome

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. Charles Wilson, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave.
A.E.H.Asboe, officient

Arco
EPIPHANY
Minister from Blackfoot

Blackfoot
ST. PAUL'S
C.R.Wilson, vicar

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall
GOOD SHEPHERD
P.J.Tracy

Idaho Falls
ST. JOHN'S
J.T.Viggers, rector

Mackay
EMMANUEL
Minister from Blackfoot

Montpelier
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Fort Hall

Pocatello
TRINITY
N.Arthur St.
J.P.Trotter, rector

ST.ANDREWS
South Terry and So. 9th.
G.E.Howlett, vicar

St. Anthony
ST. JAMES'
Served by the archdeacon

Salmon
REDEEMER
M.S.Sheldon, vicar

DISTRICT BOARD OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Bishop, ex-officio

President, Mrs. Rudolph Goranson (Lucile) until 1964
229 South 13th Ave., Pocatello-83201(232-3226)

Vice President, Mrs. J.F.Emery (Marian) until 1964
2502 W. Bannock St. Boise 83706 (344-1148)

Secretary, Mrs. Mervin W. Lunstrum (Ruth) until 1965
962 El Randho Blvd. Pocatello- 83701 (232-7754)

Treasurer, Mrs. Elwood Gledhill (Peggy) until 1964
1122 Pine, Caldwell - 83605 (459-1961

JOINT DEPARTMENTS WITH BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Christian Education

Mrs. Gerald Burwell (Mavis) elected until April 1965
1412 N 15th, Boise-83702 (343-9146)

Christian Social Relations

Mrs. Don Numbers (Zoe) appointed
3300 N. 28th, Boise-83703 (342-2334)

Promotion, Mrs. Ralph R. Johnson (Sally) appointed
791 Fir St. Pocatello- 83201 (233-1696)

College Commission, Mrs. Robert deNeufville (Eunice) appointed
3415 Rose Hill, Boise - 83705 (342-3127)

Missions, Mrs. H.E. Holverson (Dorothy) appointed
220 East 1st St. Emmett - 83617 (365-2219)

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

United Thank Offering elected until April 1966
Mrs. Dale Vandegrift (Virginia)
1620 Dearborn, Caldwell - 83605 (459-9361)

Supply, Mrs. Lynn Johnson (Dorothy) elected until April 1966
918 S. Shilling, Blackfoot- 83221 (785-1879)

Altar Guild, Mrs. W.F.Kallenberger (Marjory) appointed
5921 Randolph Dr. Boise - 83705 (343-8648)

Church Periodical Club, Mrs. Graeme Galbraith(Joanne)appointed
940 Terry Drive, Idaho Falls - 83401 (522-1392)

Church Vocations & St. Margaret's House

Mrs. Bert Larson (Donna-May) appointed
235 Lincoln, Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0920)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mrs. Colman Ensign, Caldwell - until 1964
Mrs. J. R. Bacon, Jerome - until 1965
Mrs. Wesley Harris, Pocatello - until 1966

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. George F. Carlstrom(Ariel) Boise , Past President
Mrs. Norman L. Foote, Wife of the Bishop, Boise.
Mrs. Claude Davis, Boise, Provincial Representative
Miss Letitia Croom, District Education Associate
Mrs. Miriam Chester, All Saints' Director of Education

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1963
PROCEEDINGS,
AND
BISHOP'S CHARGE

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

The fifty-fourth annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho opened with Evening Prayer at 8:00 pm, Friday, February 8, 1963, at the Congregational Church in Pocatello, Idaho. The service was read by the Rev. James P. Trotter and the lessons by Mr. Rudolph Goranson. The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delivered his Charge to Convocation (p 30).

At 7:30 am, Saturday, February 9, 1963 there was a Celebration of Holy Communion, with the Bishop as Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Warren L. Howell and Hollinshead T.Knight.

Opening prayers for the business session were lead by the Bishop. Convocation was called to order by the Bishop at 10:06 am. The Secretary called the roll of the clergy canonically attached to the District. Those present were:

Bishop: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote.

Priests: The Rev. Messrs. Asboe, Johnson, Sheldon, Myers, Davis, King, Trotter, Wintersteen, Viggers, Skinner, Howlett, Vandegrift, Wilson, Spofford, Tulk, Stone, Tracy, Blackaller, Howell and Wylde.

The Secretary called the roll of delegates representing the parishes and missions. The following were present:

Parishes: All Saints', Boise: Robert Williams, Sam G. Smith, Dr. Robert de Neufville, Frank Wilson, Mrs. Frank Wilson. St. Michael's, Boise: Sr Warden Thomas Smith, Jr Warden Dr. Richard Meiers, Daniel Applegate, Dr. Wesley Young. Dr.H.A.P. Meyers, Winton Carter, George Short, Nathan Gellert. St. Davids, Caldwell: Clarke Hamon, Mrs. Clarke Hamon, Ned Thurston, Mrs. Ned Thurston. St. Mary's, Emmett: Sr Warden Del Fuller, Dr. Harmon Holverson, Mrs. Richard Beal, Mrs. Hope Cammerer. St. John's, Idaho Falls: Sr Warden Logan Taylor, Jr Warden Lee Reeves, Bruce Beck, Graeme Galbraith, Wallace Kristofferson, Mrs. Bruce Beck, Mrs. Ralph Gesas, Mrs. David Burnet. Grace Church, Nampa: Sr Warden John Runkle, Mrs. John Runkle, Dr. F.D.Koehne, Mrs. F.D.Koehne, Dean Lang. St. James, Payette; Sr Warden Dwaine Welch, C. A. Carlson, Mrs. Floyd Snead.Trinity, Pocatello: Sr Warden Fargo Wells, Dr. James Barclay, R. F. Goranson, Mervin Lunstrum, Jack Watson, Thomas West, Mrs. Floyd Johnson. Ascension, Twin Falls: Jr Warden Merl Smock, Mrs. Charles Beyner, Thomas Hicks, Mrs. Thomas Hicks, Bert Larson.

Missions: St. Johns; American Falls; Sr. Warden Ralph Bowler, Jr. Warden Stewart Mayo, Robert F. Cohen; St. Pauls; Blackfoot: Sr. Warden Dr. Jack Van Dercreek, Mrs. William Furchner, Mrs. Velma O'Neal; St. Stephens; Boise: Sr. Warden William Kallenberger, Jr. Warden William Hansen, Wendell Vaughn; Trinity; Buhl: Jr. Warden Willian Nungester; Good Shepherd; Ft. Hall: Mrs. Marie Hardy, Mrs. Lillian Vallely, Mrs. Yvonne Oliver; Grace; Glenns Ferry: Sr. Warden Gilbert C. Walker, Jr.; Emmanuel; Hailey: Chester Arndt; Calvary; Jerome: Sr. Warden Malcolm M. Stuart, Carl C. McKenzie; St. Andrew's; McCall: Harry Grandy; St. James; Mountain Home: Sr. Warden Stanton Park; Jr. Warden James Heathcote, Major Cornelius Milner, Mrs. James Heathcote; St. Andrews: Pocatello; Sr. Warden Steve Rhoads, Jr., Prof. Wesley Harris; Trinity Memorial; Rupert: Sr.Warden Wm. R. Paul, Jr. Warden Ray Honsinger, Pauline Wilkes; Redeemer; Salmon: Sr. Warden Richard Shoup; Christ Church; Shoshone: Sr. Warden Ellwood R. Werry.

Committees for Convocation announced by the Bishop were as follows:

Credentials and Admission of New Parishes and Missions: Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Mrs. Richard Beal, Mr. T. M. Robertson.
Resolutions and Necrology: The Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Jr.; Rev. John Tulk, Dr. Harmon Holverson, Mrs. Ralph Gesas.
Bishop's Charge: Rev. Jack T. Viggers, Rev. James Davis, Rev. Kale King, Mr. Thomas Smith, Dr. F. D. Koehne, Mr. Steve Rhoads, Jr.
Dispatch of Business: Dr. Richard Meiers, Merl Smock, Dwaine Welch.
Church Pension Fund: Rev. Dale Vandegrift, William Nungester.
Constitution and Canons: Rev. Donald Skinner, David Doane, Robert Copple.
Next Convocation: Rev. Charles Wilson, John Runkle.

The Bishop introduced the new clergy in the District: The Rev. Messrs. Hollinshead Knight, Warren Howell, Palmer Wylde and Stanton Tate. Moved, seconded and carried that they be granted seat, voice and vote in Convocation.

Moved; seconded and carried that the Rev. W. Lee Davis, Chaplain at the University of Idaho, and canonically resident in the Missionary District of Spokane, be given seat and voice in Convocation.

The Committee on Credentials and New Parishes and Missions certified that the credentials of all delegates were in order,

and presented the petitions of St. Stephens, Boise, and St. Andrews, Pocatello, for admission into union with Convocation as Organized Missions. The motion for their admission was seconded and carried unanimously. The Bishop asked the clergy and delegates from the two new missions to come forward to be introduced, and the entire Convocation joined in singing the "Doxology".

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon was re-elected Secretary of Convocation, and Mrs. F. Buell Little was appointed assistant secretary. Mr. Kenneth Hill was re-elected Treasurer of the District and Mrs. Eunice Hunt was appointed assistant treasurer. The Bishop's nomination of Mr. Cedric d'Easum to be Historiographer of the District was seconded and carried.

Due to the present critical illness of the Chancellor, Mr. J. L. Eberle, the Bishop not only re-nominated Mr. Eberle, but asked that Mr. David Doane be nominated Acting Chancellor, to serve until such time as Mr. Eberle may recover. The nominations were seconded and carried by Convocation.

The Committee on the Dispatch of Business announced that elections would be at 3:00 pm.

Nominations were opened by the Bishop. The following were nominated at this time:

Bishop and Council: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. J.T.Viggers, J. F. Tulk, J. H. Davis, Lay: Stanton Park, William Kallenberger, Sam Smith.
Synod Delegates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. J. H. Davis, H.G. Wintersteen, P. Wylde, J.P. Trotter, W. Howell, G.E. Howlett, J. D. Skinner. Lay: Fargo Wells, Robert Jenkins, Harmon Holverson, Bert Larson, William Kallenberger.
General Convention Delegates: Clerical: Very. Rev. W. B. Spofford, Jr., Rev. Messrs. J.T. Viggers, J. P. Trotter, Lay: Robert Hogg, John Smith, John Runkle, Rudolph Goranson.
Trustees of the Endowment and Development Funds: David Doane, Robert deNeufville, A. S. Young.

Nominations to remain open until time of the elections.

The report of the Secretary of Bishop and Council (p 40) was presented by title by the Rev. John Tulk. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Missions (p 41) was presented

by the Very Rev. William B. Spofford, who called attention to the change being made in the Deanery structure. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Christian Education (p 42), was given by the Rev. James Davis. In answer to a question about the deficit indicated in the summer camp report, the Bishop explained that such deficits were met from contingency funds. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Associate in Christian Education (p 52), was presented by title by Miss Letitia Croom. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Christian Social Relations (p 43), was presented by title by Archdeacon Johnson, with comments regarding the Idaho Children's Commission and a recording of the Church's services available for use with shut-ins. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the College Commission (p 48), was given by title by the Chairman, Rev. Dale Vandegrift, Chaplain to Episcopal students at College of Idaho. Motion to accept the report of the Commission seconded and carried. Fr. Vandegrift spoke briefly on the work of student chaplains in general, and his work at College of Idaho in particular. The Rev. G. Edward Howlett, chaplain at Idaho State University, and the Rev. W. Lee Davis, chaplain at University of Idaho each presented their reports and spoke briefly. Motion to accept the individual reports (pp 49-51) of the chaplains seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Promotion (p 47), was presented by title by the Bishop. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Examining Chaplains(p 53) was presented by title by the Rev. Morgan Sheldon. The Bishop commented briefly on the responsibilities of the Board, especially regarding the new requirements for Lay Readers. Rev. Kale King reported briefly on his recent attendance at the Provincial meeting of Boards of Examining Chaplains. Motion for the acceptance of the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Council of Advice was presented by the Rev. Donald Skinner. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

Following a short recess, the report of the Department of Finance was presented by the Chairman, Mr. Robert Hogg (p 44). Because of the controversial nature of a portion of the report, its acceptance was by sections, rather than as a whole. Motions to accept the 1963 quotas (p 47) and adopt the 1963 budget (p 46), seconded and carried. Motion to accept the Auditor's report(p 68), seconded and carried.

Motion to accept the report concerned with a scholarship fund for clergy children seconded, in order to open discussion, which continued, pro and con, for nearly an hour, interrupted at noon for noonday prayers, led by Mr. Stanton Tate. After further discussion, question was called for, and the motion was defeated on a standing vote.

At 12:35 pm, the session adjourned for lunch.

Convocation was again called to order at 2:03 pm. by the Archdeacon, presiding in the absence of the Bishop who was addressing the meeting of the women.

On a call for a point of order, it was moved, seconded and carried that the Report of the Finance Department be accepted for the record, as a report, even though its recommendations had been rejected by Convocation.

The report on Good Shepherd Indian Mission, Ft. Hall (p 62), was presented by title by the Superintendent, Rev. Paul Tracy, who also invited delegates to stop and visit the mission on their way home from Convocation. Motion for acceptance of the report seconded and carried.

The Bishop returned to the Chair.

The report on St. Luke's Hospital, Boise (p 60), was presented by title by the administrator, Mr. E. E. Gilbertson, who commented on the recent addition to its buildings. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The reports of the Rural Deans (pp 64-66), were presented by title: Pocatello Deanery, by Rev. Charles Wilson; Boise Deanery by Rev. James Davis; Twin Falls Deanery, by Rev. Kale F. King; Western Deanery, by Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift. Motions for acceptance of each seconded and carried.

The report of the Trustees of the Endowment and Development Funds (pp 55-57), was given by Mr. David Doane. Mr. Doane

clarified some confusion about the Development Program and the Revolving Loan Fund; although the Revolving Fund will continue indefinitely in existance, the Development Program which established it will conclude in 1964, with the final payments of present pledges to the Fund. Motion to accept the report seconded and carried. The Bishop commented further on the D D P, noting that the "shrinkage", or unpaid pledges, was smaller than is usual for such campaigns. However, there are ninety-five pledges on which no payment has been made as yet, and he asked the cooperation of the clergy and local treasurers in determining whether further attempts should be made at collection, or the pledges cancelled.

The report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund was presented by Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, who also called attention to the Church insurance agencies related to the Pension Fund and urged the consideration of them by local congregations in purchasing insurance on their properties. Motion for acceptance seconded and carried.

The report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons was presented by the Rev. J. Donald Skinner. Two changes in Canons, proposed by the Bishop's Committee of Emmanuel Church, Hailey, were presented by the Committee. The first, an addition to Canon XXV - "Of Deaneries", is as follows:

Canon XXV - Sec. 5.
"The Priests appointed by the Bishop at each Convocation to serve as Rural Deans of the stated Deaneries of the Missionary District of Idaho, shall, if not already serving as elective or appointive members of the Bishop and Council of the District, be appointed ex-officio members of said Bishop and Council."

Motion for its adoption seconded and carried by the necessary two-thirds majority.

The second proposal, altering and adding to the present provisions of Canon XXVII - "Of Alterations and Additions", in order to provide for a years lapse between the prsenting and voting upon any new canons, or amendments to existing canons, and providing for a vote by ballot, was read by the Chairman, with the recommendation against passage from the Committee, The reasons for their negative recommendation are stated in the report. (p 53). Motion to accept this portion of the report, including the recommendations, seconded and carried.

The proposed amendments to Canon XXVII thus died for lack of further consideration.

The time for Elections having arrived, the Bishop called for further nominations. In addition to those previously nominated the following nominations were made and seconded: For Bishop and Council, Laymen: Dr. Harmon Holverson and Mr. Gerald Voorhees; For Delegate to General Convention, Clergy: Rev. Messrs. Kale King and Harold Myers: For Trustee of the Endowment Fund, Mr. C. A. Carlson. There being no further nominations the Bishop declared the nominations closed. On motion of the chairman of the Committee on Dispatch and Business, the use of preferential balloting was agreed to, to expedite the elections. The Bishop appointed Messrs. de Neufville, Stuart, Hamon and Kristofferson to be tellers and ballots were distributed and marked.

The Rev. Kale F. King, in an addition to the report of the Twin Falls Deanery, (p 66), reported briefly on a youth conference held in that Deanery in November.

The Committee on the place of the next Convocation recommended the acceptance of the invitation of Grace Church Nampa. There being no other invitations, the acceptance of the report was seconded and carried.

The report of the Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea, (p 67), retired Bishop of Idaho was read by the Bishop and motion for its acceptance seconded and carried.

The Rev. Kale King moved that Convocation send greetings to Chaplain E. James Kingsley, an Air Force Chaplain canonically attached to the District. Motion seconded and carried, and the Bishop instructed the Secretary to comply.

The Committee on Dispatch of Business reported that the Committee on the Bishop's Charge was not yet ready to report. A delay was granted.

Mr. Robert Murphy spoke regarding the attitude of the Ada County Commissioners in refusing to allow indigent persons to be buried from the Church and asked if this had been found to be true elsewhere. There was no discussion of the matter, but the Bishop asked the clergy to inquire into practices in their own communities, so that some action might be undertaken by the Church if this appears to be a general practice.

The Archdeacon presented his report, (p 40), by title. Its acceptance was moved, seconded and carried.

Dean Spofford presented the report of the Committee on Resolutions. None being of a particularly controversial nature, each was adopted by Convocation with little or no discussion. In addition to those originally presented by the Chairman (numbers 1 through 5), two other resolutions regarding Deaconess Knepper and Fr. McKay, were presented from the floor and adopted (numbers 6 and 7).

1. "Be It Resolved that this 54th annual Convocation of the missionary district of Idaho express its thanks to our bishop, the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, for his creative leadership, and his continuous efforts, involving many miles of geography and countless conferences and consultations, to awaken the Church in Idaho to greater witness to our communities and to deeper committment to Christ in our parochial families."

2. "Be It Resolved that this 54th annual Convocation of the missionary District of Idaho send greetings to our Chancellor, Mr. J. L. Eberle, in St. Luke's Hospital, Boise, and as ure him, and his wife, Clare, that they are in our prayers. With our greetings, we send, also, our thanks for the years of service which he has given to the missionary district of Idaho as communicant, Chancellor, trustee of St. Luke's Hospital and in manifold other capacities. May the healing power of our Lord, Jesus Christ, strengthen and refresh him so that, in all places and in all conditions, he may continue to glorify God."

3. "Be It Resolved that this 54th annual Convocation of the missionary district of Idaho express thanks to the clergy, vestry, Bishop's Committeemen and parishioners of Trinity Church, and St. Andrew's Mission, of Pocatello for their gracious hospitality, expeditious planning and dedicated service to this Convocation. We would also express our thanks to the president of Idaho State College, and his community, for their kindness in making college facilities available for the use of this Convocation."

4. "Be It Resolved that this 54th annual Convocation of the missionary district of Idaho express thanks to Dr. and Mrs. Dean Brooks for sharing the life and work of this assembly with us and, also, for Dr. Brook's insightful, creative and challenging remarks at the Banquet. Since he is a master-

ful mountain climber, as well as a dedicated lay witness for Christ and His Church, we exercise our prerogatives as proud citizens of this state by giving him permission to come back as he wishes to Challenge the Sawtooths, Mt. Borah or any other of our worthy eminences."

5. "Be It Resolved that this 54th annual Convocation of the missionary district of Idaho send greetings to our retired bishop, the Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea in Seattle, Washington, where he carries on an active ministry as institutional chaplain, pastor to all sorts and conditions of persons, and a prolific and dedicated ministry of epistolry to his friends and brethren in Idaho."

6. "Whereas Deaconess Laura M. Knepper, retired, has faithfully served the Church in Idaho by maintaining the ministry through correspondence to isolated families, and has given of herself continually to this ministry,
"Be It Resolved, that this Convocation express its sincere appreciation to Deaconess Knepper for her ministry, and that the Secretary communicate this appreciation to her."

7. "Be It Resolved that this convocation send its greetings to the Rev. Cecil McKay, with its good wishes for his continued recovery from his recent surgery."

Convocation recessed at 3:00 pm.

The Bishop re-convened the session at 3:20 and election returns were announced. They were as follows:

Bishop and Council: Clerical: Rev. J. T. Viggers; Lay: Mr. William Kallenberger.
Synod Delegates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. Davis and Trotter; Lay: Dr. Harmon Holverson, William Kallenberger, and Bert Larson. Alternates: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. Howlett and Howell. There was a tie vote between the Rev. Messrs. Skinner and Wintersteen for the position of third delegate. In the run-off election Skinner received the greater number of votes, there by becoming the third delegate, and Wintersteen the first alternate. Lay alternates elected were Dr. Robert Jenkins and Mr. Fargo Wells.
General Convention Delegates: The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., Clerical, and Rudolph Goranson, Lay. Alternates: Rev. J. T. Viggers and Robert Hogg.

Trustees of the Endorment and Development Funds: David Doane for four-year term, A. S. Young for three-year term.

The Committee on the Bishop's Charge, Rev. Jack Viggers, Chairman, reported in the form of several resolutions presented for the consideration and action of Convocation. Not in the form of a resolution was the suggestion that Bishop and Council consider the possibility of two full days for Convocation, or else the meeting in advance of some committees, so that more time could be given to the study and discussion of significant business. The Bishop said he would take it under advisement with Bishop and Council.

Resolutions presented by the Committee on the Bishop's Charge:

1. Theological Education Scholarship Aid: (Viggers)
"Whereas there is a continuing and growing need to supply scholarship aid for students in theological seminaries anticipating assignment to cures in the Missionary District of Idaho,
"Be It Resolved that the Department of Promotion of the Bishop and Council be directed to prepare and distribute materials advising parishes and missions of the District as to the extent of the need, and suggesting appropriate action." Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

2. District Development Fund: (Davis)
"Whereas the District Development Fund's collection period ends in the year 1964, and
"Whereas the Fund's benefit to the growth of the Church in Idaho has been very significant,
"Be It Resolved that the Bishop and Council study the Fund's continued expansion, and present to the 1964 Convocation its recommendations."

David Doane, Trustee of the Fund, commented on the resolution, expanding his earlier remarks stressing the distinction between the Fund and the Program, the latter being the campaign to establish the Fund. Since the original pledges were for a specific amount and period, any drive for additional funds should be presented as a new and separate program, and not a continuation of the old one. There being no further discussion, motion for adoption seconded and carried.

3. Elder Citizens: (King)
"Whereas it is a growing concern of the Church that adequate care be given our elder citizens, and,

"Whereas there have developed in recent years various means for providing this care:

"Be It Resolved, that this Convocation request the Bishop with the aid of the Department of Christian Social Relations, to appoint a committee to,(a) investigate the needs among the older members of the Church in Idaho,(b) to investigate current programs for the care of the elder citizens in this nation and, if any, known programs abroad, using the offices of the national Church's Department of Christian Social Relations and those of the governmental Department of Health,Education and Welfare, and (c) to report to the 1964 Convocation their findings and recommendations for the Church in Idaho."

In the discussion which followed, the Bishop emphasized that our concern is not merely for elderly Episcopalians, but any persons whom the Church might be in a position to assist in one way or another, from calling on shut-ins to providing low-cost housing.

A motion for amendment to delete the references to government agencies and programs in foreign lands, on the grounds that this was a blurring of the separation of Church and State, was defeated, and a motion for the adoption of the resolution in its original form was seconded and carried.

4. Cuban Refugees: (King)

"Whereas many citizens and fellow Episcopal Churchmen have been forced for various political and personal reasons to seek asylum in the United States and,

"Whereas these persons must necessarily leave their resources and possessions in their homeland and,

"Whereas the Episcopal Church, through its Miami, Florida center, operated by the Rev. Max Salvador, a Cuban priest and through interchurch agencies, has undertaken to assist materially and to relocate Cuban families until such time as they may return to their homeland;

"Be It Resolved by this Convocation that the Bishop be commended for designating this Convocation's offerings for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief to assist the refugees.

"Be It further resolved that through the District Department of Christian Social Relations, that each Idaho congregation be urged to participate in this program of financial assistance and,

"Be it further resolved that the Department of Christian Social Relations inform each congregation how individuals, single congregations, or a group of congregations may assist in the resettlement of Cuban refugee families." Motion for adoption seconded and carried.

5. Deaneries and Laymen: (Koehne)

"Whereas the Missionary District of Idaho is exceedingly dispersed, with problems of communication and travel being great, and

"Whereas the large rural potential of Idaho is not now being served by our parishes and missions, and

"Whereas our clergy are now greatly over-extended to care for those needs, and

"Whereas there is an increasing need for the District to assume a larger share of its own support;

"Be It resolved that the Deanery Councils be more fully developed and encouraged in a continuing program of education and extension of Christ's work by:

(1) Coordination of the extension of the Church's work in areas now underdeveloped and neglected,

(2) Training of qualified laymen to assist the ordained in such areas as visitation of aged and shut-ins, contacting and instructing the unchurched, lay-reading, conducting Confirmation classes, church school, youth work, acolytes, and clerical work, etc., thus releasing the clergy's time and talents to be more effectively used in the areas for which he was ordained.

(3) Use of qualified laymen in promoting the need for the proper use of ones talents of time and money for the advancement of God's work in missions, parishes, the District and the universal church.

"Be it further resolved that the District Departments of Christian Education and Missions be encouraged to provide the Deaneries with sufficient tools and stimulation to accomplish this." Motion for adoption seconded and carried.

6. Institutional Chaplain: (Smith)

"Whereas this Convocation recognizes the need for a full-time hospital and institutional chaplain for the Boise area,

"Be it Resolved that the Bishop and Council be authorized to employ a full-time chaplain for Boise area hospitals and institutions."

Discussion brought out the fact that such a chaplain would perform a valuable and necessary ministry to Churchmen from more distant parishes and missions, whose own clergy are not able to see them, whereas the clergy in the Boise area are more able to minister to their parishioners in the various institutions. As a result, a motion to amend the originally presented resolution, deleting a paragraph which recommended that parishes and missions in the Boise area be assessed an equitable portion of the chaplain's salary and allowances for his services to their members, was seconded and carried. The concensus of convocation was that the chaplain's services would be of greatest benefit to parishes and missions outside the Boise area, and therefore his salary was legitimately a District responsibility. Canon Blackaller spoke briefly regarding the various types of services performed by an institutional chaplain, and stressed that such services are not limited to Episcopalians, but are available to all patients and inmates as need is found. The resolution as amended was adopted.

7. Long Range Strategy: (Rhoads)

"Whereas the Bishop has stated the need for a careful study of the needs of growing areas of the District in terms of expanded facilities and personnel,

" "Be it resolved that this Convocation recommends that such a study be initiated by the Department of Missions, with the hope that some continuing committee, made up of deanery representatives together with persons with District responsibilities, be established for the purpose of assisting in the selection of sites, plans for buildings, and long-range strategy."

Dean Spofford pointed out that the resolution was actually only a restatement of present responsibilities of the Department of Missions, and offered an amendment that the suggested committee be included in the Department of Missions and Church Extension, rather than a separate committee. Further discussion brought out that the resolution as presented could be so interpreted, but the Amendment having been moved and seconded, it was carried, and the resolution adopted as amended.

In addition to the Resolutions presented by the Committee on the Bishop's Charge, the following were presented as the next order of business:

<u>Support of Church Divinity School by Budget Item:</u>

"Whereas the Thirty-third Synod of the Province of the Pacific has recommended to the several jurisdictions of the

Province that they, through their Conventions, urge each parish and mission to supplement its Theological Education Sunday offering by a budget item sufficient to achieve a goal of not less than $1.00 per communicant per year.

"And Whereas, the multiplying of appeals generally has the effect of reducing total participation and creates a bad feeling among those who have made a total committment pledge to the work of the Church;

"Be it resolved this Convocation, through the Finance Committee of the Bishop and Council, urge every parish and mission in the Missionary District of Idaho to include in their budget an item for the support of Theological Education. The goal of not less than $1.00 per communicant per year, recommended by the Thirty-third Synod of the Province of the Pacific, is suggested for their guidance in determining the amount of this budget item.

"And be it further resolved that this Convocation recommends to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific that it prepare and distribute materials for educational purposes that will increase our knowledge of the part the seminaries play in the life of the Church, and materials to aid us in the active recruitment of candidates for the sacred ministry. Said materials to be concerned for the spiritual and intellectual life of the seminary community rather than its financial needs."

Discussion was concerned with whether or not such a method would be more, or less, consistent with the spirit of Christian stewardship, and disagreement with a paragraph in the original resolution which would have called for the elimination of the direct appeal of Theological Education Sunday if the budget item were adopted. After further discussion, an amendment to delete the reference to the mandatory elimination of Theological Education Sunday was passed, and the resolution adopted as amended.

Increase in Maximum Stipends for Mission Clergy:

"Whereas the present maximum stipends which may be paid to mission clergy make support of a growing family difficult and has forced many dedicated priests in charge of missions to seek larger paying responsibilities,

"And whereas, the movement of clergy has caused not only an increase in moving expenses for the District, but has caused smaller cures to suffer through short tenures and frequent changes in the Missionary-in-charge,

"Be it Resolved that the Finance Committee of Bishop and Council be directed to recommend to the full Bishop and

Council a new schedule of stipends for mission clergy.

"Be it further resolved that this Convocation recommends that the schedule of stipends for a single priest be: $3600 minimum per year, plus $100 per year for each year of satisfactory service in the Missionary District of Idaho until a maximum of $4500 per year is reached.

"And that this Convocation recommends that the schedule for a married priest be: $4000 per year minimum, plus $100 per year for each dependent child, plus $100 per year of satisfactory service in the Missionary District of Idaho until a maximum of $4800 per year is reached.

"And that this Convocation recommends that the Bishop, at his discretion, may raise this maximum for any Missionary-in-charge up to a maximum of $6000 per year for exceptional service or for exceptional need."

A motion for amendment removing the $6000 per year maximum was defeated. The resolution as presented was adopted.

A resolution was presented by the Vestry of All Saints' Boise, asking that Convocation memorialize General Convention expressing our concern over some of the prenouncements of the National Council of Churches. During the course of discussion, the resolutions on the same question adopted by General Convention in 1961 were presented in mimeograph form for the consideration of Convocation. Since this action of General Convention appeared to answer the resolution, the Rev. J. Donald Skinner, Rector of All Saints', withdrew his resolution, and offered the following substitute:

"Resolved, that the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations be asked to give those who ask for it what information it can on the progress that has been made on the resolutions taken at the 1961 General Convention concerning the National Council of Churches." Motion for adoption seconded and carried.

The Bishop announced the results of the run-off election for Synod delegates. The Rev. J. Donald Skinner was elected delegate, the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Alternate.

The Bishop announced the following appointments:

Council of Advice: Rev. Messrs. Skinner, Myers and Blackaller; Messrs. Tom Nielsen, Dewey Bowman and Nathan Gellert.

Bishop and Council: Rev. James Davis and Mr. Fargo Wells, each for three year terms.

Examining Chaplains: Rev. Messrs. Cheldon, King, Howlett and Davis.
Rural Deans: Rev. Messrs. Wilson, Davis, King and Vandegrift.

Mr. Fargo Wells moved that the Department of Finance be requested to study, for the 1964 Convocation, the possibilities or specific plans for a revolving loan fund, credit union, or other financial vehicle for the purpose of facilitating loans by the clergy for worthy personal requirements. Seconded and carried.

Mr. Bert Larson moved that Bishop and Council be authorized to designate the object of Convocation offerings. The motion was out of order, the identical motion having been passed by Convocation in 1961, and being still in effect.

Prof. Wesley Harris extended an invitation to the members of Convocation to attend an Open House at St. Andrew's and Canterbury House between this session and the Banquet this evening.

The report of St. Andrew's Lot Fund (p 59), was presented by title by Mr. Carl Isaacson, Treasurer. Motion to receive seconded and carried.

Motion to adjourn seconded and carried. Convocation adjourned sine die at 5:04 pm.

Norman L. Foote, president

Morgan S. Sheldon, secretary

THE BISHOP'S CHARGE

TO THE DELEGATES TO THE FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO AND TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN IDAHO.

I suppose the reason why the Bishop's annual address on the state of the Church in Idaho is called a "Charge" is the thought that through this presentation there may be some sense of the challenge of the Christian faith and a stirring of the wills of the people to perform greater effort for the Kingdom. However, there are times when I suspect a better word might be "Discharge" for this address really may serve only the purpose of relieving the Bishop of all the pent-up frustrations that have built up over the past year. Let us see with what success we can avoid at least the latter connotation.

First a brief review of the more obvious events in the Episcopal Church in Idaho in 1962:

Two clergymen chose to leave us during the year, the Rev. Fred L. Pickett resigning from St. James', Payette to become rector of the church at Sturgis, South Dakota; and the Rev. W. Lee Davis resigned from St. John's, Idaho Falls and now is serving as chaplain to the University in Moscow. Four clergy came to join us, the Rev. Stanton D. Tate in the McCall-Cascade field; the Rev. Palmer Wylde to be rector of St. James', Payette; the Rev. Warren L. Howell to be rector of the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls; and the Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight to care for Gooding, Wendell and Glenns Ferry. Within the District a number of other changes took place. The Rev. Jack T. Viggers left Mountain Home to accept a call as rector of St. John's, Idaho Falls; the Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen moved from Burley to Mountain Home and the Rev. James H. Davis resigned as rector of St. Mary's, Emmett to become the first vicar of St. Stephen's, Boise. This is a somewhat larger number of changes than in previous years. As the bills for the transfer of furniture from one place to another arrived - for which we have never had the luxury of a budget item - this could only be described as a moving experience for the Bishop.

Considerable improvements took place in the buildings in which our Church life together takes place; new parish halls were built in Nampa, Buhl and American Falls, the multi-purpose parish hall in Arco was completed and dedicated, as was the new multi-purpose building for St. Stephen's, Boise. A new rectory is under construction in Blackfoot, and considerable progress was made in the past year toward the completion of the recreation hall at Paradise Point. These improvements were

financed by $9,500 in grants from the National Council, $30,000 in ten-year non interest bearing loans from the National Council's loan funds, $29,000 in commercial loans, $44,750 in loans from our own District Development Revolving Loan Fund, and $33,750 in cash from the various congregations involved. The value of our Revolving Loan Fund can be seen in that $44,750 in loans from this fund has made possible some $148,000 in new buildings. Collections on pledges to the Development Fund continue to be better than the experience of most areas and our pledge total still stands higher than our goal of $245,000. This is due in a large measure to the faithfulness of our people and the loyalty of the local Fund treasurers. As we enter the more difficult last year and a half of this program it is my hope that you will continue to keep up the payments so that we may meet some of the many needs that lie ahead of us.

When the Development Fund was established, you will recall that interest on loans from the Revolving Fund was to be set aside as scholarships for our students in Seminary. Interest is presently being received which will bring in about $750 a year for this purpose. But, in addition, gifts received at the time of the tragic death of Dr. Wayne Sower at St. David's, Caldwell, amounting to almost $700 have been set aside in the structure of this Scholarship Fund as a memorial to him. Additional memorial gifts to this Fund will always be welcome and useful. I anticipate that we will have three students in Seminary in the fall of 1963, all of whom will need substantial scholarship help and so I hope that there may be individuals who would like to give additional aid to this cause.

In connection with the District Development Fund, it would seem wise for this Convocation to request the Bishop and Council to consider the Fund's future development after the end of the campaign in May of 1964 and to bring to our Convocation in 1964 any suggestions they may have for its continued use and growth.

The year 1963 is the first year that the District will operate on a budget determined by pledges made entirely on a voluntary basis from the various parishes and missions. These pledges reflect the stewardship of the local congregations and in this respect it is encouraging to note that in 1962, $59,000 was pledged under the old quota system; for 1963, $61,842 has been pledged, or an increase of $2,500. This is not all we hoped for nor all that we really need. Nevertheless, it is encouraging to know that the faith of this Convocation that the free giving of our people would not be found wanting was justified. In addition to this gain, the increases in giving of the various

missions in their shares of the salaries of their vicars came to an additional $1,640; to which can be added the $2,500 increase we expect to receive from the Home Department of the National Council. This should mean a total in new money available for District work of $6,000. However, on the other side of the picture, our expenses have increased. In the 1962 Convocation, you voted to place in the budget $1,500 for the expenses of delegates to the Anglican Congress, and $1,920 as our share of the cost of a full time chaplain at the University of Idaho. In addition, the National Council has asked us to increase our pledge to them from $15,150 in 1962 to $17,632 in 1963. The result of all these expenses means that there is only approximately $1,000 available in new money if all pledges are paid in full in 1963.

Looking at our situation from another direction, it can be seen that in the past five years the number of communicants in Idaho has increased from 4,300 to 5,000 persons and their giving for all church purposes at the same time has increased from approximately $300,000 a year to almost $450,000 in 1962. This means that the mystical Mr. Average Communicant is giving $90 a year now against $70 a year five years ago. Or, if we put it in another way, he has increased his weekly pledge to the Church from $1.35 to $1.73. These are encouraging figures because they do show substantial growth in stewardship. Also, because they certainly show us that there is plenty of room for more concern to be expressed. May I urge again that every parish and mission establish a stewardship committee. This committee to plan to carry out the annual Every Member Canvass. This committee should keep before the members of the congregation by every means possible, particularly by personal contact, our Church's teaching that God wants them, their "souls and bodies, for a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice". God needs and can use all their abilities and all their resources at all times and in all places.

Stewardship, however, works in many other ways. It is involved in the way each parish and mission, the District and the National Church use their resources. I think it also means that we make the needs of the Church known to people as well as their need to give to their Lord. Take for example, the needs of the Church in Idaho. I would mention what I consider the most critical needs. We have at the moment four mission fields which I consider are sufficient in size either in number of places served by one vicar, or in other terms which make it difficult for the vicar to do more than maintain the work at approximately its present level. Yet, in most of these

situations, the division of the field is difficult. It would seem only to work to create a separation of the weaker places from the stronger ones, and result in new mission fields in which as much as 90% of the cost must be borne by the District for a good many years. In each of these instances it is my hope that through study we may begin to think in somewhat different patterns for their future development. In none of the mission fields can we really say an additional clergyman is needed because of the overwhelming burden of priestly functions. The clergyman is not overburdened to accomplish what he was ordained to do, namely, to administer the Sacraments and preach the Gospel. Rather it is all the other duties that come his way that are difficult to perform in three places at once. These include office work, the keeping of records, the direction of the training of Church school teachers for Church school classes he can never find time to attend, the problems of attempting to relate to three different communities, the multiplicity of meetings, etc. Part of the solution, I am sure, lies in a wiser use of our laity and in the training of laymen and women to assume larger responsibilities. Part of the solution, too, may come from the study of each situation to see what is the real need for additional personnel. Is it another clergyman? Does a part time secretary make more sense? Perhaps a full time person with some special training and skills in such areas as Christian Education, youth work and church music, would be the answer. This problem, I am sure, we need to face more realistically and with more imagination than we have in the past.

In the Boise area, we have all felt the need for a full time chaplain for the various institutions, in that area. Some progress has been made in the last few years through Canon Blackaller of the Cathedral staff who has served as a part time chaplain at St. Luke's and at the Veterans Hospital. But, it is increasingly apparent that this is a full time job. With three hospitals, the state penitentiary, a large number of nursing homes in the area, a full time chaplain would be extremely useful. Some of the institutions involved are presently helping with the chaplain's salary and expenses and additional help could be expected. But, even so, it would still need support from the District for as much as $3,000 a year for several years before we could hope that such a position would so prove its usefulness in Christian concern and witness as to encourage the institutions themselves to support it more adequately.

We should plan now to start new missions on land we have already in Boise and Pocatello in the next few years. We have begun a study of the church situation in Idaho Falls to attempt

to answer the questions not only of the building needs of St. John's but the future desirability of starting a new church in this community. If this is to be done, it's location should be determined and land purchased. For to wait to decide until the need is overwhelming is poor stewardship. We certainly have learned that land in suburban areas tends to increase in value rapidly as they are developed for residential purposes; and sites which might be purchased now cost four or five times as much in five years time. Among other pressing needs, I would include that of St. Michael's Cathedral to find the resources to provide that congregation with a more adequate parish hall and Christian education facilities. There is a similar need on a smaller scale at Shoshone and St. Stephen's in Boise has grown so rapidly since its organization that it seems inevitable that we will have to do more building there much sooner than we had anticipated.

But if these are some of the needs of Idaho, what of the work of the Church in other parts of the world? Even as the average Communicant is asked to face the question of his need for a new television set perhaps in relation to the Church's need for a new roof, and the local congregation is asked to weigh in stewardship the matter of their need for new carpets or larger organs in relation to the need of the people in Idaho for new churches and additional clergy, so we, as the District family, cannot escape our responsibilities to the whole Church. When I hear from my brother Bishops of the needs of our larger urban centers in this country; when I hear of the fantastic opportunities for the Church in Latin and South American countries and when I am faced with the knowledge of the pitiful resources some of the younger churches in the Anglican communion, particularly in Africa and India, have with which to deal with overwhelming needs, I do not see how we can continue forever asking for a larger share of the mission funds of the whole Church for the work of the Church in Idaho. We must face the fact honestly that in the next year or so there must be significant reduction of our askings from others.

Nor can we any longer continue to pretend that our responsibilities to this world as Christian citizens are not what they really are. We do not like to think of the fact, but it is a fact, that there are more poor, hungry, and illiterate people on this planet today than there were ten years ago and that this trend seems bound to continue. We so often are defeated from taking any specific action by the overwhelming magnitude and complexities of the problems of world peace, the population explosion, the struggle for independence of new nations, all of

these defeat us from doing what we can do. We must work for Church unity from the local to the international level. We must be more acutely aware of the fact that the Church is still the only free international organization that has the potential really to influence the course of men's history for peace and justice. But if the Church is for us just a place to put memorial windows with pictures of saints who look unhappy about the whole business of being Christians, then God undoubtedly will forge a new instrument to carry out his purposes. May I make to each of you some specific suggestions as to some of the things we can do? First, we can help our people to learn about the Church and her mission. Every parish bulletin can carry some information about the work in the Church in Idaho and throughout the world, as well as just the local events. And every parish and mission can find it in their resources to put THE EPISCOPALIAN magazine in every home in this District through the parish every member family plan.

You will recall that this Convocation last year requested the Department of Missions and the Bishop and Council to develop a plan for reorganizing our deanery work in Idaho. This has been done by the addition of a fourth deanery and the recommendation for deanery councils. Plans have been made for training programs on the deanery level for young people, adults, lay-readers, vestrymen, Bishop's committee members, women's groups. We have made some progress but it has been spotty and much remains to be done. I believe we are on a sound basis in using the deaneries as functional units. We hope that where there is a need for fellowship or education or training that the deanery can plan to meet this need, that there will be no meetings for the sake of meetings. And so I urge your support in these programs. It is difficult, as you know, for us in Idaho - because of our geography - to gather together as a District family for conferences and fellowship on a District level. When we attempt to do this, it is usually expensive and many people spend as much time coming and going as they do attending the meetings. On a deanery level we can accomplish more than we ever can on the District level.

Some years ago our National Church established a system whereby a diocese could enter into what was called a companionship relationship with a missionary district. Until just recently these relationships have been established between a number of dioceses and our overseas missionary districts. But, I believe, we are the first domestic district to enter into such a relationship. This has been brought about largely by conversations between myself and the Bishop of Albany. This relation-

ship means in the main that we shall attempt a more personal fellowship with fellow members of the Church in another part of the country. Some of their clergy, and I hope some of their laity, will visit us. Some of you, I hope, will be able to visit them. We shall enter into this relationship quite informally and hope that it will grow in time in order to broaden the understanding of the work of the Church as it goes on in a western missionary area; and for us, as it goes on in an eastern diocese.

But we cannot rest here. As we reach out from family to parish, to deanery, to district, to relationships with another area of our Church nationally, we have yet further to go. An unusual opportunity at present is the Anglican Congress which your delegates will attend this summer. Two study courses that already have been prepared, I hope will be used by local study groups and that some method will be worked out also for the delegates to the Congress to bring back to our parishes and missions something of what they have experienced. In addition a large number of bishops and clergy from all over the world will be passing through the United States on their way to Toronto and we hope some of them will be able to visit in Idaho and tell us something of their lives and work.

Beyond the life and work of our own communion are the basic needs of people. These are present in local opportunities and in wider areas. For example, you will recall that last year we gave scholarships to twenty children from the Nampa State School to attend camp sessions with our own young people. The scholarships came largely from the generosity of various women's groups in the Church and from some individuals. The camp committee felt that the effort was quite successful and valuable and plans to repeat this in 1963. It is our hope that the groups who supported the effort last year will help us again.

In another area, we have all felt the need of some kind of Church related institution in Idaho to help meet the needs of some of our elderly citizens. I would suggest that this Convocation might want to appoint a committee to study the feasibility of such an effort on our part and to make such plans as seem desirable.

You all know, I am sure, of the flood of Cuban refugees into Florida and you know something of the needs of these people. Your Church already has done a great deal but is being called upon to do much more. Recently the National Council has asked members of the Church to provide through the Presiding Bishop's

Fund for world relief a sum of $450,000 for emergency use among the refugees. To this end, I have taken the liberty already of designating all the offerings of this Convocation for that purpose and each of our parishes and missions will be asked to make some response to this need, also. And more than this, there is a possibility that some of our parishes, or several missions working together may want to go further and actually sponsor the resettlement of a family of Cuban refugees in their community.

All of these things and many, many more should be matters of our Christian concern, and underlying all this is our basic understanding of the Church itself. Just so long as many of our people continue to look upon their local congregation as a group of people to be ministered to by a clergyman, so long will we fail. Cannot we see that the local congregation, be it two or three, or a thousand, is the local branch of the Universal Body of Christ called in fellowship to minister to the community in which it is located and in whatever way possible to minister to the whole world? Do we really believe, my friends, that this collection of ten or a hundred weak, sinful human beings who are not really worthy to lift up their eyes in God's presence, are at the same time the representatives of Christ in this world, the means of salvation, and the hope of glory? Sometimes one wonders if our communities would not be better off if the space we occupy with the buildings we struggle to build were used by some decent industry that at least would return to the community if only in terms of taxes, some measure of wealth.

May we arise from our languid self-indulgence and undisciplined ways and with renewed effort take up the work of God, the work of worship and prayer, the work of love and concern, the work of compassion and healing; for in so doing, the spirit of God will strengthen us to be and to do in greater measure than we dream possible that which is His will in this world, and through His Church the world may be transformed even as it already has been redeemed.

Norman L. Foote, bishop

PART III

ANNUAL REPORTS

1962

BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Bishop and Council met in Boise in April, September and December. Each meeting included meetings of the several departments and their reports back to the Council, where any necessary action was taken.

Chairmen of the departments and divisions during the year were Christian Education: the Rev. James H. Davis; Children's Division: Miss Letitia Croom, succeeded in September by Mrs. Richard Beal; Youth Division: the Rev. Jack T. Viggers, succeeded in September by the Rev. Kale F. King; Camp Division: the chairman; Department of Christian Social Relations: the Ven. William C. Johnson; College Commission: the Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift; Department of Missions: the Very Rev. William B. Spofford; Department of Finance: Mr. Robert A. Hogg; Department of Promotion: Mr. Robert B. Purcell; Division of Stewardship: Mr. Bert Larson; Department of Laity: Mr. John Smith and Mrs. R. F. Goranson, co-chairmen.

In September the Council approved the recommendation of Convocation that St. Stephen's Congregation, Boise be admitted to Convocation as an organized mission, and in December it approved the recommendation to Convocation that St. Andrew's Chapel, Pocatello be also admitted as an organized mission.

Vacancies to be filled on the Council at this Convocation include those created by the expiration of the terms of the Rev. Kale F. King, the Rev. James H. Davis, Mr. Stanton Park, Jr and Mr. Sam. G. Smith.

John Fowlow Tulk, secretary

ARCHDEACON

This year, as in the past, my work has been that of a general missioner with services conducted in Buhl, Twin Falls, Cascade-McCall, Idaho City, Gooding, Wendell, Grace Chapel, Boise, Council, Idaho Falls, Glenns Ferry, Mt. Home and Emmett.

As minister-in-charge of Cascade and McCall, Gooding and Wendell, Idaho Falls and Mountain Home and Idaho City and Emmett for periods ranging from a few months to many months, my work in some of these churches reflected that of other parish pastors; teachers training, Guild programming and meetings, Vestry and Bishop's Committee meetings, Layreaders' training sessions, inquirer's classes and Confirmation classes, Baptism instruction, "Bibles, bulletins and budgets."

I was a member of Advisory Board - YMCA Youth and Government Commission, Idaho Health Association, Idaho Children's Commission, the District Christian Social Relations Department, President of the Idaho Conference of Social Welfare, President of Ada County Mental Health Center, Boise Marriage Counseling Service. Attendance at the Northwest Prison Chaplains Conference lent more meaning to my visits to the County Jail and Idaho State Prison. Participation in Deanery Layreaders Training sessions provided a welcome opportunity to get better acquainted with the men whose service to the Church means so much to all of us. My visits to the Industrial School in St. Anthony indicated a need for visits by trained men to our Episcopal boys and girls there. These are being planned by the Rev. Jack Viggers and layreaders of St. John's, Idaho Falls and reflect an increasing recognition of the breadth of the layman's ministry to " all sorts and conditions of men".

This report closes with a word of appreciation for having been a member of the staff at Junior High Camp and the C.P. "Special Camp" - each camp in its own way a humbling, educational and rewarding experience.

Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., archdeacon

MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

Meetings of the Department were held prior to all Bishop and Council Meetings. Following the motion of the last Convocation, there was a re-distribution of the deanery structure, making four units rather than three. As far as we can report, at this time, there has been no significant change in deanery activity as a result. The vitality of the deaneries, for the most part seems to be related to the interest and imagination of the particular Rural Deans, and the willingness of the various departments of the District to use the deaneries for their training and educational programs.

Some time was spent on defining function with a need seen for eliminating a purely financial distinction between a mission and a parish, and a missionary district and a diocese. We commend for the study of the district, and its groups, Bishop Foote's article in the August, 1962, issue of the Episcopalian.

During the year, many new buildings were built and land purchased for further development. We particularly make note of the developing new church in Arco; the much-needed vicarage in Blackfoot; the parish-hall in Buhl; the parish hall-cum-church at St. Stephen's Mission, Boise; etc. The department would

commend to the District a continual re-reading of the District survey, done in 1959, since it did set guide-lines for development of which we should be aware.

During the year, the Department stimulated Lay-Reader's Institutes in each deanery which were found to be helpful and which, in some deaneries, have been continued. Also, during the year, we had guest visitors from Mexico and Southern Rhodesia who brought a wider vision of the Church's mission to all parts of the District.

In the year ahead, the Department hopes to wrestle more with defining its unique function and to continue to serve as a stimulator of new evangelistic and missionary education projects as well as to relate to the training and educational programs of the other departments of the District.

It should be announced that the Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Donald Arden of Nyasaland will be in the western deaneries from April 30th, to May 6th. Also, the Rt. Rev. Charles P. Gilson of Taiwan, will be in the District from May 3rd - 5th.

Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

"Help me do my job better." Stated or unarticulated this is the request of all who seek to serve their Lord in His Church. Building a corps of skilled trainers adequate to be of real assistance to leaders in a congregation is expensive. It is expensive in money and it is expensive in the demands placed on those who undertake the training. For this reason it is an educational endeavor that is not practical for a congregation to underwrite by itself.

Seeing to it that a growing number of leaders within the District undertake such extensive training in additional skills so that they can be available to local congregations for job training is the major focus of this Department at the present time. To date seven people forming two teams of trainers have been fielded and are available to congregations through their deaneries; one team is prepared to offer training opportunities for vestries and bishop's committees; the other, for church school teachers and staff. In addition, five other laymen and clergy have either begun, or have been scheduled to begin training.

Children's Division: Obtaining better job training for church school teachers has been the major emphasis of this division; to this end the chairman has been sent to the Leadership Skills Institutes. This division continues its responsibility for the mailing program to isolated families.

Youth Division: Growing out of the recommendation of this division's 1962 report, together with that of the Department of Missions on deanery structure, the primary responsibility for youth work in the District now rests with the Rural Deans. In order that the Educati n Department might retain a coordinating, advisory, and policy-making function a member of the department was appointed liaison between the Department and the four Deans. This liaison person was designated chairman of the youth division. The only report received so far of significant change in youth activities is from the Central Deanery which has undertaken a series of Sunday afternoon senior high youth conferences.

Camp Division: This past year 411 persons attended one or more of the twelve camp sessions as either campers (290 children and youth; 57 adults) or staff (64 adults). Camp provides a unique medium for Christian education in the district in that the more extensive program of worship, study, play and work possible on a campsite takes place on a day by day basis. Roughly speaking, youngsters attending camp spend more than 80 waking hours in close association with their church. This compares quite favorably with the little more than 40 that the average child spends at church during the year.

James H. Davis, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS:

The Department met four times this past year. Representatives of the department have been active in the following:

Served on the Idaho Children's Commission.

Members of various community agency executive boards; Ada County Mental Health Center, Idaho Conference on Social Welfare.

Continued work with the Oregon Council of Churches and the Southwestern Idaho Council of Churches on problems of migrant workers and their families.

Attended the 8th Province workshop on alcoholism with resultant formation of a sub-committee on alcoholism with the Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon as chairman.

Attended the C S R workshop in Coeur d'Alene conducted by National Council personnel.

Mrs. Don Numbers, C S R chairman for the W E C obtained C S R chairmen in 15 parishes in the District.

More parishes presented Armed Forces kits to their members in the Services this year than last. More parishes mailed their bulletins etc., to their men and women in the Armed Services this year than last.

Added to the Department during the year: Mrs. Don Numbers, Mrs. David Blackaller (Resettlement and Presiding B ishop's Fund For World Relief) and Mr. Stan Parks (Armed Forces).

William C. Johnson, chairman

FINANCE

The principal program of the Department of Finance in 1962 was to assist in the successful transition from the old "assessment and quota "means of financing the District's operations to the "Christian Stewardship" principle adopted by the 1962 Convocation. Each parish and mission received information on the funds needed for the District programs, including the additional expenditures authorized by the last convocation, and the Department was represented at a few vestry meetings to outline the District's finances. Unfortunately the Department was not represented at a few meetings that had requested our attendance due to unforseen circumstances.

The committments by parishes and missions for 1963 payments to the District now total $62,007.80. This is an increase over $59,394 which was the quota for 1962, although not enough to pay approximately $5,000 of additional expenditures approved by the 53rd Annual Convocation.

The 1963 budget for the Missionary District of Idaho has been prepared to match the committments of the parishes and missions. The budget also includes the District's portion of expenses for a chaplaincy at the University of Idaho and $1,500 for delegates expenses to the 1963 Anglican Congress authorized by you last year. The budget recommended for approval by this Convocation is submitted herewith. Also submitted is a schedule of the committments made by the parishes and missions for 1963.

The Department of Finance proposes a plan to provide a College

Scholarship Fund for the children of the clergy in the Missionare District of Idaho, for your consideration.

It is expected that this plan should minimize the clergy turn over in the District. While the present schedule of clergy salaries in Idaho compare favorable with salary minimums in other areas Idaho does not have the opportunity for clergymen to move to larger parishes that can pay above the minimum scale, consequently, a clergyman with children to educate may find it necessary to move out of the District as the children approach college age unless some additional money is made available to him.

The Scholarship Fund plan anticipates that money would be deposited in a trust fund established by the District and when a child goes to college, payments from the fund would be made directly to the child. Assuming deposits to such a fund of $150 a year began when a child was born, by the time the child attained college age the fund should make a college education possible for the child. Presently, the twenty clergy in Idaho have fifty-four children, therefore, one plan would require all parishes and missions to increase their committment to the District 12½ percent. Other plans could be developed to fit the desires of the parishes and missions.

Robert Hogg, chairman

BUDGET ADOPTED BY CONVOCATION - 1963

TOTAL INCOME	$ 126,925.77
Episcopal Church Women:	
Journal	100.00
Messenger	300.00
National Council:	
Regular Appropriation	54,420.37
Fort Hall	8,400.00
College Work	1,863.00
District Quotas:	
Accepted	61,842.40

EXPENSE:	
BISHOP	$ 17,022.00
Salary	8,000.00
Pension	1,530.00
Travel	3,000.00
Housing	2,880.00
Discretionary Fund	1,500.00
Medical	112.00
DISTRICT OFFICE	$ 7,417.87
Secretary	2,700.00
Social Security	97.87
Supplies	500.00
Telephone	600.00
Janitor	420.00
Heat - Maintenance	600.00
Mortgage	900.00
Auditor	600.00
Insurance - taxes	1,000.00
GENERAL CONVENTION	$ 400.00
VIII PROVINCE	$ 350.00
CONVOCATION	$ 2,890.00
Journal	600.00
Deputies Travel:	
Synod	390.00
Gen. Convention	400.00
Anglican Congress	1,500.00
DISTRICT DEPT'S	
1. College Comm.	$ 8,717.59
Ida. St. College	5,854.34
College of Ida.	719.25
Univ. of Ida.	1,920.00
Med. Chaplains	224.00

EXPENSE:	
2. Dept. of Missions	$ 79,896.51
Salaries	25,930.00
Pensions	4,827.77
Travel	10,020.00
Medical	1,558.00
Rents	10,328.74
Moving	1,200.00
National Council Quota	17,632.00
Fort Hall	8,400.00
3. Dept. of Finance:	
Travel	$ 100.00
4. Dept. of C S R	$ 300.00
5. Dept. of Promotion	$ 2,150.00
Idaho Messenger	1,750.00
Publication	300.00
Travel	100.00
6. Dept. of Chr. Edu.	$ 7,471.87
L. Croom-Salary	3,500.00
Soc. Sec.	126.87
Travel	1,200.00
Rent	720.00
Children's Div.	200.00
Camp Division	1,000.00
Supplies - Visual Aid	175.00
Leadership Training	550.00
Contingency	$ 209.93
TOTAL EXPENSE	$126,925.77

Parish and Mission Quota's

	Pledged 1962	Paid by Jan.31.1963	Pledged 1963
American Falls	$ 300.00	$ 300.00	$ 330.00
Arco	24.00	54.50	60.00
Blackfoot	1,320.00	1,320.00	1,800.00
Boise, All Saints'	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
Boise, St. Michael's	16,200.00	16,200.00	16,250.00
B oise, St. Stephen's	--	--	1,200.00
Bruneau	144.00	144.00	144.00
Buhl	108.00	108.00	120.00
Burley	600.00	250.00	400.00
Caldwell	1,800.00	1,800.00	2,040.00
Cascade	372.00	372.00	400.00
Emmett	1,740.00	1,740.00	2,100.00
Fort Hall	300.00	70.00	300.00
Glenns Ferry	564.00	564.00	564.00
Gooding	100.00	120.00	120.00
Hailey	750.00	750.00	750.00
Idaho City	24.00	--	24.00
Idaho Falls	4,848.00	4,444.00	5,100.00
Jerome	912.00	760.00	720.00
Ketchum	540.00	540.00	600.00
McCall	744.00	744.00	744.00
Mackay	36.00	42.00	75.00
Mountain Home	1,200.00	425.00	1,500.00
Nampa	3,624.00	3,624.00	3,986.40
Payette	2,500.00	2,500.00	2,600.00
Pocatello - Trinity	5,184.00	3,545.97	4,200.00
Pocatello - St.Andrew's	--	--	1,200.00
Rupert	888.88	888.88	1,000.00
Salmon	1,780.00	1,780.00	500.00
Shoshone	1,104.00	1,104.00	1,128.00
Twin Falls	4,980.00	4,980.00	5,229.00
Weiser	600.00	600.00	600.00
Wendell	108.00	36.00	108.00
TOTAL	$ 59,394.88	$ 55,806.35	$ 61,892.40

DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

The Department met three times in 1962 at which meetings the purpose and program was defined.

The Department decided to conduct promotional clinics for the public relations representatives, Messenger reporters, etc., from each parish and mission. These clinics will be held either

in each deanery or, if future circumstances indicate, in Boise. It is hoped that prior to these clinics, tours can be taken by the Bishop, the Archdeacon and the Chairman of the Department of Promotion to each mission and parish for the purpose of meeting with the clergyman, his Messenger Reporter, or publicity director and the local townspeople currently responsible for local news media.

The Department plans to expand its membership to take advantage of the outstanding talent we have in the fields of publicity and promotion in the District.

We are working toward two goals in the publication of The Messenger: (1) to achieve an editorial balance of inspiration, education and information; (2) to publish nine or ten issues each year.

Robert Purcell, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION

This year's work of the College Commission has been directed primarily toward the establishment and the maintaining of better communications between the home parishes of the students and the chaplains of the respective colleges. Two meetings were held during the year.

A form was drafted to reflect the student's church activities and furnish pertinent information which would be valuable to the chaplains in ministering to the individual student. These forms were processed and distributed by Mrs. Eunice deNaufville, Boise representative of the Women of the Episcopal Church. Further work is to be done with this medium with an attempt to establish a communication between chaplain and home parish and chaplain and parish.

Chaplains from Idaho State College, Pocatello, Boise Junior College, Boise and the College of Idaho, Caldwell, attended the Provincial Conference for College workers in San Francisco in January.

By action of the 1962 Convocation the Missionary District of Idaho is now sharing the financial responsibility of the chaplaincy at the University of Idaho, Moscow. The Rev. Lee Davis, formerly of Idaho Falls is serving a full time ministry to the students at this north Idaho institution.

The following chaplains are serving the students in our State:

Boise Junior College, Mr. Wendell Peabody;
Idaho State College, The Rev. Ed. Howlett;
College of Idaho, The Rev. Dale Vandegrift;
University of Idaho, The Rev. Lee Davis; 612 Elm, Moscow.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

Idaho State College

Typical of the 10% increase each year in enrollment at Idaho State College is the increase of Episcopal-affiliated students in 1961 from 87 to 102 in 1962. Of these 2/3rds arrive on campus from 25 cities in the Missionary District of Idaho and from 5 states outside of Idaho. Each year students from Pocatello have their ratio decreased, and only 1/3rd of the students made up the total this year, reflecting the rising standards of I S C and its ability in attracting students from throughout the state. The other new trend is that almost 1/4th of these students are married.

Our students this past year have been active in many facets of the Chapel-campus life, some teaching church school, serving on the Altar Guild, others representing the Episcopal Church on campus through the I S C Religious Council and the Protestant Collegiate Fellowship. Regular Sunday evening programs at the Chapel have followed the National College Division suggestions and are no longer a cliquish "Canterbury Club"., but more open to all students where various faculty members lead discussion-lectures on their specialized fields in relationship to Christianity. A six-week's Layman's Institute led by the Chaplain developed a strong core of some 15 students and faculty to assist the Chaplain in serving at the Altar.

Canterbury Guild, with an average of some 12 faculty and local towns women, aided the chaplain greatly in the Church's outreach to the Campus, with a variety of activities. Other activities included special receptions for Dean Saucedo of Mexico, Father Luke of the Church of South India, and Father Green from Africa, enlarging many viewpoints of the mission of the Church in the world.

The Chaplain continued serving as a Professional Affiliate on the Idaho State College Faculty, offering lectures on Old Testament, New Testament and Survey of Church History, for which students may earn credit towards graduation through the Department of Religious Education. He was honored in being selected to lead the VIIIth Provincial College Conferences in Menucha, Oregon, for over 100 students from the Western states in April,

as well as our own District College-week-end at Paradise Point in August. He has continued to encourage interdenominational use of St. Andrew's facilities.

G. Edward Howlett, vicar

Boise Junior College

There are 72 Episcopalians registered at the Boise Junior College this year. These students participate in the life of the three churches in Boise and meet one Sunday evening each month for Buffet Suppers and directed discussion sessions. An attempt is being made to establish weekly Sunday morning discussion periods at St. Michael's Cathedral. The faculty is well represented in various aspects of the life of the Church in the Boise parishes. The chaplain is available by appointment.

Wendell Peabody, chaplain

College of Idaho

The Church's ministry to the students and faculty of the College of Idaho, Caldwell, is carried by the rector at St. David's, Caldwell.

Of the 780 students registered this year 53 express Episcopal preference. There are 28 of our students from parishes of the District and the remainder represent 9 states, Africa, and the Marianna Islands.

A good precentage of our students attend the mid-week celebration of the Holy Communion each Wednesday at 6:30 am. in the new chapel on the campus which is followed by a group breakfast in the dining hall, and many participate in the worship and life of St. David's Parish. Every other Sunday evening the group meets at the rectory for the evening meal which is followed by informal discussion periods under the direction of a guest speaker or representative from their own group on pertinent subjects.

The chaplain is available on campus at various times during the week and by appointment.

The program is supported by the financial assistance of the Women of the Episcopal Church of the District and this year has been assisted by the Women of St. Michael's, Boise, and the Church of the Ascension Guild, Twin Falls.

M.Dale Vandegrift, chaplain

University of Idaho

Prior to the beginning of the current academic year, the chaplaincy here at the University of Idaho was part of a double-duty program of the local parish of St. Mark, with the financial assistance of the bishop of the Missionary District of Spokane. It became evident to the local rector and the college commission of the district that the ministry on this campus was suffering as a result of this double burden, and for the first time, beginning August 1, 1962, the Episcopal Institute here on campus obtained its first full time chaplain. The Missionary District of Idaho was asked to participate in the support of this ministry since many of the students on the campus came from the southern part of the State.

We are indeed fortunate in having ideal facilities. The chaplain has his home immediately next door to Canterbury House, and the location is quite strategically advantageous in that we are right on the campus itself. Canterbury House has three floors; the basement serves as a living room, with library, fireplace, convertible chapel for midweek services, and classroom. Above this floor is a small apartment, currently rented to Mrs. Imogen Walcott, who serves in many capacities, too many to enumerate. Needless to say, her presence is a vital addition to the life-blood here at Canterbury. In addition to the physical facilities on the campus, the parish church is located less than a mile from the campus, and students attend services there on Sunday. No Sunday services are held on campus. St. Mark's Parish church has its own full time rector, the Rev. Harold D. Fleharty, who has resided in Moscow for the past five years.

Since this is the first year for a full time chaplaincy we have no figures with which to make comparisons. The statistics in the past have been incorporated into those of the local parish; so we are beginning a new set of books strictly relevant to the campus ministry, and it will be some time before we can make any significant evaluation by way of figures. Some statistics might be of interest, however:

281 persons registered as Episcopalian in September.
91 of these from District of Spokane
126 of these from District of Idaho
64 of these from outside both districts.

4,500 students on campus - 7.7% are Episcopalians.

Weekly Schedule at Canterbury Center, with pertinent reports:

Due to provisions in Idaho Law, our institute can offer courses of instruction in Religious Education for university credit. This year we are offering:

2 hrs., survey of New Testament Writings.
2 hrs., survey of Old Testament Writings.
Nine (9) students enrolled for the first semester.

Study:

Inquirer's Classes meet once a week.
Sunday Evenings, dinner and study program.

Social:

Open House at Chaplain's home every Friday night.
Canterbury House open daily for recreation and/or study.

The traditions are many and strong, and it is truly a joy to be a part of the life here at the University. Originally I approached this new ministry with much fear and trembling, and still do to some degree. But the joys of this ministry have far overshadowed any fears I might still have. I find a real demand for pastoral work on the campus. Contrary to much opinion, agnosticism is not a norm, but rather, an exception to the rule. Students on this campus are searching, whether they go to church or not, and they are willing and even desirous of talking about religion. As one might think there would be a conflict between science and religion, I find the opposite in the contacts I have made. My feeling is, the student is tired of talking about a "trumped-up" conflict, and would much rather get down to business of what the Christian Faith really is.

W.Lee Davis, chaplain

EDUCATION ASSOCIATE

The major context of my job is the District's Christian Education Department. The Department is responsible for determining policy; it then delegates administrative work to the education associate. During the past year this delegated work was in connection with the Department's adult emphasis on building a corps of trainers, the Camp Division's Summer Conference program at McCall, and the Children's Division's isolated program.

In addition, I serve as consultant, on call to parishes and

missions, to meet individually and in small groups with parish leaders - particularly those with training or teaching responsibilities. (In this capacity the associate serves as one of the lines of communication from the various congregations to the Department.)

During the past year I have also participated actively in the production of teaching materials for small church schools by the national Department of Christian Education. Our own need here for more adequate materials for small schools is so great that we have a particular responsibility to expedite their production in amy way possible.

Letitia Croom, associate

13,137 miles traveled by car within the District
3 out of state trips
90 meetings and conferences
2 months at summer conferences.

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Principal c ncern of the Board at its meetings during 1962 was the interpretation, at the request of the Bishop, of the new national canons regarding Lay Readers, and the outlining of a course of study to fulfil the new requirements. Similar planning was done regarding preparation for the Perpetual Diaconate.

The Rev. Stanton Tate, formerly an ordained minister of the Presbyterian Church, has been undertaking a course of supplementary study, preparatory to Ordination to the Diaconate, under the direction of the Board and the Rev. James Davis.

The Rev. Kale F. King represented the Board at the annual meeting of the Examining Chaplains of Province 8, at Berkley, California in February.

Present members of the Board are the Rev. Messrs. Morgan S. Sheldon, Chairman, Kale F. King, James H. Davis and G. Edward Howlett.

Morgan S. Sheldon, chairman

CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Canon 25, Section 5 (new section): The committee recommends the adoption of this proposal made by the delegates of Emmanuel Church, Hailey, as follows:

Priests appointed by the Bishop at each Convocation to act as Rural Deans of the stated Deaneries of the Missionary District of Idaho, shall, if not already serving as an elective or appointive member of the Bishop and Council of the District, be appointed ex-officio members of said Bishop and Council.

Canon 28: The committee does not recommend the alteration proposed by the delegates of Emmanuel Church, Hailey, on the ground that a two-thirds majority vote is not required to make additions and alterations of existing canons, and that if that many in attendance at convocation cannot ascertain the significance and effect of such proposed changes, they already have the right to table any proposal until the next convocation; and if the proposed alteration or amendment is one that has merit and obviously does not require prolonged study, there is no reason to postpone the enactment of a meritorious proposal. The proposed revisions are as follows:

Delete the final portion of section 3, beginning with the words "for enactment," substituting for them "at which such proposed changes shall be considered"; and substituting a new section 5 for the last sentence, "A two-thirds majority vote by ballot of the delegates present at Convocation shall be required for the enactment of any alteration or addition to the Canons." Add a new section 4: "No new Canon shall be enacted, or existing Canon be amended or repealed, either in part or in full, until the aforesaid enactment, amendment or repeal be regularly moved and seconded at Convocation, and, after such discussion on the matters involved as the Bishop in Convocation may allow, be tabled until the Convocation next following when the motion shall be balloted upon; that clerical and lay delegates may have ample time to consider, with the congregations comprising the Church in the Missionary District in Idaho, the implications of the proposed enactment, amendment or repeal." Section 6 to be the present section 4.

J. Donald Skinner, chairman

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND

The Church Pension Fund maintained for the benefit of clergy, widows, and orphans announce the following total benefits paid throughout the church for the year ending December 31, 1962:

	Number	Amount
To retired clergy	1059	$ 2,022,093
To disabled clergy	104	202,153
To widows	1585	1,772,414
To orphaned children	259	128,877
Total	3007	$ 4,125,537

Payments in the Missionary District of Idaho:

To retired clergy	3	$ 6,170.04
To disabled clergy	1	2,794.20
To widows	8	8,425.80
Total	12	$ 17,390.04

The Church Pension Fund through its subsidiaries offers valuable coverage to the clergy, active lay workers and officials, as well as parishes.

The Church Life Insurance Corporation offers insurance and annuity facilities. The Church Major Medical Plan of the Corporation is now participated in by the Missionary District of Idaho. It now covers 12,000 individuals.

The Church Fire Insurance Corporation now insures 5000 churches and institutions.

The Church Agency Corporation handles bonding, liability and other insurance required by the Church.

These units are wholly-owned subsidiaries of The Church Pension Fund, and contribut to clergy pensions. They are worthy of serious consideration when needs arise which they are capable of fulfilling.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

The Trustees met three times in 1962 chiefly to consider requests for loans from the District Development Fund. Loans granted and paid during the year included:

Arco, for a multi-purpose parish hall	$ 3,000.00
Buhl, for a parish hall	6,000.00
American Falls, for a parish hall	5,000.00
St. Stephen's, Boise for a multi-purpose parish hall	10,000.00
Blackfoot, for a new rectory	10,000.00
Monthly payments on Mountain Home Loan	1,362.60
Total of Loans made in the year 1962	$35,362.60

In addition $10,000 was paid on our pledge to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific and $17,642.53 on District Indebtedness. All District Indebtedness for which the fund was obligated originally has now been completely paid off. Collection expenses for the year were $1,746.83 and the balance of the Development Pledge for the new recreation hall at Paradise Point of $748.59 was paid out.

Total income from pledges was $60,233.58 and total payments from the fund as indicated above $65,500.55. Approximately $140,000 has now been received on pledges totaling at present $247,792.00.

The Development fund has more than proved its value in the past year and a half and it is our hope that continued support of this effort will increase its usefulness in the years to come.

Interest on revolving fund loans were originally designated for scholarship grants for students in seminary. This fund has begun to accumulate from payments to date of interest in the amount of $72.91 and gifts in memory of Dr. Wayne Sower of Caldwell were recently received in the amount of $634.50. One scholarship grant of $400. has already been made. Memorial gifts to this part of the fund are always welcome.

David Doane, secretary

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho, January 1, 1963:

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on Hand 1-1-1962	106.36	
Interest - U.S.Treasury	237.50	
Interest on Savings	24.21	
Transfer to Savings		24.21
Cash on Hand 1-1-1963		343.86
Income Totals	$ 368.07	$ 368.07

Cash on Hand 1-1-1963	$ 343.86
$1,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 3/15/65-70	902.50
$4,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury B ond of 12/15/67-72	3,888.85
$3,000.00 par value 3-3/4% U.S.Treasury B onds of 4/15/72	2,865.00
Savings Account	710.82
Assets Total:	$ 8,711.03

DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM:

	Pledged	Paid
American Falls	$ 824.00	$ 491.50
Arco	2,044.00	1,158.00
Blackfoot	8,260.00	3,798.65
Boise- All Saints'	34,477.60	21,699.17
Boise- St. Michale's	66,323.61	34,248.61
Buhl	1,435.00	889.34
Burley	3,701.00	1,077.00
Caldwell	8,117.50	3,637.63
Cascade	1,253.00	615.50
Council	680.00	357.00
Emmett	8,812.20	5,371.76
Fort Hall	2,336.00	257.00
Glenns Ferry	833.00	388.00
Gooding	1,445.00	841.20
Hailey, Ketchum, Sun Valley	3,659.00	1,851.50
Idaho Falls	13,408.66	6,671.66
Jerome	3,619.50	1,922.29
Mackay	361.00	230.00
McCall	2,330.00	1,445.00
Mountain Home - Bruneau	8,084.77	5,351.26
Nampa	18,825.00	4,717.76
Payette	5,751.60	3,607.00
Pocatello	5,554.03	2,986.69
Rupert	5,311.00	2,514.98
Salmon	8,089.00	6,254.00
Shoshone	3,663.90	2,517.67
Twin Falls	13,464.22	9,667.72
Weiser	2,288.00	1,302.77
Wendell	445.00	350.00
Special Gifts	12,396.06	11,553.40
TOTAL	$ 247,792.65	$ 137,774.06

January 25, 1963 Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

SUMMARY OF DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - January 31, 1963

Pledges as of January 31, 1963	$ 247,792.65	
Collections as of January 31, 1963		$ 128,076.58
Payment Direct to Divinity School of the Pacific		10,000.00
Collection of Missionary District Note - St. Mary's - Emmett		500.00
Deed given in payment of Pledge St. Mary's - Emmett		750.00
Paid on Loan from Trinity - Buhl		250.00
Paid on Loan from St. John's American Falls		166.64
Interest paid on Loans to date		72.91
Paid to District Scholarship Fund - "In Memory of Dr. Wayne Sower"		634.50
		$ 140,450.58

Expenditures:

Campaign Expenses	$ 21,812.75
Collection Expenses	3,535.53
Applied on District Indebtedness	34,107.66
Building Recreational Hall Paradise Point - McCall	12,750.00
Revolving Loan Fund: Mountain Home - Agreed to meet monthly payments of $113.55 for 3 years -- Total $4,087.80	
Paid to date	1,930.35
Paid from Revolving Loan Fund:	
Epiphany - Arco	3,000.00
St. John's - American Falls	5,000.00
St. Paul's - Blackfoot	10,000.00
Trinity - Buhl	6,000.00
St. Stephen's - Boise	10,000.00
Payments to Divinity School of the Pacific	25,000.00
Collection of Missionary District Note - Emmett	500.00
Deed Paid for Pledge - Emmett	750.00
Paid on District Scholarship	400.00
	$ 134,786.29
Balance on Loan approved - Mt.Home	2,157.45
Balance - Cash on Hand 1-31-63	3,506.84
	$ 140,450.58

Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL - CANTERBURY LOT FUND REPORT

Balance - January 1, 1962		$ 38.92
Receipts:		
Twin Falls, Ascension	23.39	
Payette, St. James'	38.90	
Jerome, Calvary	58.84	
Ketchum, St. Thomas'	10.75	
Boise, St. Michael's	349.04	
Pocatello, Trinity	420.00	900.92
		$ 939.84
Expenditures:		
Payment on Loan to Lindley Franklin, Treas.		$ 1,125.00
Deficit		$ 185.16

STATEMENT OF PARISHES AND MISSIONS ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Parish or Mission	Original Quota	Payments 1962	Payments Jan. '63	Due in 1963
Boise, All S.	624.05	$ --	$ 398.05	$ 398.05
Boise, St. M.	4,052.55	349.04	349.04	349.04
Caldwell	536.32	--	332.32	332.32
Pocatello	7,115.59	420.00	420.00	420.00
Twin Falls	784.84	23.39	23.39	23.39
Burley	150.33	--	47.57	47.57
Hailey	258.50	--	215.42	215.42
Jerome	152.22	58.84	58.84	58.84
Ketchum	30.79	10.75	10.74	10.74
Payette	231.49	38.90	38.90	38.90
Wendell	30.79	--	9.62	9.62
Total:		$ 900.92	$ 1,903.89	$ 1,903.89

Amount of original Loan	$ 9,000.00		
Paid on Loan to date	7,875.00		
Balande due on Sept. 1, 1963		1,125.00	
Due Bishop's Discretionary Fund		185.16	
Total Outstanding Debt			$ 1,310.16
Total Accounts Receivable			$ 1,903.89

Any excess of income would be used to apply to Street Assessment

Carl L. Isaacson, treasurer

ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL

Despite the fact that we were engaged in a construction project throughout the year and, as a result, had a number of patient beds that were unavailable for use, 1962 was the busiest year in St. Luke's history. Almost every area and department provided a significantly increased volume of services over the previous year. Some of the more pertinent statistics are as follows:

- 7,312 admissions excluding newborn
- 37,219 adult patient days of service
- 1,118 births
- 4,221 newborn patient days of service
- 4,064 operations
- 81,121 clinical laboratory examinations
- 14,397 diagnostic x-ray examinations
- 4,602 x-ray and cobalt treatments
- 4,631 emergency room patients
- 154,680 meals served

Total exepnses for the 1962 fiscal year were in excess of $1,700,000 of which more than $960,000 or approximately 56% went for salaries. The cost per patient day has continued to rise in all hospitals and at St. Luke's in 1962 was $43.35. However, the average length of stay dropped from 5.2 days in 1961 to 5.0 days during the last year.

The additions and alterations to the hospital were formally dedicated on September 30. This particular project completed the second phase of a long range expansion program for St.Luke's that is planned through 1975 and involved both new construction and an extensive amount of remodeling. Among the things provided were 18 new medical beds, 5 new obstetric beds, and 3 new pediatric beds which replaced the beds which were located in a non-fireproof building that was demolished; air-conditioning and an improved heating system for all patient floors in the wing along First Street as well as air-conditioning in all newly constructed areas; a new post operative recovery room; a new pharmacy and central sterile supply; a new main entrance off Bannock Street; a centralized admission area; a new and greatly enlarged coffee and gift shop; new visitors lounges on first, second and third floors of the First Street wing; and remodeled physical therapy, maintenance and administration areas.

Approximately $900,000 was spent on the project which was largely financed by a long-term loan that will be repaid in the

coming years out of operating income.

Memorials and contributions for the building project were received from Dr. and Mrs. John C. McCarter in memory of their daughter Priscilla; the Margaret Cobb Ailshie Trust, Incorporated; the C. C. and Henrietta Anderson Foundation, Incorporated; Mrs. Laura Moore Cunningham; the St. Luke's Hospital Women's Auxiliary. The landscaping at the new main entrance was donated by the Davidson family in memory of Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Davidson.

We feel these additions and alterations represent a significant contribution to the medical facilities in the area and that they will enable us to better accommodate the anticipated population growth of Boise and environs. As a result of the project, St. Luke's now has a capacity of 157 beds and 25 bassinets and offers to the community and to the state of Idaho an extremely well equipped and staffed center for hospital care.

The number of physicians on the medical staff continued to grow in 1962 and we expect at least four more physicians will be added to our staff roster within the next few months. During 1962, Dr. O. F. Swindell served as president of the medical staff. In the coming year, Dr. Harold E. Dedman will assume that responsibility.

The senior and junior auxiliaries again demonstrated how vital their services are in the successful functioning of St. Luke's Hospital. Members of these two groups rendered many thousands of hours of volunteer service during the year and contributed much to the prestige and reputation of the hospital. The construction and equipping of the new coffee shop was partly financed by donations received from the senior auxiliary which continued to assume full responsibility for its operation.

During the year, the board of directors formally agreed to participate in a program called "Principles of Establishing Hospital Charges" which is sponsored by the Idaho Hospital Association. The purpose of this program is to get all participating hospitals to gradually develop a uniform method of establishing charges which will reflect the true cost of operation in the various hospital departments. This program does not mean that the charges will be the same in every participating hospital, because costs differ from one institution to another, but it does mean that the hospitals in the program will all use a uniform method of computing their charges. Participation in this program will put us in a much better position in dealing with health insurance companies and

other third party agencies as well as enabling us to better explain hospital costs to patients and the general public.

Another extremely significant development of the past year has been the organizing of the Regional Hospital Planning Council of Southwestern Idaho and Eastern Oregon. This organization, when incorporated and in operation, will make definitive studies of population trends and the future need for hospital services and facilities throughout the area. The council will be an advisory body only but, with a board of directors composed of some of the leading citizens in the area, it is hoped it will eventually develop enough prestige so that the governing boards of existing hospitals as well as groups of citizens interested in the development of new institutions will come to it for advice and counsel so that the growth of hospitals in the area in the future may proceed in an orderly manner avoiding the unnecessary and consequently expensive, duplication of facilities and services. St. Luke's was host for the first organizational meeting of the proposed council and much credit for the initial impetus and the development work thus far must go to Bishop Foote and the staff at St. Luke's Hospital. This planning council holds promise of being the most important contribution to the hospital field in the state of Idaho in many many years.

The parishoners in the district can take justifiable pride in St. Luke's being "their" hospital. We hope that each of you will accept our sincere invitation to tour the hospital at some point in the future and learn more of the facilities and services it provides.

E. E. Gilbertson, administrator

FORT HALL

Our work at Fort Hall has interesting aspects not found in the usual Parish or domestic Mission. First is the high proportion of Membership. With 2000 members enrolled in the Shoshone-Bannock Tribes, and living on the Reservation, probably half consider themselves Episcopalians. The Mission has over 500 baptized members, but there is frequently no indication of conviction as such attachment, but rather of habit and familiarity. The Episcopal Mission has operated at Fort Hall for over 60 years, and is the Church best known to the people. Also, a boarding school was maintained for 40 years where many children received an excellent education in a Christian context. The Church at Fort Hall is in a situation perhaps best explained as comparable to the Established Church in England. Of five

religious bodies working on the Reservation, the Episcopal Church alone has land allotted to it by the Tribe; its nominal membership exceeds that of all other groups combined; it is so much a part of the community, even for non-members that its primary religious role is often overlooked. Like the Salvation Army -- or even the post office -- the Church is treated as a secular institution of the community.

This brings us to the second unique aspect of the Church at Fort Hall - the involvement in social service. The Church maintains an on-going program of ministering to the physical needs of the people of the community, by the distribution of new clothing, and the sale, for a nominal charge, of used clothing. At Thanksgiving and Christmas especially, we distribute parcels of food, provided by the generocity of individuals and parishes. The public laundry and showers in the Mission House, though temporarily closed because of faulty plumbing, has been constantly and heavily used. The repair of our sewer is one of our pipe dreams. The Kindergarten is not operating this year, because the public school has taken up this service, and the full-scale recreation program which was formerly conducted by the Church is to some extent now being maintained by the Tribe, which seems to be a more suitable arrangement.

The transition from one culture to another is a slow and painful process, and cannot be forced. But our Lord recognizes no barrier of race, language or culture, and His Church must not, either. The only real answer to the widespread disillusionment and despair of our people at Fort Hall is Jesus Christ, who is the Way, the Truth and the Life. When the spiritual needs are fulfilled -- when hope and purpose are found -- the physical and social problems will be found susceptible of solution. There is an almost unlimited potential for the Church on the Fort Hall Reservation. The growth rate is substantially higher than that of the general population, and the physical and spiritual needs are greater now than ever before. But there is a vast reservoir of good will toward the Church. If we act positively, we will find the community backing us up. What is needed, as everywhere in the Church, is greatly increased lay-leadership. Perhaps two dozen people are concerned to support and advance the Church's program, but the outlook is often discouraging to this handful of dedicated souls, and overwhelming needs cause one to wonder where to begin. There is no call for pessimism, however. Our Lord has promised us,"My grace is sufficient for thee", and again "my strength is made perfect in weakness."

When we are willing to follow His leadership without hesitation, God can certainly raise up His power and fulfill His will.

Paul J. Trace, superintendent

CAMP PROGRAM:

OPERATING INCOME	$ 7,032.03
Fees collected	6,099.62
Milk refunds	217.99
Scholarships	714.42
OPERATING EXPENSES	$ 7,943.76
Salaries	1,635.00
Groceries	3,428.08
Power	667.90
Supplies	254.83
Repairs	24.02
Bus	1,617.46
Insurance	316.47
OPERATING DEFICIT	$ 911.73

CAMP BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS:

CAPITAL INCOME	$ 3,157.59
N. Council Grant	1,500.00
Dist. Dev. Fund.	740.00
Gifts	917.59
CAPITAL EXPENSES	$ 4,283.84
CAPITAL DEFICIT	$ 1,126.25

SUMMARY:

DEFICITS	$ 2,037.98
FROM DIST. FUNDS	350.00
REMAINING DEFICIT	$ 1,687.98

DEANERIES:

Pocatello Deanery

New highways in Eastern Idaho have been of some help in combating the serious problem of distance in the deanery, but the problem still exists and greatly hampers our efforts to get together from time to time. It is, for instance 325 miles from Montpelier in the southeast to Salmon in the northwest.

Four unorganized missions in the area have been ministered to by local clergy; Challis out of Salmon, Mackay out of Blackfoot, St. Anthony out of Idaho Falls, and Montpelier out of Fort Hall.

During the year, there have been deanery meetings of some kind almost every month. Sometimes there have been meetings of clergy and wives only, sometimes they have included a group of key representative lay-personnel who, together with the clergy, have made up what we are beginning to call "The Deanery Council". The council aims to provide some on-going kind of deanery planning that will include programs of study, worship and fellowship in those areas of the church life that can best be tackled in a larger than parochial setting but which, because of distance, etc., cannot adequately be provided at the District level.

One such training program carried out last year was a workshop for stewardship chairmen and canvassers. One such worship experience was a mite box ingathering. At the time of this writing, plans have been paid for a study session for all delegates to Convocation for the purpose of advance study of proposed or expected issues; in February, for a training institute for vestrymen; in March, for a layreader's institute and a week long Lenten preaching mission in Pocatello; and in April, for a Senior High Youth Conference.

A deanery treasury was opened during the year with the offering received at a deanery service in Arco. The treasury provides us with the means of meeting deanery program expenses without the confusion of trying to proportion expenses among churches:
Receipts: $43.22; Disbursements: $5.66; C O H, 12-31-62; $37.56.

Charles R. Wilson, rural dean

Western Deanery

Pursuant to the request to reevaluate the deanery system within the District made by our Bishop to the 53rd Annual Convocation it was found advisable to regroup the parishes more geographically in order to facilitate communication and operation. This new grouping created what is now known as the Western Deanery. The Western Deanery embodies Nampa, Caldwell, Payette, Weiser and Emmett. These parishes were formally included in the Boise Deanery.

A luncheon meeting of the priests of the Deanery was held in Payette in November at which mutual opportunities and concerns were discussed. It was apparent that within the new deanery area it would be practical and advantageous to establish a closer inter-parish relationship to share each others experiences and mutual opportunities. The proposed Deanery program looks forward to establishing inter-parish programs in many areas of church activities. A pulpit exchange program has been instituted and a tentative schedule established; the first of the exchanges was between Payette and Caldwell.

M.Dale Vandegrift, rural dean

Boise Deanery

The 1962 Convocation directed the Department of Missions to reevaluate the deanery structure, which it did at its spring

meeting, recommending to Bishop and Council that the Missionary District of Idaho be divided into four deaneries rather than three. Thus the Boise Deanery now only includes Boise, McCall and Mountain Home.

On September 28, 1962 the deans of the four deaneries met with the Bishop to outline areas within which various programs could be implemented. Following this, on October 15th, the clergy and the District Associate of Christian Education gathered to explore the possibilities of a planning council for the Boise Deanery. Although such a council was not established at this time, it was generally agreed that the operating procedure for the Boise Deanery would be simply to make available certain conferences and programs on an invitational basis to all congregations within the deanery without the coercive machinery of a planning council.

Between November 11th and 18th such a program was provided for the deanery by St. Michael's Cathedral who sponsored the Mission to Boise in the Rev. John Ryan, O H C. During this week a quiet day for the clergy was held by the Cathedral, and a Mission to Young People was held at All Saints'. Fr. Ryan also held portions of his Mission at each of the churches in Boise. The Cathedral has also invited participation in its Christian Education training programs throughout the deanery.

James H. Davis, rural dean

Twin Falls Deanery

Regular monthly meetings of the clericus and occasional assemblies of the whole family are held primarily to develop deanery program. A highlight this spring will be a visit of the Rev. Mother Ruth, of the Community of the Holy Spirit, New York City, the week of 21 April to lead a quiet day for deanery women and visit as many congregations and groups as possible during the week, to tell of the work of her community at St. Hilda's and St. Hugh's School.

Kale Francis King, rural dean

OFFICIAL ACTS

Baptisms	1
Confirmations	305
Received	8
Burials	2
Marriages	1
Ordinations - Priests	1

Celebrations of the Holy Communion	65
Sermons and addresses	91
Meetings	96
Miles traveled:	
By car	31,482
By public transportation	11,200

Norman L. Foote, bishop

Baptisms	11
Marriages	3
Burials	11
Confirmations:	
Porto Rico	2
Olympia	186
Connecticut	4
Choir and other Services:	
Sundays	29
Assisted	23
Saints' Days	3
Other days	69

Holy Communion:	
Sundays	40
Assisted	27
Saints' Days	4
Other days	69
Private	115
(Receiving 168)	
Ante-Communion	2
Assisted at Ordinations	2
Sermons and addresses	100

Frank A. Rhea, retired bishop

Baptisms	12
Marriages	0
Burials	5
Meetings	146
Other Services:	
Sundays	14
Weekdays	6

Holy Communion:	
Sundays	94
Weekdays	15
Private	16
Miles traveled:	
By car	20,100
By public transportation	2,150

Wm. C. Johnson, Jr. archdeacon

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1962

Prepared from books without audit by
Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants for
the Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, Inc., A Corp. Sole.

BALANCE SHEET

Assets

General Fund: cash in bank		$ 3,454
Endowment Fund; total - note A:		$ 8,711
Cash in bank		1,055
Investments		7,656
Plant Fund; total - notes B and C:		$ 1,394,556
Cash in bank		10,308
Pledges receivable		115,595
Notes and loans receivable		80,665
Land		207,276
Buildings		922,929
Furnishings and autos		57,783
TOTALS		$ 1,406,721

Liabilities and Fund Balances

General Fund: balance		$ 3,454
Payroll taxes payable		130
General Fund		3,324
Endowment Fund: total		$ 8,711
Endowment Fund balance		8,711
Plant Fund: total		$ 1,394.556
Liabilities:		226,333
Reserve-Maintenance - Hailey Property	413	
Pledges payable to C D S P	40,000	
Notes and loans payable	52,325	
Mortgage payable - note C	133,595	
Capital Invested in Plant Fund assets		1,168.223
TOTALS		$ 1,406.721

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet)

Notes to the Fund Balance Sheet

Note A: The endowment funds are held under a deed of trust by the Idaho First National Bank. The investments are stated at cost. The trust instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policy of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnings each year, either in savings accounts or U. S. Government obligations.

Note B: No records of cost were maintained on the land, buildings and furnishings prior to 1958. In September 1958, all existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording these properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note C: Buildings and land on the books at $237,186 are pledged as security for these mortgages.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Endowment Fund	Plant Fund
Balances at January 1, 1962	$ 5,620	$ 8,449	$ 1,134,250
Additions or (Deductions):			
Excess of disbursements over receipts	(2,296)		
Grants from National Council			16,750
Donations and interest earned		262	2,626
Mortgage reductions by general fund and parishes			7,281
Assumption by St. Stephen's of liability to repay National Council for their loan			15,000
Gain on sale of land-Cambridge			100
Collection expense, Development Program			(2,425)
Transfers to General Fund			(2,013)
Cancellations of pledges to the plant fund development program			(3,346)
Total Additions or (Deductions)	(2,296)	262	(33,973)
Balances at December 31, 1962	$ 3,324	$ 8,711	$ 1,163,225

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts: total		$ 118,291
National Council appropriations	$ 56,293	
Assessments from parishes and missions	52,750	
For college work	1,831	
Fort Hall farm	1,200	
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200	
Receipts from plant fund	2,013	
Miscellaneous	4	
Disbursements: total		$ 120,587
Bishop's stipend	8,000	
Bishop's pension	945	
Bishop's travel	3,000	
Bishop's residence	2,938	
Archdeacon's residence	1,098	
Office salaries and expense	5,920	
Interest, insurance and taxes	2,555	
Deputies expense	878	
General convention assessment	132	
Province of the Pacific assessment	443	
Convocation expense	233	
National Council quota	15,200	
Christian social relations	324	
Department of missions	41,036	
Department of Christian education	5,889	
Department of promotion	1,530	
College work	6,955	
Payette Lakes camp and scholarships	606	
Bishop's discretionary fund	1,324	
Gooding gas station	23	
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	7,359	
Mortgage payments	12,959	
Miscellaneous	1,240	
Excess of Disbursements over Receipts		$ 2,296

PARISH #		
I	American Falls	St. John's
II	Arco	Epiphany
III	Blackfoot	St. Paul's
IV	Boise	All Saints'
V	Boise	St. Michael's
VI	Boise	St. Stephen's
VII	Bruneau	St. John's
VIII	Buhl	Holy Trinity
IX	Burley	St. James'
X	Cascade	St. Mark's
XI	Caldwell	St. David's
XII	Emmett	St. Mary's
XIII	Fort Hall	Good Shepherd
XIV	Glenns Ferry	Grace
XV	Gooding	Trinity
XVI	Hailey	Emmanuel
XVII	Idaho Falls	St. John's
XVIII	Jerome	Calvary
XIX	Ketchum- Sun Valley	St. Thomas'
XX	Mackay	Emmanuel
XXI	McCall	St. Andrew's
XXII	Mountain Home	St. James'
XXIII	Nampa	Grace
XXIV	Payette	St. James'
XXV	Pocatello	St. Andrew's
XXVI	Pocatello	Trinity
XXVII	Rupert	Trinity Memorial
XXVIII	Salmon	Redeemer
XXIX	Shoshone	Christ
XXX	Twin Falls	Ascension
XXXI	Weiser	St. Luke's
XXXII	Wendell	St. Barnabas

OFFICIAL ACTS

Parishes	Baptisms Infant	Baptisms Adult	Baptisms Total	Confirmations	Rec'd	Mar	Bur
1 American Falls	5	1	6				
2 Arco	1		1				2
3 Blackfoot	17	6	23	13		1	6
4 Boise - All S.	27	15	42	43	3	6	15
5 Boise - St. M.	39	5	44	19	1	18	42
6 Boise - St. S.	3		3				2
7 Bruenau						1	
8 Buhl							
9 Burley	4		4	3			
10 Cascade		2	2				1
11 Caldwell	15	2	17	17		3	3
12 Emmett	23	11	34	15		2	4
13 Fort Hall	12		12	3		1	12
14 Glenns Ferry	1		1	4			
15 Gooding	2	2	4	14			1
16 Hailey	12	1	13	2		1	7
17 Idaho Falls	9	1	10	25		4	1
18 Jerome	5		5	6			
19 Ketchum-Sun V.	18	1	19	6		7	1
20 Mackay		1	1	1			
21 McCall	1	2	3	2		3	4
22 Mountain Home	9		9	5	2	1	5
23 Nampa	8	5	13	24			7
24 Payette	4		4	5		1	4
25 Pocatello- St.A.	3	2	5	15		1	
26 Pocatello - T	28	14	42	34		4	10
27 Rupert	10	5	15	16		2	3
28 Salmon	6	8	14	13	1	1	11
29 Shoshone	5	5	10	6			5
30 Twin Falls	7		7	9		3	8
31 Weiser	1	2	3	11	3	1	3
32 Wendell							2
District Total	275	91	366	311	10	61	159

	CONGREGATION			CHURCH SCHOOL			
Parish #	Confirmed	Communicants	Baptized	Adult	Children	Teachers	Total
I	38	33	56		14	4	18
II	21	19	35		6	1	7
III	152	146	251		83	6	89
IV	578	543	829		301	27	328
V	969	969	1732	125	309	43	477
VI	85	42	184		90	10	100
VII	21	21	32				
VIII	34	23	57		17	4	21
IX	105	76	111		25	4	29
X	14	13	21		4	1	5
XI	208	131	323	25	80	6	111
XII	165	158	299		70	11	81
XIII	193	131	538		35	3	38
XIV	54	45	84		40	6	46
XV	96	69	148		34	4	38
XVI	98	83	139		28	4	32
XVII	419	329	728		165	16	181
XVIII	78	68	160		23	3	26
XIX	45	41	89	9	38	6	53
XX	17	13	25				
XXI	30	35	50		30	3	33
XXII	187	113	377		80	9	89
XXIII	327	236	486	25	131	13	169
XXIV	166	164	226		60	4	64
XXV	83	83	152	30	70	10	110
XXVI	500	468	750	60	203	30	293
XXVII	152	150	191		27	5	32
XXVIII	123	121	183		49	7	56
XXIX	69	57	125		29	5	34
XXX	432	432	688		130	26	156
XXXI	109	109	142		21	6	27
XXXII	26	15	41				
Scattered	32	32	71				
District Total	5626	4968	9323	274	2192	277	2743

Financial Income

Parish #	Parish Support	Special Parochial	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL
I	$ 1,951.27	$	$	$ 8,093.60	$ 10,044.87
II	2,658.82		108.13	5,000.00	7,793.95
III	8,480.65	359.12	204.51	130.00	9,174.28
IV	32,402.81	1,533.66	383.50	341.94	34,661.91
V	63,819.84	12,203.34	1,733.24	4,778.00	82,534.52
VI	1,218.15		10.21		1,228.36
VII	253.07				253.07
VIII	1,250.20		6.84	5,410.83	6,667.87
IX	4,024.23	206.50	57.25	145.81	4,433.79
X	1,878.95		7.10		1,878.95
XI	13,637.57	603.00		84.50	14,325.07
XII	10,990.91		79.61		11,070.52
XIII	852.14		50.70		902.84
XIV	1,481.48	261.74	64.55	354.02	2,161.79
XV	3,286.22	377.80	16.45		3,680.47
XVI	3,510.46				3,510.46
XVII	22,127.42	20.00	77.88		22,225.30
XVIII	4,059.36	934.36	80.41		5,074.13
XIX	2,799.53	300.00	12.72		3,112.25
XX	218.69		140.16		358.85
XXI	2,574.51				2,574.51
XXII	7,920.38	80.00	247.91		8,248.29
XXIII	13,047.39	909.18	2,042.88		15,999.45
XXIV	9,777.31	1,716.00	84.90		11,578.21
XXV	10,095.80				10,095.80
XXVI	22,590.17	812.93	157.80	11,217.70	34.778.60
XXVII	6,600.76	11.59	32.30	5.00	6,649.55
XXVIII	9,317.50		380.85	20.03	9,718.38
XXIX	4,610.45	1,280.65	279.41		6,170.51
XXX	17,307.52	1,012.00	2,559.23		20,878.75
XXXI	4,486.00	5.00	83.25	53.00	4,627.25
XXXII	362.50				362.50
District Total	$289,592.06	$ 22,626.87	$8,901.79	$35,634.43	$356,755.15

Financial Income

Current Expense	Pension	Special Parochial	Dist & Nat'l Church Program	Other Outside Work	Capital
$ 1,121.40	$	$ 433.00	$ 140.00	$ 17.82	$13,905.20
524.73	53.55	135.00	54.50	77.63	10,139.56
6,015.11	382.72	419.31	1,320.00	227.05	5,551.72
17,799.82	1,035.00	4,087.16	6,000.00	383.50	3,432.83
45,867.01	2,520.00	17,754.61	16,200.00	1,507.49	
536.56		224.50		10.21	
41.15			114.00		
529.20		108.18	99.00	6.34	12,822.83
2,636.53	466.41	197.26	250.00	75.53	
689.68		583.20	412.00	57.10	
7,828.07	695.10	791.03	1,800.00		1,718.38
5,464.47	451.58	448.71	1,740.00	79.61	
635.85	21.04		70.00	50.70	
824.18	83.50		564.00	64.55	
1,896.55	121.45		120.00		
2,689.78	310.12		750.00		384.00
13,894.72	945.00	1,448.99	4,848.00	57.34	625.00
2,999.31	315.00	1,388.57	684.00	132.73	
1,880.84	149.04		540.00	23.47	1,879.28
129.00	10.50		36.00	140.16	
759.13		1,038.66	558.00		
4,774.59	384.64	258.39	200.00	247.91	
8,806.50	856.80	1,637.00	3,624.00	390.64	
6,563.00	613.75	298.36	2,500.00	140.13	633.10
7,333.30	542.79	1,068.65		129.34	
12,335.69	1,020.25	4,755.13	3,545.97	152.42	9,151.93
5,157.42	526.50	109.59	888.00	32.20	
6,113.94	640.50	698.89	1,779.96	362.00	
4,021.89	378.00	748.30	1,104.00	88.20	
10,245.52	367.51	955.10	5,003.39	2,286.35	
3,385.64	315.00	196.71	600.00	83.25	455.98
280.03	24.47				
$183,780.61	$13,230.22	$39,854.35	$55,574.82	$6,838.17	$60,699.81

Financial Income

Total Expense	Savings & Endowment Fund	Property Value	Insurance	Indebtedness
$ 15,587.42	$	$ 31,100	$ 27,400	$ 5,000.00
10,884.97		15,600	14,000	5,274.00
13,915.91		79,500	67,500	5,000.00
32,738.31	1,358.68	153,000	143,000	8,336.50
83,849.11	18,284.53	526,791	366,000	61,699.03
771.27		75,500	56,000	61,000.00
185.15		14,740	5,000	
13,566.05		23,000	22,000	5,900.00
3,625.73		61,000	49,000	14,382.00
1,741.98		4,300	4,000	1,600.00
12,832.63	219.98	106,900	68,500	16,238.80
8,184.37		97,999	67,350	7,848.72
777.59		82,350	82,350	
1,536.23		37,200	36,480	
2,138.00		89,000	85,500	29,156.70
4,133.90		47,300	46,500	5,077.45
21,819.05		127,700	100,000	5,000.00
5,519.61		27,000	25,500	500.00
4,472.63	266.01	54,000	51,000	500.00
315.66		15,300	5,000	
2,365.79		31,800	27,500	10,894.57
5,865.53		135,000	95,000	11,037.80
15,322.94	8,593.85	137,000	117,000	30,163.37
10,748.34		129,000	99,000	
9,074.08		72,311	47,500	9,301.69
31,161.39	217.88	160,000	116,000	8,700.00
6,713.71	1,751.33	65,500	48,500	
9,595.29	62.41	148,500	86,300	300.00
6,340.39		36,000	31,400	
18,857.87	1,948.52	232,500	200,000	4,900.00
5,036.58		53,000	45,000	1,858.44
304.50		10,100	10,000	
		330.500	152,500	81,500.00
$ 359,971.98	$ 32,703.19	$ 3,219,991	$ 2,397,780	$ 391,169.07

and council.

PART IV

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN

M I N U T E S

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING
EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN OF IDAHO

The fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho was held in the Parish Hall, Trinity Church, Pocatello, Idaho on Saturday, February 9, 1963, beginning at 10 am.

Mrs. R. F. Goranson, president of the Idaho Episcopal Churchwomen, opened the meeting by asking Mrs. Michael Moore, Idaho Falls, to present devotionals. Mrs. M. W. Lunstrum, Trinity Church welcomed the group to Pocatello and the response was given by Mrs. J. F. Emery of St. Michael's, Boise.

Answering the roll call were seventy-four delegates from nineteen parishes. Fifteen members of the E C W District Board were in attendance and the wives of five district clergymen were recognized: Mrs. A. E. Asboe, Mrs. James Trotter, Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, Mrs. Jack Viggers and Mrs. Charles Wilson.

Mrs. Goranson presented two special guests: Mrs. George Carlstrom, Boise, immediate past president of the Idaho E C W and Mrs. J. Herbert Smith, Beverly Hills, California.

The president's yearly report stressed the fact that the Episcopal Churchwomen seek to serve, not ourselves, but our Lord. Mrs. Goranson told of the completion of the Dorothy Donnelly Memorial Altar in the Chapel-Recreation Hall at Paradise Point, the dedication of the altar will be held during the Women's Camp, Sunday July 28th. The delegates from the two new missions in Idaho, St. Stephen's, Boise and St. Andrew's, Pocatello, were welcomed.

Members of the resolutions committee were appointed by Mrs. Goranson as follows: Phyllis Caples, chairman; Betty Rae Park and Gerry Little.

The treasurer, Mrs. Gledhill, presented the annual financial statement, showing a balance on hand of $1,061.26 in the checking account and $437.62 in the savings account. Mrs. Gledhill expressed gratification that the 'stewardship' pledge made by the guilds of the district will make possible the proposed budget of $2,755.00. Mrs. A. S. Pulling moved the acceptance of the treasurer's report. Seconded and carried.

Mrs. J. F. Emery presented the following amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws:

"Title: Change from WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH TO EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN.
Article I: Change from WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH TO EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN.
Article III: Change from WOMEN OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH TO EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN.

By-Laws:

Article II:
Sec. 7. Words "at April meeting" to be deleted and the word "immediately" substituted.
Article III:
Sec. 3. Change from "president of WEC" to "president of ECW".

Sec. 5. Present wording: "The chairman of Christian Social Relations, C P C., Secretary, Altar Guild Directress College Work Chairman, Chairman of St. Margaret's House and Personnel, and each other chairman as may be necessary for the transaction of the work of the District, shall be appointed by the president and approved by the Executive Board, their term to expire at the time of the president by whom they were appointed." to be changed for purposes of clarity to:

"The president shall appoint for the duration of her term chairmen for Christian Social Relations, Church Periodical Club, Altar Guild Directress, Secretary, College Work Chairman, Chairman of St. Margaret's House and Personnel, and any other chairmen as may be necessary for the transaction of the work of the District, all appointments to be approved by the Executive Board.

Article V:
Sec. 1. Change from "Women of the Episcopal Church" to "Episcopal Churchwomen"

Sec. 5. Change from "Women of the Episcopal Church" to "Episcopal Churchwomen"

Sec. 6. Present wording: "The support of the budget by the Women of the Church shall be based on a maximum of

3 percent of "K". Assessment based on an average of the preceding three years expenses as filed in the office of the Bishop."

to be changed to: "The support of the budget by the Episcopal Churchwomen shall be on a stewardship basis."

Mrs. Emery moved the acceptance of these Amendments - motion seconded and carried.

Mrs. Numbers reported on the Christian Social Relations Institute she and Mrs. Emery attended in Coeur d'Alene in June.

The committee on nominations, Mrs. G.W.Anthony, chairman; Mrs. Coleman Ensign and Mrs. J. R. Bacon, recommended the following nominees for officers on the District Board:

United Thank Offering - Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, Caldwell
Supply - Mrs. Lynn Johnson, Blackfoot
Member of Nominating Committee - Mrs. Wesley Harris, Pocatello.

Mrs. Moore moved the acceptance of these nominations - seconded and carried.

The oral reports of the members of the District Board were presented in an interesting and informative manner through the use of an original skit prepared by Mrs. Emery and Mrs. Burwell. The Board members were assisted by Mrs. Robert Hogg, Boise, Mrs. David Little, Emmett and Mrs. Stanley Park, Mountain Home.

Mrs. Goranson announced the 1963 Synod would convene in Salt Lake City May 7,8 and 9, headquarters to be the Newhouse Hotel. "The mission of the church in the Pacific area" to be the theme of the program.

The annual Women's Spring Conference will be held at the Ponderosa Inn, Burley, on May 25 - sponsored by Father King and St. Margaret's Guild of Burley. The morning session will start at 10 o'clock, lunch at the Inn at noon and adjournment at 3:30 pm.

Tentative plans are being made for a Women's Camp at Paradise Point this summer. The camp will start with dinner on Thursday July 25 and adjourn after Sunday morning services in the chapel when the Memorial Altar will be dedicated.

A letter was read from Mrs. Don Denning urging participation in "project 2000'. This project concerns the organization and sponsoring of Girl's Friendly Societies in the District. Discussion followed with no action taken.

St. Andrew's Mission, Pocatello, issued an invitation to all Convocation delegates and guests to attend an open-house at St. Andrew's Chapel on the Idaho State University campus preceding the Saturday banquet in the Student Union Building.

Mrs. Goranson declared the noon-time recess at 12:10, luncheon to be served at the Bannock Hotel.

The meeting reconvened at 1:45 pm.

In his annual address to the Episcopal Churchwomen the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, stressed the fact that "The purpose of the E C W and the purpose and aim of the church are the same - to fulfill the purpose of the church, wherever we may be." To this end women's groups can provide:

1 - Additional forms of worship through quiet days, retreats, corporate communions, etc.
2 - To know of their Christian Faith through study groups, lectures, panel discussions and showing their interest in the church throughout the world by Mission study.
3- In the area of Christian Service, where group work is more effective than individual effort. Women should stop making financial aid to churches - should reach out to needs of the church in community and world.(In this area Bishop Foote suggested scholarships to again make possible the Camp schedule for the handicapped children from the Nampa State School.)

Bishop Foote emphasized that church groups should never ask for donations from local merchants.

Father King conducted the installation of the newly elected officers of the Idaho Episcopal Churchwomen.

Father King spoke briefly of his admiration and love for the people of Cuba stemming from his years of service in Cuba and suggested the E C W allocate the offering at the Spring Conference for Cuban relief.

The committee on resolutions submitted the following:

1. "Be it resolved that we express our deepest affection and appreciation to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote for work he is doing in the Missionary District of Idaho and for his spiritual inspiration."
2. "Be it resolved that we convey to the Rev. James Trotter and to the members of Trinity Church our gratitude for their gracious hospitality."
3. "Be it resolved that we extend our sincere thanks and gratitude to the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, to Dr. Dean Brooks and to Mrs. J. Herbert Smith for their inspiring contributions which they have given and will give to our meeting."
4. "Be it resolved that our appreciation also be extended to the Congregational Church, to the Acolytes and the organist, Crystal Hixon, of Trinity Church for the beautiful opening service Friday evening."
5. "Be it resolved that we extend our sincere appreciation to our president, Mrs. R. F. Goranson, and to the other district officers who have so generously given of their time and guidance to the Episcopal Churchwomen."

Mrs. deNeufville moved for the acceptance of these resolutions, seconded and carried.

Dr. Dean Brooks, Salem, Oregon, presented a thought-provoking talk, his theme being: "In becoming oriented in this astronomical world of space."

In speaking on "Power through Study and Prayer" Mrs. J. Herbert Smith, Beverly Hills, California, stressed the following points:

1. Personal Prayer (suggested reading 6th Chapter of Matthew)
2. Activity within church - examine the motivation behind the giving of rummage sales, parties, etc.
3. Prayer Groups. In these groups we seek: Demonstration, Communication, Participation, Inspiration.

In closing Mrs. Smith quoted from Tennyson: "More things are wrought by prayer than the world realizes."

At 4 pm Mrs. Goranson declared this fifty-fourth annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen adjourned.

Ruth Lunstrum, secretary

PRESIDENT

We, the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho, seek to serve, not ourselves, but our Lord.

Our lives are becoming so complex and so overcrowded that even our necessary obligations which we must meet seem to grow overnight. We blame it on the complex world in which we live, with space flights, nuclear research, T-V, radio, cars, etc. But isn't it true that we find time for that which we really want to do? If there is a job, we roll up our sleeves and do it. There is little time for the peace, the joy and the serenity we need. Our deepest need is God, and we must put our trust in Him. Then we can be certain that the work we do is a blessing, a joy, and ever pleasing to Him.

The Episcopal Churchwomen and the District Board have had a busy year. Our annual meeting in Twin Falls last February was an inspiration to us.

The members of the District Board were guests of the Women of St. Michael's at a lovely luncheon in April. At this time we held a two-day Board meeting at All Saints'. We were also guests of the Women of All Saints' at a lovely luncheon the following day. We were priviledged to have Mrs. John Moulton of Spokane, a member of the General Division of Women's work, as our observer. She was a tremendous help to us and we loved having her at the meeting.

In May, Idaho was well represented at the Synod meeting in Sacramento. We had our five delegates and about ten guests. At this time we heard Mrs. J. Herbert Smith speak on "Power through Prayer and Study." She was so wonderful that we asked her to come to Idaho. We are thrilled to have her with us today.

Our Spring Conference was held in Hailey and Ketchum on May 19th. There was an excellent turn-out in spite of the weather - snow, rain and sleet. It was a treat to have our afternoon meeting in the new Ketchum-Sun Valley Church. It is beautiful, and is an inspiration to sit or kneel in the pews and see snow-covered Mount Baldy through the window above the altar.

Our fall Board meeting was held in Twin Falls on October 20th. This was a planning session for the year. We were happy to welcome the Rev. and Mrs. Warren Howell to Idaho. They had just arrived to take over the work at the Church of the Ascension.

At our last annual meeting the Bishop asked for 20 Camp Scholarships of $25. each for the Handicapped children and the Nampa State School. I am proud that you all helped to make this possible.

The Dorothy Donnelly Memorial Altar in the Chapel-Recreation Hall at Paradise Point is finished. It is a free standing altar of stone, the outside rough and the top smooth. All who have seen it say it is beautiful. Thanks to all who contributed and helped the District with this Memorial. It will be deticated during our Women's Camp on Sunday, July 28th.

The District of Idaho has four deaneries now instead of three, Two women from the District Board are working with the rural Deans to help with the Women's work.

Western Deanery - Peggy Gledhill, Virginia Vandegrift.
Boise Deanery - Marian Emery, Zoe Numbers.
Central Deanery - Donna May Larson, Reva Bacon.
Pocatello Deanery - Dorothy Johnson, Joanne Galbraith.

The Provincial Board met in San Francisco the first week in September, but I was unable to attend, for I had made arrangements to visit my son in Chicago at the time. Province VIII, of which we are a part, is asked by National Church to raise $10,000 - $12,000 a year for three years for the Girls' Friendly Society and "Project 2000".

I am happy to welcome two new Missions - St. Stephen's of Boise and St. Andrew's of Pocatello. I am certain the women of these two missions will share in the work of their church.

We all need to be drawn together in a renewal of fellowship in our Parish or Mission and in the District as we Pray, Study and Work together for the advancement of God's Kingdom.

Lucile Goranson, <u>president</u>

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Cash on Hand - January 1, 1962 -			$ 616.45
Quotas - Received from Guilds & Special Offerings			3,002.17
Total			$ 3,618.62
Disbursements:			
Dues:- National	10.00		
Provincial	23.00	33.00	
Gifts: - I S C Canterbury	75.00		
B J C Canterbury	50.00		
C of I Canterbury	75.00		
U of I Canterbury	50.00		
St Margaret's House	270.00		
Bishop's Disc. Fund	125.00	645.00	
Expenses:			
District Altar Guild	125.00		
Supply Box	100.00		
U T O	43.78		
Christian Education	76.07		
C P C	15.75		
Journal & Messenger	300.00		
Churchways	12.00		
Officer's Supplies	30.42		
Contingency Fund	169.00		
Convocation Expense	100.00	972.02	
Travel Expense:			
District Travel	309.76		
Synod	197.58		
Transfer of Savings	400.00	907.34	
Total Disbursements			$ 2,557.36
Cash on Hand-December 31, 1962			1,061.26
Savings Account - January 1, 1962	29.57		
Transferred from Checking	400.00		
Interest to date	8.05		
Balance - December 31, 1962			437.62
Total Cash on Hand and in Savings Account December 31, 1962			$ 1,498.88

Auditor's Report at the request of Mrs. Peggy Gledhill, Treasurer for the Church Women of Idaho, the accounts and records for this group were examined for the year 1962. The foregoing statement is correct and presents the result of the years operation.

R W.Lyon, auditor
Caldwell, Idaho

PROPOSED BUDGET for 1963:

Dues:		
National	$ 10.00	
Provincial	45.00	$ 55.00
Gifts:		
I S C Canterbury	75.00	
B J C Canterbury	50.00	
C of I Canterbury	75.00	
U of I Canterbury	50.00	
St. Margaret's House	270.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125.00	645.00
Operating Expense:		
Supply Box	100.00	
District Altar Guild	125.00	
U T O	35.00	
C P C	10.00	
Christian Education	50.00	
Christian Social Relations	25.00	
Supplies and operating expenses of District Officer	100.00	
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00	
Churchways	25.00	
Contingent Fund	50.00	
Convocation Expense	35.00	830.00
Travel Expense:		
District Travel and Synod	825.00	
Triennial (Transfer to Savings Account)	400.00	1,225.00
TOTAL BUDGET		$ 2,755.00

	1962 Quota	Paid	1963 Pledge
Boise			
All Saints'	$ 273.68	$ 273.68	$ 300.00
St. Michael's	681.15	681.15	750.00
St. Stephen's			
Pocatello			
Trinity	224.79	225.00	225.00
St. Andrew's			
Caldwell	127.28	127.28	140.00
Emmett	137.66	137.66	137.00
Idaho Falls	210.44	210.44	185.00
Nampa	157.15	157.14	157.00
Payette	132.80	132.80	75.00
Twin Falls	215.93	215.93	250.00
American Falls	12.66	12.88	10.00
Arco	5.00	5.00	5.00
Blackfoot	62.00	61.00	50.00
Buhl	5.00	5.00	5.00
Burley	57.99	58.00	50.00
Glenns Ferry	24.16	24.16	
Gooding	68.12	91.61	68.00
Hailey	58.37	56.74	58.00
Jerome	55.81	55.81	
Ketchum	5.00	5.00	20.00
McCall	32.01	32.01	
Meridian	5.00	5.00	5.00
Mountain Home	99.35	30.00	30.00
Rupert	58.73		50.00
Salmon	92.60	92.60	92.60
Shoshone	47.98	47.98	40.00
Weiser	73.09	50.00	50.00
TOTALS	$ 2,923.74	$ 2,792.87	$ 2,752.60

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

This has been a year filled with many new adventures in learning - from cutting stencils, leadership skills, to the over all concept of the Church. I attended my first Synod in May at Sacramento, California. On May 19, our Spring Conference was held in Hailey. The program planning session consisted of a panel followed by a discussion period. Those on the panel were: Mrs. Dorothy Campbell who spoke on "Bible Study". The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote on "The Church's Mission to People of Special Needs"; Charles Carter III, on "The Layman's Role in the Ecumenical Movement". The program ideas from the panel were mailed to all program chairmen. A second letter to Program Chairmen was mailed in January of this year with suggestions for Mission study.

In June, I was privileged to attend Phase One of a Leadership Skills Institute held in Healdsburg, California. I just returned the last of January from Healdsburg where Phase Two in Leadership Skills was held.

The request for books throughout the District, plus program materials from our library, has been very rewarding this year.

I feel one phase of my work has been neglected in not being of more help to the Devotional Chairman in the Guilds. This we hope to rectify in the coming year.

My sincere appreciation for all the kindness and help I have received and opportunities for learning this office has given me.

Mavis Burwell, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Since my appointment as Christian Social Relations Chairman in April last, I have had many interesting and exciting experiences. The first was for the privilege of being entrusted with the responsibility of this, for me, vital work in our Church life.

In June your Vice-President and I were guests of National Council at Coeur d'Alene at a Christian Social Relations Institute. This was indeed a great privilege.

Summer passed all too soon with much time spent in searching for the most effective means of establishing a real working Department. To this end letters were sent to all clergy of the

District asking them, or their Guild President to appoint a Christian Social Relations Chairman for each parish. Some program ideas, books and film strips were listed. The response has been most encouraging, a fifty percent list to date.

Mrs. David Blackaller has accepted the position, held by Mrs. Dorothy Campbell, of Diocesan Secretary of World Relief, affiliated with this Department.

I have been invited to Pocatello in February to participate in a program on Christian Social Relations. If this proves to be of benefit perhaps there can be more.

Zoe Numbers, chairman

UNITED THANK OFFERING

It is with extreme pleasure that I make my United Thank Offering report at Convocation this year of 1963.

Evidently the importance of this project of the Episcopal Churchwomen in Idaho has finally taken hold and with tremendous success, in comparison with the past.

Since Triennial in 1961 we have had three ingatherings with a total of $4,179.10 plus $73.15 interest, making a total credit in Idaho of $4,252.25. If we continue at this rate, and I certainly hope we do, I'm confident we can reach $10,000, including interest.

On the subject of this interest, may I quote from a letter from Mr. Lindley M. Franklin, Jr., Treasurer for the Episcopal Church? (quote) I make an urgent plea for early returns of United Thank Offerings. The interest on the investments made from these offerings amounts to 5% or better. At the last Triennial the interest alone was more than $300,000 and it could have been considerably more if the money had come in more promptly. Will the U T O custodians please pass this information on to the parish custodians?(unquote)

As you know, we have two ingatherings a year and I, as your district chairman, write letters to all my parish chairmen about a month or so in advance, reminding them of the dates and I also have stressed the importance of early returns. I cannot send the money to National Council if I do not receive it from the local parishes. I hope you delegates will take this information back to your parish.

The district United Thank Offering chairman works directly with the General Division of Women's Work. A simple breakdown of this is: - The General Division has a chairman of the United Thank Offering Committee. She notifies, by letter, the district U T O chairman what grants have been approved and all new materials that have been published and are available. The district chairman sends this information and material to the parish U T O treasurers, who in turn inform the women of their parish.

After the ingathering, the parish treasurer immediately sends the money to the district chairman and it is recorded and sent directly to Mr. Franklin for investment. The General Division meets three times a year to study and make their decisions on requests for grants. There are many more requests than there is money available and several must be refused.

The money from our little Blue Boxes goes out all over the world to build our Churches, keep them in repair, provide women workers to assist the clergy - and sometimes take over the duties where no clergyman is available. It buys cars, airplanes, sewing machines, typewriters and many more necessary items too numerous to mention in this report.

This is a very important work of the Episcopal Churchwomen with no hardship or effort on anyone. Without this money our Missions would suffer greatly.

Remember your Blue Boxes with just a prayer of Thanksgiving for all of your everyday Blessings.

Virginia Vandegrift, chairman

SUPPLY

Again, the Episcopal Church Women of Idaho have shown concern for others less fortunate than they, and have given generously to the Supply program of the Church. Our efforts this year (1961-1962) have been directed to helping Sister Joan Margaret of St. Vincent's School for Handicapped Children in Port-au-Prince, Haiti; and Susan Carter, R.N., of Good Shepherd Chapel, Venetie, Alaska.

We sent Sister Joan Margaret $50.00 to be used for buying material to be made into dresses by the girls in her school for themselves and other needy members of their community. This giving of money saves substantial amounts in postage and affords work for the girls and an added pride in their accomplishments as seamstresses. $10.00 in cash was sent to Nurse Carter, which

she used to buy first aid supplies from sources closer to her work in northern Alaska. The women in Guilds and other Church groups supplied warm clothing to the Chapel in Venetie, Alaska, in the form of flannel pajamas, sweaters, knitted caps, mittens, and sox for the sixty or more children in the Mission.

29 assignments were sent out to Church Guilds. 28 of these were filled. Church women spent $386.27 for clothing and $28.50 for postage (some Guilds did not report postage, so the actual amount spent is larger.) From the Budget we spent $88.42 for clothing and $12.76 for postage and supplies. The cash total, including the checks for $50.00 and $10.00, is $575.95. We are grateful for this generous support.

Dorothy Johnson, chairman

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

The District Altar Guild has continued to keep in touch with the Guild Directoresses or Presidents throughout the year. Responses to our letters have been most gratifying.

We prepared some ten fair linens, along with smaller pieces and other information, design and supplies requested. We supplied the needs of Paradise Point and the Chapel in St.Luke's Hospital.

During the year we travelled to Caldwell to see and help with their sewing project; gave talks in Weiser, Nampa and Pocatello, and helped establish a guild in the new mission, St. Stephen's in Boise.

Each place we visit there is genuine interest in all the phases of altar work. More women are doing the sewing of both linens and hangings, and Salmon and Twin Falls have written and prepared booklets of instruction for their guilds. More women are enjoying this quiet work in our churches.

Margery Kallenberger, directoress

DEPARTMENT OF COLLEGE WORK

The District Board of the Episcopal Church Women have included in their Budget, funds for College Work programs at four Idaho campuses. $75.00 was sent to Idaho State College, Pocatello; $50.00 to the University of Idaho, Moscow; $50.00 to the Boise Junior College, and this year the College of Idaho, Caldwell,

received $75.00.

In March 1962, letters were sent to all Presidents of guilds or the local Chairmen of College Works, suggesting that some church program be held before the end of the spring term honoring the graduating Seniors from their Parishes.

In September another letter was sent and included information sheets to be filled out for each Episcopal youth attending college. Replies were received from 12 of the 27 Parishes. The District Chairman received information on 61 students and forwarded them to 28 Chaplains throughout the United States and one to Canada. Approximately 45% of these students are enrolled in Idaho Schools, with 18 at the University of Idaho. Oregon and Washington schools enrolled 8 students each. Unfortunately this report cannot include students attending their local colleges.

Your District Chairman is also serving on the College Commission of the Bishop and Council with the Rev. Dale Vandegrift as Chairman. Plans are underway for printed information cards, which would certainly be better looking and, we hope, be utilized by 100% of our Parishes.

Eunice deNeufville, chairman

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

Although statistics are somewhat cold and sometimes boring, they are the simplest way of presenting the work of the Church Periodical Club in the District of Idaho in 1962.

Number of Parishes and Missions in the District	32
Number of C P C branches in the District	17
Number of branches active in 1962	11
Total financial involvement in 1962	$ 115.50
National Books Fund	23.05
Magazine Subscriptions (10)	42.00
Provinciap Project	4.95
Braille Fund	10.00
Gift to Chaplain at Idaho State College	35.00
Miscellaneous Contributions:	
Used Christmas Cards	150
Used magazines - redistributed locally	18

A few notes of explanation:

The 8th Province has a continuing project of giving each graduate of St. Margaret's House and C D S P a book of their choice. This year the District of Idaho had no graduates at either institution so we "adopted" Miss Ellen Brient of West Texas.

Due to the fact that we have several blind members within the District as well as the State School for the blind, there was some interest aroused as to the possibility of providing worship and devotional material in Braille. Most of what is available comes from Forward Movement on a donation basis, or from the Home Department on either a donation basis or as a loan from their library. It was suggested that if we wished to further work in the field that donations be made to the Braille Fund of Forward Movement Publications. Two Guilds did so; St. Luke's, Weiser and St. Margaret's, Glenns Ferry. Their $10.00 will cover the cost of 10 subscriptions to Forward Day by Day, or 3 Holy Communion Services.

Our magazine subscriptions this year have gone as far as Madras, India and Manilla, Philippines; and as close to home as Twin Falls, St. Luke's Hospital in Boise, and Centralia, Washington. This is an excellent way of deepening ties with those abroad, continuing those we already have at home, and opening lines of communication with non-members.

The gift to the Chaplain at Idaho State College was for the purpose of enabling him to purchase pamphlets, books, and teaching materials with which to extend his ministry to the college community. The magazines were distributed to the I S C library and the cards taken to State Hospital South where they will be used by the patients in many ways as part of their therapy.

We would be wise to remember that our Faith is not a possession to be clutched closely, ours alone. It becomes ours only as we share it with others. The Church Periodical Club is one of many channels through which we may share our Faith, and your participation at any or all levels is greatly urged and appreciated.

Joanne Galbraith, chairman

COMMITTEE ON SAINT MARGARET'S

Saint Margaret's House is our graduate school for women in Christian Education, located at Berkeley, California.

Since last Convocation, a development has occurred in which your committee on Saint Margaret's feels you would be interested.

Betty (Mrs. Robert N) Rodenmayer, who for several years was a professor of Christian Education at Saint Margaret's, on September 1, joined the National Council as Associate Secretary of the Division of Christian Ministries in the Home Department, in liaison with the General Division of Women's work. She will be of help in placing Saint Margaret's graduates.

Following is a list of contributions to Saint Margaret's from the District of Idaho for the year 1962:

E C W, District of Idaho	$ 270.00
E C W, St. David's Caldwell	10.00
E C W, Trinity, Rupert	11.54
E C W, Ascension, Twin Falls	10.00

We apologize if we have missed anyone. Also, there have been several personal donations.

Whenever possible, we should include Saint Margaret's in our guild budgets. This graduate school is almost totally dependent for its support upon contributions, and we of the Eighth Province, and more particularly the District of Idaho, should do all we can to help. Our first step is to acquaint the women of the District with the school; hence our repeated plea for each guild to have a program on Saint Margaret's each year.

Donna-May Larson, chairman

THE DISTRICT OFFICE

107 East Fort Street, Boise, Idaho 83702 (phone 342-7004)
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
Miss Letitia Groom, Education Associate
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt, Bishop's Secretary, Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. Jenetta B. Kinley, District Development Fund, Asst. Treas.

INFORMATION FOR TREASURERS

Mail District Quota checks to the District Office
Pay one-twelfth each month (see page 47 of Journal)
All payments are due before the end of December
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas".

Mail St. Andrew's Lot Allocation checks to the District Office
Payments due before August 1, (see page 59 of Journal)
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Church School Lenten Offering to the District Office
Mail the Good Friday Offering to the District Office
They will be forwarded to National Council
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Development Program checks to District Development Program
% Kenneth E. Johnson, 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

Mail Birthday Thank Offering checks to Mrs. George Donart,
541 West 3rd, Weiser, Idaho 83672. Annual ingathering during June.

INFORMATION FOR EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN TREASURERS

Mail Episcopal Churchwomen Quota checks to Mrs. Elwood Eledhill,
1122 Pine St., Caldwell, Idaho 83605. Make checks payable to
"Treasurer, of the Episcopal Churchwomen". (see Pg.87 of Journal)

Mail United Thank Offering checks to Mrs. M. Dale Vandegrift,
1620 Dearborn, Box 46, Caldwell, Idaho 83605. Ingathering on
All Saints Day and Ascension Day.

WHERE TO ADDRESS INQUIRIES

The District Altar Guild offers information and instruction
Write Mrs. W.F.Kallenberger, 5921 Randolph Dr. Boise, 83705
The Department of Christian Education has a lending library of
Audio-Visual Aids and Books. Write the District Office.
The Episcopal Churchwomen also have a lending library. Write to
Mrs. G.L.Burwell, 1412 N 15th, Boise 83702, for program data.
Episcopal Conference Center (see p 9) Also see listings of
District and Women's officers for information (see p 12)

MISSIONARY
DISTRICT OF

IDAHO

JOURNAL OF CONVOCATION

1964

THE DISTRICT OFFICE

107 East Fort Street, Boise, Idaho 83702 (phone 342-7004)
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
Miss Letitia Groom, Education Associate
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt, Bishop's Secretary, Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. Jenetta B. Kinley, District Development Fund, Asst. Treas.

INFORMATION FOR TREASURERS

Mail Missionary Giving checks to the District Office
Pay one-twelfth each month (see page 54 of Journal)
All payments are due before the end of December
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas".

Mail Church School Lenten Offering to the District Office
Mail the Good Friday Offering to the District Office
They will be forwarded to National Council
Mail Birthday Thank Offering checks to the District Office
Make these checks payable to The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas.

Mail Development Program checks to District Development Program
% Kenneth E. Johnson, 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

INFORMATION FOR EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN TREASURERS

Mail Episcopal Churchwomen checks to Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston
2111 Ray Ave., Caldwell, Idaho 83605. Make checks payable to
"Treasurer, of the Episcopal Churchwomen".

Mail United Thank Offering checks to Mrs. M. Dale Vandegrift,
1620 Dearborn, Box 46, Caldwell, Idaho 83605, Ingathering on
All Saints Day and Ascension Day.

WHERE TO ADDRESS INQUIRIES

The District Altar Guild offers information and instruction
Write Mrs. W.F. Kallenberger, 5921 Randolph Dr. Boise, 83705
The Department of Christian Education has a lending library of
Audio-Visual Aids and Books. Write the District Office.
The Episcopal Churchwomen also have a lending library. Write to
Mrs. G.L. Burwell, 1412 N 15th, Boise 83702, for program data.
Episcopal Conference Center (see p 11) Also see listings of
District and Women's officers for information (p 14)

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, NAMPA

1 9 6 4

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embrased southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles with a population of 525,127.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: DISTRICT DIRECTORY

4 - Officers and Representatives
5 - Bishop and Council, and Departments
6 - Clergy - (Canonical List)
7 - Education Staff and Lay Readers
8 - Clergy Address List
10 - Lay Address List
11 - District Institutions
12 - Congregations by Deaneries

PART II: CONVOCATION OF 1964

16 - Proceedings
38 - Bishop's Charge

PART III: ANNUAL REPORTS

48 - Bishop and Council
48 - Archdeacon
49 - Department of Missions and Evangelism
50 - Department of Christian Education
51 - Department of Christian Social Relations
51 - Department of Finance and Budget
56 - Department of Promotion
56 - College Commission - I S U, B J C, C of I, U of I.
61 - Education Associate
62 - Hospital Chaplain
63 - Examining Chaplains
63 - Commission on Aging
64 - Endowment Fund Trustees Financial Report
65 - District Development Program financial report
67 - St. Andrew's Lot Fund financial report
68 - District Institutions - St. Luke's Hospital
69 - Deaneries: Pocatello, Boise, Western
71 - Official Acts (also see page 46)
72 - Auditor's Report
75 - Statistical summaries

PART IV: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

14 - Episcopal Churchwomen Officers - addresses
82 - Minutes
83 - Reports of the District Board

PART I

DISTRICT DIRECTORY

(For convenience,
changes are included in this
section as of printing date.)

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman Landon Foote, DD, STD, Missionary Bishop.

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon

TREASURER
Mr. Kenneth W. Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt

CHANCELLOR
Mr. David Doane

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. David Blackaller
Mr. Thomas Nielsen
Mr. Dewey Bowman
Mr. Nathan Gellert

ENDOWMENT - DEVELOPMENT TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. R. Baker Young (1964)
Mr. A. S. Young (1965)
Mr. David Doane (1966)
Mr. T. M. Robertson (1967)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. Geo. H. Quarterman, Jr.

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
The Rev. Harold V. Myers

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift
The Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight
The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon
Mr. E. A. Roberts
Dr. Harmon Holverson
Mr. Rudolph Goranson

Alternate Delegates
The Rev. Hugh Wintersteen
The Rev. H. V. Myers
tied (The Rev. Geo. Quarterman)
(The Rev. Daniel Smolen)
Mr. James Heathcote
Mr. George Smith
Mr. John Runkle

STANDING COMMITTEES

Constitution and Canons
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Mr. David Doane

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. John F. Tulk
Mr. George Smith

Deaneries and Deans
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. Charles Wilson
The Rev. Douglas Ellway
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift

GENERAL CONVENTION DELEGATES
The Very Rev. W. B. Spofford
Mr. Rudolph Goranson

Alternate delegates
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
Mr. Robert Hogg

Ex-Officio
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote

Elected by Convocation

The Rev. Dale Vandegrift (1965)	Mr. Bert Larson (1965)
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers (1966)	Mr. Wm. Kallenberger(1966)
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford (1967)	Mr. Robert Hogg (1967)

Appointed by Bishop

The Rev. Charles Wilson (1965)	Mr. Robert Purcell (1965)
The Rev. James H. Davis (1966)	Mr. Fargo Wells (1966)
The Rev. Kale F. King (1967)	Lt. James A. Heathcote(1967)

DEPARTMENTS OF BISHOP AND COUNCIL:

Department of Missions
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman
The Rev. Charles R. Wilson, vice chairman

Department of Christian Education
The Rev. James H. Davis, chairman
The Rev. Kale F. King, vice chairman

Department of Promotion
Mr. Robert H. Purcell, chairman

Department of Finance
Mr. Robert A. Hogg, chairman
Mr. L. Fargo Wells, vice chairman
Mr. William F. Kallenberger

Department of Christian Social Relations
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers, chairman
Lt. James A. Heathcote, vice chairman

Department of Stewardship

The Ven. William C. Johnson, chairman
Mr. Bert Larson, vice chairman

Department of College Work

The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

LIST OF CLERGY

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

BISHOP

1957	Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote	Feb 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922	Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (non-parochial)	Nov 15
1936	Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)	May 1
1943	Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov 1
1952	Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.	Nov 11
1953	Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon	Feb 1
1954	Rev. W. Douglas Ellway	Jan 20
1956	Rev. Harold V. Myers	Feb 15
	Rev. James H. Davis	Dec 1
1957	Rev. Kale F. King	June 29
1958	Rev. James P. Trotter	May 1
	Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen	June 17
	Rev. Jack T. Viggers	June 17
	Rev. James Donald Skinner	Aug 1
1960	Rev. G. Edward Howlett	May 3
	Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift	July 18
	Rev. Charles R. Wilson	July 18
	Rev. Fredric J. Cochrane (perpetual deacon)	Oct 23
	Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr	Oct 31
1961	Rev. E. J. Kingsley (non-parochial)	Feb 9
	Rev. John F. Tulk	April 28
	Rev. David L. Stone	June 2
	Rev. Paul J. Tracy	June 12
	Rev. David W. Blackaller	Dec 5
1962	Rev. Warren L. Howell	Oct 1
	Rev. Palmer W. Wylde	Oct 4
1963	Rev. Stanton D. Tate	Feb 17
	Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr.	April 22
	Rev. Daniel S. Smolen	June 16
	Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight	June 20

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

1962	Mr. Daniel C. McAughey

POSTULANTS FOR HOLY ORDERS

1962	Dr. James R. Barclay
	Mr. Frederick Spulnick
1964	Mr. Wharton Sinkler

FULL TIME LAY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STAFF

Capt. Clyde G. Estes, Church Army, Fort Hall Superintendent
Miss Letitia Crow, District Education Associate
Mr. Wendell Peabody, St. Michael's Education Associate
Mrs. Mariam Chester, All Saints' Education Director

LICENSED LAY READERS FOR 1964

American Falls, St. John's
- Mr. Robert Cohan
- Mr. L. K. Fairchild

Blackfoot, St. Paul's

Boise, All Saints'
- Mr. Ernest Allman
- Mr. John Hearne
- Mr. Sam Smith
- Mr. Frank Wilson
- Mr. Lyle Young

Boise, St. Michael's
- Mr. John Corlett
- Mr. Peter H. Furno
- Mr. Robert Hogg
- Mr. H. G. Hunt
- Mr. Roger B. McGinnis
- Mr. Theodore F. Meyer
- Dr. H. A. P. Myers
- Mr. Wendell Peabody
- Mr. Rick Raphael
- Mr. David J. Stevlingson
- Major Harold Stone
- Mr. Philip W. Tate
- Mr. Robert Weybright

Boise, St. Stephen's

Buhl, Trinity

Cascade, St. Mark's
- Dr. John Moser

Emmett, St. Mary's
- Dr. Harmon Holverson

Glenns Ferry, Grace

Gooding, Trinity

Hailey, Emmanuel

Idaho Falls, St. John's
- Mr. John E. Beck
- Mr. Archie L. Biladeau
- Mr. Michael S. Moore
- Mr. Elton Roberson
- Mr. Robert Steiling
- Mr. Logan Taylor
- Mr. R. Travis Thompson

Jerome, Calvary

McCall, St. Andrew's
- Mr. Al Blair
- Mr. Harry Grandy

Mt. Home, St. James'
- Mr. C. C. Campbell
- Mr. John Glasby
- Mr. James Heathcote
- Mr. Eugene Munz
- Mr. Stanton Park, Jr.
- Lt. Rodney Saunders

Nampa, Grace
- Dr. Frederick Koehne
- Mr. Willard Newton

Payette, St. James'
- Mr. Dwight Maule
- Mr. Dwaine Welch

Pocatello, Trinity

Pocatello, St. Andrew's

Rupert, Trinity Memorial

Salmon, Redeemer

Shoshone, Christ

Twin Falls, Ascension
- Mr. Bert Larson
- Mr. Merl Smock
- Mr. Hobert Snyder

Weiser, St. Luke's

Wendell, St. Barnabas'

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise - 83705 (342-0357)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello - 83201 (233-2042)
Blackaller, The Rev. David W.
Office address: 130 E. Bannock, Boise - 83702
Office location: St. Luke's Hospital -(342-7781-ex 279)
Home: 224 Travertine Way, Boise - 83706 (344-0724)
Cochrane, The Rev. Frederic J. (deacon)
Home: 3007 Ridgeway Lane, Boise - 83702 (344-0766)
Business Phone: (344-2511)
Davis, The Rev. James H.
Office address: 7219 El Cabello Dr., Boise 83704(375-1460)
Home address: 7219 El Cabello Dr., Boise 83704 (375-3862)
Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727 Hailey - 83333
Office location: 1105 S Main, Hailey (788-4052)
Home: 104 Fourth Ave. N., Hailey (Phone
Howell, The Rev. Warren L.
Office address: P.O.Box 572, Twin Falls (733-1248)
Office location: 210 Blue Lakes No., Twin Falls (733-1248)
Home: 1816 Elizabeth Blvd., Twin Falls (733-0808)
Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office: 841 S 9th St., Pocatello - 83201 (232-7491)
Home: 831 S 9th St., Pocatello (233-4075)
Johnson, The Ven. William C. ST.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Dr., Boise - 83702 (343-9196)
King, The Rev. Kale F.
Office address: Box 215, Emmett - 83617
Office location: 219 E. 1st., Emmett (365-2309)
Home: 315 E 2nd St., Emmett (365-4384)
Knight, The Rev. Hollinshead T.
Mailing address: Box 242, Gooding - 83330
Office location: 125 7th Ave. W. Gooding (934-5432)
Vicarage address: 710 Idaho St., Gooding (934-5432)
McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 155, Nampa - 83651
Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Mailing address: Box 937, Nampa - 83651
Office location: 915 4th St. S. Nampa (466-0782)
Home: 403 10th Ave. So. Nampa (466-0782)

Quarterman, The Rev. George H.
Office address: P. O. Box 483 , Burley (83318
Office location: 20th and Oakley Sts. Burley -83318
Home: 1950 Burton St., Burley (678-2416)
Sheldon, The Rev. Morgan S.
Mailing address: Box 1149, Salmon - 83467 (756-2825)
Skinner, The Rev. J. Donald
Office address: 704 S. Latah, Boise - 83705 (344-0171)
Home: 1318 Broxon St., Boise - 83705 (344-1938)
Smolen, The Rev. Daniel S.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 1751, Boise - 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St., Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 103 W. Jefferson St., Boise - 83702 (343-0027)
Spofford, The Very Rev, William B., Jr.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise - 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 1303 N 24th St., Boise - 83702 (344-7790)
Stone, The Rev. David L.
Office location: East 1st and Liberty Sts. Weiser (549-1552)
Home and Office: 46 E. 4th St., Weiser - 83672 (549-1504)
Tate, The Rev. Stanton D.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 207, McCall - 83638 (634-2481)
Tracy, The Rev. Paul J.
Office and Home: 458 Highland St., American Falls - 83201
Phone (226-2255)
Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office address: Box 1214, Pocatello - 83201
Office location: 248 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello (233-2640)
Home: 755 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello (232-3719)
Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 546, Shoshone- 83352 (866-7678)
Vandegrift, The Rev. M. Dale.
Mailing address: Box 46, Caldwell - 83605
Office location: Arlington and Pine, Caldwell -83605(459-9261)
Home address: 1620 Dearborn, Caldwell - 83605 (459-9361)
Viggers, The Rev. Jack T.
Office address: Box 1885, Idaho Falls - 83401
Office location: 270 N Placer, Idaho Falls -83401(522-8465)
Home: 2576 Fieldstream Lane, Idaho Falls (523-0486)
Wilson, The Rev. Charles R.
Office address: 72 N Shilling, Blackfoot - 83221(785-0221)
Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh G.
Office: 315 N 3rd East., Mountain Home - 83647 (587-3516)
Home: 630 E 10th N. Mountain Home -(587-5730)
Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q.(non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-5856)
Wylde, The Rev. Palmer W.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 203 - 83661-Office (642-2678)
Home location: 110 N 10th St. Payette - 83661(642-3498)

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS
HEADS OF DISTRICT ORGANIZATIONS
AND STAFF

Beal, Mrs. Richard, Chairman, Children's Division
211 East 3rd St. Emmett - 83617 (365-3117)
Bowman, Mr. Dewey, Council of Advice
Route # 1, Emmett - 83617 (365-2888)
Chester, Mrs. Miriam , All Saints' Director of Education
Office: 704 S Latah, Boise -83705 (344-0171)
Home: 411 S. Cole Rd. R.R.#3, Boise (343-8608)
Croom, Miss Letitia, District Education Associate
Office: 107 E. Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G., District Registrar
Home: 1086 Krall St. Boise - 83702 (343-2912)
Doane, Mr. David, Endowment & Development Fund Trustee
Chancellor, Const. & Canons, C[illegible] Box 964- 83701
Phone (344-3[illegible])
Estes, Capt. Clyde C. Supt. Mission of the Good Shepherd
Mailing address: Box 23, Fort Hall, 83201 (233-2640)
Gellert, Mr. Nathan H., Jr. Council of Advice
Home: 4013 Starcrest Dr. Boise 83702 (343-3583)
Heathcote, Capt. James E. Bishop and Council
Home: 1320 Elm St. Mountain Home - 83647 (587-5290)
Hill, Mr. Kenneth W. District Treasurer
Home: 3226 Camrose Lane. Boise - 83704 (342-0135)
Hogg, Robert A., Chairman Finance Dept. Bishop and Council
Home: 904 N 22nd., Boise - 83702 (3[illegible]-[illegible]28)
Hunt, Mrs. William (Eunice J) Bishop's Secretary, Asst. Treas.
Office: 107 E. Fort St. Boise 83702 (343-7004)
Johnson, Mr. Kenneth E., District Development Program, Treasurer.
Home: 4211 Edgemont, Boise - 83704 (342-8296)
Kallenberger, Mr. William F., Promotion Dept. Bishop & Council
Home: 5921 Randolph Dr., Boise - 83705 (343-8648)
Kinley, Mrs. Jenetta B., Asst. Treas. District Development Fund
Office: 107 E. Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Knepper, Deaconess Laura M., Church Family Letter Correspondent
Home: 906 Sparks St. Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0049)
Larson, Mr. Bert, Chairman, Stewardship Division, Bishop and
Council. 235 Lincoln St. Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0920)
Business Phone (733-3722)
Nielsen, Mr. Thomas R. Council of Advice
Home: 3318 Crescent Rim., Boise - 83704 (344-2085)
Passmore, Mr. L. T., Pres. Brotherhood of St. Andrews
Home: 1601 Dearborn, Caldwell - 83605 (459-2034)

Peabody, Mr. Wendell, Associate in Christian Education
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise - 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 103 Village Lane, Boise . 83702 (344-4430)

Purcell, Mr. Robert R., Chairman, Promotion Dept. Bishop and Council.
Home: 307 Amber, Caldwell, 83605 (459-9482)

Robertson, Mr. T. M., Endowment & Development Fund, Trustee
Mailing address: P.O.Box 525, Twin Falls - 83301 (733-3371)

Smith, George O., Church Pension Fund
Home: 6536 Robertson Dr. Boise, - 83705 (344-3602)

Wells, Mr. L. Fargo., Promotion Dept. Bishop and Council, Finance
Mail address: Box 1669, Johnny Creek Rd. Pocatello-83201
Phone (232-2419)

Young, Mr. R. Baker, Endowment & Development Fund, Trustee
Office: 208 12th Ave. S. Nampa - 83651 (466-3525)
Home: 320 W. Sheridan Ave. S. Nampa (466-2103)

Young, Mr. A. Stanley, Endowment & Development Fund Trustee
Home: 2210 Ray Ave., Caldwell - 83605 (459-3110)
Office: Harmon Bldg. Caldwell (459-8824)

- -

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 130 East Bannock St. Boise, Idaho-83702
(Founded 1902: Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President, Mr. Vern Sefferson
Treasurer, Mr. Roy Maxey
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson
Chaplain, The Rev. David W. Blaskaller

Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho - 83201
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, Capt. Clyde G. Estes
Vicar, The Rev. Paul J. Tracy

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and conference center)
Summer address: (during camp) Box 473, McCall, Idaho-83638
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St. Boise, Idaho. 83702

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. James H. Davis, dean

Boise
ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL
8th and State Sts.
W. B. Spofford, Jr. dean
D. S. Smolen, Junior canon
I. Q. Wood, honorary canon
C. A. McKay, honorary canon
F. J. Cochrane, deacon
D. W. Blackaller, canon paster

ALL SAINTS'
Latah and Cassia Sts.
J.D.Skinner, rector

GRACE CHAPEL
E. State and Walnut Sts.
St. Michael's parochial chapel

ST. STEPHEN'S
Cole Road
J.H.Davis, vicar

Bruneau
ST JOHN'S
Minister from Mt. Home

Cascade
ST MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Idaho City
ST MARK'S
Served by the archdeacon

McCall
ST. ANDREW'S
S. Tate, vicar

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES'
H.G.Wintersteen

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

WESTERN DEANERY, The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, dean

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine Sts.
M.D.Vandegrift

Emmett
ST MARY'S
First and Wardwell Sts.
K.F.King, rector

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave So.
H.V.Myers, rector

Payette
ST JAMES'
North 10th St.
P. Wylde, rector

Weiser
ST. LUKE'S
First and Liberty Sts.
D.L.Stone, vicar

Council
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Weiser

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses (see pages 8 & 9)

CENTRAL DEANERY, The Rev. W. Douglas Ellway, dean

Buhl
TRINITY
Minister from Shoshone

Burley
ST JAMES'
20th and Oakley Sts
G.H.Quarterman, vicar

Glenns Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Gooding

Gooding
TRINITY
Idaho and 7th Ave. W.
H.T.Knight, vicar

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W. D. Ellway, vicar

Jerome
CALVARY, S Adams & E.Ave.A.
Minister from Shoshone

Ketchum-Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS'
Minister from Hailey

Rupert
TRINITY MEMORIAL
Minister from Burley

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH, Logan St.
J.F.Tulk, vicar

Twin Falls
ASCENSION, Blue Lakes Blvd.N.
W. Howell, rector

Wendell
ST BARNABAS, Minister from Jerome

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. Charles Wilson, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave
P.J.Tracy, vicar

Arco
EPIPHANY
Minister from Blackfoot

Blackfoot
ST PAUL'S
C.R.Wilson, vicar

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall
GOOD SHEPHERD
C.G.Estes, Church Army
P.J.Tracy, vicar

Idaho Falls
ST. JOHN'S
J.T.Viggers, rector

Mackay
EMMANUEL
Minister from Blackfoot

Montpelier
PREACHING STATION
Minister from American Falls

Pocatello
TRINITY
N. Arthur St.
J.P.Trotter, rector

ST ANDREWS
South Terry & S. 9th
G.E.Howlett, vicar

St. Anthony
ST. JAMES'
Served by the archdeacon

Salmon
REDEEMER
M.S.Sheldon, vicar

DISTRICT BOARD OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Bishop, ex officio

President, Mrs. [illegible] F. Emery ([illegible]) until 1967
2502 W. Bannock St. Boise - 83706 (344-1148)

Vice President, Mrs. John D. Smith (Marian) until 1967
175 Tamiphaus Dr. Pocatello - 83201 (522-7023)

Secretary, Mrs. Marvin W. [illegible] (Ruth) until 1965
962 El Rancho Blvd. Pocatello - 83201 (232-7754)

Treasurer, Mrs. Edwin F. Thurston (Lorene) until 1967
2111 Ray Ave., Caldwell - 83605 (459-2219)

JOINT DEPARTMENTS WITH BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Christian Education
Mrs. Gerald [illegible] ([illegible]) elected until April 1965
1412 N 15th St. Boise - 83702 ([illegible]-7240)

Christian Social Relations, Mrs. [illegible] Nunnery (Zoe) appointed
3300 N [illegible], Boise - 83703 ([illegible])

Promotion, Mrs. Ralph R. Johnson (Sally) appointed
791 F[illegible] St. Pocatello - 83201 ([illegible]-2096)

Christian Ministries & College Work
Mrs. T. M. Robertson (Edith) appointed
Box 525, Twin Falls - 83301 ([illegible])

Missions, Mrs. H. E. Hoberson ([illegible]) appointed
220 East 1st St. Emmett - 83617 (365-2219)

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENTS

United Thank Offering
Mrs. Dale Vandegrift (Virginia) elected until April 1966
1620 Dearborn, Caldwell - 83605 (459-9361)

Supply, Mrs. Lynn [illegible] ([illegible]) elected until April 1966
918 S Shilling, Blackfoot - 83221 (785-1879)

Altar Guild, Mrs. W. F. [illegible] (Margery) appointed
5923 Randolph Dr. Boise - 83703 ([illegible]-8648)

Church Periodical Club, Mrs. John Hayes(appointed
Box 72, Twin Falls - 83301 (733-1801)

Church Vocations & St. Margaret's House
Mrs. Bert Larson (Donna-[illegible]) appointed
235 Lincoln, Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0920)

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Mrs. J. R. Bacon, Jerome - until 1965, chairman
Mrs. Wesley Harris, Pocatello - until 1966
Mrs. David Little, Emmett - until 1967

HONORARY MEMBERS

Mrs. Lucile Gorianson (Lucile) Pocatello, Past President
Miss Letitia Croom, District Education Associate
Mrs. Miriam Chester, All Saints' Director of Education.

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1964
PROCEEDINGS
AND
BISHOP'S CHARGE

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

The fifty-fifth annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho opened with Evening Prayer at 8:00 pm., Friday February 7, 1964, in the Parish Hall of Grace Church, Nampa, Idaho. The service was read by the Rev. Harold Myers, and the Lessons by Dr. Fred Koehne. The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delivered his Charge to Convocation.(p 38)

Following the service, the Delegates to Convocation reconvened at 9:50 pm. in the same room, for the first business session of Convocation. Opening Prayers were read by the Bishop. The Secretary called the roll of the clergy canonically attached to the District. Those present were:

Bishop: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote.

Priests: The Rev. Messrs. Wood, Johnson, Sheldon, Ellway, Myers, Davis, King, Trotter, Winterstein, Viggers, Skinner, Howlett, Vandegrift, Wilson, Cochrane, Spofford, Tulk, Stone, Tracy, Blackaller, Howell, Wylde, Tate, Quartermain, Smolen and Knight.

The Secretary reported that registrations indicated a quorum of lay delegates representing parishes and missions were in attendance. Roll was called by name of parish or mission, indicating the presence of the delegation. Lay delegates present were:

Parishes: All Saints, Boise: Dr. Robert de Neufville, Messrs. Robert Williams, Ernest Allman, Jack Davis, Robert Hibbs, Sam Smith and Dr. Donald Obee. St. Michael's, Boise: Dr. Richard Meiers, Messrs. Thomas Smith, Robert Hogg, Philip Tate, Wm. Mullins, Dan Applegate and George Short. St. David's, Caldwell: Messrs. Roy Clement, Clark Hamon, L. I. Passmore and Mesdames Roger McCurry and Stewart Jamerson. St. Mary's, Emmett: Messrs. Benning Jenness, Richard Davis and Robert Baker, and Mesdames Delbert Fuller and Roy Murray. St. John's, Idaho Falls: Messrs. Bob Steiling, Thomas Campbell and Lee Reeves, and Mesdames Thomas Campbell, Archie Piladeau and Ira Taylor. Grace Church, Nampa: Dr. E. M. Perry, Messrs. Phil Branson, John Runkle and Bernsmeier, and Mesdames Rachel Schild, Nicholson and Bernsmeier. St. James, Payette: Messrs. James Christian and C. A. Carlson, and Mrs. Bert Martin. Trinity, Pocatello: Messrs. Mervin Lunstrum and Rudolph Goranson. Ascension, Twin Falls: Messrs. Douglas Kramer and Bert Larson, and Mesdames John E. Hayes and Kramer.

Missions: St. Paul's, Blackfoot: Mr. Tom Hoffman. St. Stephen's Boise: Messrs. Wm. Kallenberger, George Smith, Richard Perry and Wendell Vaughn. Holy Trinity, Buhl: Messrs. Wm. L. Nungester and C. Edward Thomason. St. James', Burley: Messrs. Jay Clum, Lloyd R. Douglass, and Mrs. Jay Clum. Grace Church, Glenns Ferry: Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert C. Walker, Jr. Trinity, Gooding: Mr. Richard Taylor. Emmanuel, Hailey: Messrs. Wilbur H. Ball and George E. McKay. Calvary, Jerome: Mr. Stacy V. Gebbards. St. Thomas', Ketchum-SunValley: Mr. Oliver Martin. St. James', Mountain Home: Messrs. Stanton Park, James A. Heathcote, Robert M. Rowett, and Mesdames Rowett and Heathcote. St. Andrew's, Pocatello: Mr. and Mrs. Wm. J. Wilson, and Mrs. Howard Jones. Trinity Memorial, Rupert: Mr. and Mrs. Roy T. Honsinger, Mr. and Mrs. Rolland Jones. Christ Church, Shoshone: Messrs. Ellwood H. Werry and Wm. Hanx. Good Shepherd, Ft. Hall: Mesdames Lloyd Vallely and Earl Stonecipher. St. Luke's, Weiser: Mr. and Mrs. John Gunn, Mr. and Mrs. Marvin Trigsaro and Mrs. James Donart.

The Bishop introduced the new clergy who have come into the District since the last Convocation. They are: The Rev. Daniel Smolen, Jr. Canon at St. Michael's Cathedral, Boise; the Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr., vicar of Rupert and Burley; and Capt. Clyde Estes, Church Army, Superintendent of Good Shepherd Mission, Ft. Hall.

The Bishop announced Committees for Convocation as follows:

Bishop's Charge: Rev. Messrs. Charles Wilson, Chairman, Palmer Wylde and Paul Tracy, and Messrs. John Runkle, Clark Hamon and Douglas Kramer,

Dispatch of Business: Messrs. Thomas Smith and Wm. Kallenberger.

Credentials: Rev. Hollinshead Knight and Dr. Jack Reines.

Resolutions: The Very Rev. Wm. R. Spofford, Jr., Mr. Ellwood Werry and Mrs. Nels Moller.

Time and Place of Next Convocation: Rev. Dale Vandegrift and Dr. Donald J. Obee.

Church Pension Fund: Rev. John Tulk, and Mr. George Smith.

Constitution and Canons: Rev. Donald Skinner and Mr. David Doane.

The Committee on Credentials reported that they had examined the credentials of delegates and found them in order.

The Committee on the Dispatch of Business reported that Elections would be at 10:30 am., Saturday and the report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge at 11:15 am.

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon was reelected Secretary of Convocation and the Rev. Dale Vandegrift was sppointed Assistant Secretary. Mr. Kenneth Hill was reelected Treasurer of the District and Mrs Eunice Hunt was appointed Assistant Treasurer.

The Bishop's nomination of Mr. Cedric d'Easum to be Historiographer was confirmed. Due to the continued illness of Mr. J.L. Eberle, the Bishop nominated him to be Chancellor Emeritus, and Mr. David Doane to be Chancellor. The nominations were confirmed.

Nominations were opened by the Bishop, and the following were nominated at this time:

Synod Delegates: Clergy: Rev. Messrs. Spofford, Quarterman, Vandegrift, Howell, Elliway and Davis. Lay: Messrs. E. A. Roberts, Gilbert C. Walker, George Smith, Rudolph Goranson and Dr. Harmon Holverson.

Bishop and Council: Clergy: Rev. Messrs. Spofford, King, Wylde. Lay: Messrs. Robert Copple, Robt. Hogg, Howard Jones, James Heathcote and James Christian.

Endowment Fund Trustee: Mr. Tim Robertson.

Nominations will be reopened at the time of Elections.

This session adjourned at 10:20 pm.

At 7:30 am., Saturday, Feb. 8, 1964, there was a celebration of Holy Communion in Grace Church, with the Bishop as Celebrant, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. George Quarterman and Daniel Smolen.

Following breakfast, the business session resumed at 9:35 am, in the church, with opening prayer by the Bishop.

The report of the Secretary of Bishop and Council was presented by title by the Rev. Stanton Tate. (p 48). Motion to accept seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Finance was presented by Mr. Robert Hogg by title (p 51). Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. After acceptance of the report as such, Mr. Hogg proceeded to present and explain individual recommendations upon which a vote of Convocation was necessary. The first recommendation was that there be an annual appeal for

Contributions to the Revolving Loan Fund of the District. Motion to that effect made and seconded. Discussion brought out further explanation of the Revolving Fund, which was established as a result of the District Development Program, which concludes this year. Mr. Doane, chairman of the D. D. P., explained that the capital improvements and contribution to the Church Divinity School envisioned by the Development Program had been paid for, and that the remainder now constituted the Revolving Fund. The principal of that fund is for low-interest loans to parishes and missions for assistance in capital improvements, and the interest is available for grants and loans to seminarians. The question was called and the motion carried.

Mr. Hogg then presented the 1964 budget for approval. (p 55) The motion for its acceptance was seconded. During discussion, part of the delegation from the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, questioned the advisability of a deficit budget, as presented. After further discussion, the question was called for and the budget accepted.

Mr. Hogg then offered the following resolution.

"Be it Resolved that all property, title to which is vested in The Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, be henceforth insured under a blanket policy, such as described, with the Church Fire Insurance Corporation, and that all Parish Corporations be urged to take out similar blanket insurance policies."

Motion to accept the resolution seconded. During the discussion and explanation of the plan, Mr. Goranson moved that the plan be amended to remove the deductible items, at the discretion of the Bishop and Finance Department, if the additional cost would not be excessive. Seconded and carried. After further discussion, question was called, and the recommendation carried as amended.

A motion by Mr. Hogg to receive the report of the Auditor's was seconded and carried.(p 72)

The report of the Department of Missions was presented by title by Dean Spofford. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. (p 49)

The report of the Department of Christian Education was presented by title by the Rev. James H. Davis. Motion it be accepted was seconded and carried. (p 50)

The report of the Department of Christian Social Relations was presented by title by Archdeacon Johnson. Motion it be accepted seconded and carried. (p 51)

The report of the Department of Promotion was presented by title by the Bishop in the absence of the chairman, Mr. Purcell. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. (p 56)

The report of the Archdeacon was presented by title by Archdeacon Johnson. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. Following the acceptance of the report the Bishop expressed his appreciation, and that of the District, for the services of Archdeacon Johnson. (p 48)

The report of the Board of Examining Chaplains was presented by title by the Rev. Morgor S. Sheldon. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. (p 63)

The time having arrived for elections, the Bishop opened the floor to further nominations. In addition to those already nominated were the following:

Synod: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. T. H. Knight, H. V. Myers, D. Smolen, H. Wintersteen and M. S. Sheldon. Lay: John Runkle and James Heathcote.
Bishop and Council: Clerical: Rev. Messrs. James P. Trotter and G. E. Howlett. Lay: Messrs. Herbert Fuller and Fred Koehne.
Trustees of Endowment Fund: Mr. C. A. Carlson.

At their own request, the nominations of the Rev. Messrs. Spofford, Ellway and Davis for Synod Delegates were withdrawn.

There being no further nominations, the Bishop declared them closed and ballots were distributed. Tellers appointed were: Messrs. Campbell, Short, Passmore, Williams and Stevlingson.

It was moved, seconded and carried that voting be by preferential ballot, to avoid the necessity for runoff; thus, in the case of delegates, the one receiving the most votes would be the delegate, and the alternates those receiving the next highest number, in order.

Dean Spofford then reported for the Special Committee on the Aging. He explained something of the nature of the committee, that of necessity, it was confined largely to Ada County, but that the rest of the District was kept informed by regular reports. (p 63). The major accomplishment of the Committee has

been the opening of the old Bishop's residence as a center for the elderly. The Committee considers this a worthwhile effort for the Church to undertake, as they have found that often the needs for companionship and activity were more important than medical and financial needs with the elderly. He requested the continuation of the committee for another year. It was moved, seconded and carried that his report be accepted and that the committee be continued for another year.

The report of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund and the Revolving Loan Fund was presented by title. It's acceptance was moved, seconded and carried. (p 64)

The final report of the St. Andrew's Lot Fund was presented by title by the Bishop. The debt has been paid off, even though a few pledges remain unpaid. The delegation from Twin Falls reported that their pledge had been paid, although the report showed it still due. Motion to accept the report seconded and carried. (p 67)

The Bishop called for reports of the Deaneries. Reports of the Pocatello, Boise and Western Deaneries were presented by title by the respective Deans, and motions for their acceptance seconded and carried. The report of the Twin Falls Deanery was given orally by the Dean and the Rev. W. D. Ellway, and motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. (p 69)

The report of St. Luke's Hospital was presented by title and commented upon by the Administrator, Mr. Gilbertson. He particularly stressed the need for additional bed capacity before much longer, if the overcrowding which has occurred several times in the past year continues. Motion to accept the report seconded and carried. (p 68)

At 11:00 am. the Bishop adjourned the session for coffee. Called to order again at 11:35 am.

The Bishop asked Dean Spofford to introduce to Convocation the two Seminarian Interns from the Cathedral who were present. They are Jeffrey Cave from General Theological Seminary in New York, and Mr. Wharton Sinkler from the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. It was moved, seconded and carried that they, and also the Rev. Lee Davis, student chaplain at the University of Idaho, be given seat and voice in Convocation.

The report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge was called for. The Bishop pointed out that the Committee had been asked

to consider particularly those portions of the Charge not likely to be under discussion in the afternoon groups. The following resolutions were presented by the Chairman, the Rev. Charles R. Wilson, with action as indicated:

1. "Whereas the Bishop of this District has spent many hours in thoughtful preparation of a massive document covering some nine pages and a whole year's work, and

   Whereas this same Bishop has undoubtedly subjected his typewriter to enormous taxation and undoubted great depreciation, and

   "Whereas this same Bishop has most likely made life miserable for his wife while composing said document, and

   Whereas this same Bishop has without question subjected his faithful secretary to suffer the pains of callused fingertips and worn and tired arms from turning the mimeograph machine, and

   "Whereas this same Bishop would most likely be greatly insulted lest the august committee on the Bishop's Charge make the following resolution;

   "Be it solemnly and sincerely resolved that this Convocation laying trivality aside, give to Bishop Norman Landon Foote, a vote of thanks for this, his sixth Charge to the Missionary District of Idaho."

The acceptance of the resolution was moved, seconded and carried by a standing vote.

2. <u>The Rev. A. E. Asboe</u>
   "Whereas upon retirement, Fr. Asboe continued temporarily, at the request of the Bishop, to carry on the pastoral work in the region of American Falls, and

   "Whereas this temporary duty covered a span of some six years, during which time he demonstrated a deep sense of loyalty and devotion to his Lord and to this District:

   "Be it resolved that this Convocation instruct its Secretary to convey to Father Asboe its sincere and affectionate thanks".

Acceptance of the resolution moved, seconded and carried.

3. Episcopalian Magazine
"Whereas there is the ever present need for all our people to be well informed of the work of the Church throughout this country and the world, and

"Whereas, the Episcopalian magazine offers such coverage to each parish and mission in a package plan, commonly known as the Family plan, whereby the subscription rate is drastically reduced;

"Be it resolved that this Convocation assign the Department of Promotion the task of urging the Vestries and Bishop's Committees of each and every one of our churches to make known and encourage the use of the Family Plan of the Episcopalian Magazine."

Acceptance of the resolution moved, seconded and carried

4. Parochial Memorial Funds
"Be it resolved that this Convocation, in accordance with the Missionary Imperative of our Lord, urge the Trustees and Directors of every Parochial Memorial Fund to consider prayerfully the missionary work of the Church, and give thoughtful consideration to the use of the funds for missionary work beyond the parish or mission bounds."

Acceptance of the resolution moved, seconded and carried.

5. Bishop Rhea Memorial Fund
"Whereas there has already been initiated a memorial fund in memory of Bishop Frank A. Rhea, and

"Whereas it was the express wish and desire of Bishop Rhea that the Missionary District of Idaho become missionary in deed as well as in name:

"Be it resolved that this Convocation direct the Bishop to appoint a committee to promote for a definite period of time the continued support of the Bishop Frank A. Rhea Memorial Fund, and

"Be it further resolved that the Bishop instruct this committee to determine the use of this fund with this one consideration: namely, that no less than fifty (50) percent of the total fund be used for missionary work outside the geographic bounds of the Missionary District of Idaho."

Acceptance of the resolution was moved and seconded. The last paragraph of the resolution provoked considerable discussion. An amendment to the resolution deleting entirely the last paragraph was moved and seconded. After further discussion of the amendment, motion to table the amendment was defeated. The amendment was then voted upon and defeated.

During further discussion, the Bishop announced that some funds had already been given to the Bishop Rhea Memorial, designated specifically for use at Paradise Point. The following amendment to the last paragraph of the resolution was then moved seconded and carried:

(5. con't) Amendment
"... that not less than fifty (50) percent of the fund, exclusive of specifically designated donations, be used for missionary work outside the geographic bounds of the Missionary District of Idaho."

The resolution as amended was then voted upon and passed.

6. Bishop's Travel Allowance
"Whereas, in the past year, no clergy have successfully sought a wider field of service, and

"Whereas this apparent stability is in large degree due to the diligence of our Bishop in meeting the spiritual and (excuse the expression) financial needs of his clergy, and

"Whereas we dread the possibility that our Bishop might be attracted to a wider field of service, and

"Whereas it is not within our canonical authority to raise his salary, it being determined by the National Council, and

"Whereas in his creative leadership and continued efforts to awaken the Church in Idaho to a greater witness, he is committed to many conferences and numerous consultations involving many miles of travel, and expense far exceeding his present travel allowance;

"Be it resolved that this Convocation grant an increase of fifteen hundred dollars ($1500.00) to the Bishop's annual travel allowance, retroactive as of January first, 1964.

Considerable discussion ensued. Agreement was general that we would like to supplement our Bishop's salary, whether by travel

allowance, "hospitality fund" or some other means. The question never actually resolved, as to how this additional amount would be raised. The chairman of the Finance Department, Mr. Hogg pointed out that we had already adopted a deficit budget, and that if this amount were added to the regular Budget, it would only increase the deficit more. No decision being arrived at, other than that it was the desire of Convocation to comply with this resolution, the means of doing so was left to the Department of Finance and Missions. Motion to accept the resolution was seconded and carried.

7. Idaho Council of Churches

"Whereas this Convocation has, in past years, urged its members to seriously consider their responsibility concerning ecumenical relations with other branches of Christ's Holy Church, and has especially urged its Bishop to enter into discussion with the members of these other bodies, and

"Whereas this be an excellent, if not the only real, opportunity to make a true and visable witness; as well as the opportunity to present our views to the people of this state, and an effective means of cooperation on the District level amongst the several bodies of Christians, and

"Whereas our members do feel sufficiently secure in their own faith so that they, with charity and understanding can, we hope, listen and talk with members of other Christian bodies, and

"Whereas our people do know more surely the real nature of the Church;

"Be it resolved that we, the fifty-fifth annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho, do urge our Bishop to enter immediately upon a positive course of action which will lead to the inclusion of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Missionary District of Idaho in the proposed organization of the Idaho Council of Churches; with this one provision:

"That, in connection with Article VII, Sec. 2 of the proposed Constitution of the Idaho Council of Churches, it be firmly stated and added that,

"Those member churches disagreeing with any resolution or statement of the Idaho Council of Churches, and who abstain from voting in any matter whatsoever, be so named in

connection with any publication of said resolution or statement, if so desired."

Motion to receive the resolution seconded. Reference was made to the proposed Constitution, which was in the hands of most delegates, and to the particular article mentioned in the resolution. The fear was expressed by some that the concluding paragraph, with its provision, might hinder our entrance into the State Council, and an amendment was moved and seconded that the entire paragraph be stricken from the resolution. In discussion of the amendment Mr. Douglas Kramer, a member of the committee which drafted the resolution, explained that they felt that this was a necessary safeguard for any of the member churches. Bishop Foote pointed out that in the National Council of Churches and similar organizations, the Episcopal Church, and most other member churches, make it clear that pronouncements of the Council are not binding upon member churches unless accepted by them through their own governing bodies. The question was called for on the amendment and it was defeated.

Further discussion still raised a genuine concern that the final provision of the resolution might handicap our entrance into the Council. It was pointed out that the Constitution under discussion was only a "proposed" one, and that other bodies entering the council would undoubtedly have questions and reservations about portions of it as well. An opinion was asked of the Chancellor, and his opinion was that as worded, this was a proviso to our approval of the final Constitution. As a solution, an amendment was moved and seconded that the word "provision" be replaced with the word "suggestion", thus conveying the feeling of our Convocation, without possibly tying the hands of our representatives. Without further discussion, the amendment was voted upon and passed, and the resolution, as amended was voted upon and passed.

The Rev. Warren Howell proposed a resolution that Convocation ask the clergy to call to the attention of their congregations the recent report of our own National Council Committee on Ecumenical Relations about the National Council of Churches. It was pointed out that discussion and action of a similar nature had taken place at last year's Convocation, and that further action was therefore not necessary. Motion to table the resolution seconded and passed.

The results of the elections were brought in by the tellers and were announced, as follows:

Synod Delegates: Clerical: the Rev. Messrs. Vandegrift, Knight and Sheldon. Lay: Messrs. E. A. Roberts, Harmon Holverson, and Rudolph Goranson. Alternates: (in order named): Clerical: the Rev. Messrs. Wintersteen, Myers, and Quarterman and Smolen (tied for third alternate). Lay: Messrs. James Heathcote, George Smith and John Runkle.

Bishop and Council: Clerical: the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., Lay: Mr. Robert Hogg.

Trustee of the Endowment Fund: Mr. Tim Robertson.

Noonday Prayers were led by the Rev. Kale King, following which the session was adjourned for lunch.

Saturday afternoon the delegates to Convocation and to the Annual Meeting of Episcopal Churchwomen in Idaho were divided into five discussion groups, with clergy and laity of the District as moderators and resource persons. The subjects of the groups related to portions of the Bishop's Charge were: (1) The Structure and Organization of the Church, led by Dean Spofford and David Doane; (2) Christian Stewardship, led by Mr. Bert Larson and Archdeacon Johnson; (3) Overseas Missions, led by Rev. Messrs. Morgan Sheldon and James Trotter; (4) The Ministry of the Laity and Clergy, led by Mrs. Robert Rodermayer and the Rev. Jack Viggers, (5) Christian Education, led by Mrs. Marian Emery and the Rev. James H. Davis.

The annual Convocation Banquet was held Saturday evening, Feb. 8, at Grace Church Parish Hall. Mr. R. Baker Young was Master of Ceremonies, and the speaker of the evening was the Rt. Rev. Allen W. Brown, Bishop of Albany.

Holy Communion was celebrated Sunday morning, Feb. 9, at 8.am, in Grace Church Parish Hall. The Bishop was the Celebrant and Preacher. He was assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Johnson, Myers and Cochrane.

Following breakfast, the business session was resumed at 10:00 am., in the Parish Hall.

The Bishop read a letter of fraternal greetings from the Idaho District of the Lutheran Church in America to our Convocation. It was moved, seconded and carried that the Secretary reply, expressing our appreciation for these greetings.

Continuing the presentation of reports, the report of the Council of Advice was read by the Rev. Donald Skinner, and a motion for its acceptance was seconded and carried.

The Rev. David W. Blackaller submitted the report(p 62) of his duties as institutional chaplain by title, with some comments about his work. Motion for its acceptance seconded and carried

The report of the College Commission was submitted by the Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift by title, and motion for its acceptance seconded and carried. Each of the College Chaplains submitted his report by title, with brief comments, including the Rev. Messrs. Smolen (Boise Junior College), Vandegrift (College of Idaho), Howlett (Idaho State University), and Davis (University of Idaho). Fr. Davis reported in more detail on the College Conference Tour conducted last summer by himself and Chaplain Dean Holt of Washington State University, covering the Districts of Spokane and Idaho. It was moved, seconded and carried that the four chaplains' reports be accepted. (p 56)

In the absence of the Christian Education Associate, Miss Letitia Croom, the Bishop submitted her report by title. Its acceptance was moved, seconded and carried. (p 61)

The Bishop announced the schedule of the visit of the Rt. Rev. Angus Dun, Bishop of Washington, D.C., received. Bishop Dun will be in the District throughout Lent, and will be speaking to clergy and laity at various places in the District.

Mr. Philip Tate spoke briedly on the work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, and called attention to their exhibit at Convocation. He also announced the Laymen's retreat at Paradise Point, Sept. 11-13, with Fr. Trotter as leader.

The following memorial to General Convention was offered by the Rev. Warren Howell:

> "The Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho, meeting at Nampa, Idaho, February 8, 1964, memorializes the 1964 General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A., meeting in St. Louis, to instruct the standing Liturgical Commission to present to the 1967 General Convention the revision of the Book of Common Prayer for the consideration of General Convention."

Notice to accept seconded and carried.

The Rev. John Tulk presented the report of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund. He summarized the benefits received from the Pension Fund by Idaho clergy and widows of clergy during the past year. He suggested that the Committee should be

authorized to check on the benefits being received at present by widows of clergy resident in Idaho, as some are known to be quite small, and to report to the next Convocation for consideration and appropriate action. He read a memorial from the Diocese of San Joaquin to General Convention, requesting consideration of the matter of lowering the permissive age for clergy retirement at full benefits from sixty-eight to sixty-five. After some discussion pro and con, the following resolution was offered by the Committee:

> "Whereas a memorial has been received from the 3rd Annual Convention of the Diocese of San Joaquin, requesting our concern for their memorial urging General Convention to direct the Church Pension Fund to look into the possibility of age sixty-five being set for optional retirement of clergy;
>
> "Be it resolved by this 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho that we memoralize General Convention that we support sections one and two of the Memorial of the Diocese of San Joaquin". (Section 3 concerned burial benefits for widows of clergy, which the Bishop said he understood had already been changed.) Motion to accept seconded and carried.

The Rev. J. Donald Skinner announced that the Committee on Constitution and Canons had nothing to report.

Dr. Don Obee reported for the Committee on the Time and Place of the next Convocation. An invitation was received from St. John's, Idaho Falls. There being a remote possibility that if the building program soon to be undertaken by that parish were delayed, it might make it difficult for them to entertain Convocation, the Church of the Ascension agreed to be available as an alternate choice. The motion to accept the report of the Committee, with this understanding, was seconded and carried.

The Secretary was asked to give a report on the findings of Saturday's discussion groups, as compiled at the reporting session of the group leaders Saturday night.

Report of Group Discussion, First Hour

"The first hour's discussion showed a surprising similarity of response from all groups, although the discussion of each was influenced to some extent by the special area of discussion assigned for the second hour.

"All of the groups gave serious consideration to Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence in the Body of Christ". Various points in it were discussed by all groups, particularly in relation to their chosen subject. One leader felt that a resolution regarding the Document should be brought before Convocation, to indicate our response to it, but the concensus of the other leaders was that this was hardly necessary, as there was no question in the mind of any but what it, along with the Bishop's Charge, had deeply influenced all of our discussion.

"Discussion of essential and secondary needs was varied, and not too specific. In general, we were aware that, here in Idaho at least, most congregations had adequate resources of physical properties, talented laity, well-trained clergy, and "plenty of empty pews". The essential needs are to establish some new priorities, not only in spending our financial resources, but in the use of the time and energies and talents of both laity and clergy. What are the clergy doing that laymen could be doing as well or better? And, what is even more important, are there ways in which the laity could better be using their time and talents for the mission of the Church, in the light of "MRI"? We have already begun thinking along these lines at a District level and some instances at the Deanery and local level. We need, therefore, to strengthen and intensify these efforts already begun.

"As to the priorities of activities, the groups did not limit themselves to four, nor was there any particular order of importance. These could be summarized as:

1. Communication: at, and between, all levels of the Church.
2. Education: as necessarily related to the above, to know better what the needs are, and strategy to meet them.
3. Missionary outreach: again, at all levels, not just "foreign" missions.
4. Pastoral concern: for each other, and for others in the community and outside --- both clergy and laity.
5. Ecumenical relationships: again at all levels, for better understanding of fellow-Christians and a more united effort with them.

Other comments regarding priorities included emphasis on the necessity for a thorough study at all levels of the Church, to determine real needs and priorities; also, the succinct remark in one group that priorities meant "determining which is most "to the glory of God", mission or monument."

"Not all the groups had time to get to the second question of the first hour, regarding the function of a Bishop, but some of the thoughts expressed are as follows:

1. That the Bishop should be freed from some of his present administrative and "housekeeping" responsibilities, so that he could be more of a pastor and father-in-God to clergy and laity alike.

2. That, if given more opportunity to be with local congregations, his presence there should be as our Bishop, teacher and leader, not just as an "added attraction": even though his presence might serve to attract some to the Church, that should not be the primary reason for his presence.

3. That opportunity should be made for his official visits to be more "in depth"; to meet with Confirmands beforehand, to come to know more closely parish officers, and the clergy family. Midweek, rather than always Sunday, visitations, would aid in this, as well as give the Bishop an occasional weekend with his family.

4. If we believe in the polity of the Anglican Communion, then the Bishop should, in a very real sense, personify the larger Church to the local congregation, and it is in this sense that we would like all to know him better.

-- The Committee on Structure had more to say specifically about the authority of the Bishop in their report later. --

Report of Group Discussion, Second Hour

Group 1 - The Structure and Organization of the Church: There is a need to do away with some of the present distinctions in terminology -- e.g., district -- diocese, mission -- parish, vicar -- rector, etc., and rethink the meaning behind them in terms of the Bishop's Charge, in order that the Bishop might have more flexibility in the placing of clergy. Certain dangers involved were recognized ... the balance between order and freedom which is the "genius of Anglicanism". The group felt that Idaho, at present, would be agood ground for the study of this matter, perhaps, with eventual recommendations to the entire Church; our small size, and more especially the strong mutual feeling of trust and affection among Bishop, clergy and laity being the significant factors. The following resolution was presented:

"Whereas there is a continued need for flexibility in the use of the manpower and resources in the witnessing task (Mission) of the Church and

Whereas the structures of any institution should be designed to most efficiently and adequately accomplish the goal(s) that are desired and sought; and

"Whereas there is a need to balance freedom and order and to devise institutional mechanisms whereby the task of the Church might get done with the utmost efficiency and with consideration of the decision-making rights of all its members:

"Be it resolved, that the 55th Annual Convocation establish a study committee on the structure of the Church in the Missionary District of Idaho, to explore the contemporary validity of the distinction between parishes and missions, the rights and responsibilities of the Bishop in relation to these local units, the implications of the terminology of our structure, and report to the 56th Annual Convocation its findings and recommendations for such changes as may be deemed necessary and expedient."

Motion that Convocation adopt this resolution seconded and carried.

Group 2 - Christian Stewardship: It was interesting to note that, apparently in the light of MRI, this committee gave more time to the study of human resources than of money, and presented the following resolution:

"Be it resolved that the Churches of the Missionary District of Idaho be urged to establish stewardship committees concerned with all aspects of stewardship, including the stewardship of the human resources of the time and talents of laity and clergy."

Motion that Convocation adopt this resolution seconded and carried.

Group 3 - Overseas Missions: As with previous groups, the [illegible] rather than

giving now had a more personal aspect. The danger of a "personality cult" was not overlooked. (i.e., that a very personable and attractive missionary might attract more support than an equally dedicated, but less colorful personality.)

It was suggested that, under the guidance of the District and National Church, more personal ties could be established in certain areas of our missionary giving, but that, in general, most of it should still go through the established channels, so that all needs would be fairly met.

As a concluding thought, one member of this group added a comment not directly related, but relevant, when he remarked that as we examine the work of the Church in Idaho, and consider Needs and priorities, we should not underestimate some of the noticable strides in the direction of "mutual responsibility and interdependence" that have been made in the District in recent years, under the encouragement and guidance of our good Bishop. A few of these are: introduction of the voluntary quota system and institutional chaplain, the camp program for the handicapped; deanery reorganization with greater involvement of the laity, the committee on the aging. It may be true that there is still much to do, but significant starts have been made.

Group 4 - The Ministry of the Clergy and Laity: Most of what this group did has already been covered in the previous reports, but their general concern was for the need to assess the roles of both clergy and laity .... What are each doing now? .... What could they do differently, or better?

Group 5 - The Diocese and Christian Education: This group presented the following resolution:

> "Resolved: that this Convocation request that the departments of Missions and Christian Education jointly undertake:
>
> "To gather information on what the parishes and missions are doing in their life to enable members to understand the Church as mission and to inform persons about overseas churches.
>
> "And on the basis of this information and in consultation with other persons, as needed, to work toward developing materials that will assist the churches in enabling persons to develop more adequate understanding of the Church as mission.

The motion to accept this resolution was seconded and carried.

As to the reaction of the delegates to this type of Convocation session, as requested by the Bishop, the reaction reported by all groups was an enthusiastic one. One group did make the additional suggestion that, in order to give a little more direction to the discussions, they be preceeded by a panel presentation, or something similar.

The Rev. Charles Wilson moved that the Department of Missions work with the Bishop and Archdeacon to consider the office and work of the Bishop, to free him for some of the things mentioned in the reports and in his Charge. Seconded and carried.

At the direction of the General Convention the following Amendments to the Constitution, proposed at the General Convention of 1961 and to be finally acted upon at the Convention of 1964, were read:

1. Amend the first proviso of Article X to read as follows:

   "But notwithstanding anything hereinabove contained, the General Convention may at any one meeting, by a majority of the whole number of the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts and the Convocation of American Churches in Europe, voting by orders as previously laid down in this Article.

   a. Amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the Psalms;

   b. Authorize for trial use throughout this Church as an alternative at any time or times to the extablished Book of Common Prayer or to any section or Office thereof, a proposed revision of the whole Book or of any portion thereof, duly undertaken by the General Convention."

2. Amend the second proviso of Article X of the Constitution of the General Convention by deletion of the word "further."

The Bishop announced the annual meeting of the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, to be held in Boise, April 28-30.

The Very Rev. William B. Spofford, Jr. gave the report of the

Committee on Resolutions. Those presented were as follows:

1. "Be it resolved that this 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho express its thanks to the rector, vestry, and parishioners of Grace Church, Nampa, for the fine planning which has gone into this Convocation, and for the hospitality which has been shown to the delegates and guests of Convocation by the host parish and community." Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

2. "Be it resolved that this 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. Allen Webster Brown, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese of Albany, for sharing this Convocation with us, and for his contributions to our work and thought through his address to the Convocation banquet." In addition, we would wish the Bishop of Albany to convey to his clergy and parishioners our filial concern and friendship for our 'companion diocese' in New York State, with the hope that in the years ahead, closer personal friendships may grow, through exchange of our respective members. We urge Bishop Brown to return to Idaho whenever he may wish to do so, and give him, and the communicants of his diocese, a hearty invitation to climb our mountains, fish our streams and ski our slopes at any time, provided that we may have reciprocal privileges in the Lake Placid, Adirondack mountain region." Adoption moved, seconded and carried.

3. "Be it resolved that this 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho thank Mrs. Robert Rodenmayer for her gracious company at this Convocation, and for her insightful contributions to our discussions. We trust that, as we have tried to think through our mission as a part of the whole Church of Christ, we have incorporated, in spirit and truth, no small portion of her wisdom, concern and love". Motion to adopt seconded and carried.

4. "Be it resolved that this 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho express its thanks to Almighty God for the life and witness of the Rt. Rev. Frank Archibald Rhea, bishop of Idaho from 1942 to 1957. As we offer our thanks for all this man has meant to us -- from the youngest to the most elderly -- we recall the words which he spoke in his last sermon delivered at St. Michael's Cathedral, June 30th, 1963, on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the territory of Idaho:

"'There were giants in those days. We are all rich because of their faith, their courage, their endurance, and their love in Christ for all whose lives they touched. These men labored, and we are entered into their labors."'

"We devoutly believe that Bishop Rhea's person-hood has entered into the fabric of this missionary district, and into the life of this state of Idaho, and through his episcopal witness and labors, each of us is a more committed soldier and servant of Christ. May light perpetual shine upon him." Motion to adopt seconded and carried.

The Bishop announced the following appointments for the coming year:

Bishop and Council, three year term: The Rev. Kale F. King and Capt. James Heathcote.

Council of Advice, one year term: The Rev. Messrs. J. Donald Skinner, Harold V. Myers and David Blackaller; Messrs. Thomas Nielsen, Dewey Bowman and Nathan Gellert.

Examining Chaplains: the Rev. Messrs. Morgan S. Sheldon, George Quarterman, Jr., James H. Davis and Kale F. King.

Committee for the Bishop Rhea Memorial Fund: Archdeacon Johnson, Mrs. Marian Emery and Mr. Mervin Lunstrum.

The Committee on the Dispatch of Business reported that there was no further business on the Agenda.

A motion authorizing the Bishop and Secretary to certify the minutes of this Convocation was seconded and carried.

The Rev. J. Donald Skinner moved a resolution of thanks to our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, for his inspiring leadership of this Convocation and for reminding us of our responsibilities. The motion was seconded and carried by a standing ovation.

Dean Spofford requested that a brief summary of the business of Convocation be prepared and distributed to each parish and mission as soon as possible.

The Bishop remarked that as long as bouquets were being handed out, he would like to express his personal appreciation to all present for a warm and wonderful Convocation.

There being no further business, the 55th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho adjourned, sine die at 11:15 am., Sunday, February 9, 1964, at Grace Church, Nampa, Idaho,

Norman L. Foote, president

Morgan S. Sheldon, secretary

TO THE DELEGATES TO THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO AND TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN IDAHO.

"Brethren, my prayer for the Missionary District of Idaho is that we become more missionary in deed as well as in name." These are not my words but are part of the address which Bishop Rhea gave to Convocation on the eve of his retirement in 1956. As you know, Bishop Rhea never really retired but entered into a ministry of assistance to the Bishop of Olympia and as chaplain to three hospitals in Seattle, fully as demanding as his former work as Bishop of Idaho. In his whole ministry of deep concern for all kinds of people, he was himself truly a missionary. We have established a memorial fund in the District for a permanent memorial to him, but no finer memorial could be given than for the Episcopal Church in Idaho to fulfill his wish and, in doing so, find more certainly our real purpose in the mission of the church to all men.

I will return to the missionary theme of this address shortly but first it is required of your Bishop that he give you some summary of the State of the Church in Idaho and review the events of the past year.

For the first year since I have been here I can report that none of the clergy felt the call to wider service and all who were here last year are still in Idaho. In addition, the Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr. has joined our staff, serving as vicar in Rupert and Burley, and the Rev. Daniel S. Smolen has come to be the junior canon at St. Michael's Cathedral. We also rejoice in the arrival of Capt. Clyde Estes at the mission of the Good Shepherd in Fort Hall to serve with the Rev. Paul J. Tracy in that area. Fr. Tracy has moved to American Falls and will serve the church there as well as continuing to work at Fort Hall. The Rev. Kale King moved from the Rupert-Burley Field to become Rector of St. Mary's Parish in Emmett. The Rev. Andrew E. Asboe retired in 1958 but graciously continued to hold regular services and to do pastoral work in American Falls, as he and I agreed, temporarily. This temporary duty has continued for six years until it was possible to make our present arrangement for American Falls. I know that you all join with me in appreciation for his continued loyalty and devotion in this way and I suspect that Fr. Asboe knows that we will continue to find various kinds of temporary duty for him in the years ahead. Also in June of this year it was possible for us to appoint the Rev. David W. Blackaller as our first full time chaplain in the Boise area. We trust that his work with patients and staff at

St. Luke's Hospital, the Veterans Hospital and other institutions will be increasingly valued and demonstrate in a concrete way the church's concern for the needs of people in this area.

During the past year the following improvements were made in Church property; new residences for the clergy were built in Idaho Falls and Blackfoot. Substantial improvements were made in both the church and Tuttle House at St. Michael's Cathedral. As a result of a fire caused by lightning Christ Church in Shoshone was substantially rebuilt and in the process various improvements were added. Five acres of land were purchased for the site of a second church in Idaho Falls. For these improvements $11,500 was given by the National Council for the land purchased in Idaho Falls and $5,000 toward the vicarage in Blackfoot. In 1964 St. John's, Idaho Falls is planning the construction of a new church, and Trinity Memorial Church in Rupert plans to build a vicarage to replace the one destroyed by fire several years ago. All Saints', Boise also is developing plans for a new church at some future date.

The District Development Fund continues its good record of collection, though the third year of the campaign is showing some decline. Of the $238,000 in total pledges, at this time almost $180,000 has been received by the end of 1963. All the obligations of the campaign have been met including the full amount of our pledge of $60,000 to the Church Divinity School of the Pacific. All income now being received becomes a part of the permanent endowment fund of the District through the Revolving Loan Fund. Interest and gifts to the scholarship fund made possible grants to our seminarians of $1,750 this past year. The Department of Finance is bringing to your attention a resolution asking continuance of the Revolving Loan Fund through an annual appeal to all our people.

For the second year we are living on a stewardship pledging basis from each parish and mission. Pledges have increased from $59,000 in 1962 to $66,000 in 1964 and the record of actual payment of pledges is improved as well. I would point out to you that the budget presented for 1964 shows a deficit of some $4,000 which will need to be met by an extra effort on the part of individuals or congregations. The only other solution would be to reduce our staff or borrow funds from the bank to meet the need. I hope we do not have to resort to this solution. The situation is brought about chiefly because we have no vacancies at the present time, yet in a sense this is an erroneous statement, for we do have needs for additional clergy and work for them to do but we do not have the resources

available to undertake any of these opportunities at this time. It has been necessary for me to suggest already to our one student who graduates from seminary this year that he begin to look elsewhere than Idaho for work this June.

As most of you know, this Convocation is being asked to consider joining the Idaho State Council of Churches which presently is being organized. I believe Idaho is about the last of the 50 states to organize such a Council. In 1961, as you will recall, Convocation passed two resolutions on this subject. One encouraged the Bishop to work to develop inter-church cooperation on the state level, and the other sought to strengthen all efforts we might make toward Christian unity. With this support we have continued to work on a variety of levels toward understanding among the churches in Idaho. One result has been the proposal that is before you here. It is one small step among many that must be made to provide a place where the various churches in Idaho may communicate with each other and may develop those kinds of action which can be more effectively done together than they now are being done separately. There are, of course, some risks involved that such a State Council of Churches may from time to time make statements with which we may not agree, though the Constitution and by-laws amply protect each church's autonomy and right to absent itself from decisions it cannot accept. I would venture to say, however, that we Episcopalians do not always agree with everything this Convocation may say or do, or that our National Council or General Convention may accept, but we remain members of the family and are able to disagree and still maintain our essential unity. I am asking, therefore, the Committee on the Bishop's Charge to bring us an appropriate resolution for the consideration of this Convocation.

In previous addresses I have commended to you the parish family plan of the "Episcopalian" as a means of getting a very good church magazine in every home. In the past year, 225 subscriptions have been added in this way. Parish family plans now operate in 7 missions and 2 parishes. Of the total of 546 subscriptions in Idaho at present 511 of them are in these 9 places, leaving only 35 subscriptions in all of the rest of the District. The cost of $2.00 a family is not beyond the reach of any of our churches. In this connection, your Bishop and Council hesitate to publish as many issues of the "Idaho Messenger" as we have in the past and plan in 1964 to have not more than four issues unless popular demand and the necessary additional funds are made available.

I would also remind the delegates that the last Convocation passed a resolution urging all congregations in Idaho to place in their budgets a sum equal to $1.00 a communicant for theological education and to devote the Sunday set aside for an offering for this purpose to education about the ministry. A few have been able to do this but most still are relying on the offering. I would urge that all places undertake this more reasonable approach to our responsibility to the seminaries of the church.

In Toronto last August representatives of all the Dioceses of the Anglican Communion met to discuss the life and work of our communion in the world today. Presented to this Congress was a document written by the Primates of the 18 self governing churches that made up our communion. This document has now been communicated to all the member churches and has been suggested as required reading for every delegate to Convocation and ought to be read and studied by every member of the church in each congregation. Its title is as ponderous as you might expect for the Anglican Communion, "Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence in the Body of Christ." Be that as it may, it is a document of tremendous importance to all of us and, if taken seriously, can mean new life and vitality for each diocese and each local congregation. We will be dealing, I am sure, with its implications for several years to come. It reminds us of our primary missionary purpose as a church and calls for a reevaluation of our life and structure that we may become a more effective instrument to fulfill this purpose. The discussion groups will be dealing with this material this afternoon as it applies to various parts of our common life as Christians, I, therefore, would make here only a few observations of areas we ought to study.

The document includes the following statements:

"That each church begin at once a radical study of its own obedience to Mission. Included in this should be a study of its structures, of its Theology of Mission and its priorities in decision. We need to ask whether our structures are appropriate to our world and Church as it is, and, if not, how they should be changed.

"We need to examine rigorously the senses in which we use the word 'mission' as describing something we do for somebody else. We need to examine our priorities, asking whether in face we are not putting secondary needs of our own ahead of essential needs of our brothers."

"We are aware that such a program as we propose, if it is seen in its true size and accepted, will mean the death of much that is familiar in our churches now. It will mean radical changes in our priorities - even leading us to share with others at least as much as we spend upon ourselves."

"In substance what we are really asking is the rebirth of the Anglican Communion, which means the death of many old things, but - infinitely more - the birth of entirely new relationships. We regard this as the essential task before the churches of the Anglican Communion now."

In the light of these statements, I would indulge in a little self examination of the Episcopal Church in Idaho. I have known it intimately only for the last seven years. In that time certainly changes have taken place which can be documented. Our membership has increased by [illegible]% and there are now almost 1000 more Episcopalians in Idaho. The staff of full time clergy and lay workers has increased from 16 to 30. Our income from our members has increased for all purposes about 80% or almost $200,000 annually. Of that amount the various congregations have increased their giving to the missionary work of the church in the District from $20,000 in 1956 to $[illegible],000 in 1964, or better than 30%. Our giving to the National Church for the mission of the church in other places has increased from $7,500 to almost $18,000 in 1963. In this same time we have built 6 parish halls, built or purchased 10 rectories and vicarages, 2 new churches, 2 combination church and parish hall buildings, made 5 major additions to existing parish halls and acquired 15 acres of land in 3 locations for new work, acquired a District office building, a residence for the Bishop, built two buildings and two cabins at our conference center, all for a total cost in excess of $865,000. In this same period we have received from the Home Department of the National Council $339,000 for operating expenses and $99,000 in grants for capital funds. The giving of the Home Department has risen from an annual amount of $34,000 to almost $60,000 a year.

These are facts and figures which indicate some things about us. Obviously the stewardship of individual members is at a letter level and we have more staff and better equipment for them to use. In total dollars we are a non self supporting area dependent upon the National Church for our continuing growth. Few if any of our additions to property can be described as luxurious or unnecessary. On the other hand, our giving to the mission of the church outside our own

boundaries does not begin to approach anything like the money we spend upon ourselves.

But there are other questions we should ask that do not find such easy or statistical replies. Is the organization and structure of the Episcopal Church in Idaho more or less relevant to the world we live in today? Do our people know more surely the real nature of the church and the meanings, joys and responsibilities this brings to their lives? Do we have more or less parochialism and other forms of group exclusiveness and selfishness? Do our members feel sufficiently secure in their own faith that they, with charity and understanding, can listen and talk with members of other Christian bodies?

When an individual is confirmed in St. Jude's Church in the Valley does he think he has joined the total congregation, or a branch of the Catholic Church of God which, while it is called the Anglican Communion today, has more members in it that are neither white nor English speaking than those who are? Does he know that thousands of his fellow churchmen are poor and often hungry, without adequate medical care, worshipping in church buildings that can be washed away in a heavy rain, served by anywhere from one third to one tenth of the leadership he has in the United States? Does he know that it takes 10,000 Episcopalians to support out of their generosity one overseas missionary? Does he pray for his fellow Christians, or, indeed, has he been taught to pray at all? Will he continue to learn and study the faith, be regular in worship, frequent in self offering in the Euchrist, a steward of his time, talents and treasure, frequent in acts of compassion and growing in the joy and strength of his Lord?

These questions we cannot answer or answer only in part but these questions we must ask. For example, is our Diocesan Organization and structure an effective or ineffective instrument of God's purpose and how it might be improved. Many of us have felt that the present organization of missionary districts in the U.S.A. is an anachronism and that all should be Diocese regardless of their ability to support themselves financially; but, do we dare apply this to the difference between organized missions and parishes in a Diocese. We have parishes and missions, rectors and vicars, vestries and Bishop's committees, but what is the essential meaning of the difference? The Bishop has authority in the missions, if he wants to use it, but in the parishes he is present largely only on invitation. Does not in point of fact the whole system provide opportunities for parochialism and congregationalism which may not always hold

the interest of the whole church in mind? Look for a moment at this process:

St. Melodious' of the West Bench has been a mission for ten years. It was started through a grant of money from the Diocese for its land and through Diocesan loans, commercial loans, building funds compaigns. It now has a fine church, parish hall, and vicarage. Gradually it has increased its giving until now it is self supporting. It petitions the Convention to become a parish. It wanted to become self supporting partly to relieve the Diocese for new work in other places and partly to achieve the measure of independence that goes with being a parish. There is more prestige in being a rector than a vicar and, also for some, the delightful prospect of less interference from Diocesan authorities. Now what happens? The Convention rejoices and passes the necessary resolutions complete with the singing of the Doxology. The parish proceeds to become a separate corporation at some expense and to acquire the deeds to the property, which in part at least represents some investment of the larger church, and then to rent a safe deposit box in which to put this concrete evidence of their maturity. The vicar is called a rector and finds himself in one of the strongest legal positions for the preservation of incompetence that may have ever devised. Not that he necessarily is incompetent, but he could be or his successor might be. If he stays moral as far as the congregation knows, calls on the sick, and preaches acceptable if not exciting sermons he has life tenure and nobody can move him. Worse than this, if he has exceptional gifts which could be better used in less mature places there is no provision for strategic use of these abilities. From here on, the cooperation and understanding of the members of the congregation on the life and work of the church in the Diocese, Nation and World depend upon the rector and the vestry. The parish can become a little island concerned cheifly with its own growth, frightened by the establishment of any new work near its borders, using its surplus funds, its memorial gifts in various forms of unnecessary self decoration. I have overdrawn the picture but it has happened and it does happen in some measure all the time.

What, after all, is the essential unit of life in the Episcopal Church? Certainly, it cannot be the local parish or mission if it be Episcopal at all. It is from the office of a Bishop that the laity become adult, responsible members in confirmation and from the Bishop that the clergy derive their ministry in ordination. Centered in the office of the Bishop

In the structure of the Diocese we have the smallest conceivable unit of an Episcopal Church. I do not say this to exalt Bishops, for as individuals we are all weak, sinful men. But the office of the Bishop is another matter and under proper constitutional safeguards with ample opportunities for the expression of the mind of clergy and laity it is of central necessity in our church. It therefore seems right to suggest that in his office the Bishop should have greater opportunities to assist and influence decisions in the placement of clergy, in the development of interdependence between the various congregations of the Diocese in such a way that the resources of money and leadership can be mutually shared and strategically used.

If we as members one of another, do not the priorities of the whole body have to come before the good but often unnecessary luxuries of some part of the body? In recent years we have deplored the elaborate displays of flowers at funerals, for example, and have persuaded people to give the equivalent in memorials to local memorial funds. Every church has one of these but the use to which they are put often seems no more vital than the former practice. There seems to come a time when all you can do is replace used fonts with new ones and used altars with new ones until one almost wonders if the wording on memorial plaques should not be reversed so that the last Phrase is (in loving memory of God."

In another, though related area, what should we be doing in the education of our members in the mission of the church? One of the most significant educational opportunities of the church comes at the time of confirmation. For some time in advance, adults in one group and adolescents in another are prepared for this event. This preparation is different for each group because of their age and interests and is probably more meaningful for the adult than anyone else. I do not want to do away with confirmation of our youth for I think it has a very meaningful place in their lives, but I would suggest that we increase the opportunity for those who are confirmed as children to receive the same kind of instruction and help that adults receive before they are confirmed.

In the last year we have started in the District several schools of theology for the laity. They are not yet crowded in attendance but they are a beginning and they should be continued and helped to grow.

In these few suggestions relative to the new task of the Anglican Communion as it applies to our life and fellowship in

Idaho I have just barely begun the process of examination and exploration that needs to go on if we would make our church life, its traditions and institutions, effective instruments of our Lord. You will continue this exploration in the discussion groups tomorrow and I trust in groups in each parish and mission throughout the District in the future.

These examinations and explorations may be sometimes painful to us but we should not avoid them for that reason. Their purpose is not to indulge in seas of self criticism but to see more clearly the ways in which we can serve our Lord and his Church in these critical days. In the end it will be the same Gospel that we witness to in words and lives - only the witness may be more clearly presented, more deeply lived, more easily understood. The joy and adventure of the Christian mission will be ours that Christ may be Lord of all. May our prayers be as was Bishop Rhea's, that we become more missionary in deed as well as in name.

Norman L. Foote, bishop

Official Acts - Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote - 1963

Baptisms	1	
Confirmations	405	
Received	7	
Marriages	1	
Ordinations - Deacons	2	
- Priests	2	
Institutions	2	
Consecreation of Buildings	2	
Meetings	74	
Celebrations of the Holy Communion	63	
Other Services	36	
Sermons and Addresses	99	
Miles Traveled - by car		36,800
- by public transportation		10,300
Total		47,100

PART III

ANNUAL REPORTS

1963

BISHOP AND COUNCIL

Three meetings were held in April, October and December 1963.

Meetings of the various departments were held the night before and reported to the Council. Their chairmen were: Rev. James Davis, Christian Education; The Ven. William Johnson, Christian Social Relations; Dean Spofford, Mission; Mr. Robert Purcell, Promotion; Mr. Bert Larson, Stewardship; Mr. Robert Hogg, Finance; and Rev. Dale Vandegrift, College Work.

In April a Promotion Clinic was planned and later executed. A clinic on Stewardship was planned and later held. A credit loan plan was discussed for the clergy. The May 26th offering was designated for the Cuban refugees. More deanery level programing is encouraged.

The October meeting passed on a proposal to have blanket coverage for mission churches for liability and fire insurance. The District Thanksgiving offering will be presented to the Presiding Bishop's Fund this year. Work has been begun by the Committee on the Aging.

Centering its attention on the Convocation at the December Meeting, the Council decided time will be spent in Discussion groups this year. The schedule of the Convocation was altered to streamline and use the time more efficiently. It was decided to continue the District Development Fund on a voluntary basis in the future. Mr. Hogg reported that our 1964 expenditures will not be met by our 1964 Stewardship pledges.

Stanton D. Tate, secretary

ARCHDEACON

As in past years, I had services in many parishes and missions; serving as minister-in-charge at St. Mary's, Emmett, from January till the arrival of the Rev. Kale King in June. Other responsibilities were as assistant editor of the Messenger, weekly visits for one month to the juvenile detention quarters in Boise, once-a-month Holy Communion services in Trinity Church, Buhl; once-a-month Evening Prayer services in homes of members in Idaho City; visits to State institutions in St. Anthony, Gooding and Boise. Assisting at Family Camp, visits to the State Vocational Rehabilitation Center and Elk's Rehabilitation Center, Boise, were other "high" points of the year, which includes being chairman of the Christian Social Relations

Department and the gratifying associations with lay persons and clergy attendant thereto.

Membership in community and State organizations round out this year's report: i.e., Southern Idaho Migrant Ministry, Idaho Conference of Social Welfare, Boise Council on Aging, Ada County Mental Health Association.

William C. Johnson, Jr., archdeacon

MISSIONS AND EVANGELISM

The Department had regular meetings in conjunction with the sessions of the Bishop and Council. Three major activities were discussed and actions taken in respect to them:

a. We explored the meaning of our departmental name, in light of discussion at several Convocations, and believe that 'mission' and 'evangelism' more adequately describe our focus than does the title, Department of Missions;

b. Attempts were made to explore and establish 'priority standards' in establishing new or expanding old work in the district of Idaho. On occasion, this involved consultative field trips on the part of department members and a corresponding response on the part of groups or persons seeking aid from the District. In this area, we have served as a consultative body to the Bishop as he dispensed budgetry or Development Fund items; and

c. We continued interest in the extra-district mission of the Church. This was expressed in two ways:

(1) The bringing of outside speakers to the District for education and interpretation of the broader work of the Church. Two bishops -- the Rt. Rev. Donald Arden, bishop of Nyassaland together with his wife, Jane; and the Rt. Rev. Philip Parmar of Shagalapur, India -- honored us this year.

(2) We evaluated our function as an educational and action department in light of the Mutual Responsibility Report of the Anglican Congress and are making plans to deepen our educational efforts in light of that document's challenges.

Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

"Seeing to it that a growing number of leaders within the District untertake such extensive training in additional skills so that they can be available to local congregations for job training is the major focus of this Department at the present time."

The above quotation from the 1962 Annual Report of the Department of Christian Education adequately describes the present major focus of this Department. Providing persons with skills in leadership resulted in several training institutes within the District during 1963. A one day Vestry-Bishop's Committee training Institute was held in the early part of the year in the Pocatello Deanery, and also a Teacher Training Institute approximately the same time was held in the Western Deanery; the leadership for these institutes having been provided by clergy and lay people who attended Leadership Skills Institutes in California.

Persons with these skills are still in short supply however, and to further the supply, two clergy, the Rev. Kale King, and the Rev. James Davis have attended Phase I and Phase II of the Leadership Skills program with the intent of being part of an Idaho team which will bring the Leadership Skills Conference itself to the Intermountain West during June 1964. Three clergymen, and six lay persons have completed the training; in addition two other lay women have completed the first phase. It is hoped that this conference which is scheduled for June 21-27 at Salt Lake City will be an instrument in providing the District with more persons with leadership skills.

The Children's Division, as last year, has had as its major function, job training for Church School Teachers, as well as continuing the weekly mailings to isolated families.

The Youth Division simply serves as a liaison between the National Department and the District, as well as in a similar capacity between the District Department of Christian Education and the Rural Dean, who have charge of youth work in their areas.

The Camp Division designed, programmed, and implemented the summer camp program at the Episcopal Conference Center. During the summer a total of 335 children and youth used the facilities with the help of 50 staff persons. This figure also includes 20 Nampa State School children whose presence at camp was made

possible by scholarships thoughtfully donated by various people and groups, both within and without the Episcopal Church. There were as campers at the Conference Center a total of 102 adults, which includes 16 people who were at the Special Camp sponsored by the Cerebral Palsay Association. During the summer, there were a total of 84 staff persons, 24 of whom assisted with the Special Camp.

James H. Davis, chairman

Letitia Croom, associate

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The department met four times last year. Members of the department are: Mrs. Don Numbers, WEC-CSR chairman; Mrs. David Blackaller, World Relief and Christian Citizenship Division; the Rev. David Blackaller, Health, Education and Welfare Division; the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Armed Forces Division; the Rev. Morgan Sheldon, Committee on Alcoholism.

Mrs. Numbers has mailed letters, program helps and resource suggestions to twenty-one parish CSR chairmen in addition to filling speaking engagements to Church groups and writing articles for the Messenger.

Most parishes reported their Thanksgiving Day Offering to the Presiding Bishop's Fund For World Relief through the District Office -- a total of $313.00. Mrs. David Blackaller reported that parishes gave a total of $[illegible].00 for Cuban Relief also.

The Rev. Morgan Sheldon attended a nationally sponsored institute on Alcoholism. He provided a great deal of printed material presented at this institute to the clergy attending summer clergy camp in McCall.

The Rev. David Blackaller and the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen accepted their Division appointments late in the year so we have no reports for their divisions for 1963.

William C. Johnson, Jr. chairman

FINANCE

The 1963 Convocation instructed the Department of Finance to submit a recommendation to the 1964 Convocation on the future of the District Development Program. The District Development Program was planned to fulfill specific needs in a specific

period and when the pledges of the contributors are completed these goals will be accomplished. While the District Development Program will shortly be a thing of the past, it did initiate the Revolving Loan Fund which necessarily must continue to grow to meet the future needs of the Church in Southern Idaho. It is therefore recommended that this Convocation approve a program which would authorize the trustees of the Revolving Loan Fund, under the supervision of the Bishop and Council, to (a) give an opportunity to those who contributed to the District Development Program to continue their contributions but that they be payable to the Revolving Loan Fund rather than the District Development Program; and (b) formulate and carry out an annual appeal to all communicants for contributions to the Revolving Loan Fund; and (c) encourage communicants to include in their wills a bequest to the Revolving Loan Fund. The Department of Finance commends the good work already accomplished with the Revolving Loan Fund in aiding certain Missions and Parishes in making much needed capital improvements. If the Church is to grow, so must the Revolving Loan Fund.

The Church Fire Insurance Company, which insures most of the District's property, now has available a blanket comprehensive policy, including fire, liability, medical payments and other protective features, which could be obtained for the District property for small additional costs. It is extremely important that all the church property be protected not only by fire insurance but also by liability insurance. It is recommended that this Convocation approve the purchase of this blanket policy for the District's property and the Missions be billed, as they are now on the present policies, for the premiums under the new policy. A summary of the present coverage available under the new policy along with the change in annual premium is available for you to study.

Finally, the 1964 budget is submitted for your approval. In this second year of operation under the Christian Stewardship principle the amount pledged to the District increased by about $4,000 or nearly 7%, however, this increase is not sufficient to pay for the programs already approved and initiated by Convocation. You will notice that the proposed budget contains total expenditures of about $137,000 and income of only about $135,000, or a deficit of about $1,400. The expenditures in all departments will decrease from the previous budget expect in the Departments of Christian Social Relations, Missions and Christian Education where expenditures will increase as a result of the programs adopted by Convocation. A new item is included in the budget to amortize indebtedness accumulated in past years,

to reduce any of the proposed expenditures is to retreat from the forward progress we are making in the work of the church in Southern Idaho and it is, therefore, recommended that the budget be approved and that the Convocation delegates assume the responsibility of helping their parish or mission to increase their payments to the District each month this coming year over and above the newly made pledge.

Robert A. Hogg, chairman

MISSIONARY GIVING - PARISHES and MISSIONS - 1963

	Pledged	Paid
American Falls	$ 330.00	$ 330.00
Arco	60.00	60.00
Blackfoot	1,800.00	1,800.00
Boise - All Saints'	6,000.00	6,000.00
Boise - St. Michael's	16,250.00	16,250.04
Boise - St. Stephen's	1,250.00	1,249.92
Bruneau	144.00	144.00
Buhl	120.00	120.00
Burley	400.00	400.00
Caldwell	2,040.00	2,040.00
Cascade	400.00	233.31
Emmett	2,100.00	2,100.00
Fort Hall	330.00	-
Glenns Ferry	564.00	564.00
Gooding	120.00	220.00
Hailey	750.00	800.00
Idaho City	24.00	24.00
Idaho Falls	5,100.00	5,100.00
Jerome	720.00	720.00
Ketchum	600.00	600.00
McCall	744.00	100.00
Mackay	75.00	68.75
Mountain Home	1,500.00	875.00
Nampa	3,986.40	3,986.40
Payette	2,600.00	2,384.00
Pocatello - St. Andrew's	1,200.00	1,200.00
Pocatello - Trinity	4,200.00	5,200.00
Rupert	1,000.00	1,008.00
Salmon	500.00	600.00
Shoshone	1,128.00	1,128.00
Twin Falls	5,229.00	5,229.00
Weiser	600.00	400.00
Wendell	108.00	108.00
	$ 61,972.40	$ 60,042.42

MISSIONARY GIVING 1963 - 1964

PLACE	PLEDGED 1963	PLEDGED 1964
American Falls	$ 330.00	$ 300.00
Arco	60.00	240.00
Blackfoot	1,800.00	1,800.00
Boise - All Saints'	6,000.00	6,600.00
Boise - St. Michael's	16,250.00	18,000.00
Boise - St. Stephen's	1,200.00	1,800.00
Bruneau	144.00	144.00
Buhl	120.00	125.00
Burley	400.00	600.00
Caldwell	2,040.00	2,040.00
Cascade	400.00	300.00
Emmett	2,100.00	2,100.00
Fort Hall	300.00	300.00
Glenns Ferry	564.00	564.00
Gooding	120.00	360.00
Hailey	750.00	750.00
Idaho City	24.00	50.00
Idaho Falls	5,100.00	5,300.00
Jerome	720.00	660.00
Ketchum - Sun Valley	600.00	600.00
McCall	744.00	100.00
Mackay	75.00	120.00
Mountain Home	1,500.00	1,500.00
Nampa	3,986.40	4,384.60
Payette	2,600.00	2,600.00
Pocatello - St. Andrew's	1,200.00	1,380.00
Pocatello - Trinity	4,200.00	4,200.00
Rupert	1,000.00	1,500.00
Salmon	500.00	500.00
Shoshone	1,128.00	920.00
Twin Falls	5,229.00	5,490.00
Weiser	600.00	480.00
Wendell	108.00	180.00
	$ 61,892.40	$ 65,988.10

BUDGET ADOPTED BY CONVOCATION - 1964

TOTAL INCOME	$ 137,453.02
National Council - Ft. Hall	11,072.50
Fort Hall Farm Income	1,200.00
College Work Grant	1,276.50
Regular Appropriation	53,000.00
E.C.W.	400.00
Quotas	65,988.10
Other Sources (?)	4,515.92

TOTAL EXPENSE			$ 137,453.02
BISHOP	$ 16,857.00	3.Dept.C.S.R.	$ 3,446.00
Salary	8,000.00	Chaplains	
Pension	1,575.00	Salary	1,200.00
Travel	3,000.00	Pension	546.00
Housing	2,680.00	Utilities	600.00
Discretionary Fund	1,500.00	Travel	500.00
Medical	102.00	Sup.Migrant Ministry	300.00
DISTRICT OFFICE	$ 7,117.92	4.Dept.Missions	$ 86,851.60
Secretary	2,700.00	Salaries	26,920.00
Social Security	97.92	Pensions	6,015.50
Supplies	500.00	Travel	10,520.00
Telephone	400.00	Medical	1,224.00
Janitor	420.00	Rents-Mig.Pmts.	9,134.60
Heat - Maintenance	500.00	Utilities	2,000.00
Mortgage	900.00	Moving	- - -
Auditor	600.00	National Council Quota	18,867.00
Insurance - Taxes	1,000.00	Fort Hall	12,272.50
GENERAL CONVENTION	$ 250.00	5.Dept.Promotion	$ 1,900.00
VIII PROVINCE	$ 300.00	Messenger	1,600.00
CONVOCATION	$ 1,050.00	Meetings & Supplies	300.00
Journal	300.00	6.Dept.Cr.Edu.	$ 8,075.50
Deputies Travel:		Education Assoc.	
Synod	150.00	Salary	3,600.00
General Convention	600.00	Social Sec.	130.00
DISTRICT DEPT'S		Travel	1,200.00
1. Dept. Finance	$ 100.00	Rent	720.00
2. College Comm.	$ 8,615.00	Children's Div	200.00
Ida.St.Univ.	5,669.00	Camp Div.	1,500.00
College of Ida.	672.00	Visual Aids	175.00
Univ. of Ida	1,920.00	Leadership Tr.	550.00
Medical	204.00	Indebtedness	$ 2,500.00
Conference	150.00		

DEPARTMENT OF PROMOTION

The Department of Promotion for the Missionary District of Idaho sponsored a clinic for the Promotion chairmen, clergy, and Messenger reporters on November 16, 1963 at the Bishop Tuttle House in Boise.

It was our intent to instill in those who attended the necessity for public relations and publicity for the Missionary District as a whole and for the individual parish. We hoped to acquaint them with what is news worthy, the basic remnants of how to prepare a news release, what type of information should be sent to the Messenger, how to develop public relations with all news media, some of the problems of the Church and District as a whole, and the parish where public relations could be of assistance. Appearing on our panel were Archdeacon Johnson; Rev. Skinner; John Corlett, political analyst for the Statesman Newspaper; Rick Raphael, Asst. news director of KBOI and television; Mary Jenkins, women's reporter of the Statesman Newspaper; and myself as coordinator.

We feel, after evaluation of this clinic, that although it was poorly attended, particularly by clergy, it was successful to the extent that it could be continued with in other deanerys. We also feel that a means of implementing better publicity by the department of the local parishes, would be to give an award to the two outstanding scrapbooks kept by the local parish chairman and presented for this purpose. Our committee would like to solicit the support of the Bishop and the convocation to get the awards for this contest. The Department of Promotion also plans to release a press handbook to all the local parish chairmen to help them in their publicity.

The department is commencing monthly meetings to work more closely with the District office in the promotion of the Missionary District of Idaho. They are also going to work with the problems of the district and the local parish and help carry the message as the Bishop stated in his letter to the Department clinic. "The Episcopalian Church is the church for all people regardless of income and social position and that we aren't Roman Catholics who have failed our Latin."

Robert B. Purcell, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION

In an effort to familiarize college students with the ministry on the campus the Rev. Dean Holt, chaplain, Washington State

College, Pullman, Washington, and the Rev. Lee Davis, chaplain, University of Idaho, Moscow, conducted a fall program throughout the District.

Feeling that this program provided a valuable potential of communication between students and the chaplaincy on the campuses, the Commission with the approval of the Bishop, is exploring the possibilities of instituting an annual program within the district, possibly on a deanery level, that will establish a closer relationship between the student and the church while he is participating in the life of the academic community.

The proposed program will be under the direction of the chaplains of the district in cooperation with the clergy of the various deaneries. At this time the final program is not complete but it is the intention of the Commission to complete it at the earliest possible date for immediate use.

Mr. Vandegrift attended the Provincial Conference for College Workers in San Francisco in January.

Following are the chaplains serving the students in our State:

BOISE JUNIOR COLLEGE	The Rev. Daniel Smolen
IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY	The Rev. Ed. Howlett
COLLEGE OF IDAHO	The Rev. Dale Vandegrift
UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO	The Rev. Lee Davis

M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

Boise Junior College

We are concerned with representing and expressing the concern of the Church for what it is that College students and faculty are involved, namely, the search for truth as well as its transmission and preservation. We are intent on "working with" rather than "converting to". We are convinced that the institution of higher learning is an agency of God, used by Him to reveal Himself to His people. In these terms the following work is being done.

Twice a month there are informal meetings held in the chaplain's home for interested students. Those attending are primarily Episcopalians. We hope to reach a broader cross-section of the campus population. These meetings feature food and talk about whatever interests those present. Various faculty persons

are invited to come, thus allowing students and faculty to come to know each other outside of the class room. These meetings have been sufficiently meaningful to cause the same people to appear more than once and to attract new persons.

An opportunity for formal worship is provided through the celebration of the Eucharist at 12:15 pm. on Thursdays in the Chapel of the First Christian Church acorss from the campus.

An attempt is made to 'free float' around the campus, meeting faculty as well as students in an informal way. This has been most meaningful as well as fun. Several college students have expressed interest in Confirmation and are enrolled in such classes.

There has been an opportunity to relate to a group on campus calling itself "The Discussion Group." This is a sizeable group of students who are concerned with questions taking them beyond the classroom situation. With the participation of several professors, topics from art to biology to religion are aired. We hold membership in this group to be one of the most important aspects of the work at BJC.

Looking to the future, much needs to be done, particularly in terms of the faculty. A committed faculty person can be more of a witness for the fact of the Christ than any two chaplains. Finally, some thought is being given to involving more laity in college work, so that the concern of the Church will be expressed by those who are the Church, not just Her representatives.

Daniel S. Smolen, chaplain

Idaho State University

Representing 3.7% of the student body, 129 students expressed Episcopal preference this past Fall Semester, a 20% increase over 1962. Of these, 67 came from 27 cities throughout the Missionary District of Idaho, 15 came from 11 different states, and 47 lived locally in Pocatello, sustaining our 36% local -- 64% out of town ministry. Of great concern is the upsurge in married students in these statistics: barely 25% of the 102 in 1962 were married; but 49 of our 128 students for 1963 (or 37%) are now married, and thus pose a real problem in terms of how our ministry can be extended to them through our parishinners at St. Andrew's.

Highlight of the year for us was our First Annual Meeting and

Convocation's reception of St. Andrew's as an independent mission of the Missionary District. Other interesting highlights of 1963 included the I.S.U. Choir offering the "20th Century Folk Mass" with the Liturgy of the Church of South India for two evenings in Lent; our Lenten luncheon and noon study program; the capping ceremonies of our nurses and dental technicians in the chapel; the receptions and speeches of the Bishop of Taiwan and Bishop Grant of the Methodist Church; the hosting of some 50 Deanery youth for dinner, dancing and Theatre, I.S.U's production of "J.B."; also offering an E.C.W. Deanery workshop on Church music, beginning a $20. fund for a new organ at Paradise Point.

Besides these, students and parishioners work side by side in many normal college events such as Religious Emphasis night, Home-coming Weekend, Religious Council activities, Mother's Weekend, Highschool Seniors Banquet, and a Spring social honoring graduating Seniors and departing faculty.

Raising classroom standards due to University status, cultural pressures on the student for vocational specialization, and increased numbers in enrollment making for keen grade-point competition have added new pressures to the student's life. An average of 15 counseling hours per week has led the Chaplain to new experiments in group counseling and much closer cooperation with the campus, doctor, deans, and Testing Center. As a Professional Affiliate of the University Faculty, the Chaplain also continues to offer 4 lecture hours per week in Religious Education covering surveys of Old Testament, New Testament, Early and Medieval Church History. Any student may take up to 8 credit hours in this department towards his graduation requirements.

A student panel and the Chaplain are always "on call" to any parish, mission or church who would like to further examine life on the campus today and hear specifically how much they have contributed to St. Andrew's.

C. Edward Howlett, chaplain

College of Idaho

The ministry to the students at the College of Idaho, Caldwell is provided by the Rev. H. Dale Vandegrift, rector of Saint David's, Caldwell.

Mr. Vandegrift is available on campus approximately four hours each week for consultation and at other times by appointment.

A schedule of midweek services is maintained with an evening Eucharist each Wednesday evening. Services are followed by an informal coffee period in the Student Union Building on campus for those who wish to participate.

On alternate Sunday evenings the group meets in the rectory for dinner followed either by an informal discussion or directed discussion on pertinent or selected subjects.

Transportation is made available for students wishing to participate in the services of the local parish. Several, when their time permits, offer their talents in the parish choir.

There are fifty three students at the college this year expressing Episcopal preference. The average participation in provided activities and services is about fifteen.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chaplain

The University of Idaho

Since many students from the District of Idaho attend the University of Idaho, the Missionary District of Idaho, annually gives toward the support of the church's work on the University Campus.

I toured Idaho and Washington for three weeks this summer along with the Rev. Dean Holt, chaplain at Washington State University, conducting conferences in key cities, inviting students to participate, as their preparation for college. Two students of high calibre who accompanied us on the tour contributed a major amount to its success.

Our facilities at the University of Idaho are advantageous. The "Canterbury House" for students use, study, recreation and worship is located right on campus, and the chaplain's home is right next door. There is a parish church in the community with its own rector. The relationship between the campus and the parish is cordial, with students worshipping at the parish on Sundays, and at Canterbury House during the week. The chaplain preaches once or twice a month at the parish, and students are invited to assist with the services.

The chaplain offers courses which students may take for academic credit at the University. He also conducts regular inquirer's classes as possible preparation for confirmation. Counseling of all kinds occupies such time, pre-marital counsel-

ling being the most time consuming.

There is constant opportunity to enter into ecumenical relations with other Christian Churches on the campus. Together we sponsor the Religion in Life Conference annually, cooperate with the Campus Christian Center, and planning a joint school of religion, and Ecumenical conversation on a faculty/clergy level.

This academic year we have about 380 Episcopalians on campus. About 75 can be considered as active in any way around Canterbury House, and about 30% attend Sunday services at the local parish.

There are some cruical areas of need for our ministry, and many of them require additional financial assistance. We hope to expand along the area of acumenical conversations, ministry to married students, and together with other campus clergy, to set up a single academic curriculum, avoiding duplication. Our own Canterbury House needs many improvements and some equipment and secretarial help is needed.

W. Lee Davis, chaplain

EDUCATION ASSOCIATE

During 1963 the Education Associate's work in the District has been a continuation of the emphasis and program begun in the previous year at the direction of the Department of Christian Education. In particular, Leadership Skills training is now definitely scheduled in the Intermountain Region, making it practical for the first time for adults in the district to attend in more than token numbers. (This program is described in more detail in the Department's report.) This delegated work also included as before the Camp Division's Summer Conference program at McCall, and the Children's Division's isolated program.

In addition, I continued to serve as consultant, on call to the parishes and missions, to meet individually and in small groups with parish leaders -- particularly those with training or teaching responsibilities.

My own particular responsibility in the production of church school material for small church schools by the national Department of Christian Education also continued (at an accelerated rate) but will be brought to a conclusion in the early months of 1964.

Letitia Croom, associate

HOSPITAL CHAPLAIN

General: During the past year I have served as part time chaplain at St. Luke's Hospital and the Veterans' Hospital. I have also assisted at the Cathedral with Sunday and weekday services.

Visitation has been largely confined to Protestant and no preference patients. Out of town Episcopalians at St. Luke's and St. Alphonsus Hospitals have been called on.

A weekly communion service is held in the chapel at St. Luke's at 4:15 pm. on Friday. The sacrament is taken regularly to all patients who request a bedside communion. A protestant service is conducted each Sunday at 10:00 am. at the Veterans' Hospital.

Conferences: The Chaplain participated in the Assembly of Episcopal Chaplains in Cincinnati.

Weekly seminars were held in the spring at St. Luke's for Protestant ministers who desired to know more of the operation procedures of the Mental Health Center. An average of eight ministers met with all members of Mental Health Center and very valuable dialogues ensued.

In May, the chaplain was on the staff of the first Idaho conference for clergy held at Blackfoot State Hospital. Here fifty clergymen from many denominations (including the Roman Communion) were given an orientation to the hospital and a vision of their role in the community and their responsibility for aiding in mental health.

The chaplain supervises group meetings of the Theological Interns and is responsible for their orientation to institutions,

Nursing Homes: Two Boise nursing homes requested services from the protestant churches. Working in conjunction with the Ministeral Association, two sehedules have been set up. The Chaplain advises the various churches regarding suitable times and the format of the service.

Staff: It is felt that there is a great ministry to staff as well as patients. Lectures were given to the Boise Junior College nursing students and the practical nurses classes. The Chaplain was asked to sit in on staff meetings at both hospitals and many consultations were made with doctors and all departments of the hospitals. The Chaplain gave counsel to many

employees and it is hoped that sometime in the future, both institutions will see fit to employ a full time Chaplain.

Meanwhile we carry on and are grateful to the Cathedral, the District, St. Luke's and the Veterans' Hospitals, which make this ministry possible.

David L. Blackaller, hospital chaplain

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Board of Examining Chaplains consists of the following members: The Rev. Messrs. James H. Davis, Kale F. King, G. Edward Howlett and Morgan S. Sheldon.

During 1963 the Board examined the Rev. Stanton Tate and Mr. Daniel Smolen for Ordination to the Diaconate and Priesthood. We also worked with the Bishop in setting up standards and examinations for District Lay Readers and the Perpetual Diaconate. The Rev. Jack Viggers was appointed by the Bishop as an ex-officio member of the Board to direct this program. At present we are working with the staff of the School of Religion being conducted at St. Michael's Cathedral, and will examine any persons taking that course of study who may wish to apply it toward either District Lay Reader or Perpetual Deacon requirements. We understand that a similar program is being planned for the Pocatello Deanery at present.

The Board met four times during 1963, at the call of their Chairman.

Morgan S. Sheldon, chairman

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON AGING

Complying with the resolution of the 1963 Convocation resolution, a twelve-person committee to study the needs of the aging person and the responsibility of the Church has been organized, representing many areas of professional concern and interest. The district commission has three sub-committees dealing with 1. Financial issues; 2. Medical problems and 3. Emotional and social issues. The committee has met on a monthly basis since last September and each sub-committee has had their own sessions.

Notification of the establishment of the committee has gone to each clergyman and senior warden in the district, with the suggestion that each parish or mission explore the needs in the three above areas in its own geographic location, as well as

consider establishing a local committee to feed information into the district committee. Minutes of the committee's meetings have gone to the same mailing list, as well as pertinent material on the problems of the aging person.

During our sessions, we have invited 'resource persons' to meet with us, to explain such programs as social security, the work being done in the filed by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, etc. The Chairman has made a visit to the Senior Citizen's Recreation Center, recently opened in Salt Lake, and discussed their program with the personnel there.

Currently, working in conjunction with St. Luke's Hospital and the Boise Council on Aging, plans are moving forward to establishing the Frank A. Rhea Day Center, which would provide an information and recreation center in the area of our concern, in the Bishop's old residence in Boise, and which could serve as a fine community memorial to our late Bishop.

The committee would like to have its existance continued since the members believe we are just getting started in evaluating what is a most complex and challenging problem.

Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho, January 1, 1964.

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on Hand 1-1-1963	$ 343.86	
Interest U.S.Treasury	237.50	
Interest on Savings	37.21	
Transfer to Savings"		381.07
Cash on Hand 1-1-1964		237.50
	$ 618.57	$ 618.57
Cash on Hand 1-1-1964		237.50
$1,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 3/15/65-70		902.50
$4,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 12/15/67-72		3,888.85
$3,000.00 par value 3-3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds 5/15/66		2,865.00
Savings Account		1,091.89
Total Assets		$ 8,895.74

David Doane, secretary

SUMMARY DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM -Kenneth E. Johnson, Treas.

Pledges as of January 15, 1964 $ 238,685.50

Collections as of January 15, 1964		$ 181,175.41
Collection on pledges-refunded		100.00
Paid on Loan from Trinity - Buhl		850.00
Paid on Loan from St. John's - American Falls		624.91
Paid on Loan from St. Paul's - Blackfoot		5,000.00
Paid on Loan from Epiphany - Arco		3,000.00
District Scholarship Fund -		
Receipts:		
In Memory of Dr. Wayne Sower, Edith Meek, Arminta Carter, Worth Lee, Lois Robb, Virgil Ballard	1,107.00	
Gifts - Undesignated	242.97	
Interest to date - Revolving Loan Fund	1,092.75	
	2,442.72	
Scholarship Grants	- 2,150.00	292.72
		$ 191,043.04
Expenditures:		
Campaign Expenses	21,812.75	
Collection Expenses	5,255.34	
Applied on District Indebtedness	34,107.66	
Building Recreational Hall (Paradise Point - McCall)	12,750.00	
Revolving Loan Fund: Mountain Home - Agreed to meet monthly payments of 113.55 for 3 years -- Total $4,087.80	3,292.95	
Paid from Revolving Loan Fund:		
Epiphany - Arco	3,000.00	
St. John's - American Falls	5,000.00	
Trinity - Buhl	6,000.00	
St. Paul's - Blackfoot	10,000.00	
St. Stephen's - Boise	14,000.00	
Redeemer - Salmon	800.00	
Payments to Divinity School of the Pacific	60,000.00	
Pledges Refunded	100.00	
	176,118.70	
Balance of Loan approved -Mt.Home	794.85	
Balance - Cash on hand 1-15-1964	14,129.49	
	$ 191,043.04	

DISTRICT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - Kenneth E. Johnson, Treas.

December 31, 1963	Total Pledged	Total Paid
American Falls	$ 749.00	$ 742.75
Arco	2,044.00	1,368.00
Blackfoot	7,750.00	5,103.15
All Saints'-Boise	34,087.60	30.595.14
St. Michael's - Boise	64,764.36	47,417.37
Buhl	1,435.00	1,343.67
Burley	3,575.00	1,724.50
Caldwell	7,421.50	5,702.17
Cascade	926.50	690.50
Council	680.00	505.00
Emmett	7,787.20	6,415.75
Fort Hall	852.00	287.00
Glenns Ferry	773.00	528.00
Gooding	1,495.00	918.20
Hailey	3,519.00	2,445.50
Idaho Falls	12,650.66	9,311.91
Jerome	3,589.50	2,432.05
Mackay	361.00	308.00
McCall	2,155.00	1,715.00
Mountain Home	7,978.77	6,485.59
Nampa	18,825.00	6,306.94
Payette	5,528.60	4,667.70
Pocatello	5,409.03	4,285.19
Rupert	4,786.00	3,361.98
Salmon	7,779.00	6,833.50
Shoshone	3,663.90	3,068.80
Twin Falls	13,044.22	10,888.72
Weiser	2,213.00	1,828.58
Wendell	445.00	410.00
Specials -		
Miss. District	12,396.06	12,295.06
Totals	$ 238,683.90	$ 179,969.72

ST ANDREW'S CHAPEL; Canterbury Lot Fund - Final Report

Deficit: from 1962		$ 185.16
Receipts: 1963		
St. James - Burley	$ 47.57	
St. James - Payette	38.90	
St. Thomas - Ketchum	10.74	
St. Barnabas - Wendell	9.62	
Calvary - Jerome	59.12	
St. Michael's - Boise	349.04	
St. David's - Caldwell	332.32	
Trinity - Pocatello	420.00	1,267,31
		$ 1,082.15
Final Payment, National Council on Loan		1,125.00
Deficit, December 31, 1963		42.85

Statement of Parishes and Missions Accounts Receibable:

Parish or Mission	Original Quota	Payments in 1963	Unpaid Balance
Boise, All Saints'	$ 624.05	$ --	$ 398.05
Boise, St. Michael's	4,052.55	394.04	--
Caldwell, St. David's	536.32	332.32	--
Pocatello, Trinity	7,115.59	420.00	--
Twin Falls, Ascension	784.84	--	23.39
Burley, St. James	150.33	47.57	--
Hailey, Emmanuel	258.50	--	215.42
Jerome, Calvary	152.22	59.12	--
Ketchum, St. Thomas	30.79	10.74	--
Payette, St. James	231.49	38.90	--
Wendell, St. Barnabas	30.79	9.62	--
		$ 1,267.31	$ 636.86

All other places in the District paid in full in preceding years.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

The twelve months ending September 30, 1963 were extremely busy and productive with the result that 1963 replaced 1962 as the busiest year in the history of the hospital. We experienced an increase in activity in almost every area of service. The yearly statistics are as follows:

7,621	admissions excluding newborn
38,343	adult patient days of service
1,042	births
4,047	newborn patient days of service
4,344	major and minor operations
87,826	clinical laboratory examinations
15,038	diagnostic x-ray examinations
4,531	cobalt and x-ray treatments
4,759	persons seen in the emergency room
168,694	meals served

Nearly $1,850,000 were expended during the year in carrying out these activities of which almost $1,050,000, or more than 56% went for salaries. The cost per patient per day in 1963 was $45.87, an increase of almost $2.50 in patient day cost over the previous year. The average length of stay was 5.1 days.

Certainly the construction project completed a year ago was a major factor in our increased volume of services. The new and remodeled areas in the hospital are pleasing to patients and personnel alike. In addition, from an operating standpoint, the construction is extremely functional.

We are equally certain that other prime factors in the increased activity in the past year were the fine attitude and moral of our employees, the excellent relationships that have been established between the medical staff, administration and hospital personnel, and the continuing improvement in the quality of care given our patients.

Dr. Harold E. Dedman served with distinction as president of the medical staff during 1963. In the coming year Dr. Frank W. Crowe will assume the responsibility. The medical staff made great strides during the year in improving the standards of medical practice in the hospital and we fully anticipate even more improvement will be shown in the next twelve months.

We are extremely pleased that, as a result of the action taken at the last Convocation, the Rev. David Blackaller has been able

to devote more time to his chaplaincy at St. Luke's. Both patients and personnel have benefited from his presence in the hospital and he has been very helpful in many difficult situations. We are also pleased that the three seminary interns at St. Michael's have each been assigned to work with Chaplain Blackaller at St. Luke's for a period of time. Their presence has also been stimulating and helpful.

During the past year, Mrs. Nathan Gellert, a St. Michael's parishioner, was employed as Coordinator of Volunteer Services on a full time basis. In this capacity, she coordinates the activities of the various auxiliary and volunteer services, conducts orientation sessions for both old and new volunteers, and serves as a liaison between the auxiliary and the administration of the hospital. Under her guidance, the senior and junior auxiliaries and volunteer groups have functioned even more successfully in the past year than before. Many thousands of hours of volunteer service were given to the hospital during 1963 and the increasing contribution of the volunteers and the auxiliary members adds much to the prestige and reputation of the hospital. New services have been added and others expanded. The coffee shop, for example, is now open on Sundays and on week day evenings as well as during the day.

During the year, we had an opportunity to talk to one of the women's groups at St. James' Episcopal Church in Payette. We gave them a picture tour of St. Luke's and briefly discussed the hospital's history and organization. We hope the women found this to be an interesting experience and would be happy to do something similar for other parishes in the district. Again, we hope you will accept our sincere invitation to visit and tour St. Luke's at some point in the coming year.

E. E. Gilbertson, administrator

STATE OF THE CHURCH

Pocatello Deanery

The Pocatello Deanery Council met almost every month in 1963 and planned, promoted and carried out a number of projects. Most note-worthy perhaps, were the Senior High Youth Conference at St. Andrew's and I.S.U., the Lenten Missionary Offering service in Idaho Falls when the Bishop of Taiwan was present to receive the offering (designated for Taiwan this year) a Vestry men's Training Institute in Idaho Falls, and a Women's Conference on Church Music in Pocatello.

The Deanery Council has proven to be an excellent place for the pooling of all kinds of information; parochial, deanery and district. At the regular meetings of this group of people,(most of whom are involved in other facits of the Church's life), local problems and district issues, as well as deanery projects, are often aired and discussed, resulting, we feel, in better informed vestrymen, district council members and Convocation delegates. It is gratifying to note that the real strength (in numbers as well as participation) in the Deanery Council over the past year has been in the lay members.

During the coming year, we expect to repeat some of the programs of the past year as well as try some new ideas. A Vestrymen's Training Institute is being planned again this year, but, to be designed and conducted entirely by vestrymen this time, A deanery School of Religion will be conducted by clergy and lay-readers during the late winter and spring months.

Charles Wilson, chairman

Boise Deanery

On July 20th, at McCall, the Boise Deanery Council was formed. To form the council each congregation within the deanery was invited to send two adults and one teen-ager; which would include McCall, Cascade, Mountain Home, Bruneau, Idaho City, Placerville, and the three churches in Boise, St. Michael's All Saints' and St. Stephen's.

The council met twice in 1963 and established a regular meeting time as that Saturday after the Bishop and Council meeting, which normally is three times a year. Actions of the council during 1963 have been:

A scheduling committee was established for the deanery to take care of the distribution within the deanery of visits from missionaries and other dignitaries. The chairman is the Rev. J. Donald Skinner and the members are: Joe Bradley (Mountain Home), C.O.Youngstrom (Boise- St. Michael's), George Thomas (Boise-All-Saints').and Mrs. George Smith (Boise- St. Stephen's).

A School of Lay Theology was started under the direction of the Very Rev. William Spofford, to take place at St. Michael's in four six-week sections.

A standing committee on mission was established with the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen as chairman whose function it will be to

recommend to the Department of Mission specific and long range missionary opportunities within the deanery.

The Rev. Stanton Tate is in charge of the youth committee of the council and this committee has prepared for the first deanery youth conference which is planned to be held in McCall, January 24, 25 and 26.

James H. Davis, dean

Western Deanery

This is the first full year of activity among the parishes of the Western Deanery, made up of the parishes of Nampa, Caldwell, Payette, Weiser and Emmett.

The clergy of the deanery met on several occasions during the year to discuss mutual concerns and deanery opportunities. Two Church School Teacher Training Sessions were held under the direction of members of the District Training Team, one in Emmett and one in Caldwell. A vestry training meeting was held in Caldwell at the College of Idaho by other members of the District Training Team.

Two deanery wide Young Churchmen activities were held -- one in Caldwell for the viewing of the film "Question 7" preceeded by a bag lunch at Saint David's, the other was the annual Christmas greens gathering excursion in the Cascade area. We hope to be able to schedule more of these activities in the coming year.

A Western Deanery Weekend has been scheduled in the camp program at Paradise Point this coming year.

M. Dale Vandegrift, dean

- -

1963 - Official Acts - Wm. C. Johnson, Jr. archdeacon

Holy Communion - Sunday	45	Daily Offices - Sunday	22
Holy Communion - Other	38	Daily Offices - Other	14
Holy Communion - Private	13		
		Marriages	3
Baptisms - infant	2	Burials	4
Baptisms - adult	1		
		Miles traveled:	
Meetings	152	by car	16,400
		by public transportation	500

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1963

Prepared from books without audit by
Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants for
the Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, inc., a Corp. Sole.

BALANCE SHEET

Assets

General Fund: cash in bank		$ 1,383
Endowment Fund: total - note A:		$ 8,986
Cash in bank		238
Investments		8,748
Plant Fund: total - notes B and C:		$ 1,347,965
Cash in bank		16,080
Pledges receivable		58,714
Notes and loans receivable		67,952
Land		222,115
Buildings		926,964
Furniture and automobile		56,140
TOTALS		$ 1,358,334

Liabilities and Fund Balances for year ended December 31, 1963

General Fund: balance		$ 1,383
Payroll taxes payable		145
General fund balance		1,238
Endowment Fund - balance Note A:		$ 8,986
Plant Fund - notes B and C. total		$ 1,347,965
Liabilities:		
Reserve- maintenance - Hailey property	413	
Reserve - District scholarship	993	
Notes and loans payable	42,120	
Mortgage notes payable- note C	125,282	168,808
Capital Invested in Plant Fund assets		1,179,157
TOTALS		$ 1,358,334

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet).

Notes to the Fund Balance Sheet

Note A: The endowment funds are held under a deed of trust by the Idaho First National Bank. The investments are stated at cost. The trust instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policu of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnings each year, either in savings accounts or U. S. Government obligations.

Note B: No records of cost were maintained on the land, buildings and furnishings prior to 1958. In September 1958, existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording those properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note C: Buildings and land on the books at $237,186 are pledged as security for these mortgages.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Endowment Fund	Plant Fund
Balances at December 31, 1962	$ 3,324	$ 8,711	$ 1,168,223
Additions or (Deductions):			
Excess of disbursements over Receipts	(2,086)		
Contributions and interest earned		275	1,177
Grants from National Council			20,500
Mortgage payments on principal by general fund and parishes			8,862
Transfers from General fund as shown on page 74)			937
Collection expense, Development Program			(1,777)
Loss on sale of Lava Hot Spgs property			(1,000)
Internship grants			(8,000)
Cancellation of pledges to the plant fund development program			(9,765)
Total Additions (Deductions)	(2,086)	275	10,934
Balances at December 31, 1963	$ 1,238	$ 8,986	$ 1,179,157

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts: total to 12-31-1963	$ 133,800
National Council appropriations	60,900
Assessments from parishes and missions	62,118
For college work	1,550
Fort Hall farm	3,872
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200
Receipts from plant fund	937
Miscellaneous	223

Disbursements: total 12-31-1963	$ 135,886
Bishop's stipend	8,000
Bishop's pension	1,254
Bishop's travel	3,031
Bishop's residence	2,406
Archdeacon's residence	1,502
Office salaries and expense	6,049
Interest, insurance and taxes	2,825
Deputies expense	2,230
General Convention assessment	263
Province of the Pacific assessment	463
Convocation expense	361
National Council quota	17,632
Christian social relations	305
Department of missions	52,835
Department of Christian education	6,211
Department of promotion	2,248
College work	3,419
Payette Lakes camp and scholarships	113
Bishop's discretionary fund	1,500
Gooding gas station	230
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	5,677
Mortgage payments	13,964
Miscellaneous	3,368
Excess of Disbursements over Receipts	(2,086)

PARISH #		
I	American Falls	St. John's
II	Arco	Epiphany
III	Blackfoot	St. Paul's
IV	Boise	All Saints'
V	Boise	St. Michael's
VI	Boise	St. Stephen's
VII	Bruneau	St. John's
VIII	Buhl	Holy Trinity
IX	Burley	St. James'
X	Caldwell	St. David's
XI	Cascade	St. Mark's
XII	Emmett	St. Mary's
XIII	Fort Hall	Good Shepherd
XIV	Glenns Ferry	Grace
XV	Gooding	Trinity
XVI	Hailey	Emmanuel
XVII	Idaho Falls	St. John's
XVIII	Jerome	Calvary
XIX	Ketchum-Sun Valley	St. Thomas'
XX	Mackay	Emmanuel
XXI	McCall	St. Andrew's
XXII	Mountain Home	St. James'
XXIII	Nampa	Grace
XXIV	Payette	St. James'
XXV	Pocatello	St. Andrew's
XXVI	Pocatello	Trinity
XXVII	Rupert	Trinity Memorial
XXVIII	Salmon	Redeemer
XXIX	Shoshone	Christ
XXX	Twin Falls	Ascension
XXXI	Weiser	St. Luke's
XXXII	Wendell	St. Barnabas

OFFICIAL ACTS

Parishes	Baptisms Infant	Adult	Total	Confirmations	Rec'd	Mar	Bur
American Falls	4		4	2			1
Arco	5	4	9	2			2
Blackfoot	10	4	14	14		6	5
All Saints'	19	6	25	48	3	6	5
St. Michael's	43	10	53	38	1	18	61
St. Stephen's	37	4	41	20		1	3
Bruneau	1		1				1
Buhl	3		3	8			1
Burley	9	2	11	1		1	2
Caldwell	12	5	17	12	1	3	7
Cascade	5		5			1	1
Emmett	10	8	18	16		3	7
Fort Hall	12		12	4		2	5
Glenns Ferry	12	2	14	1			2
Gooding	8	3	11	5		1	3
Hailey	15	3	18	7		4	1
Idaho Falls	16	2	18	28	1	1	3
Jerome	6	3	9	4	1	3	1
Ketchum-S.V.	5	3	8	16		6	1
Mackay				3			3
McCall	6		6	8		3	8
Mt. Home	16	8	24	33	2	5	5
Nampa	11	4	15	13		2	8
Payette	1		1	8			4
Pocatello St. A.	8	4	12	16		4	1
Pocatello - T.	12	5	17	14		11	8
Rupert	8	1	9	16		2	6
Salmon	1		1	9		3	9
Shoshone	4	1	5	9			5
Twin Falls	28	9	37	30	1	5	8
Weiser	7	1	8	5			6
Wendell	2	5	7	4			1
District Total	336	97	433	394	10	91	184

	CONGREGATION			CHURCH SCHOOL			
Parish #	Confirmed	Communicants	Baptized	Adult	Children	Teachers	Total
I	33	33	59		10	5	15
II	18	16	34		25	3	28
III	150	141	242		80	6	86
IV	574	566	710		276	28	304
V	969	949	1713	150	340	44	534
VI	121	100	221	15	95	12	122
VII	16	16	20				
VIII	31	26	55		23	5	28
IX	91	81	133		21	6	27
X	196	129	306	20	65	7	92
XI	11	10	23		5	1	6
XII	182	152	334		65	14	79
XIII	193	96	538		35	3	38
XIV	54	47	101		34	6	40
XV	106	84	170		60	7	67
XVI	102	86	147		20	4	24
XVII	506	410	894		297	27	324
XVIII	91	60	148		28	4	32
XIX	65	52	97		24	4	28
XX	18	15	26				
XXI	38	38	52		28	4	32
XXII	193	127	234		50	6	56
XXIII	295	244	499	25	140	16	181
XXIV	148	148	202		48	6	54
XXV	106	98	191	36	83	11	130
XXVI	435	408	702	40	162	21	223
XXVII	134	111	139		34	7	41
XXVIII	109	98	156		28	5	33
XXIX	67	58	112		38	5	43
XXX	466	414	746	75	171	27	273
XXXI	105	68	207		30	4	34
XXXII	30	22	57				
Scattered	30	30	64				
District Total	5683	4933	9332	361	2315	298	2974

Financial Income

Parish #	Parish Support	Special Parochial	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL
I	$ 1,942.43	$	$	$ 1,089.75	$ 3,032.18
II	2,721.09		76.92		2,798.01
III	8,856.58	220.88	310.89	300.00	9,688.35
IV	34,338.10	766.89	342.75		35,447.74
V	73,640.27	5,466.33	8,876.53	14,336.30	102,319.43
VI	5,773.66		86.62		5,860.28
VII			144.00		144.00
VIII	2,379.81	3.00	52.78		2,435.59
IX	4,733.88		59.96		4,493.84
X	15,515.07		42.23		15,557.30
XI	1,597.44		14.25		1,611.69
XII	9,186.75		247.15		9,433.90
XIII					
XIV	1,848.93	635.61	75.95	527.27	3,087.76
XV	4,752.81		114.33		4,867.14
XVI	3,454.86				3,454.86
XVII	26,104.31	379.56	417.90	10,640.00	37,541.77
XVIII	4,867.14	480.12	123.80	683.97	6,155.03
XIX	3,400.45				3,400.45
XX	516.20				516.20
XXI	2,279.74				2,279.74
XXII	9,735.27	216.25	389.66		10,341.18
XXIII	14,650.20	1,218.45	1,863.85		17,732.50
XXIV	10,051.06	1,041.40	119.75		11,212.21
XXV	7,261.66	78.93	273.66		7,614.25
XXVI	17,071.42	724.87	22.35	3,625.70	21,444.34
XXVII	6,390.71	67.61	29.15	100.00	6,587.47
XXVIII	7,961.51	122.03	71.32		8,154.86
XXIX	4,598.83				4,598.83
XXX	21,307.39	372.45	2,238.28		23,918.12
XXXI	4,824.36		4.63		4,828.99
XXXII	701.25				701.25
District Total	$312,463.18	$11,794.38	$15,998.71	$31,302.99	$371,559.26

Financial Income

Current Expense	Pension	Special Parochial	Dist & Nat'l Church Program	Other Outside Work	Capital
$ 1,572.43			355.00		489.49
753.42	22.05	115.57	60.00	75.05	638.94
5,986.47	414.13	1,262.85	1,800.00	194.15	18,679.34
17,849.55	1,035.00	5,082.78	6,000.00	342.75	
43,176.69	2,560.38	16,361.96	17,600.04	1,480.59	33,707.01
2,332.15	105.00	450.04	1,249.92	102.15	122.40
			144.00		
1,297.81	87.60	661.00	119.00	47.78	
2,951.24	275.41	669.11	400.00	119.41	
8,765.04	747.60	900.01	2,040.00	437.21	
910.31	201.74	554.40	307.31	52.90	
5,520.38	433.13	1,770.30	2,200.00	247.15	
1,221.19	104.99	8.85	564.00	88.75	
3,292.10	365.23	554.07	120.00	128.20	
2,382.57	263.08	111.89	800.00		
14,304.69	1,022.51	2,714.69	5,100.00	154.90	3,615.00
3,254.27	315.00	687.55	855.12	75.30	
2,042.07	192.50	165.42	600.00	10.74	
220.68	23.42	57.32	75.00	10.35	
2,072.30	215.37	55.45	286.00		
5,984.07	577.50	1,310.77	1,100.00	409.66	
10,002.73	856.80	1,525.60	3,986.40	346.60	
7,324.47	756.72	918.53	2,384.00	158.65	
4,067.69	115.50	787.52	1,200.00	273.66	
13,328.37	1,114.30	523.22	4,200.00		3,301.69
4,704.62	486.38	705.61	1,008.00	48.79	
5,625.37	640.50	445.94	600.00	67.57	782.95
2,974.98	378.39	83.69	1,128.00		
15,579.55	1,014.45	659.50	5,229.00	2,099.50	
3,421.72	315.00	200.13	400.00		476.93
423.13	85.93		180.00	20.87	
$193,162.06	$14,725.61	$39,343.77	$61,990.79	$6,992.68	$61,813.75

Financial Income

Total Expense	Savings & Endowment Fund	Property Value	Insurance	Indebtedness
$ 2,416.92	$	$ 31,100	$ 27,400	$ 4,208.45
1,665.03		16,750	14,000	4,600.00
28,336.94		101,500	97,000	16,894.62
30,310.08	1,703.57	153,000	133.000	3,383.43
114,886.67	17,136.71	483,196	347,746	42,762.49
4,361.66	464.37	78,500	56,000	61,113.20
144.00		14,740	5,000	
2,213.19	30.00	23,000	22,000	5,150.00
4,415.17		61,000	49,000	2,881.69
12,889.86	277.11	98,900	68,500	12,984.12
2,026.66		4,300	4,000	1,120.00
10,070.96	638.74	87,999	67,350	4,693.77
1,987.78		37,200	36,480	
4,459.60		89,000	85,500	4,839.27
3,557.54		47,300	46,500	4,363.69
26,911.79	10,651.58	170.700	22,500	7,886.61
5,187.24	1,060.04	31,000	25,500	
3,010.73		54,000	51,000	500.00
386.77		15,300	5,000	
2,629.12		31,800	27,500	10,532.05
9,382.00		135,000	95,000	21,392.21
16,718.13		159,400	129,400	27,335.27
11,542.37	500.00	129,000	99,000	300.00
6,444.37		72,311	47,700	8,400.17
22,467.58	222.49	160,000	116.000	
6,953.40	1,808.99	65,500	48,500	
8,162.33	554.98	148,500	86,300	800.00
4,565.06		36,000	31,400	
24,582.00	13,862.88	218,711	187,500	
4,633.78		53,000	45,000	1,381.51
709.93		10,100	10,000	
		330,500		70,250.00
$378,028.66	$ 48,911.46	$ 3,148,307	$ 2,086,776	$ 317,772.55

PART IV

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH WOMEN

M I N U T E S

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING
EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN OF IDAHO

The fifty-fifth annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho was held in Grace Church, Nampa, Idaho on Saturday, February 8, 1964, beginning at 9:30 am.

Mrs. R. F. Goranson, president, opened the meeting and asked Mrs. Gerald Burwell, Boise, to lead the devotions. Mrs. Rosina Murphy, Nampa, graciously welcomed the group to Grace Church

Forty-five delegates, representing nineteen parishes, responded to the roll call. The wives of six clergymen were recognized: Mrs. Paul Tracy, American Falls; Mrs. Dale Vandegrift, Caldwell; Mrs. Stanton Tate, Cascade; Mrs. K. F. King, Emmett; Mrs. Douglas Ellway, Hailey and Mrs. H. V. Myers, Nampa. Sixteen members of the Executive Board were present.

In presenting the President's yearly report Mrs. Goranson summarized the accomplishments and activities of the Idaho Churchwomen for the year 1963 and expressed the joy and pleasure she has felt in her three year term as president.

Mrs. Gledhill presented the yearly treasurer's report and the 1964 proposed budget of $2,770.00, and moved the acceptance of same. Motion seconded and carried.

For the nominating committee Mrs. Ensign recommended the following nominees for offices on the District Board.

President: Mrs. J. F. Emery (Marian), Boise
Vice-President: Mrs. John Smith (Marian), Idaho Falls
Treasurer: Mrs. E. K. Thurston (Lorene), Caldwell
Nominating Committee: Mrs. David Little (Gerry), Emmett

Mrs. Lynn Johnson moved a unanimous vote be cast for these nominees. Motion seconded and carried.

The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Dean, St. Michael's Cathedral, spoke briefly of the proposed Frank A. Rhea Day Center to be established in the former Boise home of the late Rt. Rev. Frank A. Rhea. Dean Spofford stressed the need of having sub-committees throughout the District to aid in this very fitting memorial to Bishop Rhea.

Mrs. Goranson introduced Mrs. Robert Rodenmayer (Betsy) of New York, associate secretary of the Division of Christian Ministries, General Division of Women's Work. Mrs. Rodenmayer spoke on the "changing roll, or culture, of women in the United States." Women work because of economic reasons or for personal satisfaction; this results in "Persons discovering their Presonhoods." Group discussion followed "What can we, as women of the Church, do to minister more adequately to the needs of our community?" The function of the local church is to enable it's members to function, in their area, in growth and knowledge of God to his people.

At Mrs. Goranson's invitation Mrs. Rodenmayer installed the newly elected officers.

Mrs. Emery acknowledged the honor and privilege she felt in being chosen as president of the Idaho Churchwomen.

On behalf of the Idaho Churchwomen and members of the executive board Mrs. Emery presented a gift to Mrs. Goranson.

Mrs. Emery thanked Mrs. Rodenmayer for her most informative and interesting discussion concerning the changing roll of women in our country.

The meeting was declared adjourned at 12:10 pm, to meet in joint session with Convocation Saturday afternoon and Sunday morning.

Ruth Lunstrum, secretary

PRESIDENT

It is always a pleasure and a privilege for us to meet as Episcopal Churchwomen. Our work is vitally important in the life and the mission of the Church. We are interested in whatever the Church is doing in the world. It is through active participation that we are integrated in the total life of the Church. What we need is more involvement, an opportunity for people to talk, to think, and to discuss the things that really matter to them. Today we are streamlining our annual meeting and we shall meet with Convocation in Joint Session.

At our annual meeting a year ago we were privileged to have Mrs. J. Herbert Smith speak to us on "Power through Prayer and Study." She helped us deepen our own prayer life and she was the inspiration for the beginning of new Prayer Groups in our District.

Synod met in Salt Lake City the first week in May with the entire District Board in attendance.

On May 25th we held our Spring Conference in Burley. Our offering of $44.75 went to the Cuban Relief. We voted to give Bishop Foote $500.00 to complete the chapel at Paradise Point and to use as he wished to improve facilities there.

The Bishop asked for twenty camp scholarships for the Nampa State School and I am happy that you made this possible. Also, I thank you for sending in your stamp books, which helped the Nampa State School get its new bus for Christmas.

July 25th through the 28th we had a Women's Camp at Paradise Point. It was extremely successful and greatly enjoyed by all who attended. The quiet day on Saturday with the Bishop leading us was soul searching and stimulating. On Sunday the Dorothy Donnelly Memorial Altar and furnishings given by the Women of the District were dedicated to the Glory of God. Also dedicated were the beautiful fireplace given by the Steve Rhoads family and the Recreation-Chapel, a gift of the people of the District of Idaho.

I attended the Episcopal Churchwomen Provincial Board meeting at Saint Margaret's House in September; also the Provincial Board meeting at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, in October.

Idaho will entertain Synod in Boise April 28-30, 1964. This is a wonderful opportunity for all Churchwomen to attend and show the members of Synod our Idaho hospitality.

I come to the end of my three years as your president, and I want you to know that I have loved every minute of it. I thank you for the privilege and the opportunity of working with you and for you. Thanks, also, to my wonderful District Board and to Bishop Foote. It has been a great joy and a great pleasure.

Lucile Goranson, president

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Cash on Hand - January 1, 1963 -			$ 1,061.26
Pledges received from Guilds and Special Offerings			2,769.13
Total			$ 3,830.39
Disbursements:			
Dues: National	10.00		
Provincial	23.00	33.00	
Gifts: I S U Canterbury	75.00		
B J C Canterbury	50.00		
C of I Canterbury	75.00		
U of I Canterbury	50.00		
St.Margaret's House	270.00		
Bishop's Disc. Fund	125.00		
Conference Center	500.00	1,145,00	
Expenses:			
District Altar Guild	125.00		
Supply Box	100.00		
U T O	35.00		
Christian Education	150.00		
C P C	10.00		
Christian Soc.Relations	25.00		
Journal and Messenger	300.00		
Officers' Supplies	112.69		
Contingency Fund	104.50		
Convocation Expense	132.00	994.19	
Travel Expense:			
District Travel	294.60		
Synod	132.91		
Transfer to Savings	400.00	907.51	
Total Disbursements			3,114.98
Cash on Hand - December 31, 1963			715.41
Savings Account - January 1, 1963		437.62	
Transferred from Checking Account		400.00	
Interest to date		34.88	
Balance - December 31, 1963			872.50
Total Cash on Hand and in Savings Account December 31, 1963			$ 1,587.91

Auditor's Report: At the request of Mrs. Peggy Gledhill, Treasurer for the Churchwomen of Idaho the accounts and records for this group were examined for the year 1963. The foregoing statement is correct and presents the result of the years operation.

R. W. Lyon, auditor. Caldwell, Idaho

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1964

Dues:		
National	10.00	
Provincial	45.00	$ 55.00
Gifts:		
I S C Canterbury	75.00	
B J C Canterbury	50.00	
C of I Canterbury	75.00	
U of I Canterbury	50.00	
St. Margaret's House	270.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	125.00	645.00
Operating Expense:		
Supply Box	100.00	
District Altar Guild	125.00	
U T O	50.00	
C P C	10.00	
Christian Education	50.00	
Christian Social Relations	25.00	
Supplies and operating expenses of District Officer	100.00	
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00	
Contingent Fund	50.00	
Convocation Expense	35.00	845.00
Travel Expense:		
District Travel and Synod	825.00	
Triennial(Transfer to Savings Account)	400.00	1,225,00
TOTAL BUDGET		$ 2,770.00

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

There has been a good response from program chairmen throughout the District in setting up their programs during the Summer for the coming year. Our Spring Conference, held this year in Burley, has been an aid in helping with this goal. Material from the Spring Conference was sent to as many program chairmen as we had listed. My thanks to the Rev. Kale King, Wendell Peabody, Mrs. Don Numbers and Miss Tish Croom for their participation.

Our women's camp held in July at Paradise Point was well attended. It was a refreshing experience both spiritually and physically.

A plea for next year is a complete list of program chairmen. Please send the name and address of your new program chairman as soon as possible after elections in May.

I wish to express my sincere appreciation to those who helped with the planning for our Spring Conference and Women's camp.

Mavis Burwell, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

At the close of last Convocation your Christian Social Relations Chairman visited the Pocatello Churchwomen and had a delightful time being with an enthusiastic group where we discussed some of our Social problems. It was most rewarding.

Later she went to Nyssa, Oregon, where a division of Churchwomen from Nyssa, Vale and Ontario met and again felt encouraged by the response. Our Marian Emery accompanied her to Nyssa and was also welcomed, having previously helped organize a Prayer Group there. This is Christian Social Relations in it's truest meaning.

Later still she addressed several local Guild meetings and there was interest at these times.

The Department feels there has been Christian Social Relations development in the District through the several local Chairmen who have continued into this second year in their offices.

Material has been sent out for programs - also suggestions for discussions in the field of mental health, family life, the

aging and the role of the Church in these areas.

Through our Diocesan Secretary for the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief $1,400 has been realized for Cuban refugee settlement.

In summation, twenty Christian Social Relations Chairmen in the District have functioned and I have addressed about half a dozen meetings. I am available for talks or sessions wherever I can be of any help. Please feel free to write or call me.

Thank you for the privilege of being your Christian Social Relations Chairman.

Zoe Numbers, chairman

UNITED THANK OFFERING

The total United Thank Offering ingatherings for this triennium to date is $6,743.33 as follows:

American Falls, St. John's	48.99
Arco, Epiphany	29.23
Blackfoot, St. Paul's	171.64
Boise, St. Michael's	2,336.43
Boise, St. Stephen's	43.76
Boise, All Saints'	351.01
Buhl, Trinity	33.94
Burley, St. James'	92.20
Caldwell, St. David's	298.46
Emmett, St. Mary's	265.44
Glenns Ferry, Grace	123.70
Gooding, Trinity	86.28
Hailey, Emmanuel	192.65
Idaho Falls, St. John's	127.60
Jerome, Calvary	117.95
Ketchum - St. Thomas'	80.44
Meridian, Bishop's Guild	34.72
Mountain Home, St. James'	229.29
Pocatello, Trinity	305.62
N ampa, Grace	459.91
Payette, St. James'	426.51
Pocatello, St. Andrew's	43.08
Rupert, Trinity	64.38
Salmon, Redeemer	30.10
Shoshone, Christ Church	274.36
Twin Falls, Ascension	333.37
Weiser, St. Luke's	142.27

I know that all the United Thank Offering Chairmen in Idaho join your District Chairman in saying thanks to each and every one of you for using your Blue Box so faithfully and prayerfully to enable this missionary work to go on.

At a recent District Board meeting it was decided that the Blue Envelopes would be purchased from the District United Thank Offering budget fund and will be free to all Guilds in the future.

Virginia Vandegrift, chairman

SUPPLY

The year 1961 was a big one for the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho. We did our best to fill an assignment far too big that was given us by mistake. First of all, we sent $50.00 in cash from our budget to Sister Jean Margaret of Port-au-Prince to buy goods locally to be made up for the children in the School for the Handicapped. The Guilds were asked for items of clothing for children up to three years of age at the Pine Ridge Mission (Indian) in South Dakota. Many Guilds accepted and filled the assignment - others left out items in a few cases, chiefly because they could not be found. Only one sent back the forms with an explanation as to why the group was unable to take part in the Supply program. Some Guilds did not respond at all. It helps to hear from you in any case.

32 assignments were sent out. 27 (one less than last year) were filled. The Guilds spent $142.[illegible] for goods and $38.02 on postage. From the budget we spent $[illegible].05 and $10.00 postage. About $100.00 of goods was left to buy, and Anna Kramer of National Supply purchased these items from her Discretionary Fund. 149 blankets for Algeria were sent from 18 Guilds, and 12 groups sent used clothing either to the United Church Women's call on May Fellowship Day or to the Pine Ridge Mission. Several rubber sheets were sent to Pine Ridge. Thank you all for a magnificent response.

Dorothy M. Johnson, chairman

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

One of the highlights of the year was meeting with women from all over the District in Rupert for the Spring workshop of the Episcopal Churchwomen. We discussed the problems we all share -- some that occur only in particular churches and all decided that each of us should discipline ourselves to feel the spiritual gifts and not just the manual chores as we fulfill our duties.

We traveled to Gooding where some women from Glenns Ferry joined us for a very rewarding meeting and luncheon. We met with the afternoon guild in Weiser, and one of the afternoon guilds at St. Michael's in Boise. Several members of the Caldwell Altar Guild came to Boise for a day of sewing in the District Office.

St. Luke's Hospital Chapel and Paradise Point received our continuing help. We prepared several fair linens for sewing and helped some missions by sewing small linen pieces. We have continued to keep in touch with all the Altar Guilds throughout the District.

Margery Kallenberger, directoress

COLLEGE WORK

The College work program throughout Idaho has made great gains during the past year. Christianity is now becoming a way of life rather than a "Sunday" club thanks to the able leadership of the Chaplains on the Idaho campuses. Serving at the University of Idaho is the Rev. Lee Davis; at Idaho State University is the Rev. Ed. Howlett; at the College of Idaho is the Rev. Dale Vandegrift; and at the Boise Junior College is the Rev. Daniel Smolen. These men meet with students and faculty informally "on campus" as well as the more formal aspects of their activities.

The Episcopal Churchwomen has increased their financial assistance to the College Work this year. $50.00 was sent to the U of I; $75.00 to the I S U; $75.00 to the C of I and $50.00 to the B J C.

The District Chairman wishes to express her appreciation to the many local chairmen in the Missionary District of Idaho for their cooperation which provides the Chaplains the information they require for early contacts and background for meeting with and helping students.

Eunice deNaufville, chairman

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

During 1963, the work of the Church Periodical Club was engaged in by eight active branches of this organization within the District of Idaho. The activities of these groups included magazine subscriptions sent to missionaries, Deaconess Knepper, retired clergy, libraries and hospitals; distribution of used books and magazines to hospitals, nursing homes, libraries, and

individuals; provision of new Bibles, hymnals, prayer books, and devotional material for local congregations; and money sent to the National Books Fund to provide a book for a graduate of St. Margaret's House as well as to help fill requests from the general mission field.

A detailed breakdown of these activities is as follows:

Money sent to National Book Fund:	
Book for Graduate of St. Margaret's House	$ 3.00
Unassigned	28.70
Money spent for Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals	71.25
Money spent for devotional materials	20.00
Money spent for magazine subscriptions (10)	42.00
Total financial involvement	164.95

Miscellaneous Contributions:

Used books redistributed	200
Paper backs redistributed	150
Used magazines redistributed	400 (copies)

In a small way these activities ably demonstrate that the purpose of the Church Periodical Club is to provide recreational, educational and devotional material wherever there is the need. The need is great and world wide, so let us increase our efforts to discover and fill these needs in our own congregations, within our district, and throughout the world.

Joanne Galbraith, chairman

PUBLICITY AND PROMOTION

Highlights of Departmental Reports given at Board Meetings, Spring Conferences and Convocations have been published in the Messenger with the intent that those who were unable to attend could benefit from the enthusiasm and accomplishments which have been shown in women's work throughout the District.

Dates and program plans of coming activities have been kept before the women -- also the importance of local communication within parishes. Modern methods of communication must be employed to keep church matters before the members in an interesting and enlightening manner. The community too, must be kept aware of the importance of the church in its everyday contacts.

Mrs. R. R. Johnson, chairman

Missionary District of IDAHO

Journal of CONVOCATION

1965

THE DISTRICT OFFICE

107 East Fort Street, Boise, Idaho 83702 (phone 342-7004)
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., Archdeacon
Miss Letitia Croom, Education Associate
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt, Bishop's Secretary, Assistant Treasurer
Mrs. Jenetta B. Kinley, District Development Fund, Asst. Treas

INFORMATION FOR TREASURERS

Mail Missionary Giving checks to the District Office
Pay one-twelfth each month
All payments are due before the end of December
Make checks payable to "The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Treas."

Mail Church School Lenten Offering to the District Office
Mail the Good Friday Offering to the District Office
They will be forwarded to National Council

Mail Development Program checks to District Development Program
% Kenneth E. Johnson, 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

INFORMATION FOR EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN TREASURERS

Mail Episcopal Churchwomen checks to Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston
2111 Ray Ave., Caldwell, Idaho 83605. Make checks payable to
"Treasurer, of the Episcopal Churchwomen".

Mail United Thank Offering checks to Mrs. M. Dale Vandegrift
2001 Idaho, Caldwell, Idaho - 83605

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

SAINT JOHN'S CHURCH, IDAHO FALLS

1 9 6 5

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embrased southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming. 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Panhandle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District is 63,661 square miles with a population of 525,127.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: DISTRICT DIRECTORY

4 - Officers and Representatives
5 - Bishop and Council, and Departments
6 - Canonical List of Clergy; List of Lay Staff
7 - Lay Readers
8 - Clergy Address List
10 - Lay Address List
11 - District Institutions
12 - Congregations by Deaneries
14 - Episcopal Churchwomen, Officers and Board Address List

PART II: CONVOCATION OF 1965

16 - Bishop's Charge
22 - Council of Advice; Examining Chaplains
23 - Archdeacon: Department of Stewardship
24 - Department of Missions and Evangelism
25 - Idaho Pilot Diocese Program
27 - Department of Christian Education
28 - Endowment Fund Trustees
30 - Department of Christian Social Relations
31 - Department of Finance
32 - Budget
36 - District Development Program Financial Report
37 - Department of Communication
38 - College Commission - B J C, U of I, C of I, I S U
44 - Director of Christian Education
45 - Institutional Chaplain
46 - Ad Hoc Committee on Aging
46 - Official Acts, Bishop
47 - St. Luke's Hospital
49 - Deaneries: Boise, Western, Pocatello
52 - General Convention Resolutions
55 - Matabeleland Companion Diocese Project
56 - Auditor's Report
59 - Committee on Structure
68 - Statistical Summaries
73 - Proceedings

PART III: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

(14 - Episcopal Churchwomen, Officers and Board address List)
w 2 - Minutes
w 4 - Reports

PART I

DISTRICT DIRECTORY

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, DD. STD. Missionary Bishop

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift

TREASURER
Mr. Kenneth W. Hill

ASSISTANT TREASURER
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt

CHANCELLOR
Mr. David Doane

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift
The Rev. James P. Trotter
The Rev. David Blackaller
Dr. Frederick Koehne
Mr. Wm. Burpee
Mr. Douglas Kramer

ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. Robert Hibbs (1965)
Mr. David Doane (1966)
Mr. T. M. Robertson (1967)
Mr. R. Baker Young (1968)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. Paul J. Tracy

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr
The Rev. James P. Trotter

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift
The Rev. David M. Blackaller
The Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen
Dr. Richard Meiers
Mr. George Smith
Dr. Harmon E. Holverson

Alternate Delegates
The Rev. John F. Tulk
Mr. Wm. Nungester
Mr. David G. Ainsworth

STANDING COMMITTEES
Constitution and Canons
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Mr. David Doane
Mr. J. Charles Blanton

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
Mr. Ralph Lyon

DEANERIES AND DEANS
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. George H. Quarterman
The Rev. Jack T. Viggers
The Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen

(Addresses, pp. 8-11)

B I S H O P A N D C O U N C I L

Bishop:
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote

Ex-Officio:
The Archdeacon, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.
President of Episcopal Churchwomen, Mrs. J. F. Emery

Elected by Convocation:

The Rev. Jack T. Viggers (1966)	Mr. Wm. Kallenberger (1966)
The Very Rev.Wm.B.Spofford,Jr.(1967)	Mr. Robert Hogg (1967)
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett (1968)	Mr. Bert Larson (1968)

Appointed by Bishop:

The Rev. James H. Davis (1966)	Mr. Fargo Wells (1966)
The Rev. Kale F. King (1967)	Capt.James A.Heathcote(1967)
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner (1968)	Mr. Roger McGinnis (1968)

Also Members:
The Rural Deans (King, Quarterman, Viggers, Wintersteen)

D E P A R T M E N T S O F B I S H O P A N D C O U N C I L

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION: The Rev. James Davis, chairman
Mr. Larson, vice-chair; Mrs. Graeme Galbraith, ECW

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS: The Rev. Jack Viggers, chairman
Capt. Heathcote, vice-chair; Mrs. Don Numbers, ECW

WORLD MISSION: The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr., chairman
Mr. Wells, vice-chair; Mrs. J. F. Emery ECW

MISSION STRATEGY: The Rev. Charles Wilson, chairman
The Rev. K. King, vice-chair; Mrs. John Smith,ECW; Rural Deans

STEWARDSHIP: The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr., chairman
Mrs. R. F. Goranson, ECW

COMMUNICATIONS: Mr. Roger McGinnis, chairman
The Rev. Don. Skinner, vice-chair: Mrs. Walter Smith, ECW

FINANCE: Mr. Robert Hogg, chairman
Mr. Wm. Kallenberger, vice-chair; Mrs. E.K.Thurston, ECW

COLLEGE COMMISSION: The Rev. G. Edward Howlett, chairman
Mrs.T.H.Robertson, ECW; College Chaplains(Vandegrift,Smolen)

(Addresses on pages 8 - 11: ECW addresses on page 14)

I N O R D E R O F C A N O N I C A L R E S I D E N C E

BISHOP

1957	Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote	Feb 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922	Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (non-parochial)	Nov 15
1936	Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)	May 1
1943	Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov 1
1952	Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr. 1	Nov 11
1954	Rev. W. Douglas Ellway 2	Jan 20
1956	Rev. Harold V. Myers 3	Feb 15
	Rev. James H. Davis	Dec 1
1957	Rev. Kale F. King 4	June 29
1958	Rev. James P. Trotter 5	May 1
	Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen 6	June 17
	Rev. Jack T. Viggers 7	June 17
	Rev. James Donald Skinner	Aug 1
1960	Rev. G. Edward Howlett 8	May 3
	Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift 9	July 18
	Rev. Charles R. Wilson 10	July 18
	Rev. Fredric J. Cochrane (perpetual deacon)	Oct 23
	Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr	Oct 31
1961	Rev. E. J. Kingsley (non-parochial)	Feb 9
	Rev. John F. Tulk 11	April 28
	Rev. David L. Stone 12	June 2
	Rev. Paul J. Tracy 13	June 12
	Rev. David W. Blackaller	Dec 5
1962	Rev. Warren L. Howell 14	Oct 1
	Rev. Palmer W. Wylde 15	Oct 4
1963	Rev. Stanton D. Tate 16	Feb 17
	Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr. 17	April 22
	Rev. Daniel S. Smolen 18	June 16

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

1962	Mr. Daniel C. McAughey
1964	Mr. Frederick Spulnik
	Mr. Wharton Sinkler
1963	Mr. Arthur Lewis Pollard

F U L L T I M E L A Y S T A F F (Addresses, pp. 10-11)

Capt. Clyde G. Estes (Church Army), Fort Hall: Superintendent
Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education
Mr. Wendell Peabody, St. Michael's Education Associate
Mrs. Miriam Chester, All Saints' Education Director

Amer.Falls, St. John's
*R. F. Goranson
Blackfoot, St. Paul's
Henry G. Buckingham
Thomas L. Hoffman
John Wallace
Boise, All Saints'
Ernest R. Allman
John W. Hearne
Sam G. Smith
Zimri L. Smith
Frank B. Wilson
Lyle A. Young
Boise, St. Michael's
*John Clark
*Peter Furno
Robert Hogg
*Henry Hunt
Norris Lynch
Roger McGinnis
Theodore Meyers
H.A.P.Myers
*Wendell Peabody
*Rick Raphael
Lyle Schwoebel
*David Stevlingson
Harold Stone
*Philip Tate
*John Ward
*Robert Weybright
Jon Widing
Boise, St.Stephen's
J.Charles Blanton
*W. F. Wallenberger
Buhl, Holy Trinity
John C. Hepworth
Wm. L. Nungester
Burley, St. James'
Robert Behner
Lloyd Douglass
Wm. F. Clyde
James T. McCallister
Peter G. Snow
Cascade, St. Mark's
Dr. John Moser

Emmett, St. Mary's: John Dennis Gregory
Harmon E. Holverson
Glenns Ferry, Grace: Gilbert G. Walker, Jr
Gooding, Trinity: Dr. John C. Church
Eugene D. Kelly
Harold Klobucher
Robert W. Stuart
Wm. Stuart
Hailey, Emmanuel: Chester E. Arndt
Idaho Falls, St. John's: Bruce Beck
Archie L. Biladeau
Garre Biladeau
Thomas Campbell
Robert Embleton
Morton Hiller
Ted Lyon
Albert Metcalf
*Michael S. Moore
Robert Steiling
Logan Taylor
Jerome, Calvary: Carl A. McKenzie
Ketchum, St. Thomas: Guy Coles
Mt. Home, St. James': John Glasby
James Heathcote
Stanton Park, Jr.
Nampa, Grace: Dr. Fredrick Koehne
Payette, St. James': Richard Clay
Dwight Laule
Dwayne Welch
Pocatello, St. Andrew's: Charles Bilyeu
Wesley Harris
Harold Stoy
Rupert, Trinity Memorial
Roy T. Honsinger
William R. Paul
Howard G. Toevs
Salmon, Redeemer: David G. Ainsworth
Dr. T. L. Blackadar
Shoshone, Christ: Charles E. Neher
Ellwood R. Weery
Twin Falls, Ascension: Bert Larson
Merle Smock
Wendell, St. Barnabas'
Elvere S. Thompson, Jr.

* DISTRICT LAYREADER

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise - 83705 (342-0357)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello - 83201 (233-2042)
Blackaller, The Rev. David W.
Office address: 130 E. Bannock, Boise -83702
Office location: St. Luke's Hospital - (342-7781-ex 279)
Home: 224 Travertine Way, Boise - 83706 (344-0724)
Cochrane, The Rev. Frederic J. (deacon)
Home: 3007 Ridgeway, Boise - 83702 (344-0766)
Business Phone: (344-2511)
Davis, The Rev. James H.
Office location: 2206 N. Cole Rd.Boise - 83704(375-3862
Home address: 7219 El Caballo Dr., Boise 83704 (375-1460)
Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727 Hailey - 83333
Office location: 1105 S Main, Hailey (788-4052)
Home: 104 Fourth Ave. N., Hailey (788-4224)
Howell, The Rev. Warren L.
Office address: P.O.Box 572, Twin Falls
Office location: 210 Blue Lakes No., Twin Falls (733-1248)
Home: 532 Pierce St., Twin Falls (733-0808)
Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office address: 841 S 9th Ave. Pocatello - 83201 (232-7491)
Home: 831 S 9th Ave., Pocatello - 83201 (233-4075)
Johnson, The Ven. William C. Johnson Jr.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Dr., Boise - 83702 (343-9196)
King, The Rev, Kale F.
Office address: Box 215, Emmett - 83617
Office location: 219 E. 1st., Emmett (365-2309)
Home: 315 E. 2nd St., Emmett (365-4384)
McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 155, Nampa - 83651
Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Mailing address: Box 937, Nampa - 83651
Office location: 915 4th St. S. Nampa (466-0782)
Home: 415 10th Ave. So. Nampa (466-0782)
Quarterman, The Rev. George H. Jr.
Office address: P.O.Box 483, Burley- 83318
Office location: 20th and Oakley Ave. Burley - 83318(678-5871)
Home: 1950 Burton Ave. Burley (678-2416)
Skinner, The Rev. J. Donald
Office address: 704 S. Latah, Boise - 83705 (344-0171)
Home: 1318 Broxon St., Boise - 83705 (344-1938)

Smolen, The Rev. Daniel S.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise - 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St., Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 103 W. Jefferson St., Boise - 83702 (343-0027)

Spofford, The Very Rev. William B., Jr
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise - 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise - 83702 (342-5601)
Home: 1303 N 24th St., Boise - 83702 (344-7790)

Stone, The Rev. David L.
Office location: East 1st and Liberty Sts. Weiser (549-1552)
Home and Office: 440 E. 4th St., Weiser - 83672 (549-1504)

Tate, The Rev. Stanton D.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 207, McCall - 83638 (634-2481)

Tracy, The Rev. Paul J.
Mailing address: Box 1149, Salmon - 83467 (756-2825)

Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office address: Box 1214, Pocatello - 83201
Office location: 248 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello (233-2640)
Home: 755 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello (232-3719)

Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 548, Shoshone - 83352
Office & Home location: Greenwood & West R. Shoshone(866-7678)

Vandegrift, The Rev. M. Dale.
Mailing address: Box 46, Caldwell - 83605
Office & Home location: 2001 Idaho, Caldwell -83605 (459-9361)

Viggers, The Rev. Jack T.
Office address: Box 1885, Idaho Falls - 83401
Office location: 270 N Placer, Idaho Falls (522-8465)
Home: 2576 Fieldstream Lane, Idaho Falls (523-0486)

Wilson, The Rev. Charles R.
Office address: P.O.Box 1885, Idaho Falls 83401
Office location: 270 Placer, Idaho Falls (522-8465)
Home: 2014 Azalea Dr. Idaho Falls 83401 (523-4881)

Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh G.
Office address: 315 N 3rd East., Mountain Home- 83647(587-3516)
Home : 630 E. 10th N. Mountain Home (587-5730)

Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q. (non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-5856)

Wylde, The Rev. Palmer W.
Mailing address: P O. Box 203, Payette 83661
Home & Office location: 110 N 10th St. Payette(642-2678)

Vacancy,
Office location: 125 7th Ave., W. Gooding 83330 (934-5432)
Vicarage address: 710 Idaho St. Gooding

Vacancy,
Office address: 72 N Shilling, Blackfoot - 83221 (785-0221)

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS, AND STAFF

(Episcopal Churchwomen Officers and Board on Page 14)

Ainsworth, Mr. David G.
Mailing address: Box 950, Salmon, 83467
Office phone: (756-2218); Home phone (756-3666)
Blanton, Mr. J. Charles
Office: First Security Bank Bldg, Boise, 3702 (344-7825)
Home: 3736 Mountain View Drive, Boise, 83704 (375-4261)
Burpee, Mr. William
Office phone: (342-2711)
Home: 2803 Heather Place, Boise, 83702 (344-0413)
Chester, Mrs. Miriam
Office: 704 S. Latah St., Boise, 83705 (344-0171)
Home: 411 S Cole Road, Boise, 83705 (375-2653)
Croom, Miss Letitia
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise, 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 2242 Broadway, Boise, 83706 (343-3128)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G.
Home: 1086 Krall St., Boise, 83702 (343-2912)
Doane, Mr. David
Office: Box 964, Boise, 83701 (344-3585)
Estes, Capt. Clyde G.
Box 23, Fort Hall, 83201 (233-2640)
Heathcote, Capt. James A.
Home: 1320 Elm St., Mountain Home, 83647 (587-5290)
Hibbs, Mr. Robert A.
Home: 3701 Greenbrier Dr., Boise, 83705 (343-1365)
Office phone: (375-1422)
Hill, Mr. Kenneth W.
Home: 3226 Camrose Lane, Boise, 83704 (342-0135)
Holverson, Dr. Harmon E.
Office: 107 W. Second, Emmett, 83617 (365-2401)
Home: 220 East First, Emmett, 83617 (365-2219)
Hogg, Mr. Robert A.
Home: 904 N 22nd St., Boise, 83702 (344-1528)
Hunt, Mrs. Eunice J.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise, 83702 (352-7004)
Kallenberger, Mr. William F.
Home: 5921 Randolph Dr., Boise, 83705 (343-8648)
Kinley, Mrs. Jenetta B.
Office: 107 E. Fort St., Boise, 83702 (342-7004)
Koehne, Dr. Frederick D.
Office: 1223 Seventh St. S., Nampa, 83651 (466-4141)
Home: 395 Winther Blvd, Nampa, 83651 (466-6252)

Kramer, Mr. Douglas
Office: Box 13, Twin Falls, 83301 (733-6684)
Home: Route 1, Twin Falls, 83301 (733-0909)
Larson, Mr. Bert
Office phone: (733-3722)
Home: 235 Lincoln St, Twin Falls, 83301 (733-0920)
Lyon, Mr. Ralph W.
Home: 1714 Howard, Caldwell, 83605 (459-2093)
McGinnis, Mr. Roger
Home: 2401 Ellis, Boise, 83702 (343-2290)
Meiers, Dr. Richard E.
Office: 4923 Emerald, Boise, 83704 (342-2135)
Home: 1323 North Liberty, Boise, 83704 (375-1283)
Nungester, Mr. William L.
Office phone: 543-4368)
Home: 500 - 9th Ave. No. Buhl, 83316, (543-5657)
Peabody, Mr. Wendell
Office address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise, 83701
Office location: 518 N 8th St., Boise, (342-5601)
Home: 193 Village Lane, Boise, 83702 (344-4430)
Robertson, Mr. T. M.
P.O. Box 525, Twin Falls, 83301 (733-3371)
Smith, Mr. George O.
Home: 6536 Robertson Dr., Boise, 83705 (344-3602)
Wells, Mr. L. Fargo
Mailing address: Box 1669, Pocatello, 83201
Office phone: (232-2911); Home phone (232-2419)
Young, Mr. R. Baker
Office: P.O.Box 980, Nampa, 83651 (466-3525)
Home phone:(466-2103)

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 130 East Bannock St. Boise, Idaho -83702
(Founded 1902: Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President, Mr. Vern Stefferson
Treasurer, Mr. Roy Maxey
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson
Chaplain, The Rev. David W. Blackaller

Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho - 83201
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, Capt. Clyde G. Estes
Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and Conference center)
Summer address: Box 473, McCall, Idaho - 83638
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen - dean

Boise
ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL -
8th and State Sts.
W. B. Spofford, Jr. dean
D. S. Smolen, junior canon
I. Q. Wood, honorary canon
C. A. McKay, honorary canon
F. J. Cochrane, deacon
D. W. Blackaller, canon pastor

ALL SAINTS'
Latah and Cassia Sts.
J. D. Skinner, rector

GRACE CHAPEL
E. State and Walnut Sts. -
St. Michael's parochial chapel

ST. STEPHEN'S
Cole Road
J. H. Davis, vicar -

Bruneau
ST JOHN'S
Minister from Mt. Home

Cascade
ST MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Idaho City
ST MARK'S
Served by the archdeacon

McCall
ST. ANDREW'S
S. Tate, vicar

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES'
H. G. Wintersteen

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

WESTERN DEANERY, The Rev. Kale F. King, dean

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine Sts.
J. D. Vandegrift

Emmett
ST.MARY'S
First and Wardwell Sts.
K. F. King, rector

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave So.
H. V. Myers, rector

Payette
ST JAMES'
North 10th St.
P. Wylde, rector

Weiser
ST. LUKE'S
First and Liberty Sts.
D. L. Stone, vicar

Council
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Weiser

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses (see pages 8 & 9)

CENTRAL DEANERY, The Rev. George H. Quarterman, dean

Buhl
HOLY TRINITY
Minister from Shoshone

Burley
ST. JAMES'
20th and Oakley Sts.
G.H.Quarterman, vicar

Glenns Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Gooding

Gooding
TRINITY
Idaho and 7th Ave.
W.Johnson, archdeacon

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W. D. Ellway, vicar

Jerome
CALVARY, S Adams & E.Ave.A.
Minister from Shoshone

Ketchum- Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS'
Minister from Hailey

Rupert
TRINITY MEMORIAL
Minister from Burley

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH, Logan St.
J.F.Tulk, vicar

Twin Falls
SCENSION, Blue Lakes Blvd N.
W. Howell, rector

Wendell
ST BARNABAS, Minister from Jerome

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. Jack T. Viggers, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave.
R. Goranson, layreader

Arco
EPIPHANY
M. Moore, layreader

Blackfoot
ST. PAUL'S
Vacant

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall
GOOD SHEPHERD
C.O.Estes, Church army
W. Johnson, priest-in-charge.

Idaho Falls
ST. JOHN'S
J.T.Viggers, rector

Mackay
EMMANUEL
M. Moore, layreader

Montpelier
PREACHING STATION
Minister from American Falls

Pocatello
TRINITY
N. Arthur St.
J.P.Trotter, rector

ST. ANDREW'S
South Terry & S. 9th.
G. E. Howlett, vicar

St.Anthony
ST. JAMES'
Served by the archdeacon

Salmon
REDEEMER
P. J. Tracy, vicar

THE BISHOP, EX OFFICIO

OFFICERS

*President, Mrs. J. F. (Marian) Emery (1967)
2502 W. Bannock St., Boise, 83706 (344-1148)

*Vice-President, Mrs. John D. (Marian) Smith (1967)
175 Tautphaus Dr., Idaho Falls, 83401 (522-7023)

Secretary, Mrs. William J. (Jan) Wilson (1868)
460 So. 19th St., Pocatello, 83201

*Treasurer, Mrs. Edwin F.(Lorene) Thurston (1967)
2111 Ray Ave., Caldwell, 83605 (459-2219)

BOARD MEMBERS

*Christian Education, Mrs. Graeme (Joanne) Galbraith (1968)
940 Terry Dr., Idaho Falls, 83401 (522-1392)

*Christian Social Relations, Mrs. Don (Zoe) Numbers (appointed)
3300 N 28th St., Boise, 83703 (342-2334)

*Christian Ministries & College Work, Mrs. T. M.(Edith) Robertson (appointed), Box 525, Twin Falls, 83301 (733-3371)

United Thank Offering, Mrs. Dale (Virginia) Vandegrift(1966)
2001 Idaho St., Caldwell, 83602 (459-9361)

Supply, Mrs. Lynn (Dorothy) Johnson (1966)
918 S. Shilling, Blackfoot, 83221 (785-1879)

Altar Guild, Mrs. W. F. (Margery) Fallenberger (appointed)
5921 Randolph Dr., Boise, 83705 (343-8648)

Church Periodical Club, Mrs. John M. Hayes (appointed)
147 Seventh Ave. E., Twin Falls, 83301 (733-1801)

*Stewardship, Mrs. R. F. (Lucille)Goranson (appointed)
229 S.13th Ave., Pocatello, 83201 (232-3226)

*Publicity (Communication), Mrs. Walter H.(Mary) Smith(appoint.)
3835 Mountain View Dr., Boise 83704 (375-2637)

Chairman, Nominating, Mrs. Wesley Harris (1966)
29 Stanford, Pocatello, 83201
(Others on committee are Mrs. David Little, Emmett (1967) and Mrs. Malcolm Stuart, Jerome (1968)

HONORARY MEMBERS

Miss Letitia Croom, 107 E. Fort St., Boise, 83702
Mrs. Miriam Chester, 704 S. Latah St., Boise, 83705

*ECW members of District Departments

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1965

TO THE DELEGATES OF THE FIFTY SIXTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO AND TO THE MEMBERS OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN IDAHO.

The Bishop's annual address has traditionally been known as a "charge", which in this connection according to the Dictionary is an address of instruction or admonition. There are many other meanings to this word which sometimes might be better applied such as "an impetuous attack" or"the amount of electrical energy present in a battery", or "the action which results in an indebtedness". I leave you to decide which of these meanings would be most useful.

Each year, too, we begin with an inventory so that the important changes in the development in the life in the Episcopal Church in Idaho for the past year may be noted. First, there were several changes among our personnel. The Rev. Morgan S. Sheldon, after eight years of faithful service in the Church of the Redeemer, Salmon, accepted a call to the Diocese of Spokane. The Rev. Paul J. Tracy moved from American Falls and Fort Hall to take up the work in Salmon. The Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight accepted a call as an assistant in a parish in San Francisco, leaving the Gooding-Wendell-Glenns Ferry field. The Rev. Charles R. Wilson accepted the appointment as the Pilot Diocese Coordinator and part-time General Missionary in Eastern Idaho and will make his home in Idaho Falls.

In our physical property during the year the following changes have taken place. With the aid of a grant of $3,000 from the Home Department, a District Development Fund loan, and the efforts and resources of the local people, an attractive new parish hall addition has been added to the church in McCall. Various improvements were made in the undercroft of the church in Ketchum and a bell tower erected. We meet tonight in this fine new church in Idaho Falls, this and the attractive new additions to the parish hall accomplished after several years of planning and effort has now made St. John's in Idaho Falls one of the most complete Church plants in Idaho. In Rupert, a new vicarage is reaching completi n and in Arco we are proceeding with the completion of the building of which the basement was built several years ago and has served until now as church and parish hall. Some minor improvements were made in our summer conference center at Payette Lakes. Through gifts made in memory of Bishop Rhea, we made a beginning on improvements at the waterfront area. While it is not a new building, removal of all the indebtedness from the property in Caldwell and the consecration of the church in the past year is a notable achievement.

Present plans for 1965 include the construction of a new church for All Saints', Boise and for St. Stephen's in Boise. We hope also to solve the problem of the pressing need for more space for church school classes and Canterbury activities at St. Andrew's in Pocatello. We have a commitment from the Home Department for a grant of $5,000 toward the construction of a new vicarage in Shoshone and hope to accomplish this in 1965.

Although, the more urgent needs at Paradise Point have now been completed, much remains to be done. I have mentioned already the need to continue improvement of the waterfront area, the recreation hall still remains incomplete, and the Department of Health reminds us in their annual inspection that we have inadequate facilities for the proper storage of groceries, While we have been able to obtain a provisional acceptance of our facilities and program by the American Camping Association, its inspection report indicates the need for some kind of infirmary facilities before full acceptance will be given. We have no budget item for the maintenance and improvement of this property. The only way in which these needs can be filled is through the gifts of time and money by individuals or groups within the District.

As was done last year, the Department of Finance again is presenting to you a deficit budget. In 1964, we were able to come quite close to balancing income and expense, partly because of the excellent record of payments, with only four places being unable to meet their full commitments. Also, for the first time, a substantial number of our parishes and missions were able to give more than they pledged and this prevented our deficit from increasing. Since we have no large reserve funds or bank balances the regular monthly payments of pledges is essential for our solvency. Twice during 1964 it was necessary to borrow money to meet our monthly expenses with the result that several hundred dollars were paid out in interest. The pledges for 1965 have increased from the $65,000 pledged in 1964 to approximately $67,000 and yet without adding to our personnel, costs have increased to meet the minimum standards of salaries now required and our share of the increased budget of the Executive Council of the church. I am concerned by the fact that several of our smaller self supporting parishes are now paying salaries below the minimums required for mission clergy. In the interest of equity, I hope that the Bishop and Council - through consultation with these places - may explore ways and means of correcting the situation.

Through the effort of many years, in the past month the Idaho Council of Churches was organized and has held its first meeting. Its membership presently includes eight church groups in Idaho and it is hoped that this can be expanded. The meeting was attended, also, by observers from the Roman Catholic church. We all are asked to share in the cost of the operation of this group through the budget item proposed to this Convocation.

As we look toward the future of the work of the church in Idaho there are several specific matters that I would bring to your attention. I have been increasingly disturbed over the years with the chaotic state of church school materials used in our parishes and missions. In some places the material used is the choice of the teacher, so the material changes when the teacher changes. Also, in most instances, when a new clergyman arrives the broom automatically sweeps out all course material used by the previous clergyman. The material seems to be selected for a variety of reasons with a heavy emphasis on finding something that doesn't require much work on the part of teachers or the training of teachers. It is my private opinion that no curriculm exists that is an adequate substitute for a well trained teacher committed to the Christian faith. This proliferation of variety seems to me not only to be confusing to children but makes the task of training teachers on the District level very difficult when more than one church is involved in a training session. It would be my suggestion that this Convocation instruct the Department of Christian Education to prepare a standard curriculm for the church schools in the District including some alternative choices.

After consultation with clergy and church school teachers this curriculm would then become the standard required of every church school in Idaho, subject, of course, to annual review and revision. This may seem to some to be an arbitrary and authoritarion precedure but I wonder how many of you would send your children to a public school where the curriculm was completely changed whenever the school system hired a new teacher or a new superintendent, and where the courses taught bore little or no relationship to courses taught in the grade schools two miles away.

I would also like to ask that this Convocation suggest to the Cathedral Chapter their appointment of a small committee to meet with me in the next year to consider the function and place of the Cathedral in the life of this District and to review and possibly offer changes in the present Canon XI of St. Michael's Cathedral.

It is apparent to even the quite casual observer that there is considerable unrest and ferment in the life of the Christian churches today. The structure, beliefs and practices which had seemed to some to be indestructible are being examined and questioned by those both without and within the churches themselves. I confess to a certain amount of sympathy with a number of our members who feel disturbed by these efforts and who wonder if the church in which they have found their spiritual home is going to be recognizable in the future. Partly, of course, their feeling is a feeling shared by all of us - of resistance to any kind of change. Partly, also, it is a legitimate concern for the preservation of a history and tradition that has molded and strengthened many lives in Christ's service. Any changes that we make must be made with the greatest charity, with the deepest concern to avoid misunderstandings. We shall continue to believe in one Holy, Catholic and Apostolic Church, in its historic ministry, in the Sacraments, and above all, in the Gospel mission of the Church. But we may also discover that some of the containers of these truths are outmoded and inadequate in the world in which we live. This process may bring pain and confusion to some and a vision of a renewed and more dynamic form of the Christian faith to others.

The Episcopal Church in Idaho has been actively involved in this effort for some time. One concrete illustration is the report of the Committee on Structure into which a good deal of thought and effort has gone in the past year. An effort to devise a useful structure for local congregations and clergy is worthy of your most serious consideration. The Canonical changes proposed would eliminate the distinction between missions and parishes and, hopefully, would give more flexibility in the use of personnel. In any case, we cannot tell how useful these changes might be until they are put into practice. And, it is always in the power of the Convocation, from year to year, to adapt its structure to the experience gained in the previous year. You may adopt any portion of the report or all of it, or decide that some parts need further study, as you see fit.

As most of you know, in the past year Idaho has become one of the seven Pilot Diocese Projects. The steering committee of this effort already has held three meetings. This project is a part of our whole national effort to relate the church more meaningful by a mobile, expanding urban culture. In Idaho we are faced with situations typical of many parts of the Intermountain West in which the small community must deal not only

with the impact of urban values on the culture of a traditionally rural society, but, also, with the adjustments required by increased automation in agriculture and agricultural processing, and the movement of people - particularly younger people with leadership abilities - to urban centers in other parts of the country. The facing of these and related problems will not be easy but, hopefully, a more effective approach can be discovered.

Not only are we participating in local efforts and in the national program but in the last year we have become involved with the program of the whole Anglican Communion of mutual responsibility through our acceptance of a three year project in the Diocese of Matabeleland in Central Africa. Bishop Skelton and his companions from that area are with us for this Convocation and I hope we may learn much from them and that our small contribution of money and prayer may be a symbol of our desire at least to strengthen the bonds of fellowship of the Anglican Communion throughout the world. As this whole process of self-examination and change continues, there are some principles to keep in mind. First we are not trying to become relevant to the world today in order to win a popularity contest. We do not seek the world's approval but only the way of presenting the Christian Gospel that it may be accepted or rejected for what it really is.

Second, we must strengthen the bonds of fellowship within the church so that they are strong enough to handle the inevitable differences of opinion and emotional tension which arises between individuals in any effort of this kind. To preserve the fellowship by ignoring in its gatherings controversial matters is to act out of fear and to admit to begin with that our unity in Christ is very fragmentary, indeed. I am amazed on the other hand at the firm loyalty and devotion of some of our people, no matter what the provocations may be, and also aware that an unimportant matter can cause some to wash their hands of us forever. In the first instance we give thanks for such people. Without them we would have disappeared long ago. For the others, I suspect we need to look again at our own life and teaching and see where we have failed them. Clearly it is a time when both honest speaking and great love are needed from us all.

Third, the process of self examination will only be valuable as we of the church look out to the world rather than look in upon ourselves. It is easy for us who are fortunate enough to live in Idaho to be unmoved by the great social problems of our day. We have no large metropolitan area, no vast slum districts,

no large racial minority groups so the pressure of change upon us is slight compared to many other parts of this world. Yet a more than casual examination of our culture reveals many unmet needs, much misery and loneliness and emptiness in the lives of people. Our self examination then must be chiefly those things we have left undone, as individual and as church, in fellowship to understand and relieve the needs of people in our society.

And lastly, we must increasingly recognize God calls us to this task in company with many others. The work of reform and renewal is apparent in many of the other church groups in our society and the Holy Spirit is not unknown, though often unrecognized by many who neither profess nor call themselves Christians. We shall not lose what is precious and good of the Lord either through involvement with other Christian groups in the facing of common problems or in the discussion of Christian unity. It will not be destroyed by involvement in community planning and action groups. Where God is already in the world, we cannot say or do anything apart from his presence. May he sharpen us to be an instrument of his will in his world that is both effective and meaningful to people for this life and for the world to come.

bishop

Norman L. Foote

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

The Council of Advice met on June 10, 1965, in Boise. All members and the Bishop were present.

St. John's Church, Idaho Falls, was authorized to place a mortgage on their property for $80,000.00. (Moved by Nielson, seconded by Bowman.) The Church of the Epiphany at Arco was authorized to borrow $5,000 from the District Loan Fund and not more than $20,000 from the bank to complete their new building. (Moved by Myers, seconded by Gellert.) Christ Church Shoshone, was authorized to borrow not more than $9,000 for a new vicarage. (Moved by Nielson, seconded by Gellert.) Trinity Memorial Church, Rupert, was authorized to build a vicarage to cost not more than $17,000. (Moved by Myers, seconded by Nielson)

Mr. Frederick J. Spulnik was recommended to become a candidate for Holy Orders. Mr. Charles E. Allen was approved to be ordered Deacon. Mr. Wharton Sinkler was recommended to become a candidate for Holy Orders. (Moved by Myers, seconded by Bowman.)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

As appointed by the Bishop in 1964, the Board, charged with the examination of candidates for Holy Orders and recommendation therefore, is composed of the Rev. Messrs. Morgan S. Sheldon (formerly of Salmon), chairman, James H. Davis, (Boise), Kale F. King, (Emmett), and George H. Quarterman, (Burley).

During 1964 the Board examined for the Diaconate Charles Allen and recommended him for ordination.

In their responsibility for the training and examination of lay readers in the District, the Board has compiled and will issue in February, 1965, examinations required under the National Canons for readers. With the departure of Father Sheldon to the Diocese of Spokane the Bishop appointed to fulfil his unexpired term the Rev. Paul J. Tracy, (Salmon).

As in previous years the Idaho Board was represented at the annual Conference of Examinning Chaplains of the 8th Province, meeting the 16-17th of February, at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley, California. This provides opportunity to coordinate the work of the several boards and at the same time to maintain contact with those students from Idaho studying at C.D.S.P.

Kale King

ARCHDEACON

Some time has been spent the past year in encouraging individual and group participation and support regarding several problem areas - the aging, the retarded, the migrants, total Christian stewardship; visits have been made to State Institutions in Nampa, Gooding, Boise and Blackfoot to express the Church's supportive concern for their work and programs. Most of the meetings attended this past year had some connection with these areas of concern.

Visits were made to some parishes and missions which requested materials, speeches or information regarding stewardship, the Every Member Canvass etc. Services were conducted in the Gooding, Wendell, Glenn's Ferry field (as minister-in charge since June) as well as in churches throughout the District.

Marriages	3	Holy Communion Services -	Sundays	49
Baptisms	3	" " "	Weekdays	11
Burials	3	" " "	Private	12
Meetings	134	Other Services	Sundays	23
			Other days	9

Mileage by auto 16,200 By public trans. 3,100

STEWARDSHIP

Members of the department are: Mrs. Rudy Goranson, Mr. and Mrs. Bert Larson, Mr. Robert Steiling and the Ven. William C. Johnson, chairman.

Four meetings of the department were held the past year. Stewardship committees have been formed by almost all parishes. All have received mailings related to their function and purpose in terms of total stewardship ... the management of every Christian's time, his skill and abilities and his money.

The department provided materials and programs for those parishes requsting them. Seven parishes were provided Every Member Canvass materials. Talks on total stewardship with particular reference to the Every Member Canvass were made in six parishes. The stewardship of spending and the weekday use of parish buildings in relation to the responsible stewardship of the Church's material "possessions" was presented in one parish.

William C. Johnson, chairman

MISSIONS AND EVANGELISM

During the year, the Department of Mission has met prior to each session of the Bishop and Council. Three main emphasis have occupied most of our time:

a) Our relationships as a companion District to the diocese of Matabeleland in Southern Rhodesia. Primarily, we have been concerned with opening channels of communication with Bishop Kenneth Skelton and, through him, with members of the Church in that area. Three mailings on Matabeleland have been sent to clergy and key laity of Idaho for use in local parishes, as well as sending on to Bishop Skelton letters and memorials from Idahoans. It is our hope that, with Bishop Skelton and a team from Matabele and Central Africa in attendance at our Convocation, some more means of person-to-person communication may be opened up. The Rev. Stanton Tate was appointed chairman of the M.R.I. committee of the Dept. of Mission at our second meeting.

b) Discussions were held on the implications of Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence in other areas of the Church's life, locally, district-wide and nationally. There is a fear on the part of the Dept. that M.R.I. could easily become concentrated on our relationships with Matabele when the implications of the report are on renewal of the Church on every level of its existence.

c) Discussions were also had on the pilot diocese implications of the Church and Changing Culture program (urban culture) with which we are involved. The Rev. Charles Wilson, during the year, was appointed coordinator of this phase of the work and the over-all steering committee, representative of various areas of the district, has had two extensive meetings.

Through the internship program, sponsored by the Home Dept. of the Executive Council, we were able to place a seminarian, Mr. Wharton Sinkler, as lay-vicar in charge of Buhl for six months, under the supervision of the Rev. John Tulk of Shoshone.

The Department enthusiastically supports the recommendations of the Diocesan Structure Committee to make the present department into two: A Department of World Mission and a Department of Church and Mission Strategy.

William R. Spofford, Jr.
Chairman

IDAHO PILOT DIOCESE PROGRAM

The Pilot Diocese Program of the National Church has been instituted to provide the locale and the resources to launch bold, dramatic experimentation in forms of ministry, structures of church organization, methods of intensive training, ecumenicism, and so on, in a deliberate and calculated effort to break through the barriers of convention, untested presuppositions, and institutionalized religion; and to rediscover the relevancy of the Gospel and a renewed power to exercise the ministry of Christ in a world characterized, more than any other way, by a fantastic rate of change in all dimensions of human life, endeavors, and experience.

The "locale" is seven "Pilot Jurisdictions" chosen as representative of certain types of "urban" situations. Idaho has been selected as one of these, and as being representative of the great-plains Rocky Mountain region, areas not dramatically preoccupied with phenomenal growth, including within them numerous declining or static communities, and so, manifesting the impact of changing cultural patterns in these particular settings.

The challenge of the National Church to Idaho in this program, is to launch "demonstration projects" which show promise of developing creative techniques and programs of mission and ministry in our kind of setting, and of measuring, evaluating and reporting our progress with them to the church at large, so that the whole church may learn from our successes, failures and stumblings. Key people involved in Idaho programing will be in continual dialogue with personnel of other pilot jurisdictions; and the on going work of all of them will be regularly studied and reported to the whole church.

To begin the initial phase of this challenge, a Steering Committee has been appointed, and it is its task to size up the total picture, identify possible demonstration projects and launch them. The committee has met twice, and as evidenced by directions taken so far, it has certainly indicated a real vision and awareness of the awesome responsibility assumed by the Bishop and Council in accepting this offer, and the tremendous possibilities of having a hand in determining the nature of the church of tomorrow.

At this point, only preliminary studies have been made, but as the committee gets squared away, it is to be expected that many

Idaho Pilot Diocese Program - cont'd

Idaho Episcopalians will be called upon to help in detailed studies, evaluation, and in management and participation in projects initiated.

Idaho churchmen are urged to accept the challenge of this program in bold and courageous attitudes toward the "status quo". That we have "always done it this way" must be our challenge to question "this way". That we have "never done it that way" is our excuse to try "that way". Established patterns and traditions must be critically examined. Unconscious presuppositions must be sought out and identified.

We dare not act in the name of "convention", or "tradition", or "institutional dignity", or "desired images".

The measure of what we do can only be the question of whether we can honestly do it in the name of God and of his Christ, who now calls his people to new levels of technical knowledge; to freedom from meaningless labor; to fullness of life and wholeness of personhood; to creative servanthood in his eternal purpose; to greatness yet undreamed of by man . . . yet, who only calls . . . and does not guarantee.

Charles R. Wilson, coordinator

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Department members: The Rev. James H. Davis, chairman; the Rev. Kale King, vice chairman and camp division chairman; the Rev. Palmer Wylde, youth divisi n chairman; Miss Letitia Groom and Mrs. Gerald Burwell, ex-officio; Mr. Wendell Peabody, Mrs. Miriam Chester and Mrs. Richard Beal. The department held four meetings and took the following action:

Conducted (with Utah) a Leadership Skills Institute in Salt Lake City in June. This institute was the major effort in this third year of adult training offered by the department. A layman who has taken the first part says: "Very helpful in the frustrations of getting things both decided and done in church committees, vestry, and other groups ... A side benefit is the thought that my church thinks enough of us and our work to organize and execute these institutes." Another layman, who has completed the training says:"I learned more about people; to teach in a more organized way, with a goal and an evaluation; to know where I was going, what I was doing, and if I had done it. I learned greater respect for people .... I enjoyed and learned from association with other segments of the province; the young priests (mighty impressive) and the able lay persons." A lay woman comments: "In the past two or three years, I have helped with leadership of groups at the Cathedral, ... Camp and ... District, which I would not have attempted had I not had this training." A priest comments: " Anyway - I hope we can continue - to some degree at least - building our pool of trained persons."

Sent four delegates with the Rev. Palmer Wylde to the Triennial Youth Convocation in Denver. Made a survey of missionary education in the district as assigned in a joint meeting with the Department of Missions. Conducted a Teacher Training Institute in Gooding.

A camp division planned, conducted, and evaluated the 1964 camping program at Pavette Lakes. Two hundred ninety-one young people and 129 adults used the facilities with the help of 89 staff. These figures include 16 adults who attended the camp sponsored by the Cerebral Palsay Association; scholarships again made it possible for Nampa State School Children to attend. A $1500. gift toward the camping program in memory of Bishop Rhea made a new dock possible. The camp came within $515.11 of paying its way from camp fees, which compares favorably with the $1,000 average subsidy for agency camps.

Christian Education - cont'd

Authorized the publication of the 1965 camping program which is expanded to include high school graduates in senior camp, the Parish Training Program for seminarians, and the offering of facilities to State Hospital South.

Authorized financial assistance to delegates to the Joint Regional Conference in San Francisco in March for the Departments of Social Relations and Education, and the Women of the Episcopal Church (pending passage of the budget.

During 1965 the department members will meet with other council departments, holding their own meetings following Bishop and Council. We are looking for better ways to make our department resources available when and where they are needed.

James H. Davis, chairman

Letitia Croom, director

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Report of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund and District Development Fund to the Fifty Sixth Annual Convocation of the Episcopal Church in Idaho.

Two meetings of the Trustees were held during the year and loans approved included $4,800 to St. Andrew's, McCall for a parish hall; $7,000 to Epiphany Church, Arco for the construction of a churchl $3,000 for the down payment on the purchase of a residence for the Coordinator of the Idaho Pilot Diocese Program.

The Trustees also approved committments to loan up to $5,000 towards the purchase of a church school classroom building at St. Andrew's, Pocatello; and $3,500 towards the vicarage in Shoshone. All loans are presently being repaid and are current. The present principle in the Revolving Loan Fund increased from approximately $53,000 a year ago to $70,000 at this time.

David Doane, secretary

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho - January 1, 1965.

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on hand 1-1-64	$ 237.50	
Interest U. S. Treasury	237.50	
Interest on Savings	38.51	
Funeral expenses - Mary Lydia Simmons		$ 200.00
Trust Fee		50.00
Transferred to Savings		38.51
Cash on hand 1-1-65		225.00
	$ 513.51	$ 513.51

Cash on hand 1-1-65	225.00
$1,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 3/15/65-70	902.50
$4,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 12/15/67-72	3,888.85
$3,000.00 par value 3/3-4% U.S.Treasury Bonds 5/15/66	2,865.00
Savings Account	1,k30.40
Total Assets	$ 9,011.75

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

The Christian Social Relations Department met three times in 1964. Members of the Department are: Mrs. Don Numbers, WEC-CSR chairman. Mrs. David Blackaller, World Relief and Christian Citizenship Division; the Rev. David Blackaller, Health, Education and Welfare Division; the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen, Armed Forces Division; and Major James Heathcote, Department Vice-Chairman.

Mrs. Numbers has continued her valuable work of providing study materials, fulfilling speaking engagements, and encouraging the development of Christian Social Relations concerns among the groups of women in the Church.

The Rev. David Blackaller has worked actively as a resource person and conference leader in the development of a more effective pastoral ministry to persons confined in various institutions. His work has involved, not only our own clergy, but the clergy of other churches as well. Recently, this division prepared and mailed a list of accredited nursing homes in Idaho to each clergyman in the district. The purpose of the mailing was to kind and number of visits made to the elderly patients of these homes.

The Christian Social Relations Department is meant to serve every congregation in the Missionary District of Idaho, as these congregations go about fulfilling their responsibilities to the communities they are called to serve. We need to know the areas in which we may be of service. Programs initiated through the department which are not in response to demonstrated concerns of the congregation which must do the job, are not as effective as the help we might give in areas in which you are already involved.

An effective Christian response to the problems, the pressures and the changes which occur in modern society is a primary purpose of every Christian. We ask that we be given an opportunity to assist in this effective response.

Jack T. Viggers, chairman

FINANCE

The Department of Finance, with the approval of the Bishop and Council, submits for your approval the 1965 Budget in a total amount slightly in excess of $150,000. This budget is about $13,000 higher than the budget adopted last year. The increases result from the action of the National Church at General Convention in adopting higher clergy minimum salary rates and granting a much deserved insrease for our Bishop.

The budget provides for the expenses of the "Pilot Diocese Program" which are estimated to be $13,750. however, since this is an experimental program conducted in cooperation with the National Church, the District will contribute only 20% of the cost or $2750.

The Missionary District of Idaho is beginning its second year of operation under the Christian Stewardship principle and, while the need for additional funds is ever present, the parishes and missions have, in the main, admirably demonstrated the acceptance of their responsibility. The pledges for 1965 are about $2000 more than 1964 which likewise was about $4000 more than the 1963 quota. The actual payments are made substantially as pledged although sometimes a little slow. Nine parishes and missions paid more than their 1964 pledges while only four parishes and missions are not expected to pay the amount of their pledges.

The need for additional pledges is clearly evident in the budget since, in order for the income and expenses to balance, the Bishop must plan on a clergy vacancy in one missionary area for a full year and in another area for nearly six months.

The Department of Finance submits for your approval a resolution approving major medical insurance for our clergy and its payment to be handled in the same manner as the clergy pension. This insurance is now carried on our clergy, however, approval of the resolution is asked as a part of the National Church referendum. If two thirds of the Dioceses and Missionary Districts adopt a similar resolution this protection will become a policy of the National Church in the same degree as the pension fund.

Robert A. Hogg, chairman

BUDGET, 1965

	1964 Budget	1964 Actual	1965 Budget
TOTAL EXPENSE	$138,561.92	$137,034.60	$150,285.37
BISHOP	$ 18,357.00	$ 17,751.04	$ 19,157.00
Salary	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
Pension	1,575.00	1,575.00	1,875.00
Travel	4,500.00	3,625.00	3,000.00
Housing	2,680.00	2,949.04	2,680.00
Discretionary Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Medical	102.00	102.00	102.00
DISTRICT OFFICE	$ 8,917.92	$ 9,043.87	$ 9,716.55
Secretary	2,700.00	2,700.00	3,000.00
Social Security	97.92	97.92	108.75
Supplies	500.00	1,039.35	1,000.00
Telephone	400.00	449.50	450.00
Janitor	420.00	438.00	420.00
Heat & Maintenance	500.00	390.25	400.00
Mortgage	900.00	1,012.80	1,012.80
Auditor	600.00	550.00	550.00
Insurance & Taxes	1,000.00	1,001.24	1,000.00
General Convention	250.00	117.00	135.00
VIII Province	500.00	308.86	350.00
Journal	300.00	300.00	300.00
Synod Travel	150.00	38.95	390.00
General Convention	600.00	600.00	600.00
FINANCE	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 100.00
COLLEGE COMMISSION	$ 8,615.00	$ 8,417.88	$ 9,319.00
Idaho State University	5,669.00	5,528.88	5,900.00
College of Idaho	672.00	690.00	690.00
University of Idaho	1,920.00	1,920.00	2,100.00
Boise Junior College	--	--	275.00
Conference	150.00	75.00	150.00
Medical	204.00	204.00	204.00
XN SOCIAL RELATIONS DEPT.	$ 3,146.00	$ 2,974.65	$ 2,753.00
Chaplain	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Pension	546.00	576.00	351.00
Utilities	600.00	600.00	600.00
Travel	500.00	467.40	500.00
Migrant Ministry)	300.00	--	--
(Supplies)	--	29.25	--
Medical	--	102.00	102.00

Budget - cont'd from last page.

MISSIONS DEPARTMENT	$86,951.00	$87,423.51	$98,701.24
Salaries	26,920.00	26,387.00	30,870.00
Pensions	6,013.50	5,632.80	6,276.60
Travel	10,520.00	10,944.35	8,710.00
Medical	1,224.00	1,540.40	1,523.40
Rents & Mortgages	9,134.00	7,915.24	7,915.24
Utilities	2,000.00	2,281.62	1,850.00
Moving	--	561.04	1,000.00
Executive Council Quota	18,867.00	18,867.00	19,913.00
Fort Hall	12,272.50	13,294.06	13,600.00
Bacancies	--	--	- 6,227.00
Pilot Diocese Program	--	--	13,270.00
PROMOTION DEPARTMENT	$ 1,900.00	$ 1,217.45	$ 1,500.00
Messenger	1,600.00	1,217.45	1,300.00
Meetings & Supplies	300.00	--	200.00
STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT	$ --	$ --	$ 300.00
XN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT	$ 8,075.00	$ 6,213.93	$ 7,038.58
Salary	3,600.00	3,600.00	3,700.00
Social Security	130.00	130.00	133.58
Travel	1,200.00	783.84	960.00
Rent	720.00	720.00	720.00
Isolated	200.00	238.53	25.00
Camp	1,500.00	515.11	800.00
Supplies	175.00	26.45	200.00
Training	550.00	200.00	500.00
INDEBTEDNESS	$ 2,500.00	$ 3,000.00	$ --
EPISCOPAL CHURCH CENTER	$ --	$ --	$ 1,000.00
IDAHO COUNCIL OF CHURCHES	$ --	$ --	700.00
INTEREST ON LOANS	$ --	$ 892.27	$ 1,000.00

PROPOSED BUDGET, 1965

	1964 BUDGET	1964 ACTUAL	1965 BUDGET
TOTAL INCOME	137,202.92	138,088.02	150,285.37
Missionary Giving	65,738.00	65,238.00	66,768.00
Episcopal Churchwomen	400.00	400.00	400.00
Regular Appropriation	53,000.00	52,600.00	54,000.00
College Work Grant	1,276.50	1,276.50	580.00
Executive Council (Fort Hall)	11,072.50	10,475.00	12,400.00
Farm Income (Fort Hall)	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Other Sources	3,515.92	4,398.52	4,417.37
Loans	--	2,500.00	--
Pilot Program	--	--	10,520.00

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Place	Pledged 1964	Paid to 1-7-1965	Pledged 1965
American Falls	$ 300.00	$ 300.00	$ 300.00
Arco	240.00	240.00	900.00
Blackfoot	1,950.00	2,028.47	3,000.00
Boise - All Saints'	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
Boise - St. Michael's	18,000.00	18.430.00	18,000.00
Boise - St. Stephens	1,800.00	1,800.00	2,100.00
Bruneau - St. John's	144.00	170.66	
Buhl	125.00	125.00	375.00
Burley	600.00	600.00	1,200.00
Caldwell	2,040.00	2,040.00	2,400.00
Cascade	300.00	225.00	300.00
Emmett	2,100.00	1,225.00	1,200.00
Fort Hall	300.00	120.00	120.00
Glenns Ferry	564.00	564.00	564.00
Gooding	420.00	455.00	420.00
Hailey	750.00	750.00	750.00
Idaho City	50.00	50.00	50.00
Idaho Falls	5,300.00	5,300.00	7,500.00
Jerome	666.00	721.60	725.00
Ketchum - Sun Valley	600.00	1,000.00	750.00
Mc Call	100.00	100.00	100.00
Mackay	120.00	140.00	400.00
Mountain Home	1,500.00	1,750.00	1,800.00
Nampa	4,384.20	4,384.20	4,384.20
Payette	1,920.00	1,920.00	1,200.00
Pocatello - St. Andrew's	1,380.00	1,380.00	1,380.00
Pocatello - Trinity	4,200.00	3,700.00	4,200.00
Rupert	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,800.00
Salmon	500.00	570.00	750.00
Shoshone	920.00	924.00	1,000.00
Twin Falls	5,490.00	5,490.00	2,000.00
Weiser	480.00	270.00	420.00
Wendell	180.00	180.00	180.00
	$ 65,517.20	$ 65,058.93	$ 66,868.20

COLLECTIONS AS OF 1-31-1965		$ 199,953.85
Stock on Hand		5,010.50
TOTAL * * * * * * * * * * *		$ 204,964.35

EXPENDITURES:

Payments to Divinity School of the Pacific	$ 60,000.00	
Bldg. Paradise Point-McCall	12,750.00	
Paid on Dist. Indebtedness	34,107.66	
Campaign Expense	21,812.75	
Collection Expense	6,249.58	- 134,919.99
BALANCE REVOLVING FUND		$ 70,044.36

REVOLVING FUND

Loans	Loan Made	Repayment	Balance	Int. Pd
Mt. Home	$ 4,074.18	$ None	$ 4,074.18	$ None
Buhl	6,000.00	1,450.00	4,550.00	253.75
Amer. Falls	5,000.00	1,208.29	3,791.71	211.41
Blackfoot	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	466.56
Boise, St. Stephens	14,000.00	35.84	13,964.16	880.58
Arco	8,000.00	3,000.00	5,000.00	153.13
Salmon	800.00	250.00	550.00	None
McCall	4,800.00	200.00	4,600.00	35.00
Payette	1,050.00	200.00	850.00	9.29
	$ 53,724.18	$ 11,344.13	$ 42,380.05	$2,009.72

LOANED	$ 42,380.05	
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS	19,000.00	
CASH ON HAND 1-31-1965	3,653.81	
Stock on Hand	5,010.50	$ 70,044.36

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

INTEREST PAID ON LOANS	$ 2,009.72	
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS	637.36	
INTEREST ON SALE OF LOT	64.23	
STOCK DIVIDEND	20.00	
MEMORIALS	2,086.67	
	4,817.98	
SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS	- 4,365.00	
BALANCE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		$ 452.98

Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

PROMOTION DEPARTMENT

1) Department Plan of Operation:

A - In consultation with the Bishop, a District Representative group of laymen must be appointed to review, adopt, and implement the program assigned to this Department. This is the first order of business to be completed immediately after the District Convocation.

B - At first general meeting of the Department members, the following points will be reviewed, and if agreed upon will be submitted to the Bishop and Council for approval.

(1) the name of this department should be changed to more accurately reflect the objective of this department. At present, it is designated as the Promotion Department, and I believe it more properly should be designated the Department of Communication since the basic objective of the group is to inform the District laity as well as the general public of important events and happenings within the District.

(2) the Idaho Messenger will be reviewed to analyze the effectiveness of its format, its readership, its contents, and also consideration will be given to the possibility of re-vamping the general format and editorial policies of the publication: i.e. the feasibility of accepting paid advertising as a means of supplementing the limited budget which is now allowed by the District.

(3) a review of District-wide news mediae (including newspapers, radio and television) with the thought in mind of encouraging all mediae to use more of the available radio television program material which is prepared by the National Church ... and with the possibility of instituting a more comprehensive news coverage in the local papers on District and local Parish activities.

2) Upon acceptance of the general program points outlined above, the Department members will then be assigned specific areas of Parish and Community contacts to implement the program.

Roger B. McGinnes, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION

Immediately following the 1964 Convocation the College Commission met and formulated a program designed to establish a more satisfactory communications between the chaplaincies on the campuses and students entering their first experience of post high school education.

Meetings were scheduled for graduating seniors in each of the four deaneries which delt primarily with christian vocation, the aims of the church's ministry to be relevant during the academic experience and to establish a better rapport between student and the church.

Successful meetings were held in the Boise Deanery by the Rev. Daniel Smolen, Chaplain at Boise Junior College and in the Twin Falls Deanery by the Rev. Dale Vandegrift, chaplain at the College of Idaho.

The commission will welcome all suggestions from either parents or students which can be used to make the ministry of the church on the campus more effective.

Following are the chaplains serving the students in our state:

Boise Junior College	The Rev. Daniel Smolen	P.O.Box 1751 Boise, Idaho
Idaho State University	The Rev. Edw. Howlett	841 S 9th Pocatello, Ida.
College of Idaho	The Rev. Dale Vandegrift	P.O.Box 46 Caldwell, Ida.
University of Idaho	The Rev. Lee Davis	Canterbury Hse. Moscow, Idaho

M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

Boise Junior College

The work at Boise Junior College continues, with its emphasis on attempting to serve the total institution as well as the 130 students declaring themselves Episcopalians.

Effort is being made to meet the students where they are by personal contact on and off campus and through informal get-togethers held every two weeks at the chaplain's home. Through such meetings, it is possible to become aware of some of the needs which exist and then attempt to meet them. In this context, considerable time has been used in discussion aimed at helping students to deal with problems they find themselves facing. There also have been several baptisms and confirmations. There is an effort to relate to various organizations and activities at the college to express the concern and interest of the Church and her God in and for what is going on.

There still is much room for improved relationships with the faculty, even though some headway has been made this past year. The ingredients this area of work most needs are time and patience. The one is available, the other is short supply.

We have had the benefit of very fine help and support from three committed lay-persons, without which the work would have suffered badly. The presence of these persons and their concern says much to the students about meaningful commitment.

There is an awareness of the need to work ecumenically and from time to time this need is met in small ways. However, at present, there is no significant involvement across denominational lines. This is frustrating and a real judgment upon us all that we Christians cannot draw together in our efforts to serve the academic community. Perhaps the future will diminish the disappointments of the present.

Daniel S. Smolen, chaplain

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO

	TOTAL	Episcopalians
Student enrollment at Univ. fall 1964	5,174	320
Teaching personnel, deans, instructors	340	40
Administrative personnel	213	8

Chaplain preaches on average of once a month at local parish, St. Mark's, and preached on average of every other month outside community.

Chaplain assists at services at St. Mark's, and celebrates Communion once a month there. During middle of week, services held at Canterbury House on Wednesday morning and Thursday noon. For year 1964, chaplain had 8 weddings, no baptisms, no funerals and presented 10 students for confirmation.

Counselling, mostly marital and pre-marital. Regular sick calls at the Infirmary, University has visiting phychiatrist one half day a week, which is extremely inadequate coverage. Recommend a full time clinical psychologist, although do not forsee University action in near future.

Inquirers' Classes, covering Bible, History, Worship, Doctrine Polity. Newsletter Publication once a month, or whenever finances permit, Hold consultations with couples planning marriage.

Idaho School of Religion: I feel this is one of the two more significant steps of growth for our ministry here at the U of I. We did away with three Institutes of Religious Instruction, and merged with the Roman Catholic and the Campus Christian Center, coming up with one School of Religion, one faculty, one curriculum, one image. Conversations were held on this all during last academic year, and we become operative in the fall of 1964. This has done much to improve our relationship with the University, for we feel we have managed to present ourselves to this academic community responsibly and with real dignity.

This raises a pertenant question, namely, to what extent ought the University itself assume the obligation of teaching religion within its own curriculm? To purposely exclude such course from the University is saying that such areas do not come under the catagory of knowledge. This is something we feel the University and the Idaho School of Religion will be dealing with in time to come.

University of Idaho - cont'd

Many things happen on this campus of an ecumenical nature, but I shall mention one milestone, which I feel to be the second of the two significant steps of growth here. This is in the idea of a joint ministry approach. We have six full time clergy from major demominations at the University, and there is so much duplication of effort in so many areas, which is a poor stewardship of time. We are in the process of looking into a possible joint ministry approach, where each minister might be responsible for doing a good and competent job in the areas where he is qualified and interested. This would involve joint programs, a united witness in some form of worship, and so on. It would permit higher calibre thrusts in important areas. I would recommend that in future chaplaincy appointments, that the Missionary District of Idaho be fully consulted before an appointment is made. The local people, who are aware of the existing situation on the campus, ought to be consulted as well.

W. Lee Davi - chaplain

COLLEGE OF IDAHO

The ministry to the students at the College of Idaho, Caldwell is provided by the Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, rector of Saint David's, Caldwell.

Mr. Vandegrift is available on campus approximately four hours each week for consultation and at other times by appointment.

A schedule of midweek services is maintained with a morning Eucharist each Wednesday morning at 6:30 in the college chapel. Following the service the group has breakfast together in the college dining hall.

The program of bi monthly Sunday evening dinners at the rectory followed by informal or directed discussion sessions has been temporarily abandoned because of lack of interest and participation. The rectory is always available for use as a home away from home, for study or relaxation.

There are fifty six students at the college this year expressing Episcopal preference. Transportation is made available for these students wishing to participate in the services of the local parish.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chaplain

IDAHO STATE UNIVERSITY

"The fields white unto the harvest" can best describe the urgency of the University mission in 1964 as pressures upon the finances of the Administration mount, bursting numbers depersonalize the faculty's classroom sessions, and conformity, competition for the "imperative degree" and confusion of values frustrate the student.

The unique wisdom of the Missionary District's 1953 Convocation to accept shares in the Canterbury Lot Fund has more than justified itself. In 1960, our 2,000 enrollment and 50 "Episcopal preference" students was projected to double in 1970. Our 1963 change from College to University and our favorable inter-mountain location has already realized this in the Fall 1964 Semester!

Listed this year were 148 students from a 4,000 enrollment, now only 26% from Pocatello, 10% from out of state, and the major 64% coming from 26 towns in Idaho. Increasingly, therefore, we find our corporate life dependent on how each family and parish educates its youth. With a minor number of rebellious individuals excepted, students from faithful families who have been supported with a good church school education, remain firm and continue their religious development in higher education. Under the pressures of campus life, those from nominal family church backgrounds and/or poor Christian education experiences generally fall away.

Our present challenge is the immediate future, where experience has convinced us that the best University work is done in the context of normal parish life. Including some 250 student and local communicants now, the University projects a minimum enrollment of 8,000 five years from now. Even ignoring any missionary "outreach", Episcopal student enrollment and nominal local growth will make St. Andrew's responsible for 600 communicants by 1970. At present, the Chaplain's ministry to the University is full time; in the next two or three years, to continue also with a vicar's pastoral and administrative concerns will be impossible.

Two major and interesting trends have highlighted 1964:

1. Because 1 out of every 6 students on the American campus today, need some major counseling or psychiatric help during his 4 years residence, the 15 counseling hours a week in 1963

Idaho State University - cont'd

brought a new approach of Group work in 1964 so more students could be aided and our ministry expanded. This further led to a major concern throughout the whole campus, and monthly meetings have been instigated with the student Deans, the Testing & Counseling staff, Faculty Advisor heads, the campus physician and our four chaplains. By correlation of our resources, it is hoped that not only non-functioning students can be restored, but also that new methods can be shared for supportive roles to potential campus leaders.

2. This sharing of student potential with the University has brought the Roman Catholic, Methodist, L.D.S. and Episcopal Chaplains much closer together in our first real involvement in the Ecumenical movement. From this, student observers have often shared other Sunday evening religious group meetings, exchanged speakers, and a feeling prevades the campus that we are now searching for mutual and charitable likenesses rather than defensive differences.

Routine work has also continued involving the 4 lecture hours a week for University credit in the Department of Religion, the two mid-week Eucharists, Daily Evening Prayer, the 12 week Instruction Classes each semester, the 6 week Lenten Luncheon lectures, and serving as Faculty Advisor for the I.S.U. Religious Council. Student panels have also happily visited Church and Guild meetings to inform others of our work, and continue to be available for any parish program requesting such. The installation of new pews and the repair and return of the ones borrowed from Mackay with a student presentation of the "Twentieth Century Folk Mass", and a picnic following was also a year's highlight.

Not yet self-supporting, most all of St. Andrew's receipts must go toward operational funds. Gifts from the District's Episcopal Church Women, and Guilds at Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, St. Michael's, Boise, and Trinity, Pocatello, have been much appreciated. These and other gifts are continuously and urgently needed for temporary student loans, book gifts for an endless stream of inquirers, emergency phone calls to parents, and many other small but important good works when the Church is asked to show its concern.

G. Edward Hewlett, vicar & chaplain

DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

This past year has been one marked by change. Still committed to individual consultation which will continue to be the backbone of my work, I have begun to prepare for the future.

As part of this preparation I made a study of district youth work for the youth division; gathered information on mission education jointly requested by the education and mission departments; and collected and compiled the data and background information for the leadership Skills Institute report to Bishop and Council.

As part of my personal preparation I served as a staff member in training at the Salt Lake City Leadership Skills Institute; attended the Provincial meeting of Education Directors in San Francisco; and the meeting of National Directors in Cincinnati at no cost to the district.

By far the greater part of my work in 1964 has been consulting with teachers and other leaders -- particularly those with training responsibilities -- both individually and in small groups. (For this I traveled 9,798 miles.) I served on camp staffs in various capacities.

The "phasing out" of the district mailing to isolated families is the only program change that reflects the changes taking place in the district. Deaconess Knepper and then Mrs. Kale King, with Mrs. Drysdale did yoeman service to keep in touch with isolated families until a nearby parish took over. Mrs. Cecelia McFarland continues to write to the few older persons who are still isolated from church by distance.

I also designed and illustrated the teachers manual, "God's Love and Care," for the national education department and Seabury Press; published the study guide "The Gospel in a Changing World" for the district women; and got out the camp publicity and supervised registration.

Letitia Groom, director

INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAIN

During the past calendar year the chaplain has served in the following capacities:

Approximately two-thirds of the time as chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital. One-third of the time was allocated to the Veterans' Hospital where - a morning service was held each Sunday at 10 am.

In addition to this I have held services at St. Michael's Cathedral and preached there and at other churches upon invitation.

At the October Board meeting of St. Luke's Hospital it was voted to have a full time chaplain at St. Luke's. This took effect the first of this year.

The chaplain gave instruction in the Boise Junior College and Licensed Practical Nurses training programmes, and sought to be available as counsellor not only for patients but for the personnel of two hospitals.

Weekly services were held in the chapel of St. Luke's and the Sacrament of Holy Communion was given to 49 patients. Private Communion (bedside) numbered 38.

A bi-weekly visitation program has been instituted at the Penitentiary and confirmation classes have been started in that institution.

The chaplain seeks to serve any who may call on him at the hospital (patient or staff) and tries to relate the gospel to their moments of crisis and tragedy. In no sense is he competing with the local clergy. The chaplain does call on all out of town church people and other calls are limited to those who designate themselves Protestant or No Preference.

Many times the chaplain is used as a liaison between patients and local clergy.

The chaplain has coordinated services at two nursing homes on behalf of the Boise Ministrial Ass'n.

David Blackaller, institutional chaplain

AD HOC COMMITTEE ON AGING

The committee has had two meetings since the last Convocation, and we have been primarily concerned with the establishing of the Bishop Rhea Center (a day center for aging persons) located in the residence at 120 Idaho Street, Boise. Through the cooperation of St. Luke's Hospital board of directors, and under the sponsorship of the Boise Council of Aging, the Rhea Center is now functioning on a minimal basis and, in the immediate future, plans are underway to expand its service and program. For the past several months, a volunteer has been in charge of the house each afternoon and numbers of groups and individuals are now using it for relaxing, group meetings, reading, classes, etc.

The committee on aging wishes the Convocation to dissolve the committee since complete information on most aspects of the problem on aging is now obtainable at the library at the Bishop Rhea Center and the on-going task of the committee can best be met by the district's Department of Christian Social Relations.

Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

- -

OFFICIAL ACTS - Rt. Rev. Normal L. Foote, - 1964

Confirmations	358	
Received	19	
Marriages	2	
Burials	1	
Ordinations - Deacons	1	
Celebration of Holy Communion	47	
Other Services	40	
Buildings Consecrated	1	
Buildings Dedicated	2	
Sermon Addresses	91	
Meetings Attented	103	
Miles Traveled by Car		30,600
By Public Transportation		9,000

ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL

During the fiscal year ending September 30, 1964, the volume of services provided by St. Luke's Hospital once again increased in almost every area over that of the previous year. However, the increases were more moderate than we anticipated at the beginning of the year. Some of the more pertinent annual statistics are as follows:

- 7,805 admissions excluding newborns
- 39,779 adult patient days of service
- 1,000 births
- 3,839 newborn patient days of service
- 4,445 major and minor operations
- 90,809 clinical laboratory examinations
- 16,399 diagnostic x-ray examinations
- 5,818 cobalt and x-ray treatments
- 5,391 emergency room visits
- 168,100 meals served

We expended nearly $2,000,000 during the year of which $1,128,000 was paid out in the form of salaries and wages. The cost per patient per day in 1964 was $48.61, an increase of almost $3 in patient day cost over the previous year. The average length of stay remained at 5.1 days.

St. Luke's was surveyed during the year by the Joint Commission Accreditation of Hospitals. Following this survey, we were extremely pleased to be notified that the hospital had been accredited for three years, the highest form of accreditation obtainable from this organization. This was almost entirely due to the continuing efforts of the medical staff of the hospital to improve the quality of medical practice and patient care. It is also due in great measure to the personal efforts of Dr. Frank Crowe who did a magnificent job as president of the medical staff in 1964.

New physicians continue to establish their practices in Boise resulting in a continuing enlargement of the hospital medical staff. Every major medical specialty is now represented by at least one well qualified physician.

The senior and junior auxiliaries had their finest year and provided the hospital with thousands of hours of volunteer service. Many new members were added to the auxiliary roster, new services were added and existing services expanded during the year. Particular tribute for the activities of the two

St. Luke's Hospital - cont'd

auxiliary groups must be paid to Mrs. Bill Smith, the current president of the senior auxiliary, and Mrs. Bart Brassey, the immediate past president, as well as Mrs. Nathan Gellert, the coordinator of volunteers.

Two years ago we reported the formation of the Hospital Planning Council of Southwestern Idaho and Eastern Oregon. The organization's purpose is to make definitive studies of population trends and the future need for hospital services and facilities in the hope that the future growth of the hospitals in the area may proceed in an orderly manner, avoiding the unnecessary and expensive duplication of facilities and services. The organization is still relatively unknown and inoperative due to a lack of funds. Nevertheless, much effort has been put forth in the past two years in attempting to get approval from the federal government for a financial grant. We were recently notified that our application has been approved on condition that matching funds can be obtained from local sources. We are now striving toward that end and hope that the planning council will be an operating reality in the coming year.

St. Luke's has joined other hospitals in the state of Idaho in proposing legislation which is designed to provide additional support for the care of the medically indigent from county funds. If enacted, this legislation will do much to relieve paying patients of the burden they must now necessarily assume for care rendered those who cannot or will not pay for their own hospitalization. At the time of writing, the state of these bills is uncertain.

We're pleased that the Rev. David Blackaller has joined our staff on a fulltime basis as of January 1, 1965. Chaplain Blackaller not only relates well to patients but, in addition, has been most helpful to a number of our personnel in times of crisis. We have also appreciated the opportunity of working with Mr. Jon Widing, this year's seminary intern at St. Michael's. He has been helpful in many ways to patients and personnel alike.

We'd like to again extend a sincere and cordial invitation to each of you to visit "your" hospital when the opportunity presents itself and learn more of the facilities and services it provides.

E. E. Gilbertson, administrator

STATE OF THE CHURCH

Boise Deanery

Inasmuch as the Missionary District of Idaho was host to the Synod of the Province of the Pacific which met in Boise, April 27-30, clergy and laity of the Boise Deanery with the assistance of the Western Deanery handled all of the details and arrangements of this meeting which was attended by approximately 300 delegates from the western states. The committee from the Boise Deanery which worked long and hard hours for the Synod was composed of: the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, The Rev. James H. Davis, Mrs. J. F. Emery, Mr. James R. York, Mr. Robert Williams, Mr. Roger B. McGinnis, and Mrs. Jerome K. Burton.

The young people of the deanery met at McCall, January 24, 25 and 26 under the direction of Rev. Stanton Tate, deanery youth advisor and with the help of the Rev. Daniel Smolen. Besides recreational aspects, the program of this meeting included an address by Mrs. Dorothy Mousetis, a probation officer for Ada County.

During the spring of 1964 the School of Lay Theology which started the previous fall was concluded. Another educational endeavor was launched the fall of 1964 called the School of Religion. To avoid confusion, a difference in names was selected because the 1963-64 courses primarily were aimed at the fulfilling of requirements for District Layreaders' Licenses whereas the 1964-65 courses are for all persons. The School of Religion courses also were designed to probe deeper into a limited sphere of subject matter. One of the courses, Biographies of Christian Witnesses, was presented by lay persons of the deanery and included the following: St. Augustine by Mr. John Woodworth, Martin Luther by Mrs. L. F. Lesser, Dietrich Bonhoeffer by Mrs. J. Edwin Spence, Trevor Huddleson by Mr. Tom Smith, Soran Kierkegaard by Mr. Roy Schwartz, and William Temple by Dr. Eugene Marcy.

Also in the spring of 1964, St. Michael's Cathedral extended an invitation to all to attend the Centennial Lectures by the Rt. Rev. Angus Dun, retired Bishop of Washington D.C.

During the summer of 1964, St. Andrew's, McCall, built an attractive addition to their building and are urging that church groups consider using it as a conference site.

Boise Deanery, cont'd.

Beginning with the fall of 1964, the clergy of the Boise Deanery have been meeting on a monthly basis. The churches of the Boise Deanery cooperated in publishing an advertisement in the Statesman Newspapers for 10 weeks, announcing times of services, On November 23rd, the deanery was invited to St. Stephen's Church for a pot-luck dinner at which time reports of the General Convention were presented by Mrs. J. F. Emery, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, and the Very Rev. William Spofford.

On November 8th, Every Member Canvass Sunday for most of the churches within the deanery, the clergy participated in a pulpit exchange.

James H. Davis, dean

Western Deanery

The clergy of the deanery met on several occasions during 1964 to discuss mutual concerns and deanery opportunities.

A Western Deanery Week-end for men of the deanery was held at Paradise Point under the leadership of Bishop Foote. A good representative group of the area participated with great interest and enthusiasm. The meetings provided an exceptional opportunity for closer relationships between men of the various parishes and the clergy, which resulted in very creative discussions and interesting exchanges of ideas. The week end experience proved so successful that it was the unanimous voice of the group to continue these meetings, if possible on a more frequent basis. At least one such gathering is planned for 1965.

Plans were made for a deanery wide meeting to receive the reports of the delegates to General Convention. This meeting is scheduled for the evening of January 31 at Grace Church, Nampa. Bishop Foote, the Very Rev. Wm. Spofford and Mrs. Marion Emery will be the reporting delegates.

It is hoped that in the coming year we will be able to establish even a closer relationship between the member parishes.

M. Dale Vandegrift, dean

Pocatello Deanery

During the past year, the Pocatello Deanery Council met 9 times and organized, sponsored, and/or conducted a number of other Deanery-wide projects, studies and whatnots, with varied reactions and support from the churches involved.

The visit of Bishop Dun to a general Deanery meeting in Blackfoot, in February was certainly a highlight of the year. A Deanery School of Religion, held on Tuesday evenings at Idaho Falls for 8 weeks was well received by approximately 30 people. Advanced courses in Christian Theology and Bible were offered during the 2½ or 3 hour evening periods. Our annual post-Easter-missionary-box-ingathering-service was held at Trinity Church in Pocatello with Archdeacon Johnson present for the occasion. A Senior High Meeting was held in American Falls in conjunction with the producing of "St. Joan" by the Bishop's Players this past November.

The November meeting of the Council was a reporting session offered by General Convention delegates, with Marian Smith, Rudy & Lucille Goranson, and Bishop Foote reporting. An informal dinner meeting just prior to this meeting provided Council members with the opportunity of expressing their thanks to the Sheldons for their good work in the District over the past years, the Sheldons having given notice of their planned move to the District of Spokane.

At the regular business meeting of the Council, time has been spent (in addition to organizing the above) on studies of such issues as Church Structures (out of the Bishop's Charge); our Matabeleland commitment; M.R.I., as applied to world as well as local scenes; the Bishop's Pastoral Letter; and our new Pilot Diocese Concerns. Most interest centered on two of these; our work on Church Structures, including a personal report from the Rev. George Quarterman on the work of the Bishop's Commission; our concern with Matabeleland, involving us with some correspondence with Bishop Skelton, arising out of our concern that our relationship with Matabeleland really be one of mutual concern, help and interdependence.

At the time of writing this report, members of the Council and Convocation delegates are planning to meet prior to Convocation for a look at, and study of, probable issues.

Charles R. Wilson, dean

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, THAT amendments to the Constitution, as set forth below, were proposed to the 61st General Convention (1964), and, by resolves thereof, were directed to be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of every Diocese and Missionary District, and to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District and of the Convocation of the American Churches in Europe, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention, or the Missionary Convocation, or the American Churches in Europe, at its next meeting:

1. Preamble to the Constitution

THAT a Preamble be added to the Constitution, the same to be an integral part of the Constitution, which Preamble shall read as follows:

PREAMBLE

The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, otherwise known as The Episcopal Church (which name is hereby recognized as also designating the Church), is a constituent member of the Angelican Communion, a Fellowship within the One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church, of those duly constituted dioceses, provinces, and regional Churches in communion with the See of Canterbury, upholding and propagating the historic Faith and Order as set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. This Constitution adopted in General Convention in Philadelphia in October 1789, as mended in subsequent General Conventions, sets forth the basic Articles for the government of this Church, and of its overseas missionary jurisdictions.

2. Article I, Section 3, Paragraph 2

THAT the second paragraph of Section 3 of Article I, of the Constitution be amended so that Article I., Section 3, paragraph 2, shall read as follows:

But if the Presiding Bishop of the Church shall resign his office as such, or if by reason of infirmity he shall become disabled, or in case of his death, the Bishop who, according to the Rules of the House of Bishops, becomes its Presiding Officer, shall (unless the date of the next General Convention is within three months) immediately call a special meeting of the House of Bishops, to elect a member thereof to be

The General Convention - cont'd

the Presiding Bishop. The certificate of election on the part of the House of Bishops shall be sent by the Presiding Officer to the Standing Committees of the several Dioceses, and if a majority of the Standing Committees of all the Dioceses shall concur in the election, the Bishop elected shall become the Presiding Bishop of the Church.

3. Article I., Section 7

THAT Section 7, of Article I, of the Constitution be amended by changing the words " National Council," where such words first appear in said Section, to read "Executive Council"; so that the latter portion of said Section shall read as follows:

... but if there shall appear to the Presiding Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the Church or of a successor canonical body having substantially the powers now vested therein, sufficient cause for changing the place or date so appointed, he, with the advice and consent of such body, shall appoint another place or date, or both, for such meeting. Special meetings may be provided for by Canon.

4. Article II., new Section 8

THAT a new section, to be numbered Section 8, be added to Article II, of the Constitution, to read as follows (the present Sec. 8 being renumbered as Sec. 9):

Sec. 8. A bishop exercising jurisdiction as the Ordinary, or as the Bishop Coadjutor, of a Diocese or Missionary District, may be elected as Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor, or Suffragan Bishop, of another Diocese, or may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop; Provided, that he shall have served not less than five years in his present jurisdiction; and Provided always, that before acceptance of such election he shall tender to the House of Bishops his resignation of his jurisdiction in the Diocese in which he is then serving, subject to the required consents of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church, and also, if he be a Bishop Coadjutor, his right of succession therein, and such resignation and renunciation of the right of succession in the case of a Bishop Coadjutor, shall be consented to by the House of Bishops.

The General Convention - cont'd

5. Article V., new Section 8

THAT Article V. of the Constitution be, and is hereby, amended by the addition, at the end thereof, of a new section to be numbered Section 8, the same to read as follows:

Sec. 8. By mutual agreement between the Conventions of two adjoining Dioceses, consented to by the Ecclesiastical Authority of each Diocese, a portion of the territory of one of said Dioceses may be ceded to the other Diocese, such cession to be considered complete upon approval thereof by the General Convention or by a majority of Bishops having jurisdiction in the United States and of the Standing Committees of the Dioceses in accordance with the Canons of this Church. Thereupon the part of the territory so ceded shall become a part of the Diocese accepting the same. The provisions of Section 3 of this Article V. shall not apply in such case and the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if any, of the Diocese ceding such territory shall continue in their jurisdiction over the remainder of such Diocese and the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, if any, of the Diocese accepting cession of such territory shall continue in jurisdiction over such Diocese and shall have jurisdiction in that part of the territory of the other Diocese that has been so ceded and accepted.

6. Article IX., paragraph 6 and 7

THAT Article IX, of the Constitution be amended so that the sixth paragraph shall read,

None but a Bishop shall pronounce sentence of suspension, or removal, or deposition from the Ministry, on any Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon; and none but a Bishop shall admonish any Bishop, Presbyter, or Deacon.

and that the seventh, or last, paragraph shall read,

A sentence of suspension shall specify on what terms or conditions and at what time the suspension shall cease. A sentence of suspension may be remitted in such manner as may be provided by Canon.

MATABELELAND PROJECT

Pledge for First Year		$ 2800.00
Gifts Received to February 10, 1965:		
E.C.W. of Idaho - Offering	$ 34.25	
Organ Recital - Jeff Cave & Scott Helferty	40.16	
Memorial Gift - Vera T. Baldwin in Memory of Albert Thomas, Nellie Seymour and Dorris Baldwin	700.00	
Synod - Net Altar Expenses	469.79	
St. Paul's - Blackfoot	116.00	
Offerings, Paradise Point	94.46	
Grace Church - Nampa	181.02	
Grace Church - Nampa Jr. High Youth Group	85.00	
Epiphany - Arco	100.00	
Christ Church - Shoshone	26.71	
St. Thomas - Ketchum	50.00	
All Saints' - Boise	114.83	
Trinity - Gooding	10.77	
St. Andrew's - McCall	29.03	
St. Andrew's - Pocatello	30.77	
Gifts in Memory of Bishop Rhea	239.00	
W.E.C. Trinity - Pocatello	25.00	
St. Stephen's - Boise	67.34	
St. James' - Mountain Home	15.00	$ 2429.13
Balance needed by 4-1-65		$ 370.87

TREASURER

Financial Statements for year ended December 31, 1964

Prepared from books without audit by
Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants for
The Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, Inc., a Corp. Sole.

BALANCE SHEET

Assets:

General Fund: cash in bank		$ 5,972
Endowment Fund: total - note A		$ 9,012
Cash in bank		225
Investments		8,787
Plant Fund: total - notes B and C:		$ 1,380,377
Cash in bank		24,223
Pledges receivable		24,422
Notes and loans receivable		99,905
Land		225,188
Buildings		940,400
Furniture and automobile		58,239
Due from General Fund		8,000
TOTALS		$ 1,395,361

Liabilities and Fund Balances for year ended December 31, 1964

General Fund: balance		$ 5,972
Payroll taxes payable		50
Due to Plant Fund		8,000
General Fund balance		(2,078)
Endowment Fund - balance note A		$ 9,012
Plant Fund - notes B, C and D. total		$ 1,380,377
Liabilities:		
Unexpended Special donations, Note D	2,797	
Reserve - District scholarship	308	
Notes and loans payable	77,125	
Mortgage notes payable - note C	122,069	202,299
Capital Invested in Plant Fund Assets		1,178,078
TOTALS		1,380.377

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet.)

Notes to the Fund Balance Sheet

Note A: the endowment funds are held under a deed of trust by the Idaho First National Bank. The investments are stated at cost. The trustt instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policy of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnings each year, either to savings accounts or U. S. Government obligations.

Note B: No records of cost were maintained on the land, buildings and furnishings prior to 1958. In September 1958, existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording these properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note D: Special donations are restricted to expenditures specified by the doners.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	General Fund	Endowment Fund	Plant Fund
Balances at December 31, 1963	$ 1,238	$ 8,986	$ 1,179.157
Additions or (Deductions):			
Excess of disbursements over Receipts	(3,316)		
Contributions and interest earned		226	
Withdrawal of funds		(200)	
Grants from National Council			4,000
Mortgage payments on principal by General fund and parishes			8,684
Transfers from General fund as shown on page 58			(3,248)
Collection expense, Development Program			(1,363)
Gain on sale of Glenns Ferry property			2,250
Scholarship and special grants			(4,672)
Contributions and assumption of liability by McCall for parish hall			7,000
Net cancellations of pledges to the plant fund development program			(13,730)
Net Total Additions (Deductions)	(3,316)	26	(1,079)
Balances at December 31, 1964	$(2,078)	$ 9,012	$ 1,178,078

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Receipts total to 12-31-64	$ 136,817
National appropriations	59,530
Assessments from parishes and missions	64,983
For college work	1,375
Fort Hall farm	2,901
Texaco, Inc. lease	4,200
Receipts from plant fund	3,248
Miscellaneous	650

Disbursements: total 12-31-1964	$ 140,203
Bishop's stipend	8,000
Bishop's pension	1,335
Bishop's travel	3,489
Bishop's residence	1,332
Archdeacon's residence	890
Office salaries and expense	6,378
Interest, insurance and taxes	1,880
Deputies expense	600
Province of the Pacific assessment	461
Convocation expense	369
National Council quota	17,367
Christian social relations	28
Department of missions	62,516
Department of Christian education	5,545
Department of promotion	1,337
College work	2,783
Payette Lakes camp and scholarships	496
Bishop's discretionary fund	1,905
Fort Hall, Good Shepherd Mission	6,415
Mortgage payments	16,147
Miscellaneous	930
Excess of Disbursements over Receipts	3,316

The study committee on the structure of the Church was authorized by the following resolution of the 1964 Convocation: "Be it resolved that the 55th Annual Convocation establish a study committee on the structure of the Church in the Missionary District of Idaho to explore the contemporary validity of the distinction between parishes and missions, the rights and responsibilities of the Bishop in relation to these local units, the implications of the terminology of our structure, and report to the 56th Annual Convocation its findings and recommendations for such changes as may be deemed necessary and expedient."

The following members of the committee were appointed by the Bishop, The Reverend Fathers George Quarterman, Jr., Warren Howell, John Tulk, Messers. Elwood Werry (Shoshone), William Nungester (Buhl), and Douglas Kramer (Twin Falls). Mesdames Stacy Gebhards (Jerome) and T. M. Robertson (Twin Falls) were appointed by the Episcopal Churchwomen District Board. Father Quarterman chaired the committee and Mrs. Gary Post of Burley was asked to serve as secretary. Committee members were appointed from one deanery (Central Deanery) to expedite travel.

The committee met ten times from April 4, 1964 to January 8, 1965. Various proposals for changes in the structure of the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho and other resolutions were discussed at length and were submitted to the Bishop and the Chancellor, and their comments taken into consideration. The committee also consulted with representatives of the Deanery Council of the Eastern Deanery.

The committee on structure is presenting resolutions and proposals which will be listed below to change the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho to achieve certain practical effects which will first be outlined in this report. The following definitions of terms are stated to aid in understanding these proposals.

Parish - At present this term is used in District Constitution and Canons only in reference to self-supporting congregations admitted to union with Convocation with this specific status. The committee proposes to restore the word to its more general and geographic use, as seen in the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. and Anglican usage elsewhere today and in most of the history of this Communion. We propose to use this term to refer to all organized congregations, in particular those now termed "organized missions", and to refer to what are now "unorganized missions" as "unorganized congregations".

Rector - The term used as the title of priests permanently in charge of parishes, referring to their administrative role, used only by the Episcopal Church and not generally understood by members of other Communions. For this term we propose to substitute the term "pastor", which is more adequately descriptive of the whole role of a clergyman in the pastoral ministry and more widely understood.

Missions - A term now used in a restrictive sense in reference to congregations which are not self-supporting, while it should be descriptive of any Christian congregation. The committee proposes to eliminate this use of the term and the second-class status it implies over against "parishes". The national Canons do not use the word "mission" in this sense.

Mission - (As in Department of World Mission and Department of Mission Strategy). The purpose for which the church exists and is sent into this world. This is the same sense of the word in which a military unit is sent on a "mission".

The purpose of the committee, as suggested by the Bishop's Charge in 1964 and the resolution of Convocation requesting the committee is basically two-fold: (1) to eliminate the distinction between parishes and missions, rectors and vicars, and vestries and bishop's committees, which has implications of first and second class churches, and (2) to give the Bishop a more positive role in the appointment on a strategic and planned basis of clergymen to be in charge of churches.

The changes in vocabulary will eliminate implications of status which would interfere with the strategic assignment of clergy. The present terminology does not take into account past help received by parishes and may encourage congregations to seek "parish"status before they are able to be as effective without assistance as they might be with it. The more positive role for the Bishop in the assignment of clergy will also assure that rectors of present parishes will be men loyal to him and men who will work well with him.

We have been directed by Convocation and very concerned to do all this without lessening the freedom of clergymen in their vocation and the freedom of congregations to choose their pastors. We have added to the freedom of congregations now in "mission" status by proposing to give them the right to elect their pastors from clergymen nominated by the Bishop, and to stop transfer of their pastors by a majority vote of their vestries. This also adds to the security of their clergymen, as does the fact that

provision is made only for transfer, not dismissal, of pastors by the Bishop except under national Canon 46. We have proposed nothing that would interfere with a priest's freedom to accept any call he receives.

We are prososing that the two functions of the present Department of Mission and Church Extension (to be replaced) be assigned respectively to two new departments of Bishop and Council:

A Department of Mission Strategy to be concerned with the Mission of the Church in Idaho and

A Department of World Mission to be concerned with the relation of this Missionary District to the mission of the church beyond Idaho.

Departments of World Mission have been recently established in other dioceses and reflect the renewed concern with the mission of the church in the world.

We propose to provide ways and means by which the deaneries may be more useful instruments of the church's mission in Idaho, by providing a specific canonical basis for deanery councils, one of which already exists, and by providing an annual survey to aid in strategic planning.

We move that this 1965 Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho adopt the following resolutions:

Whereas the 1964 General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. and the 1964 Convocati n of the Missionary District of Idaho (in the Bishop's charge and discussion groups) have expressed concern with mutual responsibility and interdependence in the Body of Christ

And whereas this concern suggests closer relationships among various units of the Episcopal Church

And whereas congregations in the Missionary District of Idaho differing vastly in size and degree of geographic isolation would have much to gain from closer associations with other Episcopal congregations

And whereas one venture in such closer association is already contemplated in the Pocatello Deanery

And whereas this venture ought to be encouraged and others considered and encouraged

And whereas the Pilot Diocese program may offer opportunity for experimental ventures of this nature

Be it resolved that this Convocation encourage herewith, direct Bishop and Council to encourage, and suggest that the Steering Committee of the Pilot Diocese Program encourage the congregations in this missionary district to form fraternal or working relationships with other congregations within the district for the purpose of mutual support, encouragement and exchange, consulting the Bishop for suggestions as needed and for his approval.

- - - - - - - - - -

Whereas the Missionary District of Idaho has at present a salary scale for clergy serving in missions

And whereas this salary scale is considered by the Bishop and this committee to need revising

And whereas the chief incentive for the work of clergymen may be presumed to be the opportunity to serve Christ and not monetary reward

And whereas the church should not take undue advantage of this fact, but should adequately provide for all the economic needs of its clergymen and show in a tangible way its appreciation for their work

And whereas a generally uniform salary scale is necessary to free assignment of clergymen on a strategic basis by the Bishop

And whereas in view of the above, clergy salaries should not be determined by the comparative size or wealth of the cures served

Be it resolved that this Convocation direct the Bishop and Council to establish a new salary scale for clergymen taking into account their ages, years of service, service since ordination, tenure in this Missionary District, educational qualifications, number and age of dependents and other needs, which shall be administered with discretion by the Bishop and shall be binding on all congregations which receive support from the Missionary District of Idaho and urged upon all other parishes as voluntary.

- - - - - - - - - -

Whereas vestries of parishes might conceivably provide clergy stipends below the scale established by the Bishop and Council of this District because of their desire to pledge for their parishes the largest possible amount to the Missionary District for mission work

And whereas conversely vestries may be moved to express their appreciation for the work of their clergymen and staff by increasing their stipends without due consideration to proportionate increases to their parishes' support of the church's work elsewhere through their pledges to this Missionary District

Be it resolved that the self-supporting churches in this District be asked by this Convocation that when they increase salaries, they consider similar increases in their missionary giving to the Missionary District, and that generally these two items be considered together and kept in proportion to each other.

We move that this 1965 Convocation amend the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho as follows:

Canon II

Of Lay Delegates Entitled to a Seat and to Vote in Convocation

Section 1. Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the Wardens of Parishes and elected members from each Parish in the proportion of one (1) member for each fifty (50) confirmed persons or major fraction provided that no Parish shall be represented by more than six (6) elected members. Lay members of the Convocation shall be communicant members of the congregations they represent.

Section 2. Elected members shall be chosen at the Annual Meeting of the Parish by the qualified electors of the congregation; or in default of such election, by the Vestry. If there be no election as provided above the Pastor may appoint delegates subject to the approval of the Bishop.

Canon VII (to replace Canons VII and VIII)

Of Parishes

Section 1. Persons desirous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, city, or rural area, in the Missionary District of Idaho may make application to the Bishop to be organized as a Parish.

Section 2. To form a parish, there must be associated not less than twenty (20) communicants, who shall declare in writing to the Bishop their adherence to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church; who shall choose the name by which they shall be known, and apply to the Bishop to organize and constitute the Parish.

Section 3. The Bishop shall thereupon consider the application and submit the same to the Department of Mission Strategy, and with the advice and consent of the Department of Mission Strategy, and approval of Bishop and Council, the Bishop shall appoint a vestry and establish the Parish; and thereafter the qualified voters of the congregation shall choose by ballot a vestry at their annual meeting in accordance with Canon VIII.

Section 4. The Bishop shall in, or with, his annual address, report to the Convocation the congregations which have been organized and approved by the Bishop and Council for admission into union with Convocation.

Section 5. Every Parish in this district shall submit to the Bishop the annual parochial report, either through the pastor or, during a vacancy, through one of its wardens, or the clerk; and said report shall be published in the Journal.

Section 6. Real or personal property donated through, or purchased by the Parish shall be held by the Bishop as the Corporation Sole, and cash bequests to endowments and other capital funds shall be deposited in the Missionary District of Idaho Endowment Fund.

Section 7. The Bishop may from time to time designate any isolated group of churchmen meeting for regular worship as an Unorganized Congregation and may provide for a ministry to them and for their representation in Convocation.

Section 8. In case a parish shall fail for three (3) years to send a Lay Delegate to Convocation or to meet its designated District Assessment, or to conduct a thorough Every Member Canvass, the Bishop with the advice and consent of the Department of Mission Strategy shall remove its name from the list of parishes and enroll it among the Unorganized Congregations provided that due notice has previously been given to the congretation by the Bishop.

Canon VIII (formerly Canon IX)

Of Vestries

Section 1. A vestry shall consist of the Pastor of a Parish and such number of vestrymen, not less than three (3) nor more than twelve (12), as each Parish in its By-Laws shall determine. The Pastor shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry, and shall have all the rights of the other members.

Section 2. Change term "Rector" to "Pastor".

Section 3. Delete phrase "or Mission" from second line.
(a) Change phrase "Rector or Vicar" to "Pastor".
(f) Delete term "Mission".

Section 6. Line 3 and 4, change term "Rector" to "Pastor", Delete the words "or by-laws" in the last sentence.

Canon IX (to replace Canon X)

Of Pastors and Parishes

Section 1. The Bishop, in sonsultation with the Department of Mission Strategy, shall make all assignments of pastors of congregations on a planned and strategic basis, taking into account the good of the church's mission and the needs of the clergyman. Provided, however, that if a priest does not agree to being transferred out of a parish, his transfer must be with the consent of a majority of the vestry and he must be given 180 days notice. And provided that the new pastor nominated by the Bishop must be elected by a majority of the vestry, and if they do not so elect, the Bishop shall make nominations until one is elected by a majority of the vestry. Canon XLVI of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. shall apply in dissolution of the pastoral relationship other than strategic transfers.

Canon XIX

Of the Bishop and Council

Section 5. (a) A Department of Mission Strategy (instead of Department of Mission and Church Extension).
(g) A Department of World Mission.

Canon XXV

Of Deaneries

Section 2. No person will serve more than two (2) years consecutively as rural dean. Rural deans shall be exofficio members of the Department of Mission Strategy of the Bishop and Council.

Section 5. There shall be a deanery council in each deanery consisting of all clergy and lay representatives elected by annual meetings to serve calendar year terms. Each congregation shall elect one vestryman and also one lay representative for every one hundred (100) communicants or major fraction thereof. No church shall have less than one (1) or more than six (6) representatives. The deanery council shall meet at least three (3) times a year with dates to be determined by the dean, who will preside. In his absence the chair shall be taken by one of the clergy of the deanery, elected at such meeting. The deanery council should plan and execute programs for the advancement of the church's mission in the deanery and church at large. The dean may appoint as members of the deanery council representatives of the Episcopal Young Churchmen, The Episcopal Churchwomen, or any other church organization within the deanery. The deanery shall elect a secretary annually.

Section 6. Under the direction of the Bishop, forms for an annual survey of the life and missionary outreach of every congregation will be prepared. These forms are to be completed independently by the priest in charge and by the vestry and submitted to the dean of the deanery in which a congregation is included at a time set by the rural dean. The rural dean, Archdeacon, and Bishop will then meet to review these surveys and their findings and recommendations may be submitted directly to the Bishop.

We move that this Convocation amend the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho to delete all reference to missions when referring to congregations and all references to bishop's committees and that all reference to "rector" or "vicar" be changed to "pastor", as follows:

Constitution, Article IV, Section 3 - delete "three(3) from each organized mission".
Article XIII, Section 1 - delete "and missions".

Canon IV, Section 2 - delete "and missions" from the third line.
Canon XII, Section 1 - delete "and organized mission".
Section 1 (a)-delete paragraph beginning "a special meeting of a Mission". Change "Rector" to "Pastor".
Section 2 - delete "or of a meeting of an Organized Mission".
Section 3 - Change "Rector" to "Pastor".
Canon XIII, Section 1 - delete "and Organized Mission" and "or Mission".
Canon XIV - delete "or Mission".
Canon XV, Section 1 - delete "and Minister-in-charge of every Mission" and " or Mission".
Canon XVI, Section 1 - delete "or Mission", "or Bishop's Committee", and "or Mission".
Section 2 - delete "and Mission".
Section 5 - delete "or Mission".
Canon XIX, Section 8 - delete "and Mission" and "and District missions".
Canon XX, Section 4 - delete "Missions" in two places
Canon XXI, Section 1 - delete " and Mission".
Section 3 - delete "or Mission".
Canon XXIV, Section 2 - change "Missions" to "Congregations", and change "Department of Missions" to "Department of Mission Strategy".
Canon XXI, Section 1 - delete "or Bishop's Committee" and "or Mission".
Section 3 - delete "or Bishop's Committee" and "or mission" in two places.

This report with its proposed amendments to the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho is being submitted to the Committee on Constitution and Canons in accordance with Article XIV of the Constitution and Canon XXVIII, Section 3. We are sending it to all clergymen canonically resident here with the urgent request that they discuss it with the vestries, bishop's committees and delegates to Convocation. Additional copies are available from the Chairmen or the District Office.

George H. Quarterman, Jr. chairman

		Families and Individuals	Baptized Members	Communicants	Confirmed but Inactive
1	American Falls, St. John	13	33	25	-
2	Arco, Epiphany	20	52	27	2
3	Blackfoot, St. Paul	90	250	144	5
4	Boise, All Saints	336	875	605	65
5	Boise, St. Michael	925	1,676	814	-
6	Boise, St. Stephen	81	271	132	3
7	Buhl, Holy Trinity	20	67	23	4
8	Burley, St. James	72	179	86	25
9	Caldwell, St. David	92	286	138	-
10	Cascade, St. Mark	13	17	7	2
11	Emmett, St. Mary	115	275	164	50
12	Fort Hall, Good Shepherd	200	483	108	43
13	Glenns Ferry, Grace	42	102	48	3
14	Gooding, Trinity	58	166	83	9
15	Hailey, Emmanuel	64	157	81	2
16	Idaho Falls, St. John	260	889	418	53
17	Jerome, Calvary	55	131	66	30
18	Ketchum-Sun Valley, St. Thomas	47	112	61	2
19	Mackay, Emmanuel	11	29	19	1
20	McCall, St. Andrew	34	60	43	-
21	Mountain Home, St. James	172	377	141	53
22	Nampa, Grace	178	525	263	36
23	Payette, St. James	82	227	161	-
24	Pocatello, St. Andrew	86	231	103	32
25	Pocatello, Trinity	252	612	430	30
26	Rupert, Trinity Memorial	70	183	85	45
27	Salmon, Redeemer	68	151	86	23
28	Shoshone, Christ	85	122	67	9
29	Twin Falls, Ascension	284	765	450	52
30	Weiser, St. Luke	67	176	57	59
31	Wendell, St. Barnabas	21	58	21	6
32	*Scattered	30	70	30	5
	TOTAL	3,943	9,736	4,984	648

*Bruneau, Council, Idaho City, Placerville, St. Anthony, Challis, Montpelier

BAPTISMS			CONFIRMATIONS				CHURCH SCHOOLS			
Children	Adults	TOTAL	Children	Adults	TOTAL	RECEIVED	Teachers	Children	Adults	TOTAL
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	14
2	5	7	4	5	9	-	3	19	-	22
12	2	14	11	-	11	-	9	59	-	68
34	9	43	26	19	45	3	29	311	-	340
40	9	49	34	26	60	8	51	397	206	654
6	-	6	7	8	15	-	12	75	9	96
-	-	-	2	4	6	-	5	16	-	21
4	1	5	-	4	4	-	6	25	-	31
12	1	13	-	-	-	-	8	51	-	59
1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
17	3	20	7	7	14	1	10	56	-	66
19	-	19	24	-	24	-	2	8	-	10
5	-	5	2	1	3	-	6	37	-	43
13	3	16	3	1	4	-	8	36	-	44
7	2	9	-	3	3	-	4	26	-	30
18	3	21	16	9	25	-	17	182	-	199
1	-	1	6	5	11	-	4	19	-	23
6	-	6	-	3	3	-	4	19	-	23
1	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
5	8	13	-	12	12	-	4	24	-	28
15	6	21	-	15	15	2	6	70	-	76
5	12	17	3	11	14	1	12	143	35	190
1	1	2	5	6	11	-	7	46	-	53
1	2	3	-	6	6	-	11	91	30	132
11	2	13	16	8	24	1	17	120	30	167
4	-	4	-	3	3	-	6	24	-	30
2	-	2	3	-	3	-	4	25	-	29
7	3	10	6	3	9	-	6	40	-	46
27	5	32	20	10	30	-	24	164	-	188
3	2	5	3	5	8	-	4	28	-	32
1	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
281	81	362	204	175	379	16	283	2,121	310	2,714

INCOME

	Local Support	Special Parish Use	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL RECEIPTS
Amer. F.	1,791.42	--	--	--	1,791.42
Arco	3,939.30	100.00	85.21	--	4,124.51
Blackfoot	10,326.86	309.00	237.86	521.00	11,394.72
Boise, A.S	25,642.15	500.00	7,285.43	5,894.07	39,321.65
Boise, StM	80,229.79	7,567.16	1,190.00	3,202.91	92,189.86
Boise, StS	7,860.00	--	243.82	96.00	8,199.82
Buhl	2,452.41	590.00	34.03		3,076.44
Burley	5,351.35	708.91	74.94	--	6,135.20
Caldwell	15,302.03	1,150.00	--	--	16,452.03
Cascade	1,811.91	--	--	--	1,811.91
Emmett	10,709.07	--	207.47	--	10,916.54
Fort Hall	687.21	--	--	--	687.21
Glenns F.	1,667.38	--	53.46	141.88	1,862.72
Gooding	4,155.20	--	77.18	--	4,232.38
Hailey	3,296.17	100.00	--	--	3,396.17
Idaho F.	28,411.64	1,292.00	285.26	2,021.18	32,010.08
Jerome	4,178.32	--	218.91	--	4,397.23
KetchumSV	4,325.30	57.50	--	--	4,382.80
Mackay	653.61	--	36.01	--	689.62
McCall	3,061.44	--	--	--	3,061.44
Mt. Home	11,694.82	300.00	244.05	--	12,238.87
Nampa	13,688.59	2,066.38	1,529.20	--	17,284.17
Payette	11,982.88	--	88.18	--	12,071.06
Poca.St.A	7,589.07	6.00	140.95	64.25	7,800.27
Poca, Trin	17,874.86	--	--	--	17,874.86
Rupert	6,817.28	--	98.22	437.70	7,353.20
Salmon	6,721.45	--	58.28	--	6,779.73
Shoshone	4,947.68	319.36	154.88	343.00	5,764.92
Twin F.	21,615.56	212.50	810.28	--	22,638.34
Weiser	4,344.84	--	10.81	--	4,355.65
Wendell	724.75	--	--	--	724.75
TOTALS	323,854.34	15,278.81	13,164.43	12,721.99	365,019.57

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses	Pensions	Special Purposes	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
1,043.31	286,78	--	309,90	--	1,639.99
1,080.62	43.20	247.95	425.21	75.00	1,871.98
7,066.44	439.20	1,800.35	2,149.57	375.00	11,830.56
19,306.59	1,080.00	4,302.77	7.285.43	--	31,974.79
48,448.42	2,629.80	12,544.89	19,620.00	6,977.51	90,220.62
3,254.61	216.00	628.47	2,002.80	273.36	6,375.24
1,131.87	74.25	317.11	327.97	565.00	2,416.20
3,421.81	391.78	415.16	683.72	867.75	5,780.22
9,764.83	765.72	1,787.05	2,079.23	--	14,396.83
876.56	172.80	--	231.94	525.60	1,806.90
8,710.54	927.00	302.66	1,418.59	--	11,358.79
264.55	23.41	332.52	120.00	--	740.48
1,003.55	94.50	--	631.44	--	1,729.49
2,642.12	230.87	--	797.18	--	3,670.17
2,547.30	306.00	51.26	750.00	--	3,654.56
16,972.84	1,225.27	3,473.24	5,881.78	52,611.55	80,164.68
3,238.63	405.00	362.93	1,015.82	768.79	5,991.17
2,466.64	198,00	94.10	1,000.00	3,691.60	7,450.34
490.52	26.52	--	156.01	--	673.05
2,216.00	325.46	--	100.00	--	2,641.46
6,149.80	667.99	1,703.49	1,985.75	450.00	10,957.03
10,638.84	961.74	2,314.05	3,621.35	--	17,535.98
8,084.56	803.70	1,640.15	1,958.43	4.95	12,491.79
5,130.55	181.92	162.04	1,290.95	--	6,765.46
12,993.35	1,049.40	222.40	3,600.00	520.29	18,385.44
4,354.19	459.00	154.70	1,663.41	1,010.19	7,641.49
5,763.99	550.75	199.96	708.28	92.72	7,315.70
3,584.82	342.39	1,282.03	988.43	283.96	6,481.63
14,361.93	1,005.21	2,210.75	6,201.05	467.33	24,246.27
3,380.05	324.00	134.76	280.81	498.83	4,618.45
404.26	59.10	--	117.50	--	580.86
210,794.09	16,266.76	36,684.79	69,402.55	70,259.53	403,407.62

	Endowments and Savings	Indebtedness	Insurance	Land Values	Building Values
1	--	3,791.71	34,500.00	1,000.00	36,100.00
2	--	8,000.00	12,500.00	750.00	27,000.00
3	--	15,695.00	8,700.00	5,500.00	9,100.00
4	--	2,909.25	144,000.00	9,000.00	144,000.00
5	12,369.71	40,918.06	382,139.00	101,057.06	382,139.00
6	752.05	58,180.87	61,000.00	15,300.00	68,600.00
7	30.00	4,591.25	28,000.00	1,000.00	29,000.00
8	45.88	13,981.69	60,000.00	1,000.00	62,500.00
9	--	--	60,000.00	8,000.00	69,500.00
10	--	720.00	6,000.00	500.00	10,000.00
11	--	4,265.12	65,000.00	1,000.00	87,999.00
12	--	--	91,000.00	--	102,000.00
13	--	--	36,914.00	1,000.00	40,000.00
14	1,031.00	3,247.47	58,500.00	1,000.00	63,000.00
15	693.63	3,604.39	57,000.00	1,000.00	64,000.00
16	706.97	47,553.53	135,000.00	25,000.00	132,000.00
17	2,143.10	--	30,000.00	1,500.00	32,000.00
18	2,279.60	--	55,500.00	3,000.00	60,500.00
19	--	--	5,000.00	300.00	15,000.00
20	--	14,276.86	45,500.00	1,500.00	52,000.00
21	--	17,869.18	95,000.00	24,500.00	110,000.00
22	1,624.00	31,935.00	118,260.00	30,000.00	131,400.00
23	--	850.00	103,000.00	4,200.00	114,410.00
24	418.34	7,971.76	56,700.00	45,000.00	72,000.00
25	7.00	2,211.00	116,800.00	10,000.00	172,000.00
26	996.92	17,000.00	75,000.00	3,000.00	80,000.00
27	310.14	600.00	132,000.00	5,000.00	143,500.00
28	3,158.87	--	45,600.00	1,500.00	50,500.00
29	14,247.31	1,500.00	187,500.00	10,000.00	208,711.50
30	--	882.68	45,000.00	2,500.00	50,500.00
31	--	--	12,000.00	500.00	13,500.00
32*	--	69,146.12	159,500.00	196,100.00	171,500.00
	40,823.50	372,700.92	2,600,913.00	510,707.06	3,849,359.50

* District

(see page 68 for number references to congregations.)

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

The Fifty-sixth annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho opened with Evening Prayer at 8:00 pm., Friday, February 19, 1965, in St. John's Church, Idaho Falls, Idaho. The service was read by the Rev. Jack T. Viggers, assisted by Mr. Albert Metcalf and Mr. Robert Steiling. The Rev. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delivered his annual Charge to the Convocation.(p 16)

Following the service, Convocation convened for the first business session. Opening prayers were read by the Bishop, the secretary called the roll of the clergy canonically attached to the District. Those present were: The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop, the Rev. Messrs. Spofford, Skinner, Davis, Tate, Wintersteen, Vandegrift, King, Myers, Stone, Tulk, Quarterman, Ellway, Howell, Viggers, Wilson, Trotter, Tracy, Howlett, Blackaller, Johnson and Smolen, priests. The Rev. Palmer W. Wylde reported present on Saturday morning.

The secretary reported that registrati ns indicated a quorum of lay delegates representing parishes and missions were in attendance. The roll was called of parishes and missions, indicating the presence of delegations. The delegates present were: Parishes - All Saints', Boise, Messrs. Lyle Young, Robert Hibbs, Sam Smith, Anthony Sternling, John Gaige, and Ernest Allman; St. Michael's, Boise, Dr. Richards Meiers, Messrs. Vernon Brassey, E. E. Gilbertson, Norris Lynch, Theodore Meyers, Winton Carter, Kenneth Hill, Robert Hogg and William Burpee; St. David's Caldwell, Messrs. Clarke Hamon, E. K. Thurston, Mesdames Clark Hamon, and Merville Davis; St. Mary's, Emmett, Messrs. John Paulson, Denning F. Jenness, Henry Steele, and Mrs. David Little; St. John's, Idaho Falls, Messrs. Stan Gagnon, George Derby, Bob Steiling, Tom Campbell, John Smith, Bert Metcalf, Jr., Al Fridenstine, and Mrs. Suzanne McDonald; Grace Church, Nampa, Dr. F. D. Koehne, Messrs. R. Baker Young, John Nicholson; St. James', Payette, Messrs. Richard Clay, Arnold Carlson, Mesdames Arnold Carlson, Willard Witham and Floyd Snead; Trinity Church, Pocatello, Messrs. Doren Parr, Jack Watson, Fargo Wells, R. F. Goranson, Stanley Heywood, Mervin Lunstrum, and Mesdames Mervin Lunstrum and Buel Little; Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, Messrs. E. A. Roberts, Bert Larson, Robert Snyder, and Mesdames Bert Larson, Robert Snyder and E. A. Roberts. Missions - St. Paul's, Blackfoot, Messrs. Henry Buckingham, John Wallace, Tom Hoffman and Mrs. H. G. Buckingham; Holy Trinity, Buhl, Mr. William Nungester; Church of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Captain Clyde Estes, Mr. David Baldwin;

Calvary, Jerome, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm Stuart; St. James' Mountain Home, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Rowett, Captain and Mrs. James Heathcote; St. Andrew's, Pocatello, Professor Wesley Harris, Messrs. John Squires, Howard Jones, Donald Pretzinger, Mrs. Howard Jones; Church of the Redeemer, Salmon, Mr. and Mrs. David Ainsworth; Christ Church, Shoshone, Mr. Elwood Berry; St. Stephen's, Boise, Messrs. Wendell Long, William Kallenberger, George Smith, and Mrs. Walter Smith; St. James', Burley, Mr. and Mrs. James T. McCallister; St. Thomas' Church, Ketchum, Mr. Oliver Martin; Emmanuel Church, Hailey, Messrs. Wilbur Bell and George McKay.

The Bishop announced committees for Convocation as follows:

Bishop's Charge: The Rev. Messrs. Kale King, William B. Spofford, Charles Wilson and Messrs. John Smith of Idaho Falls, T. M. Robertson of Twin Falls, Fargo Wells of Pocatello.

Dispatch of Business: Mr. Bert Larson and the Rev. George Quarterman

Resolutions: The Rev. Messrs. Hugh Wintersteen, James Trotter, and Daniel Smolen and Mr. Richard Clay of Payette, Dr. Richard Meiers of Boise, Mrs. Walter Smith of Boise

Church Pension Fund, 1965: The Rev. John Tulk and Mr. George Smith

The Church Pension Fund Standing Committee to 1966: The Rev. Harold Myers and Mr. Ralph Lyon

Constitution and Canons, 1965: The Rev. Donald Skinner, the Rev. David Blackaller and Mr. David Doane

Standing Committee to 1966: The Rev. Donald Skinner, Mr. David Doane and Mr. Charles Blanton

Committee on Necrology: The Rev. Paul Tracy and Mr. Sam Smith

Committee on the place for the next Convocation: The Rev. David Stone and Mr. John Gaige

The Rev. Dale Vandegrift was approved as secretary of Convocation and the Rev. Kale King was appointed assistant secretary. Mr. Kenneth Hill was reelected treasurer of the District and Mrs. Eunice Hunt was appointed assistant treasurer.

Nominations were opened by the Bishop and the following were nominated at this time:

Delegates to the Provincial Synod - The Rev. Messrs. Wintersteen, Blackaller, Vandegrift and Tulk, clerical: Dr. Richard Peiers, Dr. Harmon Holvers n, Messrs William Nungester, George Smith and Robert Rowett, laity

Bishop and Council - The Rev. Messrs. Howlett and Wilson, clerical; Messrs. R. McGinnis, W. Harris, R. Clay, J. Gaige and B. Larson, laity

Endowment Fund Trustees - Messrs. R. Baker Young and D. R. Hibbs

Nominations were to be reopened at the time of elections on Sunday morning.

The business session adjourned until Saturday, February 20, at 9:30 am.

On Saturday morning at 7:30 o'clock, the Rev. Kenneth J.F. Skelton, of Matabeleland, celebrated the Holy Communion assisted by the Rev. Messrs. John Tulk, Kale King and Paul Tracy.

Convocation reconvened at 9:30 in St. John's Church, with opening prayers by the Bishop. The Committee on Dispatch of Business presented the following Order of the Day: At 9:30 - Department reports; at 10:00 o'clock - report of the Committee on Structure; 10:15 - report of the Committee on Constitutions and Canons on the recommendations of the Committee on Structure: 11:15 - coffee break; 11:30 - the report of the Committee on Resolutions: 2:00 o'clock - joint session with Bishop Skelton and Mr. Zingani; 3:00 o'clock - interest group discussions on the structure of the church, the Pilot Diocese Program, Christian Education, and Christian Stewardship. The motion was made, seconded and carried that the report be accepted.

The motion was made that Bishop Skelton, Mr. Zingani and the Rev. Jack Woodard be given the courtesies of the floor. Motion seconded and carried.

The Bishop nominated Mr. Cedric d'Easum as Histriographer and Mr. David Doane as Chancellor. These nominations were confirmed by the Convocation.

The report of the Department of Finance was presented by Mr. Robert Hogg (pp 31-35). Mr. Hogg presented the following resolution:

Major Medical Insurance for Clergy

"Be it Resolved that the Missionary District and the Convocation assembled do approve and request the National Church to establish a policy under which each and every clergyman shall have the protection of major-medical insurance, payment for said insurance shall be borne by the entity of the church employing said clergyman in the same manner as the Pension Fund Payments are made. And, be it further resolved, that the secretary of this Convocation be authorized and directed to advise the Church Pension Fund of the approval of this Resolution."

The resolution was seconded and carried.

A discussion of the 1965 budget was moved and seconded that the item for the Idaho Messenger be eliminated. The motion was defeated. It was moved, seconded and carried that the report of the Department of Finance, including the proposed budget as presented, be adopted, and the motion was carried.

The report on Canonical changes in the report on Constitution and Canons was presented by the Rev. Donald Skinner as follows: "Our committee begs leave to present three statements of belief before making its recommendations to you.

1. The Committee on the Structure of the Church assumes a "class Status" between Rectors and Vicars, and between Parishes and Missions, which is the basis for the proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons. Your Committee feels that this is a false and unwarranted assumption. This is no more true than to say that there is a "class status" between Senior and Junior Warden. Between each of these there is a very important distinction of function and responsibility, which is vital to the existance of each.

2. We believe that some of these proposed changes in the Constitution and Canons are in conflict with the National Canons. While Section 4 of Canon 46 "Of the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relationship" does permit the Missionary District to make its own law in this regard, it does at least spell out a more humane way of dissolving that relationship than the proposed canon and Canon 47 "Of filling Vacant Cures" Sections 1 and 2 do say that the

initative in calling a Rector shall be taken by the vestry of the parish. Furthermore, Canon 12 "Of Parishes and Congregations" Section 3 (c) upholds the legal right of Parishes and congregations to own property, while the property of Missions shall be "vested in trust" by the Bishop as "corporation sole". Again, Canon 13 " Of Parish Vestries", Section 2, states that in a Missionary District at least, "the vestry of the Parish shall be the agents and legal representatives of the Parish in all matters concerning its corporate property". The National Canons in many instances refer to "Parishes and other congregations", and in one canon at least, to "Parishes and Missions". In all of these the distinction between independent, self-supported Parishes as corporations operating by permission of the State in which they reside, with the right to hold property and collect and disburse money, and the smaller dependent, growing Churches needing help and assistance, is clearly illustrated.

3. We believe that these proposed changes would not only change the structure of the Church but that they would change the very nature of the Church. The Episcopal Church is not a Roman Catholic Hierarchy with power and property concentrated in the ecclesiastical authority. Nationally we are a free family of independent Dioceses (and aided Dioceses) associated together for the greater glory of God, and for the spread of Christ's Gospel throughout the world. In each Diocese we are likewise a free family of independent Churches and aided Churches, associated together under a spiritual head, a Father in God, for the Christian nurture of the people, and for the spread of Christ's kingdom. History has taught us in the past that this is the more reasonable form of government, in the end. Freedom is always more condusive to growth than conformity.

Because of these reasons, your committee recommends that these proposed changes in the Conctitution and Canons be referred back to the committee for further study (with the possible exception of Canon 2, Section 1 "On lay delegates to Convocation", and Canon 25 "On Deaneries") which we may want to consider separately.

Considerable discussion followed these reports. Motions to refer the report back to the Committee in toto, and motions to table the discussion were both defeated. In an attempt to obtain the consensus of the Convocation as to which of the recommendations needed further study and which they wished to delete and act on, a straw vote was taken in which the opinion

of the Convocation was they wished to consider the changes recommended in Canons 2, 8, 9, 19 and Canon 25, Sections 2 and 5; to commit for further study changes in Canon 7 and Canon 25, Section 6. The Committee on Structure was instructed to consider these expressions of opinion and to bring such material as they deemed wise to the business session on Sunday morning. A coffee break followed.

The report of the Committee on Resolutions was then presented by the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen. Three Resolutions which had been referred to them from the report of the Committee on Structure were reported. The Committee moved that the first Resolution be approved as follows:

> Fraternal and Working Relationships among Congregations: "Be it Resolved that this Convocation encourage herewith, direct the Bishop and Council to encourage, and suggest that the Steering Committee of the Pilot Diocese Program encourage congregations in this Missionary District to form fraternal and working relationships with other congregations within the District for the purpose of mutual support, encouragement and exchange, consulting the Bishop as needed for his suggestions and for his approval."

The motion was seconded and carried.

The second Resolution, which was as follows: " Be it Resolved that this Convocation direct the Bishop and Council to establish a new salary scale for the clergymen, taking into account their ages, years of service, service since Ordination, tenure in this Missionary District, educational qualificati ns, number and age of dependents, and other needs, which shall be administered with discretion by the Bishop and shall be binding on all congregations which receive support from the Missionary District of Idaho and urged upon all other parishes as voluntary", was moved by the Committee on Resolutions. The motion to strike out the last phrases beginning with "which receive support from the Missionary District of Idaho and urged upon all other parishes as voluntary", was made and seconded and then withdrawn. The motion to resubmit the Resolution for further study was made, seconded and carried.

The third Resolution of the Committee on Structure was presented by the Committee on Resolutions as follows: "Be it Resolved that selfsupporting churches in this District be asked by this Convocation that when they increase salaries they consider similar increases in the Missionary giving to the Missionary

District and that, generally, these two items be considered together and kept in proportion to each other". The motion to adopt this Resolution was made and seconded, and, on vote of the Convocation was lost.

The Committee on Resolutions presented the Resolution from the Boise Deanery Clericus as follows: "Be it Resolved that in the event of any clerical vacancies in the District of Idaho, the local budgeted stipend and pension premium payments will be remitted to the District, expenses paid by the congregations for supply clergy during this period to be accepted from these remitted funds." The motion to adopt this Resolution was made and seconded. An amendment made that this money be used for clergy in the Overseas Mission Field was lost. An amendment to include travel allowance as well as salary and pension was made, seconded and lost. After considerable discussion, the motion was made that the entire matter be recommitted and this was seconded and carried.

A motion was presented by the Resolutions Committee from a Resolution adopted by the Boise Deanery Clericus as follows:

> Congregations to share building funds, gifts
> "Be it resolved that each congregation share five per cent or more with the District Church of all building funds, memorial funds, or gifts received on or after January 1, 1966."

This was moved and seconded. An amendment was offered specifying that:

> --part for District, and part for Foreign Mission Field
> "Of the five per cent so received by the District, fifty per cent is to be used in the Foreign Mission Field and fifty per cent within the District."

The amendment was seconded and carried and the motion as amended was adopted.

The Convocation and the Episcopal Churchwomen convened at 2:00 o'clock in joint session to hear Bishop Skelton's report on the Diocese of Matabeleland, and to see slides pertaining to the work of the church in that area. The question and answer period followed participated in my members of the group, Bishop Skelton and Mr. Zingani.

Following the joint session, the group divided into interest discussion groups.

Convocation reconvened at 4:00 pm. The following reports were submitted by title and received by Convocation: The reports of the Departments of Missions (p.24), Christian Education (p.27), Christian Social Relations (p.30), and Promotion (p.37), the Archdeacon (p.23), the Department of Stewardship (p.23), the Examining Chaplains (.22), and the Endowment Fund Trustees (p.28).

The report of the Committee on Aging (p.46), was presented by title and the report was accepted and a motion made that the Committee be discharged of its duties and such matters be henceforth referred to the Department of Christian Social Relations. Acceptance of the report was seconded and carried.

The reports of the College Commission (p.38), the chaplains at Boise Junior College (p.34), the University of Idaho (p.40), Idaho State University (p.42), and the College of Idaho (p.41), were received.

The report of St. Luke's Hospital (p.47) was received. The report of the chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital (p.45), was received.

The attention of Convocation was directed by the Bishop to the Constitutional amendments passed by the Sixty-First General Convention (pp.52-54). Delegates were asked to study this matter and if objections or changes were wished, these should be presented as a memorial to General Convention at the next Convocation.

Report of the Matabeleland project (p.55), was presented and accepted and Convocation ajourned until Sunday morning.

The Convocation banquet was held at the West Bank Motel. The speaker of the evening was the Rt. Rev. Kenneth J. F. Skelton, Bishop of Matabeleland.

Sunday, February 21, the Holy Communion was Celebrated at 8:00 am, at St. John's Church by the Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Jack Vingers, William Johnson, Charles Wilson, and Jack Woodard. The Rev. Jack Woodard of the Urban Department of the Executive Council preached.

The Convocation reconvened in the parish hall at 10:00 o'clock. Additional nominations were called for, for the various elective offices. Mr. Elwood Werry and Mr. David Ainsworth were nominated

as lay delegates to Provincial Synod. Mr. Graeme Galbraith was nominated as a Trustee of the Endowment Fund. There being no further nominations it was moved, seconded and carried that nominations be closed. It was further moved, seconded and carried that the three persons in each order receiving the highest number of votes be elected delegates to Synod, with others serving as alternates. Tellers were appointed and the ballots cast, and the election declared closed.

The report of the Idaho Pilot Diocese Program (p.25) was presented by title and received. The report of the Director of Christian Education (p.44) was presented by title and received. The report of the Council on Advice (p.22) was presented by the Rev. Harold Myers and received. The reports of the Rural Deans (pp.49-51) were made by title by the Rev. James Davis, the Rev. Dale Vandegrift, the Rev. Charles Wilson, and the Rev. Douglas Ellway. These reports were accepted.

The Rev. Stanton Tate presented the report of the secretary of Bishop and Council and it was received. The supplemental report of the Department of Missions was made by Dean Spofford. Included in the report was the application of Emmanuel Church, Mackay, to be granted the status of an organized mission. It was moved, seconded and carried that this application be approved.

Dean Spofford also submitted a supplemental report of the Department's relationship to the District's growing relationship with Matabeleland and offered ways in which this relationship could be nurtured as follows:

Matabeleland

1. Suggested that the Rev. Archer Torrey's article on M.R. I. be made available for use. (And requested that the material from the Society for the Promotion of the Gospel not be used as it is inaccurate.)

2. Suggested, after conference with Bishop Skelton, the following ideas relative to our relationship to Matabeleland:

a. Distribute Matabeleland mite boxes after Easter, to be used during the year, and gathered in at the next Convocation.

b. Develop a mutual Matabeleland-Idaho prayer list.

c. Pray for "Kenneth, of Matabeleland" at every service in this District at which we pray for "Norman, of Idaho."

d. Send a catalogue of native Matabeleland arts to thrift shops in the District, so that they may be sold in Idaho.

e. Explore the possibility of supplying sample drugs to Matabeleland.

f. Have each congregation choose a Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence Committee to coordinate and expedite the study of action in the total field of mutual responsibility -- local, national, and worldwide. From a stewardship point of view, said Committee is to be particularly concerned with offerings both monetary and in appropriate kind for our brother Diocese of Matabeleland.

This report was discussed and accepted.

The report of the Committee on the Bishop's Charge was presented and the four Resolutions which follow were adopted:

Thanks

1. "Be it resolved that this Convocation take note of much creative work being done within the District of Idaho, and express its deep sense of thanksgiving for the dedicated efforts of the Structure Commission: for the improved state of several church plants and Paradise Point: for our position of particular Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence with Matabeleland: for our ecumenical involvement (symbolized by the election of our Bishop as first president of the State Council of Churches): and for the corageous leadership of our Bishop in all areas."

2. "Whereas: The District of Idaho has accepted with a sense of responsibility and adventure, its call to involve itself in research and experimentation for the benefit of the whole church ...

"And Whereas: In bold efforts to relate the ministry of Christ to his world, sacrifice of some practices, traditions, and congregational autonomy which may not be consistant with the usual interests of the individual parishes is to be expected:

"Be it resolved: That this Convocation pledge the District of Idaho, her congregation and members, to courageous openness freedom from convention and true and prayerful consideration of attempts to find adequate structures and positive

programming in the Church's search for relevancy in this changing world."

St. Michael's Cathedral

3. "Be it resolved that this Convocation recommend that the chapter of St. Michael's Cathedral appoint a committee, representative of both the parish family and the district of Idaho, to evaluate the role, place and function of the Cathedral in this District. Such a committee, we believe, would be of inestimable benefit in thinking through what types of programs and activities could be creatively sponsored by the District, with the Cathedral as the operative base. Due to the fortuitous geographic location of the Cathedral contiguous to the governmental, medical, service and apartment buildings of our state capitol, and due to the challenges and opportunities of its being in a developing 'central city' midst an ongoing metropolitan growth pattern, some hard and creative thinking as to possible new services is in order. This is particularly true in light of our District's involvement in the 'urban pilot program' and the manifest interest in structural changes in the work and polity of the District. We humbly suggest to the chapter that the committee be made up of communicants of the Cathedral parish and one representative of each of the deaneries in the District, together with the Bishop and the Dean of the Cathedral."

Education

4. "The Bishop of Idaho has called our attention to 'the chaotic state of church school materials used in our parishes and missions' in Idaho. He further rightly observed that 'no curriculum exists that is an adequate substitute for a well-trained teacher committed to the Christian Faith.'

"During the 1964 Convention it was observed that meaningful programs in adult education are largely lacking in local congregations and, on another occasion, that our bishops must confirm three persons to retain one active communicant.

"This committee recognizes the need for a greater uniformity of approach to the process of Christian Education. It also recognizes the need for central guidance in teacher training as well as cooperation between neighboring congregations.

"And finally, the mobility of our people and the problems of the increasing urbanization of our culture places a greater urgency for a more ordered system of Christian Education.

"Be it therefore resolved by this Convocation that the chairman of the Department of Christian Education, in consultation with the Bishop, appoint a Committee on evaluation and standardization composed of at least ten (10) lay persons and clergy largely representative of the major educational and theological emphasis within the District.

"And be it further resolved that this committee undertake immediately a survey and study of the total education program in the District congregations under the heading of:

(1) Acceptable curriculum for church school programs.
(2) Adult and youth confirmation preparation
(3) Teacher training programs
(4) Adult education programs
(5) The relationship of the District Director of Christian Education to these programs.

"And be it further resolved that, using the best resource information available to them the committee shall recommend to the Department of Christian Education practical standards to be used in the District under the five above headings, and reporting on one or more of the five headings at each of the 1965 meetings of the Department.

"And be it further resolved that the Department of Christian Education from the recommendations of the Committee and with the Bishop's approval be charged with adopting and implementing a set of working standards for District-wide use, no later than April 1, 1966."

The Bishop reported the results of the elections as follows:

Delegates to the Provincial Synod - clerical, The Rev. Messrs. Wintersteen, Blackaller and Vandegrift, alternate delegate - the Rev. John Tulk: Laity - Dr. Richard Meiers, Dr. H. Holverson and Mr. George Smith; alternates - Mr. William Nungester, Mr. David Ainsworth, and Mr. R. Rowett and Mr. E. Werry who were tied for third alternate.

Bishop and Council - clerical, the Rev. Edward Howlett; Laity, Mr. Bert Larson.

Trustees of the Endowment Fund - Mr. R. Baker Young was elected to a four year term, Mr. Robert Hibbs to a one year term.

A further report of the Committee on Constitutions and Canons was made by the Reverend Donald Skinner. The report is as follows:

"Because of the inability to define confirmed persons (see parish reports for 1964) and because of the convenient Canonical description of communicant, it is proposed that in this Canon the words 'confirmed persons' be changed to 'communicants'.

"Furthermore, for the purpose of more equal representation of all communicants of the Missionary District of Idaho, and for the purpose of reapportionment of this legislative body we propose the following to take the place of the present Canon 2 - Section 1: "Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the wardens of parishes and congregations, and elected members from each congregation in proportion to one delegate for each one hundred communicants or fraction thereof. And in the Constitution, Article 4 - Section 3, shall read as follows: "The lay delegates, exclusive of wardens, from each parish and mission shall be elected in accordance with Canon 2 in the Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho." Action taken on these recommendations is reported in connection with the following report on the Committee on Structure dealing with the same matters:

The Rev. George Quarterman then presented the second report of the Committee on Structure. It was moved, seconded and carried that Section 5 of Canon 19 be amended as follows:

Department of Mission Strategy and World Mission

Strike out the words "Department of Mission and Church Extension" and substitute therefor (a) "the Department of Mission Strategy " and (b) "the Department of World Mission". Motion was seconded and carried.

Section 2 of Canon 25 was amended to read as follows:

Rural Deans, term
"At each Convocation the Bishop shall appoint one (1) of the priests resident in such deanery to be its dean. No priest will serve more than two (2) years consecutively as rural dean, and the Bishop shall define his duties and responsibilities. The motion was seconded and carried.

Section 5 of Canon 25 was amended to read as follows:

Rural Deans on Bishop and Council
"The priests appointed by the Bishop at each Convocation shall serve as rural deans in the stated deaneries of the Missionary District of Idaho shall be members of the Bishop and Council assigned to the Department of Missions of said Bishop and Council.

The motion was seconded and carried.

The Committee proposed the addition of a new Section 6 of Canon 25. The recommendation was amended by striking out "clergy of the deanery" and substituting the words "members of the deanery council". The amendment was carried. A further amendment was moved and seconded to change the number of communicants referred to from "one hundred (100)" to "fifty (50)". This motion was carried. The new Section 6 of Canon 25, as amended, reads as follows:

Deanery Councils
"There shall be a deanery council in each deanery consisting of all clergy and lay representatives elected by annual meetings to serve calendar year terms. Each congregation shall elect one vestryman, also one lay representative for every fifty(50) communicants or major fraction thereof. No church shall have less than one (1) or more than six (6) representatives. The deanery council shall meet at least three (3) times a year with dates to be determined by the dean, who will preside. In his absence, the chair shall be taken by one of the members of the deanery elected at such meeting. The deanery council shall plan and execute programs for the advancement of the church's mission in the deanery and church at large. The dean may appoint as members of the deanery council members of the Episcopal Youngmen, Episcopal Youngwomen, or any other church organization within the deanery. The deanery shall elect a secretary annually."

The Committee on Structure proposed a resolution on clergy salary scales.

A motion was made and seconded to amend this resolution by striking out the word "educational" before the word "qualification". The amendment was adopted and the motion as amended was approved:

Clergy Salary Scale

"Whereas the Missionary District of Idaho has at present a salary scale for clergy serving in missions,

"And whereas this salary scale is considered by the Bishop and this committee to need revising,

"And whereas the chief incentive for the work of clergymen may be presumed to be the opportunity to serve Christ and not monetary reward

"And whereas the church shall not take undue advantage of this fact, but should adequately provide for all the economic needs of the clergymen and who in a tangible way its appreciation for their work

"And whereas a generally uniform salary scale is necessary to free assignment of clergymen on a strategic basis by the Bishop

"And whereas in view of the above, clergy salaries should not be determined by the comparative size or wealth of the cures served

"Be it resolved that this Convocation direct the Bishop and Council to establish a new salary scale for clergymen taking into account their ages, years of service, service since Ordination, tenure in this Missionary District, qualifications, number and age of dependents and other needs, which shall be administered with descretion by the Bishop and shall be binding on all congregations which receive support from the Missionary District of Idaho and urged upon all other parishes as voluntary."

The Committee on Structure proposed a new Section 1 to replace Section 1 of Canon 2. A motion was made and seconded to amend the proposal by changing "confirmed persons" to "communicants". The motion was carried. The section as amended reads:

Lay Members of Convocation

Canon 2, Section 1

"Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the Wardens of Parishes and elected members from each Parish in proportion to one (1) member for each fifty (50) communicants or major fraction provided that no Parish shall be represented by more than six (6) elected members. Lay members of the Convocation shall be communicant members of

the Convocation shall be communicant members of the congregations they represent."

A motion was made and seconded to substitute the new Section 1 for the present Section 1 of Canon 2. The motion was carried.

A motion was made to reconsider the previously adopted Resolution concerning salaries. The motion was lost.

The following resolution of the Committee on Structure of the Church was offered:

Committee on Structure

"We move that the Committee on Structure of the Church be continued, to report at the next Convocation. In the meantime to carry on interpretation of its objectives and proposals, and to receive recommendations from groups concerned, and further that each rural dean be requested to call a meeting of vestrymen, Bishop's Committee members and clergymen of all congregations in their deaneries to discuss the structure of the church with representatives of the committee."

It was moved and seconded that the resolution be accepted and motion carried.

The first report of the Committee on Structure of the Church was received.

Mrs. Emery made a report on the meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen which was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Committee on the Pension Fund was received, seconded and carried.

The Committee on Resolutions presented the following:

"Whereas, food and drink served at St. John's parish hall has been both plentiful and delicious

"And whereas appointments and services have been prompt, punctual and pleasant

"Therefore be it resolved that this Convocation give proper thanks to those people and groups of St. John's parish with particular thanks to the young people's group who served us so graciously and faithfully."

The Resolution was accepted, seconded and carried.

"Be it resolved that this 56th Annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho express its thanks to the Rt. Rev. Kenneth Skelton, Bishop of the Diocese of Matabeleland for sharing this Convocation with us, and for his contributions to our work and thought through his address to the Convocation banquet.

"In addition we would wish the Bishop of Matabeleland to convey to the Christians in his diocese our affections and joy as fellow members in the body of Christ.

"This Convocation also expresses its thanks for the labor and fellowship of Mr. Maxwell Zingani and Mr. Lenard Kombe within our district and their assistance in our common task of bringing Christ's Gospel to the whole world including Idaho."

The Resolution was accepted, seconded and carried.

Mr. Bert Parson moved that a copy of the resolution be sent to Matabeleland.

The motion was seconded and carried.

The Bishop appointed the Examining Chaplains as follows: The Rev. Messrs. Kale King, Edward Howlett, James Davis and Paul Tracy.

The Bishop appointed rural deans as follows: Pocatello Deanery, the Rev. Jack Viggers; Twin Falls Deanery, the Rev. George Quarterman; Boise Deanery, the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen; Western Deanery, the Rev. Kale King.

The Bishop appointed the following to the Bishop and Council: The Rev. Konald Skinner and Mr. Roger McGinnis.

The Bishop appointed to the Council of Advice: the Rev. Messrs. Dale Vandegrift, David Blackaller, James Trotter; Dr. F. D. Koehne, and Messrs. Douglas Kramer and William Burpee.

The Committee on Arrangements for the 1966 Convocation reported that we had received invitations from Jerome and Boise. It was moved that the next Convocation be held at All Saints', Boise. The motion was seconded and carried.

A motion was made that the Bishop and Secretary be empowered to certify the minutes. The motion was seconded and carried.

The Rev. David Blackaller presented a motion that a letter of thanks be sent to the Rev. Morgan Sheldon thanking him for his work in the past years. The motion was seconded and carried.

The motion was made that the meeting be adjourned. The motion was seconded and carried.

Norman L. Foote, president

M. Dale Vandegrift, secretary

PART III

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

M I N U T E S

FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING -EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN OF IDAHO

The Fifty-sixth annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho opened at 9:30 am, February 20, 1965 in St. John's Church, Idaho Falls, Idaho: Mrs. J. F. Emery, presiding.

Opening devotions were given by Mrs. Wesley Harris, St. Andrew's, Pocatello. A welcome to St. John's Church was given by Mrs. Roland Smith, Idaho Falls. Mrs Don Numbers moved the reading of the minutes of the last regular meeting be dispensed with.

Present were thirty seven delegates, eleven members of the District Board, seven guests and the wives of two District clergy - Mrs. Dan Smolen and Mrs. Dale Vandegrift.

In giving the President's annual report Mrs. Emery presented a comprehensive resume of the work and accomplishments of the Episcopal Churchwomen in Idaho during the past year. She stressed the fact that the women are organized to do particular jobs in the Church but they are also an integral part of the whole Church.

Written and oral reports were given by the following members of the District Board: these reports were accepted as presented.

Treasurer, Mrs. E. K. Thurston
Christian Education, Mrs. Gerald Burwell
Christian Social Relations, Mrs. Don Numbers
Christian Ministries and College Work
Mrs. T. M. Robertson
Church Periodical Club, Mrs. John Hawes
United Thank Offering, Mrs. Dale Vandegrift
District Altar Guild, Mrs. W. F. Kallenberger
Supply, Mrs. Lynn Johnson

The Rt. Rev. Kenneth Skelton, Bishop of Matabeleland, Southern Rodesia, spoke of the work of the women in the church in his diocese. He likened the Mother's Unions of Matabeleland to our churchwomen's guilds. Bishop Skelton had numerous pictures depicting the community and family life of his people and played a tape recording of their traditional music and dances.

Mr. Maxwell Zingani, a layman from Malawi, Africa, spoke of the closely knit African family. As most of the Africans there are illiterate he stressed their need for suitable books. The church furnishes ninety percent of the education in that area.

The recommendations of the nominating committee was given by Mrs. Wesley Harris and a unanimous vote was cast for their acceptance. The new members of the District Board are:

Secretary, Mrs. W. J. Wilson (Jan), Pocatello
Christian Education, Mrs. G. C. Galbraith (Joanne) Idaho Falls
Nominating committee, Mrs. Malcolm Stuart (Carolyn) Jerome

Mrs. Galbraith and Mrs. Wilson were installed by Father Viggers.

A unanimous vote was cast in favor of Mrs. Hayes motion that the minutes of this meeting show the gratitude of the Episcopal Churchwomen to the outgoing officers.

Mrs. Walter Smith, Boise, was appointed to be chairman of Publicity and Promotion.

The closing prayer was given by Mrs. Don Numbers and the president declared the meeting adjourned at 12:20 pm, to meet with Convocation in the afternoon.

Ruth Lunstrum, secretary

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Cash on Hand - January 1, 1964			$ 715.41
Pledges received from Churchwomen			2,755.12
Refunds from 1963 Budget Excess			42.00
Transfer from Home Federal Savings & Loan Savings			1,340.37
Total			$ 4,852.90
Disbursements:			
Dues: National	10.00		
Provincial	37.62	47.62	
Gifts: I S U Canterbury	75.00		
B J C Canterbury	50.00		
C of I Canterbury	75.00		
U of I Canterbury	50.00		
St. Margaret's House	270.00		
Pishop's Disc. Fund	325.00		
Overseas Miss. Travel	100.00	945.00	
Expenses:			
District Alter Guild	125.00		
Supply Box	100.00		
U T O	50.00		
Christian Education	50.00		
C P C	10.00		
Christian Soc.Relations	25.00		
Journal & Messenger	300.00		
Officers' Supplies	94.73		
Contingency Fund	22.85		
Convocation Expense	13.75		
Registration Fee L T I	50.00		
Audit	10.00	851.33	
Travel Expense:			
District Travel	162.90		
Synod "	32.10		
Triennial (4)	1,340,37		
Convocation	135.44		
Transfer to Savings	442.00	2,123.44	
Total Disbursements			3,967.39
Cash on Hand - December 31, 1964			$ 885.51
Savings Account - January 1, 1964		872.50	
Transferred from Checking Account		442.00	
Interest to date		25.87	
Balance - December 31, 1964			1,340.37
Transferred to Checking Account 9-1964			1,340.37
			$ -0-

PROPOSED BUDGET FOR 1965

Dues:		
National	10.00	
Provincial	40.00	50,00
Gifts:		
I S U Canterbury	75.00	
B J C Canterbury	75.00	
C of I Canterbury	75.00	
U of I Canterbury	50.00	
St. Margaret's House	270.00	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	200.00	745.00
Operating Expenses:		
Supply Box	75.00	
District Altar Guild	125.00	
U T C	40.00	
C P C	15.00	
Christian Education	50.00	
Christian Social Relations	20.00	
Supplies and operating Expense of District Officers	100.00	
Journal Report and Messenger	300.00	
Contingent Fund	150.00	875.00
Travel Expense:		
District Travel and Synod	600.00	
Triennial (Transfer to Savings)	400.00	
Provincial Meeting for District President	100.00	1,100.00
TOTAL BUDGET		2,770.00

PRESIDENT

One of the joys of serving as president of the women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho, is the opportunity to meet and work with so many wonderful persons whose willing and loving cooperation makes one grateful for the privilege of this experience. The past year began with a good example of cooperation when plans were set in motion for the hosting of the Synod of the Province of the Pacific, in Boise April 28-30. Many persons throughout the District were involved in the meeting of the Synod and the concurrent meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Province.

Because members of the District Board felt that it might be helpful if more Churchwomen were aware of the work of their representatives, Board meetings have been hosted by different parishes and missions, with invitations to attend as observers sent to the women in surrounding towns. The April meeting was held at Trinity Church, Gooding; the September meeting at the Church of the Redeemer in Salmon. Training sessions for the Board members and observers were held the evening preceding the Board meeting.

The annual Program Planning Session, primarily for presidents and program chairmen but including all Churchwomen in the invitation, was held in May at St. Thomas' Episcopal Church in Ketchum. Approximately sixty women were present. Bishop Foote, Wendell Peabody and your president discussed some areas of the Triennial Meeting in October. Those attending voted to continue the practice of a District-wide Conference, instead of changing to a deanery or regional basis.

At a three-day Camp at Paradise Point in July, fourteen women enjoyed study, worship and fellowship together. The Quiet Day led by Bishop Foote was inspirat onal and renewing.

Marian Smith, Virginia Vandegrift, Zoe Numbers, Lucile Goranson and your president represented the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho at the Triennial Meeting in St. Louis, October 11-20. We all felt grateful and responsible to the women of our diocese. Delegates have reported to many groups, and some have joined the Bishop, clergy and lay delegates in making Deanery reports. In an attempt to make more personal contacts among our Churchwomen, Board members have also visited a number of guilds, to give programs or just to become acquainted. We hope to visit all our groups in time.

Episcopal Churchwomen have contributed to the project for Matabeleland, to camp scholarships, Canterbury Clubs, the Messenger, the Bishop's and clergymen's discretionary funds, to the General Division of Women's Work for bringing overseas delegates to Triennial, St. Margaret's House, the Church Periodical Club, Supply work of the Church, and to other projects of which I am not aware.

Women are organized to do particular jobs in the Church, but they are also an integral part of the whole Church. In Idaho, women serve on vestries and bishops' committees, as delegates to Convocation and as members of District Departments. This past year there have been representatives of Episcopal Churchwomen on the Committee on Structure of the Church, sub-committee to explore Mutual Responsibility and dialogue between Matabeleland and Idaho, sub-committee on Pilot Diocese Program and as delegates to the First General Assembly of the Idaho Council of Churches.

This has been a year when the women of the Church are taking a critical look at our role - both in Church and in the world - and considering the demands that God is placing upon us. Quoting from the latest report of the General Division of Women's Work, entitled "New Wine": "The mission of the Church is for all people - clergy and lay, men and women. Organized women's groups carry a great share of the task, but there are many people - men and women - who are not involved in organized Church work, and whose ministry is neither recognized nor sought. With a new view of the role of the laity, the growing ecumenical movement, an understanding of the cultural and sociological changes in our society, the increase in the employment of women, and the exciting prospect of implementing the task set forth in MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY AND INTERDEPENDENCE IN THE BODY OF CHRIST, it is time to look at the organizational structure of women's work in the parish, diocese and Executive Council. How can we best use our resources for Christ's ministry?" In Idaho, we will be learning of the Pilot Diocese Program, and I hope, eager to share in the experimental nature of this work. The year ahead should be exciting and meaningful as we seek together to carry out the mission of the Church.

Marian Emery, president

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Spring Conference was held in Ketchum, St. Thomas' Church, on May 16th. The program consisted of a panel discussion, using the topics: "Rapid Changes Taking Place in the World Today" by Bishop Foote; "Changes as They Affect us in Idaho" by Wendell Peabody; and a "Preview on Triennial" by Mrs. J. F. Emery. The booklet of "Program Ideas" compiled by Miss Letitia Croom, from the Conference, was sent to all program chairmen. Our thanks to all those who took part and helped in the planning.

Your chairman helped with the following training sessions: a District Board meeting, Women's Camp, teacher training at Gooding, and attended quarterly meetings of Bishop and Council's Education Department. Letters and books suggesting preparation for Triennial were sent out to program chairmen. As this Convocation brings to a close my term of office, may I express my thanks to you all for making it a very memorable three years.

Mavis Burwell, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

This has been a most exciting year for your C.S.R. chairman, and I would like to think I have conveyed a spark of this excitement to my chairmen. The program for the Aging is continuing, and the Rev. Jack Viggers, C.S.R. Chairman for the Missionary District, has stated our main emphases for now should be in this area. However, there are many problems in our field that need our attention and help, such as race, mental health, juvenile problems, drop-outs, etc. And then, the more recent challenge to us as witnesses to our Christian Faith and concern for others, which came out of the Anglican Congress at Toronto - Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence - was adopted. This to me, embodies all the concerns of our field in their truest and richest meaning.

Your chairman has visited several guilds in and out of her home town, speaking to them with M.R.I. emphasized. She was privileged to attend Triennial in St. Louis. A truly moving and exciting experience, and she is deeply grateful to you all for this. Three letters to C.S.R. chairmen have been sent, with suggestions and material for program use of the ideas mentioned above. I am still available to come to you for sessions or talks. I welcome the opportunity to be of service to you. Thank you for your continued support.

Zoe Numbers, chairman

CHRISTIAN MINISTERIES AND COLLEGE WORK

Last year Christian Ministries and College Work were assigned to one board position on your District Board. While the duties of the College Work chairman are familiar to most of you a little should be said about the field of Christian Ministries. This division of the National Church came into being at General Convention in 1962 with the "purpose of bringing into being a personnell reference service for lay people who wish to devote full or part time service to the work of the Church and for ordained men interested in specialized ministries". My position on the District Board is to be contact person for the Division of Christian Ministries of the Executive Council of the National Church.

The question arises as to how the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Missionary District of Idaho can be effective in assisting in this new area of Church work. It seems the best service will be in the dissemination of information concerning these vocational fields to the young people of our parishes. Though it is at college level that actual recruitment in this field is most effectively done, it is our responsibility to see that the Biblical concept of Christian Vocation is regularly presented to the young people and adults of our parishes. When you receive material regarding Christian Ministries I hope you will make every effort to see that it is brought to the attention of the young people of your Parish. Many are not aware of the many services needed by their Church and how rewarding these vocations can be.

Last spring a brochure was sent to all Guild Presidents concerning the Girls' Friendly Project for summer volunteer employment for high school girls. Marion Smith reports that last summer her daughter, Sandy, served as a counselor at Camp Beaver-Cross in the Companion Diocese of Albany. Her salary and travel expense were paid by the Diocese as a gesture of friendship with the District of Idaho. How fine it would be if we could reciprocate and do the same for a girl from Albany.

Our able Chaplains at the University of Idaho, Idaho State, College of Idaho and Boise Junior College minister to our young people there. The Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho gave to the Canterbury houses at these campuses the following amounts: College of Idaho - $75.00, BJC - $50.00, University of Idaho - $50.00, and ISU - $75.00. It is hoped you will encourage each of your own parish groups to support these Canterbury Houses with a generous contribution this coming year. It can truly be

said that these men do "so much with so little".

Last April your President appointed Mrs. Stacy Gebrhards and me to represent the Episcopal Churchwomen on the Committee on Church Structure. We have attended most of these meetings and I would refer you to the "Report of the Committee on the Structure of the Church in the Missionary District of Idaho" which is in your Convocation Portfolio.

Edith Robertson, chairman

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

Three general letters have been mailed to Guilds in the District.

The March letter set forth the objective of CPC enclosing one leaflet and a dime card with the plea for gifts to be sent to the Books Fund w ich attempts to meet the critical need for Christian literature in the disadvantaged areas of the world and our own land.

The September letter repeated the plea for gifts and magazine subscriptions for workers in the mission field. A sample Prayer Card was enclosed, and the suggestion made that each Guild order a supply of Prayer Cards.

Guilds were encouraged to plan special teas, using the idea - "Bring a Book and Buy a Book" to raise funds for CPC work in each community. In December report forms were distributed to all parishes and CPC leaflets and Prayer Cards were enclosed for those Guilds not formerly receiving them. The mimeographing necessary was contributed by the Rector of the Church of the Ascension.

Gifts were received from twenty one Guilds or groups of Episcopal Women in Idaho, and from two individuals. All books and three subscriptions were purchased through the National Office.

Calvary Guild, Jerome reports having accepted the responsibility for distributing magazines and books to the hospital and to "shut-ins". The Church of the Redeemer, Salmon reports distribution of magazines to the hospital and Nursing Home, once each month.

It is our corporate aim to bring to our several communities more information regarding the need for Christian reading

material to combat adverse influences, as well as to help Christian workers in the field in their effort to bring the light of Christian living and its "good news" to the darkening world. We are a relatively small group in the 700,000 population of Idaho but with sincere dedication and a willingness to strive in the service of Christ's mission, we can find the way to extend the MINISTRY OF THE PRINTED WORD within our own District and in the world.

The Director attended the Convocation at Nampa, February 1964 and the Board meeting of Episcopal Women of Idaho at Salmon, September 1964 and had opportunity to speak on CPC at two Guild meetings.

Mrs. John E. Hayes, director

UNITED THANK OFFERING

First, I would like to take this opportunity to thank the Women of the District for the privilege of being one of the delegates to Triennial in St. Louis last October. I feel that I gained a lot of additional information about United Thank Offering that I hope to pass on to you during my remaining term of office.

I was pleased to present a certificate in the amount of $8,850.81 at the special service of UTO held in Keil Auditorium and attended by about 9,000 Bishops, Clergy and Lay persons. The above figure includes interest we received during the triennium 1961-1964. The total amount received at this service was $4,790,921.51, an increase of nearly one half million dollars over the last triennium.

The money has all been allocated for the next three years. These grants made at the triennial meeting come under the headings of Commitments, Training lay leaders and clergy, Education, Urban work, Rural work, Special needs and grants to be made during the next three years as the emergencies arise. A new church in Idaho was made possible by a $20,000 grant from United Thank Offering.

In accouncing the amount collected, and the grants made from it for the coming triennium, Mrs. Harold Sorg, presiding officer of the Triennial Meeting, said, "The United Thank Offering is not the only or even the major, giving of the women of the Church. That giving is found where all of the giving of the people of the Church is found - in the weekly envelope which is laid on the collection plate each Sunday. The money we are

talking about is different. It is an offering of thanksgiving to God and put into the little blue box for special blessings at special times.".

Birginia Vandegrift, chairman

SUPPLY

The Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho during the year 1963-64 gave generously to Supply. Cash was sent to the secretary and used clothing was collected and sent to Church World Service. Some groups chose other projects to add to the usual ones.

From the cash sent in and the amount allotted from the budget your secretary sent 50.00 to Sister Joan Margaret of St. Vincent's School for the Handicapped in Port-au-Prince, Haiti, to be used as needed for materials for sewing and other supplies. Ten dollars was sent to Interchurch Medical Service to be used in work overseas. Ten layettes were purchased by one person and from one store to be sent to the Indian Missions at Pine Ridge, South Dakota. The sum of 309.00 covered the cost of the layettes and freight. We sent 60.00 to Church World Service to cover processing of used clothing. Postage took 5.00.

Seven Guilds sent used clothing (a total of 735 pounds) to Church World Service to be used overseas. Four Guilds gave to Alaskan relief and one gave money to Bishop Foote for overseas mission work. All of these items are included on the Annual Report to National.

Twenty-nine Guilds (out of the 32 contacted) again responded to the call for aid to Supply. Thank you all for your support.

Dorothy L. Johnson, chairman

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

One of the highlights of the year was meeting with Altar people from our Province last spring during Synod in Boise. Though the meeting was brief, it was interesting to exchange ideas and thoughts.

There are many exciting new things being made throughout the District. The Altar Guild at St. Michael's had needlepoint kneelers designed in California. Now they are busy sewing a pinetree, blue bird and syringa, cross and crown, fish and boat, Agnes Dei, and many other lovely symbols into the canvasses. There are two new hand-made funeral palls in the District, one white and blue, the other gold and red. The women at St. Stephen's have completed a hand embroidered and sewn white set of hangings; Gooding possesses a blue knitted set of hangings for use in Advent; St. Luke's Hospital Chapel has a blue linen set for the season. And one of the men at St. Stephen's made a red needlepoint set of hangings. Some of the women at Caldwell used purple raw silk and appliques for their latest efforts.

Once again the District cared for Paradise Point's altar needs and five women acted as altar guild at St. Luke's Hospital Chapel.

Margery Kallenberger, chairman

C.R. Wilson

Missionary District of IDAHO

Journal of CONVOCATION

1966

J O U R N A L

of the

FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION

of the

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

in the

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IWAHO

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, BOISE

1 9 6 6

The Missionary District of Idaho comprises that part of the state lying south of the Salmon River. Set aside as the Missionary District of Idaho in 1907. Prior to that date it was known as the District of Wyoming and Idaho, and embraced Southwestern Idaho and Western Wyoming, 112,000 square miles. In 1936 the portion north of the Salmon River, generally known as the Pan - handle, was detached and added to the Missionary District of Spokane. The present area of the District if 63,661 square miles with a population of 551,208.

INDEX AND TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I: DISTRICT DIRECTORY

4 - Officers and Representatives
5 - District Institutions
6 - Canonical List of Clergy: List of Lay Staff
7 - Lay Readers
8 - Clergy Address List
10 - Lay Address List
12 - Congregations by Deaneries

PART II: CONVOCATION OF 1966

16 - Reports to Convocation
Bishop and Councip, p 39
Dept. of Finance, pp 16, 34, 35 (budget), p.65,101 (summaries)
Dept. of Mission Strategy, p 25
Dept. of World Mission, pp 32, 42 (Matabeleland project)
Dept. of Communications, p 34 (Idaho Messenger)
Dept. of Christian Education, pp 43, 51 (camp finance)
Dept. of Stewardship, p. 47
Dept. of Christian Social Relations, p. 58
College Commission, p 46 (College of Idaho)
Council of Advice , p. 38
Endowment Fund Trustees, pp 37, 52, 59 (Development Fund)
Examining Chaplains, p.49
Committee on Constitution and Canons, p. 68
Committee on Church Pension Fund, p. 54
Committee on Liturgics, p. 57
State of the Church, p. 41 (Boise deanery) , p.50 (Western deanery), p 53 (Central deanery)
Committee on Structure of the Church, p. 17
Committee on Christian Education, p. 43
St. Luke's Hospital, p. 60
Western Parish Training Program, p. 31
Pilot Diocese Program, pp 25, 27 (agreement)
Archdeacon, p. 47
Archdeacon of Eastern Idaho , p. 62
Institutional Chaplain , p. 48
Director of Christian Education, p. 40
Background, Resolution on Missionary District or Diocese,p.69.

71 - BISHOP'S CHARGE
76 - PROCEEDINGS OF CONVOCATION

PART III: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN
w2 - Reports
w11 - Minutes

PART I

DISTRICT DIRECTORY

BISHOP
The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, DD. STD. Missionary Bishop

ARCHDEACON
The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Jr.

SECRETARY
The Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift

TREASURER
Mrs. Clyde F. Potter

ASSISTANT TREASURERS
Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt
Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston

CHANCELLOR
Mr. J. Charles Blanton

REGISTRAR AND HISTORIGRAPHER
Mr. Cedric G. d'Easum

COUNCIL OF ADVICE
The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford,
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner
Mr. Robert Hogg
Mr. Bert Larson
Mr. Roger McGinnis

ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES
The Bishop
Mr. T. M. Robertson (1967)
Mr. R. Baker Young, (1968)
Mr. Wm. Mullins, Jr.(1969)
Mr. Robert Hibbs (1970)

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS
The Rev. James H. Davis
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev. Paul J. Tracy

TRIAL COURT
The Ven. Wm.C.Johnson,Jr.
The Very Rev. Wm.B.Spofford.Jr.
The Rev. James P. Trotter

DELEGATES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD
The Rev. Stanton Tate
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
The Rev. Donald Skinner
Mr. Sam Smith
Mrs. Rudolph Goranson
Capt. Clyde Estes

Alternate Delegates
The Rev. David Stone
The Rev. John Tulk
The Rev. Palmer Wylde
Mr. Michael Moore
Mr. John Runkle
Mr. Robert DesAulniers

DELEGATES PROVINCIAL WOMEN
Mrs. Fletcher Emery
Mrs. John Hayes
Mrs. John Smith

Alternates
Mrs. Clarence Higer
Mrs. Wm. Kallenberger
Mrs. Rolland Toevs

STANDING COMMITTEES
Constitution and Canons
The Rev.David W.Blackaller
Mr. J. Charles Blanton
Mr. Tom Smith

Church Pension Fund
The Rev. Harold V. Myers
Mr. William Roden

DEANERIES AND DEANS
The Rev. Kale F. King
The Rev.Geo.H.Quarterman
The Rev. James P. Trotter
The Rev. Geo. R.Schoedinger

DISTRICT COUNCIL

1967
Mr. Robert Hogg
The Rev. Kale F. King
Mr. John Smith
The Very Rev. W.B.Spofford,Jr.

1968
The Rev. G. Edward Howlett
Mr. Bert Larson
Mr. Roger McGinnis
The Rev. J. Donald Skinner

1969
Mrs. Fletcher Emery
Dr. John Moser
The Rev. Geo. Schoedinger
The Rev. Chas. R. Wilson

DEPUTIES - GEN. CONVENTION

The Rev. Fredric J.Cochrane
Mr. Rudolph Goranson

Alternate Deputies
The Ven.Wm.C.Johnson,Jr.
Mr. Robert Hogg

DELEGATES TO TRIENNIAL
Mrs. John Smith
Mrs. Wm. Kallenberger
Mrs. Graeme Galbraith
The Very Rev. W.B.Spofford,Jr

Alternate Delegates
Mrs. Walter Smith
Mrs. John E. Hayes
Mrs. Bert Larson
Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston

D I S T R I C T I N S T I T U T I O N S

St. Luke's Hospital, 130 East Bannock St. Boise, Idaho-83702
(Founded 1902: Incorporated 1906)
President, The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote
Vice-President, Mr. Eugene Thomas
Treasurer, Mr. Roy Maxey
Administrator, Mr. Elbert Gilbertson
Chaplain, The Rev. David W. Blackaller

Mission of the Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Idaho - 83201
(Founded 1899)
Superintendent, Capt. Clyde G. Estes
Priest-in-Charge, The Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr.

Episcopal Conference Center, Paradise Point, McCall, Idaho
(A summer camp and Conference center)
Summer address: Box 473, McCall, Idaho - 83638
Address all inquiries to 107 East Fort St., Boise, Idaho 83702

Western Parish Training Program, 107 East Fort, Boise, Ida.83702
Director: The Rev. Charles R. Wilson

LIST OF CLERGY

IN ORDER OF CANONICAL RESIDENCE

BISHOP

1957	Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote	Feb 14

PRIESTS AND DEACONS

1922	Rev. Irvin Q. Wood (retired)	Nov 15
1936	Rev. Cecil A. McKay (retired)	May 1
1943	Rev. Andrew E. Asboe (retired)	Nov 1
1952	Ven. William C. Johnson, Jr. 1 ~~D~~ 1	Nov 11
1954	Rev. W. Douglas Ellway 2 ~~E~~ 2	Jan 20
1956	Rev. Harold V. Myers 3 ~~D~~ 3	Feb 15
	Rev. James H. Davis 4 ~~E~~	Dec 1
1957	Rev. Kale F. King 5 ~~D~~ 4	June 29
1958	Rev. James P. Trotter 6 ~~D~~ 5	May 1
	Rev. Hugh G. Wintersteen 7 ~~E~~ 6	June 17
	Rev. Jack T. Viggers 8 ~~D~~ ~~E~~ 7	June 17
	Rev. James Donald Skinner 9 ~~E~~	Aug 1
1960	Rev. G. Edward Howlett 10 ~~E~~ 8	May 3
	Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift 11 ~~D~~ 9	July 18
	Rev. Charles R. Wilson 12 ~~E~~ ~~D~~ 10	July 18
	Rev. Fredric J. Cochrane 0-½ ~~E~~	Oct 23
	Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. 13 ~~E~~ 3	Oct 31
1961	Rev. E. J. Kingsley (non-parichial)	Feb 9
	Rev. John F. Tulk 14 ~~E~~	April 28
	Rev. David L. Stone 12 ~~E~~	June 2
	Rev. Paul J. Tracy 13 ~~E~~	June 12
	Rev. David W. Blackaller H	Dec 5
1962	Rev. Warren L. Howell 14 ~~E~~	Oct 1
	Rev. Palmer W. Wylde 15 ~~D~~	Oct 4
1963	Rev. Stanton D. Tate 16 ~~E~~	Feb 17
	Rev. George H. Quarterman, Jr. 17 20 ~~E~~	April 22
	Rev. Daniel S. Smolen 18 ~~E~~	June 16
1965	Rev. Fred L. Pickett 19 ~~E~~	June 7
	Rev. Wharton Sinkler (non-parochial deacon)	June 23
	Rev. George R. Schoedinger 23 ~~E~~	Aug 15

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

1964 Mr. Frederick Spulnik

FULL TIME LAY STAFF

Capt. Clyde G. Estes (Church Army), Fort Hall; Superintendent
Miss Letitia Croom, District Director of Christian Education
Mrs. Miriam Chester, All Saints' Education Director

American Falls, St. John's
Leonard K. Fairchild
Blackfoot, St. Paul's
*Henry Buckingham
*Thomas L. Hoffman
*John Wallace
Boise, All Saints'
Boise, St. Michael's
*John Clark
*Peter Furno
Robert Hogg
*Henry Hunt
*Norris Lynch
*Wm. R. Mac Pherson
Roger McGinnis
*Theodore Meyers
*H.A.P. Myers
* David Stevlingson
*Harold Stone
*Philip Tate
*John Ward
*Robert Weybright
*Roger Wheeler
Boise, St. Stephen's
J. Charles Blanton
*William F. Kallenberger
Buhl, Holy Trinity
John C. Hepworth
*Gary Post
Burley, St. James'
Cascade, St. Mark's
Emmett, St. Mary's
Glenns Ferry, Trinity
Gilbert C. Walker, Jr.
Gooding, Trinity
Eugene D. Kelly
Robert W. Stuart
Hailey, Emmanuel

Idaho Falls, St. John's
John E. Beck
Archie L. Biladeau
Garre Biladeau
*Thomas Campbell
Robert Embleton
Morton Hiller
Ted Lyon
*Albert Metcalf
*Michael S. Moore
*Robert Steiling
*Logan Taylor
Jerome, Calvary
Edwin J. Baer
Leon C. Felder
Carl A. McKenzie
Ketchum, St. Thomas'
Mountain Home, St. James'
Clarence C. Campbell
John Glasby
Stanton Park, Jr.
McCall, St. Andrew's
Nampa, Grace
Payette, St. James'
Richard Brundage
Richard Clay
Ron Manser
Dwight Maule
Dwayne Welch
Pocatello, St. Andrew's
Pocatello, Trinity
Rupert, Trinity Memorial
Salmon, Redeemer
Shoshone, Christ
William Haux
Charles E. Neher
Ellwood R. Werry
Twin Falls, Ascension
Bert Larson
Jack D. Mattison
William Rigney
Weiser, St. Luke's
Wendell, St. Barnabas'
Elvere S. Thompson, Jr.

* DISTRICT LAYREADER

Foote, The Rt. Rev. Norman L.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 5814 Randolph Dr., Boise - 83705 (375-5954)

Asboe, The Rev. Andrew E. (retired)
Home: 826 West Lewis, Pocatello -83201 (233-2042)
Blackaller, The Rev. David W.
Office address: 130 E. Bannock, Boise - 83702
(Office location: St. Luke's Hospital) -342-7781-ex 779)
Home: 224 Travertine Way, Boise - 83706 (344-0724)
Cochrane, The Rev. Frederic J.
Home: 3007 Ridgeway Dr. Boise - 83702 (344-0766)
Business Phone: (344-2511)
Ada Davis, The Rev. James H.
(Office location: 2206 N Cole Rd., Boise) 83704 (375-3862)
Office & Home address: 7219 El Caballo Dr., Boise-83704
Phone (375-1460)
Blaine Ellway, The Rev. W. Douglas
Mailing address: Box 727, Hailey - 83333
(Office location: 1105 S Main, Hailey) (788-4052)
Home: 104 Fourth Ave., N., Hailey- 83333 (788-4224)
T.F. Howell, The Rev. Warren L.
Office address: P.O.Box 572, Twin Falls - 83301(733-1248)
(Office location: 210 Blue Lakes No. Twin Falls) 83301
Home: 532 Pierce St., Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0808)
Bannock Howlett, The Rev. G. Edward
Office address: 841 S 9th Ave., Pocatello 83201 (232-7491)
Home: 831 S 9th Ave., Pocatello , 83201 (233-4075)
Johnson, The Ven. William C. Jr.
Office: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 623 Hillview Dr., Boise - 83702 (343-9196)
Gem King, The Rev. Kale F.
Office address: Box 215, Emmett - 83617 (365-2309)
(Office location: 219 E. 1st., Emmett)
Home: 315 E. 2nd St., Emmett 83617 (365-4384)
McKay, The Rev. Cecil A. (retired)
Mailing address: Box 155, Nampa - 83651
Canyon Myers, The Rev. Harold V.
Mailing address: Box 937, Nampa 83651 (466-0782)
(Office location: 915 4th St. S, Banoa)
Home: 415 10th Ave So. Nampa 83651 (466-0782)
Minidoka Pickett, The Rev. Fred L.
Office address: Box 324, Rupert - 83350 (436-4904)
(Office location: 6th & I. Sts. - Rupert)
Home: 1137 8th St. Rupert - 83350 (436-3551)

Cassia Quarterman, The Rev. George H. Jr.
Office address: P.O.Box 483, Burley - 83318(678-5871)
(Office location: 20th & Oakley Ave. Burley)
Home: 1950 Burton Ave. Burley - 83318 (678-2416)

Ross, The Rev. George A.
Home and Office address: 779 Dogwood, Pocatello -83202
Phone (232-7336)

Ada Schoedinger, The Rev. George R. Jr.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751 - Boise - 83701
(Office location: 518 N 8th St. Boise)- 83702(342-5601)
Home: 300 S Straughn, Boise - 83702 (344-4241)

Ada Skinner, The Rev. J. Donald
Office address: 704 S Latah, Boise - 83705 (344-2537)
Home: 1318 Broxon St., Boise - 83705 (344-1938)

Smolen, The Rev. Daniel S.
Mailing address: 72 N Shilling, Blackfoot - 83221 (785-0221)

Ada Spofford, The Very Rev. William B. Jr.
Mailing address: P.O.Box 1751, Boise - 83701 (342-5601)
(Office location: 518 N 8th St., Boise) 83702
Home: 1303 N 24th St., Boise - 83702 (344-7790)

Bonneville Stone, The Rev. David L.
Office address: Box 1885, Idaho Falls - 83401 (522-8465)
(Office location: 270 N Placer, Idaho Falls)
Home: 2014 Azalea Dr., Idaho Falls, - 83401(523-3486)

Valley Tate, The Rev. Stanton D.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 207 , Mc Call - 83638(634-2481)

Lemhi Tracy, The Rev. Paul J.
Mailing address: Box 1149, Salmon - 83467 (756-2825)
(Home & Office location: First & Fulton, Salmon)

Bannock Trotter, The Rev. James P.
Office accress: Box 1214, Pocatello - 83201 (233-2640)
(Office location: 335 W. Lander , Pocatello)
Home: 755 N Arthur Ave., Pocatello - 83201 (232-3719)

Lemhi Tulk, The Rev. John F.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 548, Shoshone - 83352(886-7678)
(Office location: Jennings House 104 W.B. St. Salmon)
Home: 112 East C. St., Shoshone - 83352 (886-7678)

Canyon Vandegrift, The Rev. M. Dale
Mailing address: Box 146, Caldwell - 83605 (459-9361)
(Office & Home location: 2001 Idaho, Caldwell)

Bonneville Viggers, The Ven. Jack T.
Office address: Box 1885, Idaho Falls - 83401 (522-8465)
(Office location: 270 N Placer, Idaho Falls)
Home: 2576 Fieldstream Lane, Idaho Falls, 83401 (523-0486)

Wilson, The Rev. Charles R.
Office address: 107 East Fort St., Boise - 83702(342-7004)
Home: 230 E. Boise. Ave. Boise - 83706 (342-8883)

Wintersteen, The Rev. Hugh G.
Office address: 315 N 3rd East., Mountain Home - 83647(587-3516)
Home: 630 E. 10th N. Mountain Home - 83647 (587-5730)
Wood, The Rev. Irvin Q. (non-parochial)
Home: 912 Fort St., Boise - 83702 (342-5856)
Wylde, The Rev. Palmer W.
Mailing address: P. O. Box 203, Payette - 83661(642-2678)
(Home & Office location: 110 N 10th St. Payette)

Address Vacancies:
Office: 125 7th Ave., W. Gooding - 83330 (934-5432)
Vicarage: 710 Idaho St. Gooding 83330
Office: East 1st & Liberty, Weiser - 83672 (549-1552)
Vicarage: 440 E. 4th St. Weiser - 83672 (549-1504)

D I R E C T O R Y O F L A Y P E R S O N S

ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS, AND STAFF

Blanton, Mr. J. Charles
Office: First Security Bank Bldg. Boise 83702 (344-7825)
Home: 3736 Mountain View Dr. Boise - 83704 (375-4261)
Chester, Mrs. Miriam
Office: 704 S. Latah St. Boise - 83705 (344-0171)
Home: 411 S Cole Road, Boise 83705 (375-2653)
Croom, Miss Letitia
Office: 107 East Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Home: 2242 Broadway, Boise - 83706 (343-3128)
d'Easum, Mr. Cedric G.
Home: 1086 Krall St. Boise - 83702 (343-2912)
Emery, Mrs. J. Fletcher (Marian)
Home: 2502 Bannock St. Boise - 83706 (344-1148)
Estes, Capt. Clyde G.
Box 23, Fort Hall, 83201-(233-2531)
Galbraith, Mrs. Graeme (Joanne)
Home: 940 Terry Dr. Idaho Falls - 83401 (522-1392)
Gorandon, Mr. Rudolph F.
Home: 229 S 13th Ave. Pocatello - 83201 (232-3226)

Hayes, Mrs. John M.
  Home: 147 Seventh Ave. Twin Falls - 83301 (733-1801)
Hibbs, Mr. Robert A.
  Home: 3701 Greenbrier Dr, Boise - 83705 (343-1365)
  Office Phone: (375-1422)
Hogg, Mr. Robert A.
  Home: 904 N 22nd St., Boise - 83702 (344-1528)
Hunt, Mrs. Eunice J.
  Office: 107 East Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Kallenberger, Mrs. William F. (Margery)
  Home: 5921 Randolph Dr. Boise - 83705 (343-8648)
Kinley, Mrs. Jenetta B.
  Office: 107 East Fort St. Boise - 83702 (342-7004)
Larson, Mr. Bert
  Office Phone: (733-3722)
  Home: 235 Lincoln St. Twin Falls - 83301 (733-0920)
McGinnis, Mr. Roger
  Home: 2401 Ellis, Boise - 83702 - (343-2290)
Moser, Dr. John
  Home: Cascade - 83611
Mullins, Mr. William J. Jr.
  Home: 610 Walnut St. Boise - 83702 (344-5136)
Potter, Mrs. Clyde F (Erma)
  Home: 5910 Randolph Dr. Boise - 83705 (375-6294)
Robertson, Mr. T. M.
  P.O. Box 525 Twin Falls, - 83301 (733-3371)
Roden, Mr. William C.
  Home: 1907 Norcrest Dr. - 83705 (343-9160)
Smith, Mr. John D.
  Home: 175 Tautphaus Dr. Idaho Falls - 83401(522-7023)
Smith, Mrs. John D. (Marian)
  Home: 175 Tautphaus Dr. Idaho Falls - 83401 (522-7023)
Smith, Mr. Tom
  Home: 1055 Parkhill Dr. Boise - 83702 (343-0350)
Thurston, Mrs. Edwin K. (Lorene)
  Home: 2111 Ray Ave., Caldwell - 83605 (459-2219)
Wilson, Mrs. Charles R. (Lena Belle)
  Office: 170 East Fort St., Boise - 83702 - (343-7004)
Youn-, R. Baker
  Office: P. O. Box 980, Nampa - 83651 (466-3525)
  Home Phone: (466-2103)

BOISE DEANERY, The Rev. George R. Schoedinger, Jr. - dean

Boise
ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL
8th and State Sts.
W. B. Spofford, Jr. dean
G. R. Schoedinger, Jr. senior canon
F. J. Cochrane, canon
I. Q. Wood, honorary canon
C. A. McKay, honorary canon
D. W. Blackaller, canon pastor

ALL SAINTS'
Latah and Cassia Sts.
J. D. Skinner, rector

GRACE CHAPEL
E. State and Walnut Sts.
St. Michael's parochial chapel

ST. STEPHEN'S
Cole Road
J. H. Davis, vicar

Bruneau
ST. JOHN'S
Minister from Mt.Home

Cascade
ST. MARK'S
Minister from McCall

Idaho City
ST. MARK'S
Served by the archdeacon

McCall
ST.ANDREW'S
S.Tate, vicar

Mountain Home
ST. JAMES'
H . G. Wintersteen

Placerville
EMMANUEL
Served by the archdeacon

WESTERN DEANERY, The Rev, Kale F. King, dean

Caldwell
ST. DAVID'S
Arlington and Pine Sts.
M. D. Vandegrift

Nampa
GRACE CHURCH
Fourth and 10th Ave.So.
H. V. Myers, rector

TRI-COUNTY MINISTRY

Emmett
ST. MARY'S
First and Wardwell Sts.
K. F. King, rector

Payette
ST JAMES'
North 10th St.
P. Wylde, rector

Weiser
ST LUKE'S
First and Liberty Sts.
Ministers from Emmett and Payette

* Use clergy list for mailing addresses.

CENTRAL DEANERY, The Rev. George H. Quarterman, dean

Buhl
HOLY TRINITY
Minister from Twin Falls

Burley
ST. JAMES'
20th and Oakley Sts.
G.H.Quarterman, vicar

Glenns Ferry
GRACE CHURCH
Minister from Mt.Home

Gooding
TRINITY
Idaho and 7th Ave.
Minister from Shoshone

Hailey
EMMANUEL
W. D. Ellway, rc

Jerome
CALVARY, S.Adams & E.Ave. A
Minister from Rupert

Ketchum - Sun Valley
ST. THOMAS'
Minister from Hailey

Rupert, 6th & I. Sts.
TRINITY MEMORIAL
F.L. Pickett

Shoshone
CHRIST CHURCH, Logan St.
J. F. Tulk

Twin Falls
ASCENSION, Blue Lakes Blvd N
W. Howell, rector

Wendell
ST BARNABAS
Served by the archdeacon

POCATELLO DEANERY, The Rev. James P. Trotter, dean

American Falls
ST. JOHN'S
Roosevelt and Falls Ave

Challis
PREACHING STATION
Minister from Salmon

Fort Hall, GOOD SHEPHERD
C.O.Estes, Church army
W.Johnson, priest-in-charge

Montpelier, PREACHING STATION

Pocatello
TRINITY, N Arthur St.
J.P.Trotter, rector

ST.ANDREWS
South Terry & S. 9th
C.E.Howlett, vicar

Salmon, REDEEMER
P.J.Tracy, vicar

I.F. REGIONAL MINISTRY

Arco
EPIPHANY
M. Moore, layreader

Blackfoot
ST.PAUL'S
D.S. Smolen, vicar

Idaho Falls
ST. JOHN'S
The Bishop, rector
D. L. Stone, vicar

Mackay
EMMANUEL
M. Moore, layreader

St. Anthony
ST. JAMES'
Served by regional ministry

PART II

CONVOCATION OF 1966

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Place	Pledged 1965	Paid 1965 -	Pledged 1966
American Falls	300.00	300.00	350.00
Arco	900.00	900.00	900.00
Blackfoot	3,000.00	2,646.50	2,250.00
Boise - All Saints'	6,600.00	6,600.00	6,600.00
Boise - St. Michael's	18,000.00	18,000.00	19,000.00
Boise - St. Stephen's	2,100.00	2,100.00	2,400.00
Buhl	375.00	375.00	420.00
Burley	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,620.00
Caldwell	2,400.00	2,400.00	2,700.00
Cascade	300.00	275.00	300.00
Emmett	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Fort Hall	120.00	120.00	150.00
Glenns Ferry	564.00	564.00	564.00
Gooding	420.00	420.00	600.00
Hailey	750.00	750.00	750.00
Idaho City	50.00	75.00	75.00
Idaho Falls	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Jerome	725.00	725.00	800.00
Ketchum - Sun Valley	750.00	750.00	750.00
McCall	100.00	100.00	150.00
Mackay	400.00	192.49	-- --
Mountain Home	1,800.00	1,270.50	600.00
Nampa	4,384.20	4,384.20	4,800.00
Payette	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,380.00
Pocatello - St. Andrew's	1,380.00	1,380.00	1,380.00
Pocatello - Trinity	4,200.00	3,300.00	3,600.00
Rupert	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,900.00
Salmon	750.00	750.00	900.00
Shoshone	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,100.00
Twin Falls	2,000.00	2,000.00	3,000.00
Weiser	420.00	420.00	2,000.00
Wendell	180.00	135.00	480.00
	$66,868.20	$64,782.69	$70,219.00
Pledged Specials		1,356.66	2,080.00
	$66,868.20	$66,139.35	$72,299.00

This committee gave its attention in 1965 to developing proposals that would accomplish worthwhile steps toward the objectives given the committee by the 1964 Convocation, and which might be agreeable to a large majority at this Convocation. For this reason the committee communicated as much as possible with Bishop's Committees, Vestries and Deaneries.

The first purpose of these proposals is to make all organized churches parishes, thus giving them the full responsibility and control of their own programs and activities, bringing them under Canon XII (Of Parish Vestries) of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A. The second purpose is to give the B ishop a more positive role in the appointment on a strategic and planned basis of clergymen to be in charge of churches,which besides being desirable in itself would be necessary if many parishes are to continue to be dependent on financial assistance from the District budget. This later factor also makes undesirable the present compulsory incorporation of a parish.

"Canon II" below is altered only to eliminate the distriction between parishes and missions, and the maximum number of elected delegates is increased by two in order to allow more proportionate representation of large parishes.

Canon II .... Of Lay Delegates Entitled to a Seat and to vote in Convocation.

Existing Canon	Proposed Canon
Section I. Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the Wardens of Parishes and Organized Missions, and elected members from each Parish and Organized Mission in the proportion of one (1) Member for each fifty (50) confirmed persons or major fraction; provided, no Parish shall be represented by more than six (6) elected members and no mission shall be represented by more than three (3) elected members. Lay members of the Convocation shall be communicant members of the congregations they represent.	SectionI. Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the Wardens of Parishes and elected members from each Parish in the proportion of one (1) member for each fifty (50) confirmed persons or major fraction thereof provided that no Parish shall be represented by more than eight (8) elected members. Lay members of the Convocation shall be members in good standing of the congregation they represent.

Section 2. Elected members shall be chosen at the Annual Meeting of the Parish or Organized Mission by the qualified electors of the congregation: or, in default of such election, by the Vestry or Bishop's Committee If there be no election as provided above, the Rector or Missionary-in-Charge may appoint delegates subject to the approval of the Bishop.

Section 2. Elected members shall be chosen at the Ammual Meeting of the Parish by the qualified electors of the congregation; or in default of such election, by the Vestry; If there be no election as provided above the Minister in Charge may appoint delegates subject to the approval of the Bishop.

The proposed Canon VII(Of Parishes) below, would replace the present Canons VII(Of Missions) and VIII (Of Parishes). The language of this proposal is uniform with the proposal of Bishop and Council to replace that body with an elected District Council. The primary role in the organization of parishes is given to the Bishop rather than the Council because the committee considers this a pastoral function rather than a merely administrative one.

Canon VII.... Of Parishes (to replace Canons VII and VIII).

Existing Canon VIII(Of Parishes)

Section 1. The formation of Parishes shall be vested in the Convocation, acting upon the recommendation of the Bishop with the advice and consent of the Council of Advice.

Section 2. No congregation shall become a Parish until it is provided with a suitable Church or Chapel, which it shall agree to light and heat at all proper times, and to keep in repair. It shall also agree to pay, or assure the payment of a sufficient salary to a Rector; and provide, by rental or building, a a suitable Rectory and for the repair of the same. If there is a Parish House or Guild Room, it shall be kept in repair, heated and lighted at all proper times. And all Parish property shall be by it adequately insured.

Proposed Canon VII(Of Parishes)

Section I. Persons desiroous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, city or rural area in the Missionary District of Idaho may make application to the Bishop to be organized as a Parish.

Section 2. To form a parish there must be associated not less than twenty (20) communicants, who shall declare in writing to the Bishop their adherance to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church; who shall choose the name by which they shall be known, and apply to the Bishop to organize and constitute the Parish.

Section 3. When there is a desire in the congregation of an Organized Mission to erect the same into a Parish, not less than fifty (50) Communicants, of which not less than ten (10) shall be males of legal age, shall sign and present to the Bishop a request in the following form:

"To the Bishop and Convocation of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Missionary District of Idaho;

Deeply sensible to the truth of the Christian Religion, and earnestly desirous of increasing its Holy Influence in our lives, and in the Lives of our families and neighbors, we, the undersigned, residents of _____, County of _____ in which locality we reside, request that _____ Mission be erected into a Parish in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and the Missionary District of Idaho.

We agree to put ourselves under your charge; promising conformity to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of said Church, to the Constitution and Canons of the same, and to the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho.

Furthermore, we contract and agree to pay to the Rector of said Parish an amount adequate for his support(and not less than $3,600 per annum) and further stipulate that we are

Section 3. The Bishop shall thereupon consider the application and submit the same to the District Council, and with approval of the District Council, the Bishop shall appoint a Vestry and establish the parish; and thereafter the qualified voters of the congregation shall choose by ballot a vestry at their annual meeting in accordance with Canon IX.

Section 4. The B ishop shall in, or with, his annual address report t the Convocation the c ngretati ns which lave been organized and approved by the District Council for admission into union with Convocation.

Section 5. Every Parish in this District shall submit to the Bishop the annual parochial report, either through the Minister in Charge or, during a vacancy, through one of its wardens, or the clerk; and said report shall be published in the Journal.

Section 6. Real or personal property donated to or purchased for an unincorporated parish, shall be vested in trust for the parish by the Bishop as the Corporation Sole, together with the advice and consent of the Council of Advice acting as a Board of Trustees, and cash bequests to endowments shall be deposited in the Missionary District of Idaho Endowment Fund. Parishes may hold title to property if incorporated. New parishes may incorporate

willing and able to assume the payment of all assessments and apportionments which may be levied upon said Parish by action of Convocation."

Section 4. Upon its erection, the new Parish shall immediately proceed to incorporate under the laws of the State of Idaho. Upon evidence of its incorporation, all property held in trust by the Bishop for such Organized Mission shall be transferred to such Parish by the Bishop.

Section 5. When a Parish, determines to cease to be self supporting, and so long as it shall remain so, it shall, with the advice and consent of the Council of Advice, be treated as an Organized Mission; and the Bishop shall appoint a Missionary-in-charge and a Bishop's Committee. Said Parish when reverting to the status of an Organized Mission shall take the necessary steps to transfer to the custody of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, a Corporation Sole, all its property, real and Personal, to be held in trust and managed for the use and benefit of said Parish.

with express permission of the District Council. Upon request to the Bishop and upon evidence of its incorporation the Bishop shall transfer to the parish all property held in trust for it. Parishes may deed their property to the Bishop as Corporation Sole.

Section 7. The Bishop may from time to time designate any isolated group of churchmen meeting for regular worship as an Unorganized Congregation and may provide for a ministry to them and for their representation in Convocation.

Section 8. In case a parish shall fail for three (3) years to send a Lay Delegate to Convocation or to conduct a thorough Every Member Canvass, the B ishop shall remove its name from the list of parishes and enroll it among the Unorganized Congregations provided that due notice has previously been given to the Congregation by the B ishop.

Section 9. The Vestry of each paris shall determine the titles by which its ministers are designated.

Section 10. The Bishop shall have the right to attend vestry meetings in any parish in this District and to discuss any matters of mutual concern.

Canon IX .... O f Vestries

Existing Canon IX

Section 1. A vestry shall consist of the Rector of the Parish, and such number of vestrymen, not less than five(5) nor more than twelve (12), as each Parish in its by-laws shall determine. The Rector shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry and shall have all the rights of other members.

Section 6. Meetings of the Vestry shall be held at regular intervals, at the time and place fixed by the Vestry; or, in default thereof, by the Rector. Special meetings of the Vestry may be called by the Rector, a Warden, or two (2) members of the Vestry upon such notice as the Vestry shall prescribe, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum be present. (This section shall not apply to Parishes where Articles of Incorporati n or By-Laws, make different provisions for regular and special meetings.)

Proposed Canon

Section 1. A vestry shall consist of the Minister in Charge of a Parish and such humber of vestrymen, not less than fourteen (14), as each Parish in its By-Laws shall determine. The Minister in Charge shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry, and shall have all the rights of other members.

Section 2. Change from "Rector" to"Minister in Charge."

Section 3. Delete phrase "Or Mission" from second line.
(a) Change phrase "Rector or "Vicar" to "Minister in Charge."
(f) Delete term "Mission".

Section 6. Line 3 and 4, change term "Rector" to "Minister in Charge." Delete the words "or B y-Laws" in the last sentence.

Section 1 of the Canon proposed below assumes that the process of the selection of a clergyman will be by mutual consent and agreement between the Bishop and the Vestry. Section 3. is proposed without the expectation that it would ever be necessary to invoke it, but in order to assure that the Bishop and Vestry negotiate in good faith by providing that the decision could be taken out of their hands. We propose Section 4 to establish the B ishop's responsibility to parishes without a clergyman and to make clear the parishes financial responsibility during such a period.

In Section 3 it should be noted that according to the Canons of the National Church the Bishop may disapprove an appointment only on provable grounds of immorality or professional incompetence, according to court interpretations.

Canon X ..... Of Ministers and Parishes

Existing Canon X

Section 1. The Vestry of a Parish shall elect its Rector in accordance with the Canons of the Church, and in conference with the B ishop, and no election of a Rector shall be complete without the Bishop's approval. They shall make all proper and suitable contracts with the Rector in regard to his stipend in writing.

Section 2. The Rector must be a presbyter in good standing, and if not already canonically resident in the District, must be transferred thereto within sixty (60) days of his entering upon the duties of his cure.

Section 3. If the Vestry of a Parish that has become vacant shall for thirty days, fail to make provisions for Divine Service, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to make such provisions.

Proposed Canon X

Section 1. Upon the vacancy of a cure, the Bishop shall c onsult with the vestry and members of the deanery council and any other appropriate body of which the parish is a part. He shall then nominate one or more persons to be minister in charge of the parish and shall receive any nominations the vestry wishes to make. From those nominated the B ishop shall designate a minister in charge for the parish, and if the vestry consents to said designated minister, the B ishop and vestry shall then extend a call.

Section 2. Any presbyter called to a parish must be in good standing, and if not already canonically resident in the District, must be transferred thereto within sixty (60) days of his entering upon the duties of his cure. Lay persons appointed ministers in charge of parishes must be communicants in good standing and licensed layreaders, except as the Bishop shall otherwise provide.

Section 3. Should the Vestry and Bishop fail to agree for 90 days on the designation of a minister in charge, the B ishop and vestry shall notify the rural dean who shall convene the deanery council within

sixty (60) days. The deanery council shall then appoint and call a minister in charge for that parish, subject to the Bishop's approval in accordance with the Canons of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

Section 4. While a parish is vacant, the Bishop shall be responsible to see that Divine Services and pastoral ministrations are provided for the parish, with the expense borne by the parish as the Bishop directs.

RECOMMENDED CONSTITUTIONAL CHANGES

The Committee is recommending that the Council of Advice function as a Board of Trustees for the administration of property heald by the Bishop as Corporation Sole upon the recommendation of a large majority of the Vestries and Bishop's Committees responding to the committee's questionaire which included this point.

Section 1. Article VIII should be amended as follows:

Present Section 1. The Council of Advice shall consist of not more than three (3) clerical, and not more that three (3) lay members; and shall be appointed annually at each Convocation by the Bishop. It shall, at its first meeting, choose a president from among the clerical members, and a secretary; and shall give notice thereof to the Bishop.

Proposed Section 1. The Council of Advice shall consist of not more than three (3) clerical and not more than three (3) lay members; and shall be appointed annually at each Convocation by the Bishop. Such appointment shall come from nominations made at each annual Convocation and each annual Convocation shall nominate three (3) priests and three(3) lay members whom the Bishop will appoint. It shall, at its first meeting, choose a president from among the members and a secretary and shall give notice thereof to the Bishop.

The Council of Advice shall have the duties and authorities listed herein in the Constitution and Canons of the Missionary District of Idaho, and shall in addition thereto act as a Board of Trustees with the Bishop serving as Chairman of said B oard of Trustees concerning the properties of the Missionary District of Idaho.

None of the properties of the Missionary District of Idaho shall be sold, mortgaged, encumbered, leased or otherwise hypothecated by the Bishop without a majority vote of said Board of Trustees.

That the Bishop as Chairman of the said Board of Trustees shall have no vote except in case of a tie.

The Committee recommends enactment of the above canonical changes severally, and then the following resolution:

Be it resolved that the committee on Constitution and Canons be instructed to renumber the Canons as made necessary by these and any other changes at this Convocation, and that they be directed to make the language of the Constitutional Canons uniform with these changes as regards the terms RECTOR, PARISH, VESTRY, MISSIONARY IN CHARGE, MISSION AND BISHIP'S COMMITTEE.

GEORGE H. QUARTERMAN, JR., chairman.

MISSION STRATEGY

The Department of Mission Strategy is made up of the Rural Deans, a member of the Women's Board, and the Pilot Coordinator as Chairman. During the year, the Department met three times, each time in conjunction with the regular meeting of the Bishop and Council.

In addition to dealing with topics of current concern to Bishop and Council, the Department meetings offered a place where Deanery and Regional level church strategy and programming was shared, compared, cussed and discussed.

While such meetings were helpful in developing Regional Strategy; due to infrequency of meetings, lack of adequate data gathering methodology, and other limitations, the department was not effective in the development of a concept of total District strategy.

Charles R. Wilson, chairman

PILOT DIOCESE PROGRAM

The pilot Steering Committee held 5 meetings during 1965. In addition, the "co-pilot steering committee" made up of representatives of the women's Board, held 4 meetings.

The major directions taken thus far include:

1. The development and encouragement of regional forms of church administration and programming.

2. attempts to improve District level Church administration. Efforts have included training for administration skills, suggestions for structural changes, and unification of planning and programming, including the itegration of "women's work".

3. Provision for a radical new approach to adult education, involving a method of drawing on the academic resources of our seminaries.

"General Reports" of Pilot Programming in Idaho are approximately quarterly. The magazine "Church in Metropolis" reports on the program nationally. Either or both of these are available to you at no cost. If interested, notify the District Office.

The pilot Program nationally, includes at present seven "pilot jurisdictions". During recent months, the Bishops and Coordinators of the Pilot Dioceses and the Executive Council Staff Members have been attempting to set down in writing, the relationship and agreement which has developed between the pilot jurisdictions and the Executive Council. This has now been spelled out in some detail and a copy of the agreement is here-to appended for your information. The great seriousness of Idaho's call to serve the Church through the demonstration of a deliberate and concerted 'renewal process' is reflected in this document.

Charles R. Wilson, coordinator

The Joint Urban Program - Pilot Diocese Agreement

The following agreement defines the relationship now established between the Joint Urban Program of Executive Council and the Diocese of Idaho for the purpose of disciplined experimentation and demonstration in the common task of renewal of the Church. This agreement will automatically expire on 12/31/67; but may be renewed by negotiation and mutual consent if there is demonstrated need to enter into a phasing-out period during which no new project grants would be made.

I. Scope and Nature of Relationship

The center of attention in this relationship is the process whereby the diocese (with such help as the national relationship can provide) develops systems for diocesan-wide planning, establishment and review of strategy and priorities, implementation of strategy, and evaluation of structure, program and personnel. The Pilot Diocese Program proceeds on the assumption that the Church's performance of mission is in urgent need of improvement, and that the most important and effective element of such change is the development of these processes for definition of objectives, establishment of planning, priorities, and evaluation, plus appropriate action. The Pilot Diocese Program is not a method for underwriting an urban program with national funds. The Program is not centered on inner city work or on projects. It is concerned with the Church's capacity to change and radically to sharpen its effectiveness in total mission within a highly urbanized and rapidly changing society. Particular projects are considered which are experimental in charagter, and which bear promise of demonstrating useful information to other dioceses regarding the process of re-alignment and renewal (hence the importance phrase, "demonstration projects"). Furthermore, within the diocese, all areas of its program and structure are presumably concerned with mission and ministry, so all will be involved in or affected by this development of processes, structures, programs and systems, that is, with the "Pilot Process".

> Point of Agreement: The Pilot designation involves the whole of the structure and program and planning of a diocese. Thus there is nothing in a Pilot Diocese which is not potentially a part of the Pilot Process.

II. Mutual Dicision Making Regarding Termination

The pilot Program is a mutual one between the Pilot Diocese and Executive Council's Joint Urban Program and thus the major decis-

ions in regard to termination of the Pilot Diocese relationship and/or the instigation or termination of demonstration projects are most desirable when made bilaterally.

a. Point of Agreement: The Bishop of the Pilot Diocese and the Coordinator of the Joint Urban Program will consult prior to the instigation or termination of a demonstration project or grant. The final authority in matters involving Joint Urban Program funds resides in the Joint Urban Program Grant Screening Committee. Each demonstration grant application and approval shall include a termination date.

b. Point of Agreement: The pilot relationship between the diocese and the Executive Council automatically expires on the date hereinbefore stated. Prior to the termination date specified, the question of whether the relationship is to continue shall be subject to annual review in December and, while every effort is pledged toward a bilateral decision, either party to this agreement shall have the right of termination after the annual review.

III. Administration And Evaluation

The Joint Urban Program of Executive Council and the Pilot Diocese share a responsibility to evaluate projects undertaken in a pilot Diocese and the planning process by which such projects are selected and implemented. This is in order to sift out learnings which can be communicated to and utilized by the other dioceses of the Church.

a. Point of Agreement: Since responsbile administration of the evaluation and catalytic process of the Pilot Diocese Program requires considerable man-hours, both the Joint Urban Program and the Pilot Diocese will make every effort to see that there is a Pilot Coordinator in the Pilot Diocese with sufficient or full time available for the Pilot Program.

b. Point of Agreement: The Pilot Diocese will develop its own disciplined evaluation and record keeping process both for the process represented by the Pilot Program and for projects of significant nature in the diocesan program whether funded by the Joint Urban Program or not.

c. Point of Agreement: Each Pilot Diocese will openly share with the Joint Urban Program its experiences with the evaluation process and the learnings produced by that process and will do so through the regularized reporting system carried out by all Pilot Dioceses quarterly.

d. Point of Agreement: A diocesan activity which is mutually decided by the Bishop of the Pilot Diocese and the Coordinator of the Joint Urban Program to be a demonstration project shall be subject to the evaluation processes whether it requires national funding or not.

e. Point of Agreement: Since an atmosphere of mutual trust and openness is essential, the Joint Urban Program and each Pilot Diocese will give to each other's designated personnel access to pertinent meetings and records for evaluation purposes. It is understood that the Bishop of the Pilot Diocese shall be consulted on any material to be published explicitly referring to his Diocese prior to its publication.

f. Point of Agreement: The relationship of Executive Council's Joint Urban Program with the Pilot Diocese is through and with the consent of the Bishop of the Pilot Diocese.

IV. Obligation To Inter Pilot Diocesan Relationships

From time to time conferences are held assembling Joint Urban Program Staff and Pilot Diocesan Bishops and Coordinators for mutual education, cross-fertilization of ideas, discussion of problems and other purposes. These meetings average twice a year for Bishops and six times a year for Coordinators.

a. Point of Agreement: Joint Urban Program Staff and Pilot Bishops and Coordinators will give these meetings top priority and make every reasonable effort to be present for all of their meetings. Joint Urban Program Staff have the obligation to schedule these meetings with sufficient advance notice (at least three months) and consultation so as to make this point of agreement possible of realization in practice.

V. Demonstration Grant Diminution

The financial participation of Executive Council Budgetary funds in Pilot Demonstration Projects is necessarily of a temporary nature and is intended to assist the Pilot Diocese in

beginning new directions, programs, structures, ministries, etc., which are deemed to have the potential of becoming a normative part of the diocesan pattern and being fully supported from Diocesan financial resourses.

> Point of Agreement: Demonstration Project Grant Applications shall include project budget details for a minimum three year period and a schedule of diminution of Executive Council budget funds requested on a rate which will ultimately result in full diocesan support of the project on a schedule approved by the Grant Screening Committee. The dimunition schedule will be considered by the Joint Urban Program Grant Screening Committee along with considering the possibility of granting funds to the project. National funds can not exceed 75% of a project budget in the first project year and lesser amounts (per the diminution schedule) in the remaining years.

This agreement is accepted as the basis of a Pilot relationship between the Executive Council's Joint Urban Program and the Diocese of Idaho on this 22nd day of December in the year of our Lord 1965.

s/ Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho

s/ Daniel Corrigan, director, Home Department

s/G. H. Woodard, coordinator, Joint Urban Program

WESTERN PARISH TRAINING PROGRAM

The Parish Training Program is sponsored by the Division of Christian Ministries of the Home Department of the Executive Council. It provides training for men and women who will be in positions of professional leadership in parish life, through summer placement in real parish situations (usually between the 2nd and 3rd year of seminary). It emphasizes exposure and experience in varied aspects of parish life -- disciplined reflection on that experience -- under trained supervision.

The Program is administered through six regional locations, the "Western"program including the 8th Province. In each regional program students are received from all seminaries and placed with supervisors within the region. Last summer's endeavor placed 8s students from 15 seminaries and training schools. Fourteen students from 10 seminaries were placed through the Western Program: 3 of these in Idaho: in Emmett, Idaho Falls and Gooding, under supervisors the Rev. Messrs: Kale King, Jack Viggers and Wm. C. Johnson. The students' Preliminary Session (a ten-day orientation to the program) was held in Idaho Falls and the Evaluation Session, at the Episcopal Conference Center at McCall.

Idaho personnel have had a long history of supporting this valuable training endeavor, including Bishop Foote's previous directorship of the program nationally (out of Roanridge, Missouri), Dean Spofford's leadership of the Western Program (out of Weiser), Dr. Ed Hoffett's staff contributions over many years, and the considerable efforts of many who have supervised students, assisted with programing, and hosted meetings.

The Church in Idaho is making a significant contribution to the important work of training Church leaders of the immediate future over and above ordinary seminary support, yet those who have been involved with the program also recognizes the reciprocal benefits of the presence of a stimulating and energetic group of people temporarily in our midst.

Charles R. Wilson director

WORLD MISSION

During the year, the department has met regularly in conjunction with the Bishop and Council. A central focus has been how to make significant our relationship with Matabeleland, while our three-year project in partnership (training of lay catechists) is in force. During this second year of the relationship, support for the project seems to have been adequate on a grand total basis but less than adequate in the area of involving all members of the Church, and each local congregation, in the reality and significance of M.R.I. We still have one year (until April, 1967) to run on our project with Matabeleland, which is of the utmost importance since, due to unsettled political and interracial conditions in Rhodesia, there is some possibility that the income of that jurisdiction will be drastically curtailed. Bishop Kenneth Skelton, since the rebellion of Ian Smith's government, has been the main voice for the Anglican church's position in that area, which means that our resources to him, and his jurisdiction, will be fundamental. Only as such workers as lay-catechists are trained will, perhaps, the great division in that country be healed with peace and justice for all.

During the year ahead, the Dept. will attempt to send out regular bulletins giving information on the Church's position(s) in that area, so that we all may be a bit better informed.

The financial statement of our committments to Matabeleland are appended to this report.

During 1965, the Dept. sent out:

(a) Four bulletins with information about M.R.I. and our project in partnership;
(b) Four large wooden cartons of drugs to Matabeleland, through the courtesy of the Ada and Canyon County Medical Societies;
(c) Twelve boxes of drugs to the mission to the Navajo Indians in Bluff, Utah;
(d) A joint Idaho-Matabeleland-Albany prayer list, to be used by congregations in the three jurisdictions regularly. This was prepared by the Rev. Harold Myers and a group of Grace Church, Nampa.

Also, during the year, the Dept. sponsored two services at the Cathedral. First, the Bishop's Players presented Cry the Beloved Country, with the offering going to Matabeleland and, secondly, the Folk Mass was presented by the Episcopal Young Churchmen, with

the offering going to the Diocese of Albany for Camelot, the St. Francis' Boys Home unit being started at Lake Placid in our domestic 'companion diocese'.

In October, the chairman of the department attended a meeting of the Dept. of World Mission and M.R.I. of the 8th Province in Fresno, California. Leaders of the conference were the Rev. Canon Francis Foote, the Rev. William Heffner of the Overseas Dept. of the National Church and the Rt. Rev. Stephen Neill. At the conference, it was pointed out that our ties with Matabeleland were of a 'project', rather than of a true 'companionship' nature. This means that there was a three-year limit on our formal relationship.

In light of this, the Dept. has recommended that we honor our committments to Matabeleland and begin looking around for an on-going companionship relationship with a Canadian jurisdiction. This plan, which has been approved by the Bishop and Council at its Dec. 1965 meeting, will mean that we would have a non-national relationship but with a jurisdiction close enough so that we may be able to truly work out personal ties (such as visits, exchange of clergy, work camps, etc.) and, thus, live more closely to the spirit of the M.R.I. report.

Again, we would urge each congregation to have special activities during the coming year for the benefit of our project with Matabeleland. We have also recommended that the offerings of the 1966 Convocation go towards our Matabeleland committments and that, on this Sunday, each congregation in its jurisdiction have a special offering for this purpose.

W. B. Spofford, Jr. chairman

FINANCE

The Department of Finance, with the approval of the Bishop and Council, submits for your approval the 1966 budget in the total amount of spproximately $201,000. The substantial increase over the 1965 budget results from the new programs planned as a part of the research activities of the National Church and the District.

The National Church will contribute about $120,000 toward the total budget. The parishes and missions of the District have accepted the responsibility for $72,299 and other miscellaneous income is expected to approximate $6700. The income, therefore, is equal to the budgeted expense.

The parishes and missions of the District have increased their 1966 responsibility of the District's expenses over their 1965 responsibility by about $6000. This will enable the District to increase the funds for retirement of present indebtedness by $3000, to meet the normal increases in clergy salary and to support the District's part of the research program.

The Department of Finance reviewed the clergy salary scale as directed by the 1965 Convocation. The present salary scale meets the minimum standard of the National Church and is consistant with the salary scales in adjoining Districts. The Department of Finance, therefore, recommends that the salary scale continue at its existing level for the present.

Robert A. Hogg, chairman

PROMOTION

The District newspaper, The Idaho Messenger was published four times in 1965. Beginning with the December issue, we have had it printed by the Blackfoot News under the direction of a St. Paul's layreader, Mr. John Wallace, who donates his professional services - layout, proofreading etc. The B lackfoot News printing bid plus Mr. Wallace's services will enable us to print six 4 page issues in 1966 for less than the cost of four 4 page issues in 1965.

William C. Johnson, chairman

PROPOSED DISTRICT BUDGET FOR 1966

The Bishop:		
Salary	$ 10,000.00	
Pension	1,965.00	
Travel	3,000.00	
Housing	2,680.00	
Medical	103.50	
Discretionary	1,500.00	$ 19,247.50
District Office:		
Secretary	$ 3,000.00	
Spcial Security	123.75	
Supplies & Maintenance	2,270.00	
Mortgage Payments	1,012.80	
Auditor	550.00	
Insurance & Taxes	1,000.00	
General Convention	150.00	
VIII Province	603.45	
Journal	300.00	
Deputies Synod	390.00	
Deputies General Conv.	600.00	$ 10,000.00
Departments:		
College Commission		
College of Idaho	$ 690.00	
Univ. of Idaho	2,100.00	
Boise College	200.00	
Idaho State Univ.	7,946.00	
Conferences	100.00	
Medical	205.00	$ 11,251.00
Christian Social Relations:		
Chaplain - St. Luke's Hospital	$ 2,852.50	$ 2,852.50
Missions		
Salaries	$ 28,750.00	
Pensions	5,553.00	
Travel	6,260.00	
Medical	2,112.50	
Housing	8,246.32	
Executive Council Quota	21,320.00	
Regional Ministeries	3,600.00	
Fort Hall	13,700.00	$ 89,541.82

Proposed District Budget 1966 - cont'd.

World Mission		
Supplies	$ 200.00	$ 200.00
Promotion		
Idaho Messenger	$ 1,400.00	$ 1,400.00
Christian Education		
Salaries	$ 3,800.00	
Social Security	156.50	
Travel	960.00	
Rent	720.00	
Summer Camp	600.00	
Supplies	200.00	
Training	500.00	$ 6,936.50
Debit Payments		$ 5,000.00
Episcopal Church Center		1,000.00
Idaho Council of Churches		700.00
Pilot Program		
Pilot Coordinators Office		$ 15,270.00
Idaho Falls Regional Ministry		16,300.00
Training Program		21,412.00
		$ 201,101.32

INCOME

Executive Council:		
Regular Appropriation	$ 66,000.00	
Fort Hall	12,500.00	
Pilot Program	42,385.00	
Fort Hall Farm	1,200.00	
Pledges, Parishes & Missions	72,299.00	
Other Sources	6,717.32	$ 201,101.32

COLLECTIONS as of 12-31-1965		$ 207,724.68
EXPENDITURES:		
Payments to Divinity School of the Pacific	$ 60,000.00	
Building Paradise Point-McCall	12,750.00	
Paid on District Indebtedness	34,107.66	
Campaign Expense	21,812.75	
Collection Expense	6,316.42	- 134,986.85
		$ 72,737.85

REVOLVING FUND

Loans	Loans Made	Repaid	Balance	Interest
Hall	$ 6,000.00	$ 1,900.00	$ 4,100.00	$ 332.50
Mountain Home	4,974.18	-	4,974.18	150.47
American Falls	5,000.00	1,708.33	3,291.67	298.89
Blackfoot	10,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	626.94
St. Stephens	4,000.00	436.96	3,563.04	272.96
St. Stephens	10,000.00	-	10,000.00	1,049.76
Arco	10,000.00	3,000.00	7,000.00	153.13
Salmon	800.00	800.00	-	34.77
McCall	4,800.00	640.00	4,160.00	112.00
Payette	1,050.00	750.00	300.00	28.80
Rupert	1,200.00	266.64	933.36	14.00
Shoshone	5,000.00	41.66	4,958.34	7.30
Id. Falls (Episc)	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	-
Pocatello (Conf)	2,800.00	-	2,800.00	-
TOTALS	$ 68,624.18	$14,543.59	$54,080.59	$3,081.52

LOANED	$ 54,080.59	
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS	16,500.00	
CASH ON HAND 12/31/65	2,157.26	$ 72,737.85

SCHOLARSHIP FUND

INTEREST PAID ON LOANS	3,081.52	
INTEREST PAID ON SAVINGS	1,462.76	
INTEREST ON SALE OF LOT	64.23	
STOCK DIVIDENDS	20.00	
MEMORIALS	2,492.77	
	$ 7,121.28	
SCHOLARSHIP GRANTS	- 5,440.00	
EXPENSES	- 96.52	
BALANCE SCHOLARSHIP FUND		$ 1,584.76

+ Interest in Savings Accounts.

Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

The Council of Advice met on the 9th day of June at the District Office.

The academic records, results of canonical examinations, and required letters of application and recommendation of three candidates were examined and the following action taken:

Fredric J. Cochrane was unanimously approved for ordination to the priesthood.
Daniel R. McAughey was unanimously approved for ordination to the diaconate.
Wharton Sinkler was unanimously approved for ordination to the diaconate, with the recommendation: that since this candidate's ministry for the following 12 months was to be a ministry within an institution (San Jose Hospital) he should be assigned a supervisor to oversee his ministry and report to the Bishop on his progress. The supervisor then could advise the Council, for their edification, when considering the candidates application for ordination to the priesthood. The Bishop approved this recommendation and agreed to appoint adequate supervision.

Applications were presented by the Bishop for mortgage loans for the following and action taken:

All Saints, Boise, $100,000 for the erection of a new church building. Unanimously approved.
Christ Church, Shoshone, $5000 for the erection of a vicarage, Unanimously approved.
Canterbury, Pocatello, $10,000 for the erection of an education building. Unanimously approved.
St. Stephen's, Boise, $11,000 to move and refurbish the building from All Saints, Boise. Unanimously approved.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chairman

BISHOP AND COUNCIL

The Council held three meetings in 1965 to hear and act on the reports of the various departments. Since a detailed report of these activities is contained in the reports of the various departments it is not repeated here. In the December meeting of the Council a revision of the Canon on Bishop and Council was adopted for presentation to Convocation. Canon on Bishop and Council was adopted for presentation to Convocation. The intention of this revision is to provide flexibility and greater efficiency in determining policy and executing the work of the church in Idaho. This change will permit the Bishop to Develop only such departments as are actually needed and to provide for Ad Hoc functional committees from time to time who can perform a specific job and then go out of existance until another need arises. It should also make it possible for the work of the church to be organized to relieve the Bishop of some of the present administrative details which he is called on to perform.

James Davis, secretary

Suggested Revisions as Approved by Bishop and Council 12/18/65 for Referral to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

CANON XIX

Of District Administration

Section 1. A District Council shall be made up of the Bishop plus twelve adult communicant members of the Church. At each annual meeting of the Convocation four qualified persons shall be elected by Convocation to serve terms of three years.

Section 2. The Council shall review the work of the Church, being concerned to coordinate and unify the Church's efforts and to advise and interpret on matters reflecting the basic policy or program intentions of the Church as expressed by Convocation.

Section 3. The Council shall submit to each Annual Meeting of Convocation, for its approval and adoption, proposals for policy, programming and budget for the following year. During the ensuing year the Council shall interpret, detail, and/or adjust such policy, program, and budget to meet the realities of changing situations or available funds. It may approve the initiation and development of such new work between the annual sessions of Convocation as is deemed necessary and consistent with Convocation policy.

Bishop and Council, cont'd

Section 4. The Council shall make provision for the organization of such departments, committees and commissions as appear needed to implement the work of the Church in the Missionary District of Idaho.

Section 5. All departments, committees and commissions involved in District administration shall submit such reports of activities and plans as the Council may require for its ongoing work of review and for its annual report and advice to Convocation.

CANON XXV

Delete Section 5. (Provision for Rural Deans to be on B ishop and Council and Department of Mission Strategy.)

DIRECTOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

This year the main focus of my work has been with those churches using the Church's Teaching for Small Church Schools. This curriculum was produced to meet the particular administrative, training, and teaching needs of the school with sixty or less pupils in attendance. Twelve of the nineteen schools of the District in this size range are in the program. In addition, one larger school is experimenting with the materials in two classes.

Getting together on curriculum has made possible the following services to the local congregation: 1) Central purchasing of curriculum resulting in discounts to local congregations, simplified ordering and billing, and immediate delivery. 2) Central purchasing of supplies resulting in wholesale prices to the congregation, and specific supplies for each unit of study delivered directly to the teacher -- often unavailable outside larger cities. 3) Library service on all resources mentioned in teaching manuals; reference books for teachers; children's books, records, filmstrips, and motion pictures. 4) Production or purchase of supplementary teaching aids to meet particular class or district needs. 5) Regular consultation and or individual training for teachers.

Basically the program 1) frees the clergyman from time-consuming detail so he can concentrate on being a pastoral and theological consultant to teacher. 2) Gives the teacher material resources and personal support. 3) Permits, because of simpli-

Director of Christian Education - cont'd

fication of administrative detail, concentration on augmenting the education program to fit the specific needs of each class and congregation served.

Along with the small school program I have continued my work as consultant on request to any District congregation. I also continued my regular work in the camping program of administrative detail in publicity, registration, and records, as well as serving on staff during the summer.

Letitia Croom, director

STATE OF THE CHURCH- Boise Deanery.

The young people of the Boise Deanery met last winter for a weekend of fun and instruction at McCall, Idaho. This annual event was conducted with the leadership of the Rev. Stanton Tate, Vicar St. Andrews, McCall and the Rev. Daniel Smolen who was then on the Cathedral staff. A second Deanery youth meeting was held in September at St. Stephens in Boise. At this meeting the young people were addressed by the Rt. Rev. Paul Kellogg, Bishop of Dominican Republic. Slides of general and church interest were also shown.

The men of the Deanery met as guests of the Episcopal men of Boise at a dinner in April held at St. Stephens. At this event the Rev. Charles Wilson, Pilot Program director, presented findings to date and ongoing projects of the Pilot Program.

In November there was a Deanery meeting to hear a report from the Committee on Structure and this meeting was held at St. Michael's. A Deanery meeting will be held just prior to the Convocation at All Saints', Boise at which time delegates to the Convocation and delegates to the Episcopal Church Women's meetings will be presented and discussion of Convocation agenda items which may have a bearing on our relationship as members of the Boise Deanery.

Hugh G. Wintersteen.

MATABELELAND PROJECT - 1-1-65 to 1-20-66

Collected in 1964	$2,285.98	
Paid to Bishop Skelton in 1964		$ 1,800.00
Receipts from:		
Arco	100.00	
B lackfoot	59.30	
Boise- All Saints	175.69	
Boise- St. Michael's	1,305.82	
Boise- St. Stephens	129.51	
Burley	74.84	
Caldwell	100.00	
Emmett	8.02	
Fort Hall	17.76	
Glenns Ferry	28.75	
Idaho Falls	90.23	
Jerome	25.00	
Mackay	10.00	
Mountain Home	146.40	
Nampa	218.07	
Payette	83.75	
Pocatello - St.Andrews	94.73	
Pocatello - Trinity	87.45	
Shoshone	6.17	
Weiser	20.67	
Twin Falls Deanery	50.00	
Western Deanery	55.31	
Individuals	20.00	
District E.C.W.	21.00	
Convocation Offerings	248,92	
Paid to Bishop Skelton		$ 3,500.00
Totals	$5,466.37	$ 5,300.00
Balance on Hand		166.37
	$5,466.37	$ 5,466.37
Needed to balance 2nd year Pledge		633.63
3rd Year Pledge. April 1, 1966 - April 1, 1967 is		$ 3,800.00

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The department members are: the Rev. James H. Davis, chairman; the Rev. Stanton Tate, Mrs. Graeme Gailbraith, Mrs. H. E. Holverson, and Miss Letitia Croom. The department held two meetings and took the following action:

A committee on evaluation and standardization of church school materials as directed by Convocation was appointed with Mr. John Smith of Idaho Falls as chairman. Others serving on this committee are Mrs. Kale King, Emmett; Mrs. Maxine Rowett, Mountain Home; Miss Letitia Croom. A report from this committee is attached.

The department attempted a liaison with the other departments through the method of attending their meetings in an attempt to facilitate better communication and coordination of the department's work. This was abandoned when it became apparent that a more thorough departmental reorganization was in the making.

The teacher training team sponsored two Teacher Training Institutes, one in Boise, and one in Jerome.

The camp division planned, conducted, and evaluated the 1965 camping program at the Episcopal Conference Center on the Payette Lake near McCall, Idaho. Two hundred seventy-two young people and 158 adults used the facilities with the help of 79 staff. These figures include 17 adults who attended the camp sponsored by the Cerebral Palsy Association and 17 adults who attended from the State Hospital South. Scholarships again made it possible for Nampa State School children to attend. The program was expanded in 1965 to include the State Hospital South and also the Parish Training Program.

The camp division also has dates and deans worked out for the 1966 season.

James H. Davis, chairman

Interim report of the Committee on Christian Education created by the 1965 Convocation.

Subject: Recommendations for Standardization of Curricula for Church Schools in the Missionary District of Idaho.

I. The following sources or elements of curricula were recognized by this committee.

1. Small Church School Series -- Seabury --(group graded)
2. Closely Graded Series -- Seabury
3. Church Fellowship Series -- Morehouse-Barlow
4. St. James Series--Seabury (only 2 grades available)
5a. Presbyterian materials
5b. United Church of Christ materials

II. Recommendation for Preschool Ages:

A. Standardization of curriculum in this age group is believed to be of much less importance than in the school age group, specifically grades 1 through 6.
B. The committee has seen fit only to state the order of preference of the materials considered, which is as follows, using the number reference as listed in Section I.

First Recommendation	Items 1 or 2
Second "	" 3
Third "	" 5a or 5b

III. Recommendation for Grades 1 through 6:

A. The greatest need for standardization of curriculum is believed to exist in this age group.
B. Curriculum for Small Churches.:
The Seabury Small Church School Series (1) is believed to be the only complete material available. An exception to this may be possible where regular consultation with a professionally trained Christian Educator is available.
C. Curriculum for Large Churches:
The Closely graded Series by Seabury(2) and the Morehouse-Barlow Church Fellowship Series (3) are equally recommended where closely graded classes are feasible.

IV. Recommendations for Grades 7 and up:

A. Experience with the application of the Closely Graded Series, Seabury (2) or the Fellowship Series (3) in these grades is believed to be so inadequate as to make a recommendation unwise at this time. Experience with materials other than those mentioned above is even less available. Formal study materials have been generally used only in conjunction with instruction for confirmation. It is believed significant to observe that generally effective Junior and Senior High School programs are found associated with an ongoing program of Adult Education. It is further the opinion of the committee

that the great diversification of need in this age group makes standardization somewhat impractical.

V. Recommendations for Adults:

A. There is no organized curriculum available. Throughout the Church in Idaho there is felt a crying need for materials to not only teach adults about their Christian responsibility, but to instruct them as teachers of others.

VI. Comments and Summary:

A. It is strongly recommended that materials from other Churches such as 5a and 5b and others not mentioned, be used only in consultation with the District Director of Christian Education or other trained Christian Educator.

B. It is further recommended that only church school materials of the Episcopal Church, or of churches in Conversation with the Episcopal Church be considered.

C. The response from lay people throughout the District indicates a great need for:

1. Adult Education materials
2. Teacher Educational materials
3. A list or Bibliography of resource material available within the District.

D. The committee strongly urges the acceptance of these recommendations for standardization of curricula and general guide lines for Church Schools throughout the District. It recognizes however, that any Parish having a formally trained Director of Christian Education available may find deviation from these recommendations desirable and fruitful.

E. A comprehensive study of the curricula currently being used throughout the District indicates that there is not widespread deviation from these recommendations.

John Smith, chairman

COLLEGE COMMISSION - College of Idaho

The ministry to the students at the College of Idsho, Caldwell is provided by the Rev. M. Dale Vandegrift, rector of Saint David's, Caldwell.

Mr. Vandegrift is available on campus approximately four hours each week for consultation and at other times by appointment. Working in conjunction with the Rev. Douglas Fiffany, chaplain to students, he is able to minister in many instances to all faiths whenever necessary. A close cooperation is enjoyed with all denominations of the church represented on campus.

A schedule of midweek services is maintained with a morning Eucharist each Wednesday morning at 6:30 in the college chapel. Following the service the group has breakfast together in the college dining hall.

The financial assistance of various groups throughout the District have made it possible for the program to be of assistance in several instances of great need and is most sincerely appreciated.

There are forty eight students at the college expressing Episcopal preference, with some of them participating in the program of the local parish. Four have been presented for Confirmation this year, as well as two of the college faculty.

A closer communication between parents and the chaplain would be of great benefit in ministering to students, expecially in areas of exceptional concern.

M. Dale Vandegrift, chaplain

ARCHDEACON

Community support of the program and budget of Bishop Rhea day center for senior citizens in Boise showed a considerable increase in 1965. The Center is becoming more widely known with the resultant increasing use by individuals and groups.

As Episcopal visitor to Veteran's Hospital, I noted a marked increase in the number of WW I patients this year over the year 1964. Due to circumstances beyond our control, it is most necessary that the clergy notify me immediately one of their members enters the V. A. Hospital. Otherwise, with the current procedure obtaining there, it is quite possible for one of our members to enter and leave the hospital without our knowing of it.

Relationships on the community and State levels are maintained with the retarded; the migrants; mental health personnel and institutions, hospitals and nursing homes. During the year, I was minister-in-charge of the Church in Gooding and Wendell and priest-advisor to Good Shepherd Mission, Fort Hall, managing editor of the Idaho Messenger and chairman of the stewardship department of Bishop and Council.

Marriages	2	Holy Communion Services	- Sundays	49
Baptisms	23	" " "	-Weekdays	11
Burials	2	" " "	-Private	32
Meetings	137	Other Services	-Sundays	14
		" "	Other days	5
Mileage by auto	17,350	By public transportation		5200

STEWARDSHIP

The department held four meetings in conjunction with meeting with Bishop and Council and two meetings prior to the aforementioned. The Central Deanery conducted a training session on the Deanery level prior to the Every Member Canvasses of the parishes and missions involved.

Training sessions, programs and materials were provided for more parishes this year than last - a total of fourteen.

Of continuing concern to the department is the "Stewardship of Spending" and the weekday non-use of many parish buildings in relation to the responsible stewardship of the Church's material possessions.

William C. Johnson, chairman

INSTITUTIONAL CHAPLAIN

The chaplain of St. Luke's Hospital summerizes his years activities as follows:

Teaching: A member of the teaching staff of the 2nd Orientation program for Catholic and Protestant clergy at Idaho State Hospital South.

Instructed classes of R.N. & L.P.N. students in the ways in which they could help the visiting clergyman.

The chaplain was chairman for a meeting sponsored by the Ada County Medical Association where a panel of doctors and clergymen discussed the AMA film "The one who Heals". This discussion involved thirty-one doctors and twenty-nine clergymen.

Assisted with the orientation program for theological students in the Western Parish training Program.

Conducted one camp at Paradise Point.

Assisted with confirmation instruction at the Cathedral and at St. Stephens.

As of November 1965, reintroduced Doctor-Clergy seminars which will be continued through till the fall of 1966.

Services: Held a weekly service of Holy Communion in the chapel

Provided the service of anointing or Laying on of Hands when requested.

Private communions at the bedside nummbered 27.

Assisted at the Cathedral with many Sunday and weekday services.

Conducted or assisted at 14 services outside the Cathedral Parish.

Pastoral Care: Visited the Episcopalians from out of town in St. Lukes and St. Alphonsus Hospitals.

Called on or was available to all non preference or Protestant patients.

Counselled intensively with fourteen members of the St. Lukes family (employees).

Attended orientation meetings for new employees.

Supervised the clinical year for one theological student.

David W. Blackaller, chaplain

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Members appointed at the last convocation included the Reverend Mssrs. James H. Davis, G. Ed. Howlett, Paul J. Tracy, and Kale F. King, the latter serving as chairman succeeding the Revd. Morgan S. Sheldon.

Meeting during three of the four Ember-tides during the past year, the board -

1. Compiled district readers' examinations;

2. Compiled examinations for candidates for the priesthood;

3. Examined for the Order of Deacons, Daniel C. McAughey and Wharton Sinkler;

4. Examined for the Order of Priest the Reverend Fredric J. Cochrane, Deacon.

The Board of Examining Chaplains, meeting at Burley, 24 September 1965, recommend the following procedure for the examination of candidates for holy orders who will be working in this jurisdiction.

1. The major portion of examinations, written and oral, will be given late in June, over a three-day period.

2. With the respective seminary's permission, written examinations in Bible and History may be administered by the seminary during the Christmas recess.

3. Additional study and any required re-examination will be done in the summer months following the original examination

4. Ordination to the dioaconate will be scheduled for the fall months after certification by the examining chaplains and council of advice.

The Board, at the same time, agreed to accept the following proposed expansion of responsibilities whenever required.

1. To examine all candidates for holy orders.

2. To examine candidates for various lay ministries such as reader, catechist, etc.

3. To serve as an advisory board to the District Trainer.

4. To coordinate programs of adult education within the structure of the department of Christian education.

5. To direct training for various lay ministries, such as reader, catechist, etc.

Kale Francis King, chairman

STATE OF THE CHURCH - Western Deanery

The clergy of the Western Deanery began the calendar year with enthusiasm, meeting nearly every month for mutual support and to discuss the life and work of the Church in our particular area. We have from time to time particularly discussed the order for the Burial of the Dead, and that for the Solemnization of Holy Matrimony, attempting to determine the means for encouraging meaningful customs and the abandonment of those customs which are detrimental to the full living of the Christian Faith.

During the year we rejoiced with the Reverend Father Harold Myers, rector of Nampa, as he celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood. Shortly there after we lost from our fellowship the Reverend David L. Stone, who was called to serve in the Pocatello Deanery and in the Idaho Falls Regional Ministry specifically.

In an effort to open new lines of communication between deanery congregations we began a series of visitations by the vestrymen of all congregations to one of the churches. We complete that program this month with a feeling of some success to the program.

Finally, with the departure of Father Stone, an opportunity was opened to work for the establishment of a new project in the pilot diocese program, involving the congregations in Weiser, Payette and Emmett, and at the moment plans for the development of a tricounty team ministry have been accepted and authorized by the national program. Further news of this work will have to await the next deanery report to convocation.

Kale Francis King, dean

DEPT. of EDUCATION (cont'd); Epis. Camp Finance

Income:		
Balance on Hand 1965		$ 14.28
Fees	$ 8,033.25	
Scholarships	618.39	
Memorial - C. McFarland	96.00	
District of Idaho	497.86	
Other Sources	2,135.91	11,381.41
		$ 11,395.69
Expenses:		
Utilities	904.78	
Transportation	1,699.12	
Repairs	48.45	
Food	3,623.51	
Supplies	602.36	
Insurance & Taxes	763.29	
Wages	1,723.08	
Miscellaneous	337.76	
Capital Improvements	1,657.30	11,359.65
Balance on Hand		36.04
		$ 11,395.69

Operating Expense	$ 9,702.35
Operating Income	9,149.50
Operating Deficit	552.85
Capital Improvements	1,657.30
Total Deficit	$ 2,210.15

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

The District Development Program Trustees have held two meetings since the last Convocation. Mr. David Doane, who helped promote the program in its beginning and who has served as a Trustee since that time, resigned to leave for Washington, D. C. It would seem appropriate for this Convocation to pass a resolution of appreciation for his services to the Development Program of the District.

Since the last Convocation, the Revolving Loan Fund has increased by $2,700 through additional donations. Loans have been made to Rupert to assist in a remodeling program, to Shoshone towards the construction of a new vicarage, to the Episcopal Conference Fund to enable the purchase of two residences for the use of two clergymen in the Pilot Programs and to Mountain Home.

At the last meeting of the Trustees, loans also were authorized for the construction of a new Canterbury House in Pocatello, and to enable St. John's, Idaho Falls to complete their obligations on the new church and parish hall addition.

The Trustees voted, at their last meeting, to add to the Revolving Loan Fund the Endowment Fund that presently is invested largely in Government bonds in the Idaho First National Bank Trust Department. This will add some $9,000 to the Revolving Loan Fund. Repayment of present loans and interest on them continues to be paid up in all cases.

Total of loans - Feb. 1, 1966	$ 73,980.59
Cash on hand - Feb. 1, 1966	852.55

Robert A. Hibbs, secretary

Kenneth E. Johnson, treasurer

Baker Young,

Norman L. Foote, Bishop

STATE OF THE CHURCH- Central Deanery.

The deanery clergy and lay representatives of the churches in the deanery met in Jerome on June 8, to discuss the development of greater "mutual responsibility and interdependence" within the deanery. Stemming from discussion at this meeting there was some exchange of clergy and laypeople at Sunday services during the summer and fall and the rural dean sat in on local discussions of these matters in Twin Falls and Gooding.

Also in June, the clergy of the deanery and their families met to welcome the Rev. and Mrs. Fred Pickett who moved into Rupert, and Don Giddings and his family, who spent the summer in Gooding participating in the Parish Training Program.

On October 2, fifteen laymen representing six churches in the deanery met in Jerome to discuss Christian stewardship and the conducting of every member canvasses. The chief feature of this meeting was a panel discussion by former canvass chairman, who made a strong witness for the importance of proportionate giving.

A group of layreaders from five churches in the deanery began a course of study on November 29, to qualify them for District layreader's licenses. They originally were ten in number, but by January there seemed to be only five or six "survivors". They meet weekly in Jerome on Sunday afternoons and the clergy and some layreaders in the deanery are sharing the instructing. There are a number of men who for various reasons could not attend this course, for whom another similar course will [illegible] when one is complete.

Representatives of the churches in the deanery met in November to consider the tentative proposals of the Committee on the Structure of the Church in Idaho, as directed by resolution of the last Convocation. This committee is made up of clergymen and lay people of this deanery, and much of their energy has gone into the work of the committee.

The Bishop met with the clergy of the deanery twice to work out a realignment of cures. Effective February 1, the Rev. Fred Pickett of Rupert will also be vicar of Calvary Church, Jerome, the Rev. John Tulk will be relieved of responsibility for the churches in Buhl and Jerome and will be vicar of the Gooding church in addition to his responsibilities in Shoshone. The church of the Ascension in Twin Falls, and their rector, the Rev. Warren Hutchins, [illegible] to share in responsibility

Central Deanery- cont'd.

for the Episcopal Church's ministry in Buhl. The Archdeacon will continue to be in charge of the church in Wendell. The Archdeacon and the Rural Dean will give some assistante to the Twin Falls parish.

The deanery Council will hold its first meeting January 29. The District budget proposed for 1966 includes funds to be expended at the deanery level in this deanery. We hope in the coming months to assemble a deanery staff including layreaders who will assist with services in churches other than their home ones.

In 1965 Trinity Church, Rupert, completed a beautiful new vicarage and Christ Church, Shoshone, began one which will soon be ready for occupancy.

George H. Quarterman, dean

CHURCH PENSION FUND

No one who reads the Church Press can fail to have observed that thereis a good deal of unrest in the church in regard to the policies of the Church Pension Fund. There are those who believe that the Fund should allow earlier retirement with larger pensions, and those who believe that the mandatory age of retirement should be raised or abolished, as well as other view points. The trustees of the Fund believe that none of these changes in policy is possible without the raising of the 15% assessment on the parishes and missions. Pensions paid under the rules of our Fund are already larger and the administrative expense is smaller than under any other system of the larger churches. " Also The Church Pension Fund is currently receiving dividends from the three subsidiary companies totaling $145,000. a year. This is a return on the Fund's investment in the companies of 6%.plus. In additi n thereis savings to the churches in their costs in outlay. For instance, the Fire company probably saves $2000,000 or $300,000. a year to the churches because of reduced premiums and the Hymnal company over $100,000. a year by our low prices.

The Clergy, for obvious reason, keep abreast of the information regarding their pensions, but for the benefit of the laymen present I would like to read to you some excerpts from the last year's report of the Fund.

Church Pension Fund, cont'd)

"Historically the Church has always felt a deep sense of responsibility to provide for its clergy retired by age and disability and for the widows and minor orphans of clergymen. The first 'relief' society of the Church in this country was formed in 1762 (South Carolina), and by the early part of the twentieth century some fifty such societies, diocesan and Church-wide, were in existance.

In 1910 General Convention set up a commission to formulate a new system into which the flow of funds from the Church would be unremitting and reasonably adequate for the purpose, and from which the pensions would come to all clergy as a matter of right and not as charitable relief -- above all a system that would work.

The proposals of this commission, following a remarkably acute study of existing pension plans throughout the world, were accepted in principal by the 1913 General Convention. The Fund was then in 1916 adopted by General Convention and the many dioceses as the official clergy pension system and, after a successful fourteen months campaign to raise a $5,000,000 initial reserve for prior service credit, started active operation on March 1, 1917.

The Church itself, that is the parishes and other units, pays the pension costs just as it pays the stipends during the active years of the clergy. The active clergy are not called upon to contribute. This is a most important principle for it means generally higher pensions than by any attempted self-savings approach.

The great rise in living costs in the 1940's led the General Convention of 1949 to authorize an increase in minimum pensions in normal cases from $600 to $1,500. a year for the clergy and from $300 to $750. a year for the widows, both of these already receiving pensions and for those to receive pensions in the future. The orphan's allowance was also increased. These all called for an increase in parish contributions (assessments) to 15 per cent of stipends from the previous 10 per cent. The result was an increase in 1950 of one million dollars in both assessment income and in the current pension payments.

A further expansion in 1958 lifted all pensions, both those in force and future, by 20 per cent "across the board". Among other results of this move, the minimum clergy benefit was

Church Pension Fund, cont'd.

brought to $1,800 and the minimum widow's benefit to $900 a year.

Another step, at the beginning of 1962, was to bring the minimum widow's pension in normal cases to $1,200. And at the beginning of 1965 the minimum retirement and disability pensions were increased to $2,100. and widow's pension to $1,400, with orphan's allowances increased proportionately.

The minimum figures are now at a level four times as high as the original level prior to 1950.

The Retirement Benefit is available for the clergyman at age 65 if then retired or upon subsequent retirement. (Canon 45 of General Convention requires the clergyman to resign at age 72 from the position he may then be holding.)

The Disability Benefit is available to the clergyman whose disability is both total and permanent. It is payable to the clergyman prior to age 68, if he is not eligible for the early Retirement Benefit by reason of already having retired and having reached age 65.

The benefit for the widow becomes available immediately at the death of the clergyman. It continues during her lifetime as his widow; it terminates if she remarries.

The minor child of a deceased clergyman is entitled to a grant during dependance to age 21. A child adopted by a married clergyman, prior to his reaching age 48, is eligible.

An immediate lump-sum payment of $1,000 is made to the widow of a clergyman, if the assessment schedule is complete, provided that he held a cure or office in the Church within six months prior to death or to his eligibility to receive benefit.

If the immediate Grant is called for within a diocese in which there is a parish that has failed to pay at least six months assessments for the previous year, the Grant is held up until the delinquency has been corrected.

The pension benefits described in the foregoing, including the minimum figures, assume continuous and full payment of assessments. When the Fund does not receive continuous and full payment, adjustment in the eventual pension figure is

Church Pension Fund, cont'd.

necessary. The adjusted pension is less than what the pension would be had the assessments been received in full."

January 5, of this year the Fund announced that, beginning immediately, adjustments upward in all pensions and allowances would be made as the assets of Fund allow. The amount of this adjustment has not yet been determined. Annual Benefits being currently paid to three retired clergy in this District amount to $4,812.00. Annual payments to wodiws total $5,619.00.

As of December 31, 1965 all assessments on th4 churches of the District were paid in full.

Harold V. Myers, chairman

LITURGICAL COMMITTEE

This committee was constituted just less than a year ago and was charged with the responsibility of discovering how much use was being made in the District of "The Calendar and the Collects, Epistles and Gospels for the Lesser Feasts and Fasts and for Special Occasions," and what the reaction was to its use. Questionaires were sent to all the active clergy in the District and we received thirteen replies. Two of those responding have made some use of the new Propers, the others have made no use at all. No one had any particular reaction to them. In later communications I have heard from two priests who feel that the new material is not of value to them.

Harold V. Myers, chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Following the resignation of Rev. Jack Viggers as C.S.R. chairman, our Bishop felt perhaps a lay person could fill this position and accordingly appointed Zoe Numbers in September to carry on in this capacity. She felt honored to be so chosen, Mrs. D. Blackaller has not been able to continue on as World Relief Chairman; Major Heathcote has been transferred, so the committee has dwindled.

Pete Furno was appointed to this committee and Canon Blackaller has helped greatly as has Archdeacon Johnson.

There was no meeting in September. In December at Twin Falls our discussion centered on ethnic groups in reference to housing, employment and education practices and the need of a survey in these areas was recognized.

This is to say, not just our own church became involved but, other denominations as well. It should be the concern of us all. While we don't have a Watts situation, such a case can develop anywhere.

It was suggested that the C.S.R. action be the focus of the Deanery rather than the individual parish. Also suggested was the need for improved communications aimed at informing the Department what is going on in this area of concern.

A letter was sent in December to all parishes offering program foreground studies. Mentioned also was a book entitled "Living Room Dialogues", Authored by Roman, Orthodox, and Protestant scholars, it provides guidance for meetings of small groups of laymen and laywomen of all these faiths to gather together in homes and explore and learn of each others traditions and beliefs, this is a great step toward Christian unity.

Early in the year a letter was written concerning Medicare. Medicare has since been written into law. National C.S.R. suggests all clergy and C.S.R. chairman, C.S.R. chairman to E.C.W. make the following facts known to all who are eligible for these benefits. All over 65 years of age who want these must register before March 31, 1966. Insurance companies are gearing themselves to this program also. Go to your local Social Security office and investigate"Health Insurance for the Aged". There will not be another enrollment period until October of 1967.

Christian Social Relations, cont'd.

Episcopal church women c uld assist the clergy in getting this information to the elderly members of the parish and community. This is a must!

Zoe Numbers, chairman

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

Assets held by the Trust Department of the Idaho First National Bank, Boise, Idaho - January 1, 1966.

	Receipts	Disbursements
Cash on Hand 1-1-1965	$ 225.00	
Interest U.S.Treasury	237.50	
Interest on Savings	54.95	
Trust Fee		$ 50.00
Transferred to Savings		393.75
Cash on Hand 1-1-1966		68.75
	$517.45	$ 517.45

Cash on Hand 1-1-1966	68.75
$1,000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 3/15/65-70	902.50
$4000.00 par value 2½% U.S.Treasury Bond of 12/15/67-72	3,888.85
$3000.00 par value 3/3/4% U. S. Treasury Bonds 5/15/66	2,865.00
Savings Account	1,529.10
	$ 9,254.20

Reconciliation

Trust assets 1-1-1965	$ 9,011.75
Add: Interest Income	292.45
	$ 9,304.20
Deduct: Trust Fee	50.00
	$ 9,254.20

ST LUKE'S HOSPITAL

It's a pleasure, once again, to report on the activities of St. Luke's Hospital in the past year to the annual convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho.

During the twelve months ending September 30, 1965, the volume of services increased in nearly every area over those of the previous year. Some of the more pertinent statistics appear below:

- 7,780 adult and pediatric admissions
- 39,931 adult and pediatric patient days of service
- 990 births
- 3,937 newborn patient days of service
- 4,460 major and minor operations
- 99.951 clinical laboratory examinations
- 18,432 diagnostic x-ray examinations
- 7,048 cobalt and x-ray treatments
- 5,730 emergency room visits
- 164,923 meals served

We expended nearly $2,100,000 during the year including more than $1,194,000 for salaries and wages. Cost per patient day in 1965 was $49.14 and the average length of patient stay was 5.1 days.

The medical staff continued to function well under the leadership of Dr. William Forney, president, and Dr. Ralph Jones, president-elect. The senior and junior auxiliaries were headed by Mrs. Richard B. Smith and Miss Cindy Crowe respectively and once again provided thousands of hours of service to patients and personnel alike.

The coming year certainly promises to be one of challenge and excitement. The hospital portion of "medicare" becomes effective July 1, 1966 and will pose certain difficulties from an accounting standpoint as well as creating some problems with hospital based, physician-specialists such as pathologists and radiologists.

In addition, an extraordinary amount of time will continue to be spent by the board of directors and administration on the future of St. Luke's. A study of the role and program of the hospital in the coming years has been completed by a nationally recognized consulting firm which, at present, is also developing a master plan for physical expansion and land acqui-

sition. Discussions are underway with the board and administration of the Elk's Rehabilitation Center in regard to a possible affiliation of some sort between the Center and St. Luke's.

We are also involved in studies that are being done on the feasibility of establishing certain facilities and services in Boise such as an artificial kidney unit and a cardiac evaluation center. And finally, a foundation has been organized which eventually will lead to the development of a medical school in our area. As St. Luke's will undoubtedly become a basic teaching unit of such a school, we expect to be increasingly involved in the plans of this foundation.

In closing, may we again remind you of the standing invitation to visit "your" hospital. We'd be privileged to tour you throughout St. Luke's and to explain our various services and facilities.

E.E. Gilbertson, administrator

ARCHDEACON, EASTERN IDAHO

The Regional Ministry of the Church in Eastern Idaho has come a long way in the year it has been in existance. It seems impossible that only one year ago a group of laymen and clergy from Blackfoot, Idaho Falls, and Salmon came together to discuss the common problems of congregations isolated from one another, their communities, and the Church at large. And, out of that meeting the concept of a regional ministry emerged.

In the beginning, the great push was simply to get to know each other better, to provide services during a period of vacancy in three congregations, and to investigate the possibilities for future cooperative effort. By June of 1965 the regional concept had attracted the attention of the National Pilot Diocese Program and had been accepted as a valid experiment to test the idea for application to other areas of the Church. A Regional Archdeacon was appointed to coordinate the program, and the necessary changes in the relationship of congregations in the region which would make the program viable were established. The changes involved the resignation of the rector of St. John's, Idaho Falls, and the election of the Bishop by St. John's Vestry, to be the rector. This move placed the parish in Idaho Falls in much the same position with respect to the Bishop as the missions of the region. The Bishop as rector of St, John's as well as the missions, and the appointment of a regional archdeacon to represent the Bishop, the possibility for unified action by the congregations of the region was established.

Then, in October of 1965 the Regional Ministry, in cooperation with other denominations, organized and conducted a Metabagdad Conference in Idaho Falls. The conference was designed to look in depth at the various issues which confront the Church in Eastern Idaho, and to suggest some possible solutions. One of the conclusions the conference reached was that a greater level of inter-church cooperation was essential. As a result of this confrontation with the real necessity for cooperative effort, steps were taken to broaden the concept of the Regional Ministry. Ways were sought which would enable the establishment of a full working partnership with members of other denominational groups. Now, we are in the process of expanding and re-developing the Regional Council to include all groups interested in participating on an equal status. This means the Regional Ministry will now include Methodist, Lutheran Church in America, Presbyterian, Disciples of Christ, as well as Episcopalian congregations.

This new arrangement does not mean that full inter-communion

Archdeacon - Eastern Idaho, cont'd

has been established between the various denominational groups. It does not mean that individual congregations will not maintain their previous control over the internal life of their congregation, or that some "super Church organization" will be directing the activities of the congregation in the future. It does mean that we intend to go out of competition with one another, to seek the ways mutually support the work each is doing, and together proclaim the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ in areas we have not been able to reach individually. In the smaller communities it means that the Regional Ministry will do all that it can to promote the Christian work presently underway in that area by pooling the resources of the region. It means that persons previously isolated from their demoninational preference will not continue to be isolated, but will find their denomination active in whatever community effort is taking place. It means for all Christians in Eastern Idaho expanded opportunities to deepen their faith through education, and to express their faith in Church and community life.

Each congregation in the Regional Ministry is being asked to select two persons who are actively interested in the regional effort to serve as members of the Regional Council. This Regional Council will have the responsibility for developing the policies and approving the programs which the Regional Ministry will undertake. It will have responsibility for providing the planning and evaluation proceedures which will enable it to make the necessary decisions. The selection of these persons is now being made, and we expect the Regional Council will hold its first meeting early in February. At that time we can begin to explore some of the future directions which the Regional Ministry might take.

A very great deal of interest in the things we are doing has been generated in the Church at large. Not only in Episcopal circles are these things being taken seriously, but with other denominational authorities, they have made a strong impression. In the next few months we will see a representative of THE EPISCOPALIAN here in the region to do a story for publication in that journal. We have had requests from Bishops and others for information, and some will be coming to "look" and "see". We may be in the forefront of something which will be of profound and lasting effect on the whole Church. We may be completely "off base", but we will never know until we have given the idea a fair trial. Not many of us are satisfied with the manner in which we have attempted to interpret the most important truth in

Archdeacon - Eastern Idaho, cont'd

the history of man to men of our time. We know we have failed in the methods we have used, and that the Church is a shrinking minority in modern society. It is time to be bold, to proclaim with courage the things we have "seen and heard", "a scandal to the Jews, and foolishness to the Greeks, but to them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God." And, we can not do it alone. We need the strength of the whole Church. There is "one hope of our calling", and that one hope is in the mutual commitment of "ourselves, our souls and bodies" to one another and to God in our common faith. God grant us the strength, the wisdom, the courage, and the determination to be faithful stewards of the things we have received at His hands.

Jack T. Viggers, archdeacon, Eastern Idaho

TREASURER

Financial Statement for year ended December 31, 1965

Prepared from books without audit by
Ernst & Ernst, Certified Public Accountants for
The Protestant Episcopal Church in Idaho, Inc.,a Corp.Sole.

BALANCE SHEET

Assets:

General Fund - total		$ 22,948
Cash		10,169
Accounts receivable		12,779
Endowment and Development Funds - Notes A and B		$ 99,951
Cash in savings - Endowment		1,598
Investments		7,656
Cash - Development		20,242
Pledges receivable		16,374
Notes receivable		54,081
Plant fund - Notes C and D:		$ 1,348,402
Cash		4,713
Notes and loans receivable		45,918
Due from general fund		none
Land		229,188
Buildings		1,009,844
Furniture and automobile		58,739
TOTALS		$ 1,471.301

Lisbilities and Fund Balances for year ended December 31, 1965

General Fund:		$ 22,948
Accounts payable		1,589
Accrued payroll taxes		810
Deferred income from Diocese Pilot program		14,893
General Fund balance		5,656
Endowment and Development Funds - Notes A and B.		$ 99,951
Reserve for District scholarships		1,616
Endowment fund - balance Note A		9,254
Development fund - balance Note B		89,081
Plant Fund - Notes C and D - total		$ 1,348,402
Unexpended special donations - Note E	2,104	
Notes and loans payable	63,725	
Mortgage notes payable - Note D	166,432	232,261
Plant fund balance		1,116,141
TOTALS		$ 1,348,402

(The appended notes are an integral part of this balance sheet.)

Notes to the Fund Balance Sheet

Note A: the endowment funds are held under a trust agreement by the Idaho First National Bank. Investments are stated at cost. The Trust instrument provides that only the income from the endowment can be withdrawn. It has been the policy of the trustees of the fund to reinvest the earnints each year, either in savings accounts or U. S. Government obligations.

Note B: On January 1, 1965 the assets and liabilities of the District Development Program were transferred from the plant fund to a separate fund. The balance sheet at December 31, 1964 has been restated to reflect this change for purposes of comparability.

Note C: no records of cost were maintained on the land, building and furnishings prior to 1958. In September 1958, all existing properties were appraised by an insurance appraiser, and such appraised values were used as the basis for recording these properties on the books. Subsequent acquisitions have been recorded at cost.

Note D: buildings and land with a book value of $310,436 are mortgaged to secure notes payable at December 31, 1965.

Note E: Special donations are restricted to expenditures specified by the doners.

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Gen. Fund	End. Fund	Dev. Fund	Plant Fund
Balances at December 31, 1964	(2,978)	$9,012	$88,953	$1,089,125
Additions or Deductions:				
Excess of income over expenses	7,734			
Net additions of pledges receivable to the development program.			490	
Collection expense of the development program			(362)	
Interest earned and contributions		242		324
Grants received from the National Council				27,950
Mortgage payments on principal by general fund and by individual parishes				10,859
Transfers to the general fund as shown on Statement of General Fund - Income and Expense, Page 67				(2,840)
Special grants				(7,200)
Cancellation of amounts due from parishes				(2,077)
Net Additions (Deductions)	7,734	242	128	27,016
Balances at December 31, 1965	$5,656	$9,254	$89,081	$1,116,141

GENERAL FUND STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

Income: total to 12-31-1965	$ 175,681
National Council appropriations	68,200
Missionary giving	65,285
College work grants	580
Fort Hall farm income	1,517
Fort Hall appropriations	12,400
Episcopal Churchwomen gifts	1,000
Received from plant fund	2,840
Pilot Diocese program appropriations	19,381
Other	4,378

Expenses: total to 12-31-1965	$ 167,947
Bishop	19,990
District office	13,295
College commission	7,028
Christian social relations	2,921
Missions	89,016
Promotion	1,000
Finance	17
Christian education	7,396
Pilot Diocese expenses	20,992
Other	6,292
Excess of Income over expense	$ 7,734

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

The report of the Committee on the structure of the church together with a resolution submitted by the vestry of All Saints' Parish was duly received by this committee thirty days prior to the 1966 convocation.

This committee in the interest of legal clarity suggests the following amendments:

(1) Inasmuch as Article IV, Section 3 deals with the same subject as Canon 2, Section 1 and that the constitution cannot be amended unless proposed in writing and presented to convocation it is recommended that Article IV, Section 3 be amended and that Canon 2, Section 1 be eliminated. This also applies to the resolution submitted by All Saints' Parish.

(2) The committee recommends that Canon 7, Section 9 be amended to read as follows:
"The vestry of each parish shall determine the forms of personal address of the minister".

(3) The committee fails to understand the necessity in Canon 9, Section 6 for the elimination of the words 'or bylaws'. We would suggest that bylaws are the proper place for stating the time of meetings, etc.

(4) In regard to proposed Canon X, Sections 1, 2 and 4, we suggest that the phrase, 'Priest in charge' be used throughout the Canon, Specifically then,
Section 1, would read "Upon the resignation of a priest in charge - - - - "
Section 2, "Any priest in charge - - - - -"
Section 4, "While a parish is without a priest in charge - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - "

(5) Article VIII, Section 1, The committee would point out that though the word nomination is used - that this is in spirit if not in letter - an election - and hence inconsistant with the national canons.
We suggest that the end of the second sentence read "Whom the Bishop may appoint."

(6) All Saints' Parish resolution should include "Mission" as well as parish.

David W. Blackaller, chairman

BACKGROUND, RESOLITION RE: MISSIONARY DISTRICT OR DIOCESE?

The Bishop and Council at their September 24, 1965 meeting considered the prospects of the District of Idaho petitioning the General Convention to be made a Diocese. It was noted at that time that while the national canons make no such demands, there is a tradition that a Missionary District petition for Diocesan status only after it becomes "self-supporting". It was further noted that this tradition represents: (1) an un-Christian attitude, and (2) a false assessment of the facts of modern national Church administration.

At that time the Council suggested that the Bishop correspond with other Missionary Bishops and see if there was a possibility of presenting a common "Missionary District" concern on this issue.

The Bishop's pursuit of this request led eventually to a meeting of the Missionary Bishops in Western Kansas in January of this year. While there was general consensus with regard to the issue, there was also a feeling that if the Missionary Districts could act upon the invitation of some group that this would be a preferable way of raising the issue at General Convention.

Thus, in February the Home Department of the Executive Council passed a resolution stating that the concept of a Missionary District is now obsolete, that it was not appropriate to deal with similar problems in different jurisdictions in a non-uniform manner simply because of this artificial distinction, and that therefore the Executive Council should encourage the Domestic Missionary Districts to make application to become dioceses.

This matter will be brought before the Executive Council at their June meeting this year, and there appears to be every reason to assume that the Council will act favorably with regard to this resolution of the Home Department.

Thus, the issue originally considered by the Bishop and Council in September of last year (1) has been found to be of general concern in the Domestic Missionary Jurisdictions, (2) there appears to be a need and willingness on the part of the Church nationally to eliminate the distinction and, (3) there is high probability that an invitation will be made to Missionary Jurisdictions to petition for Diocesan status.

If the Missionary District of Idaho is to be in a position to respond to such a likely invitation, it is desirable that the matter be thoroughly explored and the Church in Idaho be adequately informed on the meaning of such a significant move.

TO THE DELEGATES OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVOCATION OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO, AND THE MEMBERS OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN IDAHO.

It is my duty to begin with to present you with a summary of the life and activities of the Episcopal Church in Idaho in the year 1965. And, then, to try and suggest the direction in which our efforts should go in the immediate future.

The following personnel changes took place in the past year within the District. The Rev. Daniel S. Smolen moved from St. Michael's Cathedral to become vicar of St. Paul's, Blackfoot. The Rev. Jack T. Viggers became Archdeacon of Northeastern Idaho. The Rev. David L. Stone moved from St. Luke's, Weiser to St. John's, Idaho Falls. The Rev. George R. Schoedinger came to us from Eastern Oregon to be Senior Canon of St. Michael's Cathedral. The Rev. George E. Ross has moved recently from Southern Ohio to Idaho as a new Director of Training and as Professor of Continuing Education at the Church Divinity School of the Pacific.

During the past year there was a great deal of building activity. This included a new church and additional office space for All Saints' in Boise, new vicarages for Shoshone and Rupert, completion of the church in Arco, purchase of two residences for clergy, one in Idaho Falls and one in Pocatello, the moving and remodeling of the old All Saints' Church to St. Stephen's Church in Boise, and, presently, the construction of a new Canterbury House in Pocatello. The total cost of these projects comes to almost $400,000. This was financed with $25,000 in grants from the Executive Council, $32,200 from the District Development Program, $154,000 in commercial loans, and approximately $189,000 was raised in the local congregations.

With a few exceptions, the various parishes and missions of the District have completed their basic needs for property and buildings. It is my hope, as time goes on and indebtedness is decreased, that a greater share of the income of these places can be given to the mission of the Churdh.

We have continued to make some small improvements at the Conference Center at Payette Lakes, but we still are without the funds to do several basic things that are called for to bring this fine property to its best use. Needed are a two-bed infirmary with heat, light, and bathroom facilities, adequate storage place for groceries, and the completion of the recreation hall. We further need a continuing program of repair and maintenance of existing buildings. So far we have not been able

to provide any capital needs through the regular budget of the District, but I would recommend in future years that we should have an item available of several thousand dollars for this purpose through the regular budget of the church beginning, if possible in 1967.

You will see from reports that the District Development Fund continues its usefulness to the church and, in this connection, I would like to ask this Convocation to grant permission to the trustees of the fund, if they deem it advisable, to make loans to clergymen wishing to purchase their own homes in amounts of not more than $1,500 to be amortized over a five-year period. Six Clergy in the District now receive housing allowances and either own their own homes or rent property. The advantage of this procedure is that with the variati n in the sizes of clergy families, housing can be adapted to their individual needs. And, further, they become a more responsible part of the community in which they live since in one form or another they are paying property taxes, paying their share of the cost of educating their children and the cost of local government. In some of our communities, it is not possible to proceed in this way and we still shall need to have rectories and vicarages. But, where this is possible and where the clergy would like to own their own homes, the chief stumbling block has been that most of the clergy do not have the down payment available. I, therefore, ask your consideration of this matter.

We, now, have come to the end of the first year as one of seven Pilot Dioceses in the United States and there are reports before you of the nature of this agreement and the process involved. One of our efforts for instance, is in the field of Regional Ministries, bringing congregations into meaningful relationship to each other and discovering ways in which the resources in personnel and leadership, in particular, of these congregations may be shared. During the year, this process has shown itself to have great ecumenical possibilities to help the churches to work together as servants to their communities and to provide the means of eliminating the wasteful duplication of effort by different denominations in our small communities without, at the same time, obliterating the significance of the gifts which each denomination has to offer to the whole church. This effort will call for much patience and love and perserverence but it is an effort that must be made in his Name.

Also, we are about to begin a training program for adults, including the training of a self-supporting Priesthood and the continuing education of our present clergy. This program

wherever it can be, will be ecumenical in nature and will require much of our energy and the time and effort of many people.

As you may have come to understand, the Pilot process is not related just to these two projects but involves an examination of everything we do in the Church in Idaho, our structure, the life of every congregation and our relationship to the communities in which we work. The work of the Structure Committee over the last two years has revealed that this is a process that requires a good deal of hard work, and reveals many differences of opinions. Changes in Canonical structure, in themselves, do not accomplish anything. But, hopefully, they clear the way for the development of a more flexible, efficient, and useful church obedient to its mission in the world. Changes in structure, and other changes, should be made only when the existing structure witnesses against the Gospel we preach or when they prevent us from having the flexibility to deal with a society which has become characterized by urban values and by a high degree of mobility. For example, it seems to me, and I have said this before, that the distinction between parishes and missions is nothing more or less than the distinction between those who are able to support themselves and those who are not. Often the inability to support one's self is a geographical accident in the location of a church, and the distinction becomes un-Christian. Mission congregations certainly are not any more immature, irresponsible, nor less generous than the selfsupporting congregations. And the distinction between the two should be removed.

Also, in our structure, we are bound to a Canon which requires the existence of departments whether there is a function for them or not. This means that we have had departments in existance in name only or, worse than this, that exist and meet regularly without significant tasks, resulting in the frustration of some of the best of our lay leadership. We need the freedom to have functional departments and committees which, when their job is done, can be released for other duties.

Further, we need the freedom to develop a meaningful planning system for every church, congregation, and the District as a whole. This should be a means for studying the communities and society in which we live. What will the needs of these communities be in 1970 or 1975? And, in what ways can the church help meet these needs? What resources will we need in terms of property, money, personnel, skills? In other words, what are our goals for the church in Idaho. Now and the future?

Naturally enough, there has been, and continues to be, resist-

ance to change. This, in itself is not, necessarily, bad and may help the change to less wasteful of values that have come to us from the past. There are times when I, myself, feel that it certainly would have been easier to be a Bishop of the Church of God twenty five years ago than in 1966. But, this is 1966, with its vast opportunities of new ways of Christian service in the world. There must be changesmade in order to make use of these opportunities.

In all of this concern for a renewal of the church and development of its growing unity there is much discussion of the place of the local parish. I am not one of those who would go so far as to say that parochial life and parochial structures have no future. There is both a good and a bad kind of parochialism. There is nothing wrong with the desire of people to worship together Sunday after Sunday in the same place and to make that place as expressive of the relationship between God and man as they can. There is nothing wrong with the affection and loyalty that develops toward the place and among the people where our children were made children of God, and before the altar where we became man and wife, or in the fellowship which strengthened us in the personal crises of life. But, no congregation in the Church of God exists for any other purpose than the mission of the church to the world in which we live. It exists to conserve the faith not embalm it. It exists to release people from fear and to help them to discover that in the givenness of their lives is their salvation and peace. It cannot illustrate this to anyone if, as a parish, it continually protects itself from the opportunities to share its resources in the total mission of the church. The clergy are not the private possession of any one church, even if that church pays one hundred percent of the clergyman's salary. The financial resources of any parish are not their private possessions but theirs to use in stewardship in the face of the needs of the whole church. The reverse, of course, is, also, true and the needs of the local congregation should be known and understood, and shared by the whole church whether a congregation is self-supporting or not selfsupporting.

Men understand themselves and their world in different ways in different periods of history. In the middle of this Twentieth Century the Lord Christ meets our needs as they are felt and we understand them. If we preach and witness to a Fourth Century or a Sixteenth Century, or even a Nineteenth Century Christ, then when people are asking for bread we are giving them a stone. The Good News is not being proclaimed to them. But, some will say, "Is not Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and always?"

and that is true if by that you mean he is always humbling himself to be a servant, always administering to us and in terms of our own culture with its special questions and its great needs. For we have a High Priest who, in all points, is touched by our infirmities and tested as we are tested.

I cannot but believe that we who are the servants of the Servant of God will, in this age, find ourselves forced ever more deeply into opposite but completely interdependent directions at the same time. First we will be found ever more frequently in the world seeking to help without paternalism and, increasingly, without denominational label to bring to mankind food and shelter, health, education, dignity and freedom. Yet, on the other hand, we shall be driven increasingly higher up the Mount of Transfiguration, in more fervent prayer, in greater need of corporate worship, with our hands outstretched more frequently to receive the Bread of Life.

OFFICIAL ACTS - Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote - 1965

Celebration of Holy Communion	49
Baptisms	5
Ordination - 2 Deacons - 1 Priest	
Sermans & Addresses	83
Meetings	107
Confirmations	358
Received	4
Other Services	39

Miles Traveled by Car	31,200
By Public Transportation	6,500

The fifty-seventh annual Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho opened with Evening Prayer at 8:00 pm, Friday, February 18, 1966, in All Saints' Church, Boise, Idaho. The service was read by Mr. Sam Smith. The Rt. Rev. Norman L. Foote, Bishop of Idaho, delivered his annual Charge to the Convocation (p.71).

Following the service, Convocation convened for the first business session. Opening prayers were read by the Bishop. The secretary called the roll of the clergy canonically attached to the District. Those present were:

Priests: The Rev. Messrs. Wood, Johnson, Ellway, Myers, Davis, King, Trotter, Wintersteen, Viggers, Skinner, Howlett, Vandegrift, Wilson, Cochrane, Spofford, Stone, Tracy, Howell, Tate, Quarterman, Smolen, Pickett, Schoedinger and Ross. The Rev. Mr. Blackaller reported present on Saturday morning.

The Secretary reported that registrations indicated a quorum of lay delegates representing parishes and missions were in attendance. Roll was called by parishes and missions, indicating the presence of delegations. Lay delegates present were: Parishes - All Saints', Boise, Messrs. Wm. C. Roden, Ernest Allman, Harvey Ball, Frank Bowles, John Gaige, Robert Hibbs, Sam Smith, Mrs. Harriet Yeomans; St. Michael's, Boise, Messrs. E. E. Gilbertson, Vernon Brassey, W. J. Carter, Robert Hogg, N. Norris Lynch, Mrs. Wm. Burpee, Mrs. Wayne DeChambeau, Mrs. Alex Findlay; St. David's, Caldwell, Mr. Thomas Cotton; St. Mary's, Emmett, Mr. Richard Beal, Mrs. Frederick Witsell, Mrs. David Little; St. John's, Idaho Falls, Messrs. John Smith, Bob Steiling, Lee Reeves, Dr. Michael Moore, Mrs. Joanne Galbraith, Mrs. Marian Smith, Mrs. Nancy Viggers, Susanne Macdonald; Grace, Nampa, Messrs. John Runkle, Philip Pranson, Baker Young, John Nicholson, Mrs. Rachel Schild, Mrs. John Nicholson, Mrs. Wm. Bernsmeier; St. James, Payette, Mrs. Robert Hall, Mrs. Floyd Snead, Mrs. William Snook, Trinity, Pocatello, Mr. R. A. Goranson, Mrs. R. A. Goranson, Mrs. Hazel Talley, Miss Edna Ross, Ascension, Twin Falls, Messrs. Wiley Dodds, Bert Larson, Mrs. Donna May Larson, Mrs. Anna Hayes, Mrs. Douglas Kramer, Mrs. Mary Howell, Mrs. Edith Robertson; Missions -Epiphany, Arco, Mr. Donald Breed, Mrs. Donald Breed, Mrs. Mary Gray; St. Paul's Blackfoot, Messrs. Henry Buckingham, John Wallace, Mrs. T. B. Smith, Ruth Hartkopf; St. Stephen's, Boise, Messrs. Gerald Voorhees, Wm. Kallenberger, Wendell Vaughn, Mrs. Walter Smith; St. James, Burley, Messrs. James M. Richardson, May F. Clum, Mrs. Jay F. Clum,; St. Mark's, Cascade, Dr. John Moser, Mr. Lynn Tate, Judy Cooper; Good Shepherd, Fort Hall, Lilliam Valley, Jenene

Valley; Trinity Gooding, Mr. Eugene Kelly, Mrs. Dorothy Kelly; Calvary, Jerome, Mr. Carl McKenzie, Mrs. Carl McKenzie; St. Andrews, McCall, Gene Crosby, Bruce Campbell; St. James' Mountain Home, Messrs. Derward Pederson, Robert Rowett, Dr. Delbert Holloway, Mrs. Maxine Rowett; St. Andrew's, Pocatello, Messrs. John Squires, Wesley Harris, John Quires, Mrs. Myrtle Harris, Mrs. Jan Wilson; Trinity Memorial, Rupert, Mr. Wm. R. Paul, Mrs. William R. Paul; Redeemer, Salmon, Mrs. Margaret Nilsson, Mrs. Evelyn Knighton; Christ, Shoshone, Messrs. Ellwood R. Werry, Frank Dallas, Mrs. Frank Dallas; St. Luke's, Weiser, Messrs. Marvin Triegiero, Glen Powell, Jack Fields; St. Barnabas, Wendell, Messrs. Elvere S. Thompson, Dean Holt, Mrs. Dean Holt.

The Rev. Dale Vandegrift was re-elected Secretary of Convocation, and the Rev, Kale King and Mrs. Clyde Potter appointed assistant secretaries.

The Bishop announced committees for Convocation as follows:

Dispatch of Business: Messrs. Douglas Kramer and Rudolph Goranson.
Credentials: The Rev. W. Howell and Mr. Ernest Allman.
Bishop's Charge: The Rev. Messrs. Viggers, Pickett and Tate; Messrs. Bake Young and H. Norris Lynch; and Mrs. Carl McKenzie.
Consitituion and Canons: The Rev. David Blackaller; and Messrs. Tom Smith and Charles Blanton.
Resolutions: The Rev. Messrs. Wilson, Trotter and Tracy; Messrs. John Runkle and John Wallace; and Mrs. Walter Smith.
Church Pension Fund: The Rev. Harold Myers and Mr. Wm. Roden.
Necrology: The Ven. W. C. Johnson, Jr.
Time and Place of Next Convocation: The Rev. D. Smolen and Mr. Henry Buckingham.
Nominations: The Rev. K. King, Mr. Ned Thurston, and Mrs. Wesley Harris.

The Bishop introduced the new clergy who have come into the District since the last Convocation. They are: The Rev. George A. Ross, Director of Studies for the District and Adjunct Professor of Continuing Education for the Church Divinity School of the Pacific; The Rev. George R. Schoedinger, Jr., Canon at St. Michael's Cathedral, The Rev. Dr. Fred L. Pickett, Vicar of Trinity Memorial Church, Rupert.

Resolutions relating to Guest Communion, The Church and Tax-Exemption, and Petitioning for Diocesan Status were referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Two resolutions relating to the basis of Representation in Convocation, and one relating to the Election of Delegates and Alternates to Triennial and to the Provincial Meeting of the Women of the Church were referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The session recessed at 9:30 pm.

At 8:00 am, Saturday, February 19, the Bishop celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Schoedinger, Ross and Cochrane. Following breakfast Convocation reconvened at 10:00 am, report of the committee on Bishop and Council; 11:00 am, report of the Department of Finance, including budget; followed by the balance of reports until lunch; 2:00 pm, report of the Nominating Committee; 2:15 pm, report of the committee on the Structure of the Church, followed by the report of the committee on Constitution and Canons. Sunday 9:30am, report of the committee on the Bishop's Charge; 10:00am, elections; 10:30am, report of the committee on resolutions. Moved, seconded and carried that this be the order of the day.

The Committee on Credentials reported that they had examined the credentials of delegates and found them in order. Moved by Mr. Ernest Allman, seconded and carried that the report be accepted.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Rev. George Ross be granted a seat and voice in Convocation.

The report of the Department of Mission Strategy (p.25) was presented by title by the Rev. Charles Wilson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Pilot Diocese Program (p.25) including The Joint Urban Program - Pilot Diocese Agreement (p.27) was presented by title by the Rev. Charles Wilson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Western Parish Training Program (p.31) was presented by title by the Rev. Charles Wilson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of World Mission (p.32), was presented by title by the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Jr. He also reported receiving a reply from the new bishop of Kootenay, the Rt. Rev. Edward Walter Scott, expressing keen interest in establishing a Companion-Diocese relationship between his

Diocese and ours. Dean Spofford pointed out that the proximity of Kootenay would make personal visits and exchanges of personnel possible. In reply to a question on our relationship with Matabeleland, he explained that we have a three year project relati nship only that is due to terminate at the end of next year. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Idaho Messenger (p.35, Department of Communications), was presented by title by the Ven. Wm. C. Johnson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the District Development Fund (p.37) and the Endowment Fund Trustees (p.52, and including the financial statement on p.59) was presented by Mr. Robert Hibbs, secretary. In reply to a request, the Bishop agreed to make a report of total contributions by parishes through the Messenger. Motion to receive the reports seconded and carried.

The report of the Director of Christian Education (p.40) was presented by title by Miss Letitia Croom. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report on the Boise Deanery (p.41) was presented by title by the Rev. Hugh Wintersteen. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

It was moved seconded and carried that the financial report of the Matabeleland Project (p.42) be received.

The report of the Department of Christian Education(p.43) together with the interim report of the Committee on Christian Education created by the 1965 Convocation (p.51) was presented by title by the Rev. James Davis. Mr. John Smith, chairman of the committee on Education stated that the committee's findings would be published in the Messenger and appealed for the cooperation of the District congregations. The Bishop expressed appreciation for the amount of work done. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

Reports of the College Commission were called for: The report of the Chaplain of the College of Idaho (p.46) was presented by title by the Rev. Dale Vandegrift. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried. The Bishop reported for the University of Idaho, stating that the chaplain was unable to attend. The Chaplain of Idaho State University, the Rev. Ed. Howlett expressed appreciation for the increased budget giving and reported on the New Canterbury House now under contract. Motion to

receive the report seconded and carried. The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford reported on work at Boise College. He reported that they have attempted to continue the work begun by Canon Smolen. He suggested that the Church's relationship to Boise College will have to be reviewed before long because of the change in the status of the College. The Bishop reported additional work at the Junior College in Twin Falls, and of our involvement in an interdenominational ministry to Ricks College. The Rev. Harold Myers reported that there were four Episcopal Students at Northwest Nazarene College to whom he ministers.

The revision of Canon XIX on Bishop and Council (together with the deletion on Section 5, Canon XIV to bring it into conformity with the proposal) adopted by Bishop and Council for presentation to Convocation was reported out of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to which it had been referred, by the Rev. David Blackaller. Motion for the adoption of the revision by Mr. Wm. Kallenberger, seconded and carried unanimously. Canon XIX as substituted reads:

CANON XIX, Of District Administration

Section 1. A District Council shall be made up of the Bishop plus twelve adult communicant members of the Church. At each annual meeting of the Convocation four qualified persons shall be elected by Convocation to serve terms of three years.

Section 2. The Council shall review the work of the Church, being concerned to coordinate and unify the Church's efforts and to advise and interpret on matters reflecting the basic policy or program intentions of the Church expressed by Convocation.

Section 3. The Council shall submit to each Annual Meeting of Convocation, for its approval and adoption, proposals for policy, programming and budget for the following year. During the ensuing year the Council shall interpret, detail, and/or adjust such policy, program, and budget to meet the realities of changing situations or available funds. It may approve the initiation and development of such new work between annual sessions of Convocation as is deemed necessary and consistent with Convocation policy.

Section 4. The Council shall make provision for the organization of such departments, committees and commissions as appear needed to implement the work of the Church in the

Missionary District of Idaho.

Section 5. All departments, committees and commissions involved in District administration shall submit such reports of activities and plans as the Council may require for its ongoing work of review and for its annual report and advice to Convocation.

(Section 5, Canon XXV, which provides for Rural Deans to be on Bishop and Council and the Department of Mission Strategy is deleted.)

The report of the Department of Finance (p.34), including the budget for 1966 (p.35) and the financial statement (p.16) was presented by Mr. Robert Hogg. He noted that the budget reflects a substantial increase. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Archdeacon(p.47) was presented by title by the Ven. Wm. C. Johnson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Stewardship (p.47)was presented by title by the Ven. Wm. C. Johnson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Chalpain of St. Luke's Hospital (p.48) was presented by title by the Rev. David Blackaller. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Examining Chaplains (p.49) was presented by title by the Rev. Kale King. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report on the Western Deanery (p.50) was presented by title by the Rev. Kale King. He called particular attention to the celebration of the 25th anniversary of the ordination to the priesthood of the Rev. Harold Myers, rector of Nampa. He also reported that the Rev. David L. Stone was called to serve in the Pocatello Deanery, specifically in the Idaho Falls Regional Ministry. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the Camp Financial report (p.51) be received by title. The Rev. James Davis discussed the operating deficit and noted that during the past year some of the funds came from the Bishop's Discretionary Fund.

The Bishop reported that the camp has been accredited by the American Camping Association, but that to maintain accreditation adequate food storage as well as an infirmary is needed. He also mentioned the need for the completion of the recreation building. He suggested establishing a capital fund for the camp based on five percent of gross annual income. Such a capital investment would amount to several thousand dollars a year.

The report on the Central Deanery (p.53) was presented by title by the Rev. George Quarterman. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried. There was no report from the Pocatello Deanery.

The report of the Standing Committee on the Church Pension Fund (p.54) was presented by title by the Rev. Harold Myers. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Liturgical Commission (p.57) was presented by title by the Rev. Harold Myers. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Department of Christian Social Relations (p.58) was presented by title by Mrs. Zoe Numbers. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Administrator of St. Luke's Hospital (p.60) was presented by title by Mr. E. E. Gilbertson. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report of the Council of Advice (p.38) was presented by title by the Rev. Dale Vandegrift. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The report on Fort H all was presented by Capt. Clyde Estes. He noted the problem on the Reservation of neglected juveniles and indicated that an attempt has been made to establish a foster home on the Reservation. Such attempts however, have been slowed by difficulties involving state authorities. The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson reported that the State Department has been having personnel problems, but is working to clarify the program. Motion to receive the report seconded and carried.

The session was recessed for coffee at 11:00 am and called to order again at 11:30 am.

The Bishop's nomination of Mr. Charles Blanton to be Chancellor was unanimously confirmed.

The report of the Committee on the Structure of the Church was called for and the Rev. George Quarterman, chairman, introduced the members of the committee and read the resolution of the 1964 Convocation establishing it:

> Be it resolved that the 55th Annual Convocation establish a study committee on the structure of the Church in the Missionary District of Idaho, to explore the contemporary validity of the distinction between parishes and missions, the rights and responsibilities of the Bishop in relation to these local units, the implications of the terminology of our structure, and report to the 56th Annual Convocation* its findings and recommendations for such changes as may be deemed necessary and expedient.
>
> (*note: The 1965 Convocation moved that "the Committee on Structure of the Church be continued, to report at the next Convocation ....")

Motion by the Rev. George Quarterman to receive the report of the Committee on the Structure of the Church, seconded and carried.

The Rev. David Blackaller, chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Canons reported that the report of the Committee on the Structure of the Church together with a resolution submitted by the vestry of All Saints' Parish was duly received by the committee thirty days prior to the 1966 Convocation. In the interest of legal clarity the committee suggested various amendments (see p.68). Motion to receive the report moved, seconded and carried.

Mr. Bob Steiling reported on the substitute motions to be proposed by the Pocatello Deanery when the recommendations of the Structure committee are acted upon. Mr. Wm. Roden reported on the alternative change in Canon II proposed by the vestry of All Saints' Parish, Boise. A resolution offered by the Rev. Charles Wilson was ruled out of order because it involved Canonical changes but had not been received in writing thirty days prior to Convocation. After discussion, the proposals of the Pocatello Deanery were accepted because they were to be offered in the form of substitute motions.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the report of the Committee on the Structure of the Church, together with the other proposals affecting the Constitution and Canons, be considered in committee of the whole.

The assembly recessed for lunch at 12:30 and reassembled at 2:00 pm. Noon prayers were led by the Rev. Harold Myers.

The Bishop announced the return of Convocation to the special order of the day to hear the report of the Nominating Committee: The Rev. Kale King, chairman, reported the following nominations:

Trustees of the District Endowment Fund and District Development Fund: Mr. Robert Hibbs for a four year term, and Mr. Wm. Mullins, for a three year term. There being no further nominations from the floor, motion that the secretary be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the nominees was seconded and carried.

Treasurer: Mrs. Clyde Potter. There being no further nominations from the floor, motion that the secretary be instructed to cast a unanimous ballot for the nominee was seconded and carried.

Delegates to General Convention , Seattle, 1967 (1 clergyman and 1 layman to be elected): The Rev. Frederic Cochrane, The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson, Mr. Wm. Kallenberger, and Mr. Robert Hogg. Nominated from the floor were the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford (who declined), the Rev. James Trotter, Mr. John Smith, and Mr. Rudolph Goranson.

Delegates to Provincial Synod, Portland, May 3-5, 1966 (3 clerical and 3 lay delegates and alternates to be elected): Nominated by the committee and from the floor were: The Rev. Harold Myers, The Rev. Donald Skinner, The Rev. David Stone, The Rev. Stanton Tate, The Rev. John Tulk, the Rev. Palmer Wylde, Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, Capt. Clyde Estes, Mr. Robert DesAulniers, Mr. Michael Moore, Mr. John Runkle and Mr. Sam Smith.

Members of Bishop and Council (4 to be elected for a 3 year term and 1 for a 1 year term): The Rev. George Schoedinger, The Rev. Charles Wilson, Mrs. Fletcher Emery, Mr. Wm. Kallenberger, Mr. Mervin Lunstrom, Mr. John Smith, and Mr. John Squires. Mr. John Moser was nominated from the floor.

Delegates to the Provincial meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen (3 to be elected): Mrs. Fletcher Emery, Mrs. John E. Hayes, and Mrs. John Smith. Alternates (3 to be elected): Mrs. Clarence Higer, Mrs. Wm. Kallenberger, and Mrs. Rolland Toevs.

Delegates to the Triennial meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen(4 to be elected): Mrs. Graeme Galbraith, Mrs. Wm. Kallenberger, Mrs. John Smith, and Mrs. Walter Smith. The Very, Rev. Wm. B. Spofford was nominated from the floor. Alternates (4 to be elected): Mrs. John E. Hayes, Mrs. Bert Larson, Mrs. Richard E. Meiers and Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston.

Following the nominations Convocation resumed acting as if in committee of the whole to continue consideration of the proposals affecting the Constitution and Canons. The assembly recessed for coffee at 3:40 pm and reassembled at 4:00 pm.

Motion to rise from committee of the whole seconded and carried at 4:30 pm, and the Bishop announced that the Constitutional and Canonical proposals would be referred to Convocation for action.

The Rev. George Quarterman, reporting for the Committee on the Structure of the Church proposed the following change in Article IV of the Constitution (replacing the committee's priginally proposed Canon II (p.17):

> ARTICLE IV (note: subsequently passed)
>
> Section 3. Lay members entitled to a seat and vote in Convocation shall be the Wardens of Parishes and elected members from each Parish in the proportion of (1) member for each fifty (50) communicants or major fraction thereof. Lay members of Convocation shall be members in good standing of the congregation they represent.

Consideration of this proposal was deferred until after consideration of proposed Canon VII.

The Rev. George Quarterman moved for the adoption of the Canon VII proposed by the Committee on Constitution and Canons to replace existing Canons VII and VIII. The motion to refer this to the District Council to ask them to obtain a judgment from the Presiding Bishop and his Chancellor and when that is obtained to bring the matter back to this Convocation if it is legal to do so, was seconded and lost by standing vote. Motion to amend Section 6 by deleting the last three sentences beginning "New Parishes may hold title ...." was seconded and lost. Motion to adopt Canon VII as originally proposed seconded and carried by standing vote.

CANON VII, of Parishes (replacing Canons VII and VIII)

Section 1. Persons desirous of the services of the Protestant Episcopal Church in any town, city or rural area in the Missionary District of Idaho may make application to the Bishop to be organized as a Parish.

Section 2. To form a parish there must be associated not less than twenty (20) communicants, who shall declare in writing to the Bishop their adherance to the Doctrine, Discipline and Worship of the Protestant Episcopal Church; who shall choose the name by which they shall be known, and apply to the Bishop to organize and constitute the Parish.

Section 3. The Bishop shall thereupon consider the application and may submit the same to the District Council, and with approval of the District Council, the Bishop shall appoint a Vestry and establish the parish; and thereafter the qualified voters of the congregation shall choose by ballot a vestry at their annual meeting in accordance with Canon IX.

Section 4. The Bishop shall in, or with, his annual address report to the Convocation the congregations which have been organized and approved by the District Council for admission into union with Convocation.

Section 5. Every Parish in this District shall submit to the Bishop the annual parochial report, either through the Minister in Charge or, during a vacancy, through one of its wardens, or the clerk; and said report shall be published in the Journal.

Section 6. Real or personal property donated to or purchased for an unincorporated parish, shall be vested in trust for the parish in the Bishop as a Corporation Sole, with the advice and consent of the Council of Advice acting as a Board of Trustees, and each bequests to endowment shall be deposited in the Missionary District of Idaho Endowment Fund. Parishes may hold title to property if incorporated. New parishes may incorporate with express permission of the District Council. Upon request to the Bishop and upon evidence of its incorporation the Bishop shall transfer to the parish all property held in trust for it. Parishes may deed their property to the Bishop as Corporation Sole.

Section 7. The Bishop may from time to time designate any isolated group of churchmen meeting for regular worship as an Unorganized Congregation and may provide for a ministry to them and for their representation in Convocation.

Section 8. In case a parish shall fail for three (3) years to send a Lay Delegate to Convocation or to conduct a thorough Every Member Canvass, the Bishop shall remove its name from the list of parishes and enroll it among the Unorganized Congregations provided that due notice has previously been given to the Congregation by the Bishop.

Section 9. The Vestry of each parish shall determine the titles by which its ministers are designated.

Section 10. The Bishop shall have the right to attend vestry meetings in any parish in this District and to discuss any matters of mutual concern.

Motion to adopt the amendment of Article IV, Section 3, of the Constitution, already proposed, seconded and carried by the required 2/3 majority. (see above)

It was moved by the Rev. George Quarterman, and seconded, to adopt Canon IX as proposed by the Structure Committee. Motion to substitute the Section 1, proposed by the Pocatello Deanery for the Section 1 proposed by the Structure Committee (p.21) seconded and carried by standing vote. The motion to adopt Canon IX as proposed by the Committee on Structure and amended by substitution of Section 1 was seconded and carried. Changes made in Canon IX:

CANON IX. Of Vestries

Section 1. A vestry shall consist of the minister-in-charge of a parish and such number of vestrymen, not less than five (5) not more than fifteen (15), as each parish shall determine in its by-laws; the presiding officer shall be selected by the vestry from among its members. The minister-in-charge shall have all the rights of other members of the vestry.

Section 2. Change from "Rector" to "Minister in Charge."

Section 3. Delete phrase "Or Mission" from second line.
(a) Change phrase "Rector or Vicar" to "Minister in Charge"
(f) Delete term "Mission"

Section 6. In line 3 and 4, change term "Rector" to "Minister in Charge." Delete the words "or By-laws" in the last sentence.

The motion by the Rev. George Quarterman to adopt Canon X as proposed by the Structure Committee was seconded. Motion to substitute the following Canon X, "Canon X, of Ministers and Parishes: Section 1. The Bishop after consultation with the mutual approval of the vestry shall, appoint a minister-in-charge, to serve any vacant cure . (Note: This sentence is complete canon.)" seconded and carried by standing vote. A poll of delegations was called for, and the Bishop reminded the delegate that there was no provisi n in the by-laws for a polling of delegations. A vote by orders was then called for by two clergymen and two laymen. The amendment was lost in the lay order.(Tally: Clerical,13 yea and 19 nay. Lay, 41 yea and 51 nay.) Motion to amend by deletion of all of Section 3 of Canon X seconded and lost. The original proposal carried by standing vote, Canon X now reads:

CANON X. Of Ministers and Parishes

Section 1. Upon the vacancy of a cure, the Bishop shall consult with the vestry and members of the deanery council and any other appropriate body of which the parish is a part. He shall then nominate one or more persons to be minister-in-charge of the parish and shall receive any nominations the vestry wishes to make. From those nominated the Bishop shall designate a minister-in-charge for the parish, and if the vestry consents to said designated minister, the Bishop and vestry shall then extend a call.

Section 2. Any presbyter called to a parish must be in good standing, and if not already canonically resident in the District, must be transferred thereto within sixty (60) days of his entering upon the duties of his cure. Lay persons appointed ministers in charge of parishes must be communicants in good standing and licensed layreaders, except as the Bishop shall otherwise provide.

Section 3. Should the Vestry and Bishop fail to agree for 90 days on the designation of a minister in charge, the Bishop and vestry shall notify the rural dean who shall convene the deanery council within sixty (60) days. The deanery council shall then appoint and call a minister in charge for that parish, subject to the Bishop's approval in accordance with the Canons of the Episcopal Church in the U.S.A.

Section 4. While a praish is vacant, the Bishop shall be responsible to see that Divine Services and pastoral ministrations are provided for the parish, with the expense borne by the parish as the Bishop directs.

At 4:45 pm Convocation recessed until Sunday Morning.

The Convocation banquet was held at 7:00 pm at the Basque Center. The speaker of the evening was Dr. John Metzler, Executive Secretary of the Idaho Council of Churches.

At 8:00 am, Sunday, February 20, the Bishop celebrated Holy Communion, assisted by the Ven. Messrs. Johnson and Viggers, and the Rev. D. Skinner.

Following breakfast, the business session was resumed at 9:50.

Motion by the Rev. George Quarterman, chairman of the Committee on Structure that the committee's proposed Article VIII, Section 1 of the Constitution (p.23) be adopted was seconded. Motion to substitute the Section 1, of Article VII proposed by the Pocatello Deanery was seconded and lost. The original proposal lost for lack of a 2/3 majority (Tally: 54 aye and 35 nay),

Motion by the Rev. George Quarterman to adopt the following resolution seconded and carried unanimously.

Be it resolved, that the committee on Constitution and Canons be instructed to renumber the Canons as made necessary by any changes at this Convocation, and that they be directed to make the language of the Constitution and Canons uniform with these changes in regards to the terms "rector", "parish", "vestry", "missionary in charge", "mission", and "bishop's committee".

Motion to adopt the following resolution offered by the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho was seconded and carried unanimously:

Re: Election of delegates to Triennial, Province.

Whereas, it is our conviction that as the mission of the whole Church is the concern of the women of the Church, so the work of the women of the Church is also the concern of the whole Church;

Therefore, be it resolved, that the women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho request the Convocation of the District of Idaho assembled to determine through nomination and election who will represent Idaho as delegates and alternates to Triennial and to the annual Provincial meeting of the women of the Church, and

Be it further resolved, that Convocation be requested to arrange for said elections as a regular agenda item at Convocation through appropriate adjustments of Article IX (Section 1 and 2) and Article X of the Constitution and Canons of the District of Idaho.

(Note: See the minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho (p. wll) for background information: Mrs. Emery summarized the action taken by the Episcopal Churchwomen at the time the resolution was referred to the committee on Constitution and Canons.)

And it was moved that in Article IX of the Constitution and Canons of the District of Idaho, Section 1 be amended by adding "At this same Convocation delegates to the Triennial of the Episcopal Churchwomen shall be elected;" and Section 2 be amended by inserting the words" and alternate delegates to Triennial" after the word "Convention." Motion seconded and carried unanimously, so that Article IX, Sections 1 and 2 now read:

ARTICLE IX

Section 1. At the annual Convocation held in the year preceding the regular meeting of General Convention, clerical and lay deputies representing the Missionary District of Idaho at such General Convention shall be elected in accordance with provisions of the General Canons of the Church. At the same Convocation delegates to the Triennial of the Episcopal Churchwomen shall be elected.

Section 2. Alternate deputies to General Convention and alternate delegates to Triennial shall be elected in the same manner.

It was moved that in Article X of the Constitution and Canons of the District of Idaho, Section 1 be amended by adding "and five (5) delegates to the Provincial Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen:" and Section 2 be amended by inserting the words "and Provincial Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen" after the

word "Synod." Motion seconded and carried unanimously, so that Article X, Sections 1 and 2 now read:

ARTICLE X

Section 1. Eash annual meeting of Convocation shall elect three (3) qualified clerical, and three (3) qualified lay delegates to the Provincial Synod, and five (5) qualified delegates to the Provincial Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen.

Section 2. Alternate Delegates to the Provincial Synod and Provincial Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen shall be elected in the same manner.

A motion to refer all action taken on Constitution and Canons back to committee for further study if any action taken by this Convocation was ruled illegal by the Presiding Bishop in light of the National Canons was seconded, but failed to pass.

Ballots were distributed, and the Bishop appointed tellers: The Rev. Messrs. Smolen and Pickett, Mesdames Fletcher Emery and David Little, and Messrs Ralph Lyons and McKenzie.

It was moved by the Rev. Kale King, seconded and carried that in the election for Bishop and Council that the four persons poling the highest number of votes serve for the four year terms, and that the person poling the next highest number of votes serve the one year term.

It was moved by the Rev. Kale King, seconded and carried that in the election of deputies and delegates for General Convention, Provincial Synod, and the Provincial Women's meeting, that voting be by preferential ballot to avoid the necessity for runoff; thus in the case of delegates, the required number receiving the most votes would be the delegates, and the alternates those receiving the next highest number, in order.

The Bishop called on the Rev. George Ross to report on the present status of the Educational Project. He reported that:

Several program-planning groups are at work in the Twin Falls and Idaho Falls regions. In Idaho Falls there is a planning committee for a regional ecuminical Lay Academy, and a planning committee for a regional ecuminical Clergy Study Seminar in Contemporary Theology. In Twin Falls there is a planning committee for an Institute for Pastoral

Study, also ecumenical in composition, and a planning committee for clergy study seminars.

A District Project Broad to form the policy for the programs has been created and will meet in March for initial planning decisions.

A Research and Evaluation Board, composed entirely of social and behaviorial scientists has been created to assist the Project Board in planning and evaluation.

A consultation of the heads of judicatories in the district will meet in April to consider the nature of the need for the continuing education of the ministry.

A study conference for lay preachers licensed by the District will be held in March.

Additional lay and clergy projects will be undertaken during the coming year, and parishes or individuals desiring projects are urged to communicate their requests to the Project Board.

Initial planning for the training of the non-stipendiary priesthood has begun with the intention of commencing this program in June, 1966.

The Committee on the Bishop's Charge offered the following resolutions and the Rev. Jack Viggers, chairman, moved the adoption of each:

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted. An amendment striking the section on the American Way of Life failed to pass.

Re: Loans to clergy for house purchase

Whereas, many clergymen desire to own their own homes, adapted to the individual needs of their families; and

Whereas, home ownership is a fundamental part of our American way of life; and

Whereas, home ownership would encourage the clergy to become a more responsible part of the community, through paying property taxes to help support local government, and the cost of educating their children; and

Whereas, the lack of funds prevents most clergymen from achieving home ownership; now

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Trustees of the District Development Fund be authorized, as they deem advisable, to lend not more than $1500 to individual clergymen to cover the amount of the down payment, loan fees, and closing costs on purchases of homes, said loans to be amortized over a five-year period.

The following resolution was moved and seconded, and adopted as amended. An amendment proposed by Mr. Hogg passed inserting the words "endeavor to" after the words "Department of Finance." An amendment proposed by the Rev. Jim Davis also passed deleting the words "in Department of Christian Education" after the words "Camp Committee". The resolution as adopted reads:

Re: Planning and budgeting for capital camp needs.

Whereas, the Church camp at Paradise Point is an important part in the life of many of our children, families, clergy and others, and

Whereas, an administrative, development and maintenance plan is needed to insure its continued usefullness,

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Camp Committee study the needs of the Church camp and present a plan for approval to the next convocation to meet these needs; and

Be it further resolved, that the Department of Finance endeavor to include an amount as determined by the Camp Committee in the 1967 budget for Camp improvements.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Establishing and training vestry planning committees

Whereas, the need to develop a meaningful planning system for every congregation in the District, as well as for the District itself, is a well established fact, and

Whereas, planning as a discipline requires the systematic development of goals and of means to achieve those goals and of evaluation of both the goals and the means whereby they would be achieved;

Therefore, be it resolved, that this Convocation strongly urges every vestry in the District to develop a disciplined planning proceedure to assist them in meeting the changing needs of the communities they are called to serve, and

Be it further resolved, that the Christian Education Department of the District be directed to develop a training program for planning committee members, and when it is ready, to make it's availability known to every vestry in the District.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Increasing responsibility for the mission of the Church

Whereas, with few exceptions the various parishes of the District have fulfilled their basic needs for property and buildings, and

Whereas, the indebtedness incurred in the acquisition of these properties and buildings will be steadily reduced;

Be it resolved, that this 57th Convocation of the Missionary District of Idaho remind the vestries of the District that reduction of debt does not mean reduction of responsibility, and as funds become available an increasing share of the income of every place can and should be devoted to the mission of the Church, and

Be it further resolved, that those responsible for developing the District Budget for 1967, and for subsequent years be directed to include this reminder and suggestion with their requests for pledges of support of the District and National Church Program.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Whereas, our Episcopal Church in Idaho has received dynamic leadership from our beloved Bishop to move ahead with faith into a new century of service to a rapidly changing world, and

Whereas, he has encouraged us all to make ecumenical a word we do rather than say in such endeavors as regional ministeries and as the first president of the Idaho Council of Churches, and

Whereas, a most thoughtful clergyman of another faith has commented for us all our grateful semtiments " This is the most exciting area of church co-operation in America today",

Be it resolved, we most heartily commend our Bishop for his being a Father in God of today, 1966, rather than a bishop of the 19th Century, and

Be it further resolved, we thank him for his ascending the mountains of fervent prayer and worship as he asks us to pray with him, then for leading us down off the isolated aesthetic mysteries back into God's needy world to serve persons rather than things and offer to them both the necessary perishable bread and the living bread of the Christ of the 21st Century.

The adoption of a resolution concerning support of the principles of the Pilot Diocese Program was moved and seconded and after considerable discussion was referred back to the Committee on the B ishop's Charge for clarification.

The Bishop announced that the Convocation offerings, which are to go to Matabeleland, amounted to $285.71.

The session recessed at 10:50 am and reconvened at 11:00 am.

The Bishop reported the results of the elections as follows:

Delegates to General Convention: The Rev. Frederic Cochrane and Mr. Rudolph Goranson. Alternates: The Ven. Wm. C. Johnson and Mr. Robert Hogg.

Delegates to Provincial Synod: The Rev. Messrs. Stanton Tate, Harold Myers and Donald Skinner, and Mr. Sam Smith, Mrs. Rudolph Goranson, and Capt. Clyde Estes. Alternates: The Rev. Messrs. David Stone, John Tulk and Palmer Wylde, and Messrs. Michael Moore, John Runkle and Robert DeAulniers.

Members of Bishop and Council: For three year terms: Mrs. Fletcher Emery, The Rev. George Schoedinger, Dr. John Moser and the Rev. Charles Wilson. For one year term: Mr. John Smith.

Delegates to the Provincial Meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen: Mrs. Fletcher Emery, Mrs. John Hayes and Mrs. John Smith. Alternates: Mrs. Clarence Higer, Mrs. William Kallenberger and Mrs. Helland Toevs.

Delegates to the Triennial meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen: Mrs. John Smith, Mrs. Wm. Kallenberger, Mrs. Graeme Galbraith, and after a runoff election-to break a tie vote, the Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford. Alternates: Mrs. Walter Smith Mrs. John E. Hayes, Mrs. Bert Larson, and Mrs. Edwin K. Thurston.

The resolution referred back to the Committee on the Bishop's Charge for clarification was reported out, moved, seconded and adopted as follows:

Re: Support of Pilot Program

Whereas, our Bishop has witnessed with magnificant courage and insight to his conviction that it is the primary task of the servants of the Servant of God to carry His message to the 20th Century Man in terms relevant to the 20th Century, and not the least of this witness has been his commitment to the principles of the Pilot Diocese Program, and

Whereas, the Bishop has demonstrated inspired and inspiring leadership in the implementation of this committment, now

Therefore, be it resolved, that the Missionary District of Idaho give evidence of its support of the principles of the Pilot Diocese Program by using the ecumenical principle as one factor in determining the distribution of its financial and human resources to the constituent congregations;

Be it further resolved, that for the purposes of determining the distribution of financial and human resources, the term "ecumenical principle" be interpreted t mean not only purely ecclesiastical programs, but also ministries to the total needs of the community.

Be it further resolved, that the District Council be instructed by this Convocation to present a schedule for determining distribution of these resources to the 1967 session of this Convocation.

The Committee on Resolutions offered the following resolutions. The Rev. Charles Wilson, chairman, moved the adoption of each:

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Gratitude to All Saints' Parish for hosting Convocation.

Be it resolved, that Convocation express its gratitude to All Saints' Parish, Boise, for their gracious hospitality; and to congratulate the members on the completion of their new church.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Greetings to Mr. David Doane

Be it resolved, that this Convocation instruct the Secretary to send "greetings" and a note of appreciation to Mr. David Doane, Washington, D. C., former chancellor and committed participant in other District endeavors.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted: (See p.69) for background information.

Re: Missionary District or Diocese?

Be it resolved, that this Convocation direct the Bishop to appoint and authorize a group to study the advisability of the District of Idaho petitioning the 1967 General Convention to be admitted as a Diocese; and

Be it further resolved: that he instruct said group to report to the District Council at regular intervals so that the Council may take necessary and appropriate steps to bring the matter before Convocation and to advise Convocation accordingly.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Guest Communion

Whereas, the House of Bishops at the 61st General Convention adopted a resolution favoring Guest Communion and referred it to the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations for consideration during the triennium; now

Therefore, be it resolved, that this annual Convocation request the Bishop and Council, or an appropriate agency of the jurisdiction, study the House of Bishops' resolution and report its findings and recommendations to the Bishop and Council, and next year's annual Convocation, so that the views of this missionary district may be made known to the Joint Commission on Ecumenical Relations before the General Convention of 1967.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re:Church Taxes

Whereas, the Church seeks to be a responsible institution within society and bear its legitimate share of the decisions made by said society, and

Whereas, continued tax-exemption for all Church buildings and properties means a serious diminuition of the tax funds available to said society for the work of the entire community; now

Therefore, be it resolved, that this annual Convocation request the Department of Stewardship and Finance, or some sub-committee appointed by it, study the whole matter of the tax-exemption of the Church in our society and report its findings to the next annual Convocation of the missionary district of Idaho.

The following resolution was moved, seconded and adopted:

Re: Funeral Services

Whereas, the clergy are increasingly called upon to read the Burial Office for unchurched persons and others who are not aware of the Christian Doctrine of Death, nor of the Church's ideal of Christian Burial as the Worship of God, rather than as a Memorial to the Deceased, and

Whereas, the clergy are under constant and increasing pressure to compromise the Church's Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship in these areas, although they act only as agents of the Church in conducting the Services of the Church:

Be it resolved, that the Bishop be requested to inform the Funeral Directors within this jurisdiction that the clergyman is the final authority in conducting the Funeral Service in accordance with the rules of this church, and that no arrangements should be made until he has been consulted.

A resolution relating to Fort Hall was moved and seconded, and after considerable debate referred back to a committee composed of Dr. Michael Moore, Mr. Wm. Roden and the Rev. Charles Wilson for rewriting. The Committee reported back, and the motion to adopt the following resolution was seconded and carried;

Re: Fort Hall

Be it resolved, that this Convocation commit the Episcopal Church in Idaho, to the task of investigating and resolving problems involving human relations and dignity at Fort Hall, and

Be it further resolved, that the Bishop direct the appropriate committee to take such action on behalf of the Church as may be indicated.

The Committee on the Place of Next Convocation reported that an invitation was received from the Church of the Ascension, Twin Falls, together with Trinity Church, Buhl, to host Convocation. The motion that we accept the invitation to hold Convocation in Twin Falls was seconded and carried.

The Bishop announced the following appointments:

Rural Deans: The Rev. Messrs. Trotter, Quarterman, Schoedinger and King.
Council of Advice: The Rev. Messrs Spofford, King and Skinner, and Messrs. Robert Hogg, Bert Larson and Roger McGinnis.
Assistant Treasurers: Mrs. Eunice J. Hunt, and Mrs. Lorene Thurston who will have special responsibility during the transition period in handling women's funds.
Examining Chaplains: The Rev. Messrs. Davis, Howlett, King and Tracy.
Trial Court: the Rev. Messrs. Johnson, Spofford and Trotter.

The Very Rev. Wm. B. Spofford moved that the Convocation send greetings to the Rt. Rev. Sylvester Trienen, Bishop of the Roman Catholic Diocese of Boise, upon the occasion of the opening of the new chancery offices. Motion seconded and carried, and Dean Spofford appointed to deliver the message.

Dr. Moore moved that the Secretary be instructed to convey a vote of appreciation from this Convocation to Mr. John Metzler for his Banquet address, and that he request permission to have copies made of his talk so that they can be made available to the congregations of the District. Motion seconded and carried.

The Bishop expressed his appreciation for the fairness, honesty, and general fine conduct of the Convocation, stating that he looks forward to being in Twin Falls next year.

A motion authorizing the Bishop and Secretary to certify the minutes of this Convocation was seconded and carried.

There being no further business, Convocation was adjourned following closing prayers by the Bishop at 11:35 am, Sunday, February 20, 1966.

Norman L. Foote, president

M. Dale Vandegrift, secretary

S T A T I S T I C A L S U M M A R I E S

1 9 6 6

		Families	Individuals Not in Family	Baptized Members	Members in GoodStanding	Confirmed But Inactive
1	American Falls, St.John	11	2	42	38	-
2	Arco, Epiphany	14	15	68	31	2
3	Blackfoot, St.Paul	58	37	241	121	8
4	Boise, All Saints	328	32	874	661	41
5	Boise, St.Michael	607	317	1,628	801	-
6	Boise, St.Stephen	85	4	318	141	4
7	Buhl, Holy Trinity	16	3	68	33	10
8	Burley, St.James	51	20	185	82	38
9	Caldwell, St.David	73	39	325	184	26
10	Cascade, St.Mark	5	10	24	12	-
11	Emmett, St.Mary	71	44	175	169	50
12	Ft.Hall, Good Shepherd	149	32	441	108	40
13	Glenns Ferry, Grace	20	12	50	52	3
14	Gooding, Trinity	41	14	162	83	-
15	Hailey, Emmanuel	39	31	162	84	33
16	Idaho City, St.Mark	10	4	20	3	-
17	Idaho Falls, St.John	234	23	857	422	86
18	Jerome, Calvary	35	18	120	65	15
19	Ketchum-Sun V. St.Thos.	34	15	121	65	10
20	Mackay, Emmanuel	6	4	25	15	17
21	McCall, St.Andrew	34	4	68	48	-
22	Mt.Home, St.James	80	22	286	109	31
23	Nampa, Grace	131	42	525	254	86
24	Payette, St.James	59	25	243	174	-
25	Pocatello, St.Andrew	56	39	274	114	48
26	Pocatello, Trinity	186	70	649	430	30
27	Rupert, Trinity Mem.	49	25	161	98	22
28	Salmon, Receemer	43	25	148	88	22
29	Shoshone, Christ	38	18	140	63	8
30	Twin Falls, Ascension	174	88	755	480	21
31	Weiser, St.Luke	36	34	176	64	59
32	Wendell, St.Barnabas	14	5	59	20	-
33	District	-	-	-	-	-
	TOTAL	3,777	1,073	9,390	5,112	710

* Bruneau, Council, Placerville,
St.Anthony, Challis, Montpelier

BAPTISMS			CONFIRMATIONS				CHURCH SCHOOLS			
Children	Adults	TOTAL	Children	Adults	TOTAL	RECEIVED	Teachers Officers	Children	Adults	TOTAL
5	1	6	5	1	6	-	5	12	-	17
7	-	7	-	4	4	-	4	33	-	37
2	-	2	6	1	7	-	8	44	30	82
42	5	47	28	16	44	2	27	245	-	272
34	17	51	31	24	55	1	38	218	155	411
5	-	5	14	2	16	-	3	90	20	133
-	-	-	3	-	3	-	3	12	-	15
3	3	6	7	1	8	2	6	32	-	38
10	10	20	11	20	31	2	8	69	-	77
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	11	3	8	11	1	10	66	-	76
17	3	20	8	2	10	-	2	12	-	14
1	-	1	4	-	4	-	5	30	-	35
1	-	1	5	1	6	-	11	28	-	39
6	1	7	8	3	11	-	3	26	6	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	2	18	12	6	18	1	17	200	-	217
3	2	5	1	2	3	-	3	17	-	20
2	-	2	3	-	3	-	4	18	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	23	27	-	2	2	-	9	16	23	48
11	1	12	11	9	20	-	6	42	-	48
11	2	13	9	7	16	-	10	90	45	145
2	1	3	4	2	6	-	8	65	-	73
4	5	9	6	14	20	-	13	89	34	136
33	7	40	20	5	25	-	19	120	35	174
2	2	4	5	3	8	-	7	24	-	31
6	-	6	6	-	6	-	4	27	-	31
1	7	8	-	-	-	-	6	32	-	38
18	-	18	12	2	14	1	25	155	-	180
3	-	3	6	1	7	-	4	28	-	32
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
262	92	354	227	137	364	9	288	1,840	348	2,476

INCOME

	Local Support	Parish Use	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL RECEIPTS
Amer.F.	$ 1,062.70	$ 750.55	$	$ 1,079.19	$ 2,872.44
Aroo	4,463.09	--	322.50	--	4,725.59
Blackfoot	9,982.70	112.80	34.30	--	10,129.80
Boise.A.S.	24,865.98	1,531.28	7,135.24	77,223.07	110,755.57
Boise.StM	76,966.49	9.772.60	2,628.09	3,261.98	92,629.16
Boise.StS	9,761.24	3,414.50	108.82	1,029.99	14,314.55
Buhl	2,577.96	311.90	66.18	3.00	2,959.04
Burley	5,749.81	766.51	75.63	--	6,591.95
Caldwell	14,853.81	--	100.00	--	14,953.81
Cascade	1,853.03	--	--	--	1,853.03
Emmett	11,854.59	--	185.65	250.00	12,290.24
Fort Hall	423.22	--	--	--	423.22
Glenns F.	1,338.72	--	24.00	--	1,362.72
Gooding	4,078.53	--	--	--	4,078.53
Hailey	3,297.97	--	--	--	3,297.97
Idaho C.	48.00	--	--	--	48.00
Idaho F.	39,104.42	1,877.42	30.00	423.30	41,435.14
Jerome	4,332.81	--	110.04	--	4,442.85
KetchumSV	2,773.66	--	1.15	--	2,774.81
Mackay	501.82	--	--	--	501.82
McCall	3,499.08	--	--	--	3,499.08
Mt. Home	10,274.88	101.25	483.76	--	10,859.89
Nampa	16,665.38	2,236.72	2,918.66	4,260.44	26,081.20
Payette	10,985.09	--	191.10	--	11,176.19
Poca.St.A	9,267.57	10.00	160.42	211.50	9,649.49
Poca.Trin	19,361.49	10.00	456.84	--	19.828.33
Rupert	8,040.80	--	17.11	895.00	8,952.91
Salmon	7,872.43	200.00	11.81	1,545.00	9.629.24
Shoshone	5,178.54	121.78	177.29	7,368.89	12.846.50
Twin F.	21,209.22	--	292.99	--	21,502.21
Weiser	4,052.11	85.62	335.34	--	4,473.07
Wendell	545.50	--	--	--	545.50
District	--	--	--	--	--
TOTAL	$336,782.64	$21,302.93	$15,866.92	$91,551.36	471,503.85

DISBURSEMENTS

Current Expenses	Pension Premiums	Special Purposes	Work Outside	Capital	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS
$ 685.17	$ --	$ 1,304.58	$ 300.00	$ --	$ 2,289.75
1,646.38	--	--	1,222,50	--	2,868.88
5,475.54	311.04	1,109.23	2,510.65	--	9,406.46
18,667.98	1,080.00	4,457.15	7,135.24	140,774.35	172,114.72
44,265.49	2,582.10	15,488.63	20,694.35	3,888.12	86,918.69
4,836.79	270.00	855.62	2,458.18	17,513.55	25,934.14
1,312.10	84.83	178.11	534.24	442.89	2,552.17
3,446.55	405.00	470.47	1,361.82	523.51	6,209.35
11,137.65	756.00	271.20	2,672.20	--	14,837.05
833.39	129.60	688.67	280.00	--	1,931.66
8.474.90	927.00	967.01	1,349.58	--	11,718.49
14.70	--	--	150.00	--	164.70
842.32	--	10.00	588.00	--	1,440.32
1,465.66	--	667.34	1,195.00	--	3,328.00
2,534.09	360.78	163.39	750.00	--	3,808.26
--	--	--	75.00	--	75.00
20,277.79	1,099.27	7,889.23	7,530.00	10,689.00	47,485.29
2,407.85	324.00	191.10	835.04	303.54	4,061.53
1,762.24	172.80	479.89	750.00	76.27	3,241.20
92.52	4.80	96.60	216.29	--	410.21
2,680.84	345.96	--	100.00	--	3,126.80
5,539.44	648.00	748.09	1,516.52	404.41	8,856.46
10,762.74	813.78	3,037.34	6,911.98	5,038.33	26,564.17
7,955.75	839.70	268.31	1,354.66	--	10,418.42
6,880.75	232.73	87.92	1,770.42	--	8.971.82
14,087.21	1,049.40	364.38	3,512.45		19,013.44
4,457.68	461.25	--	1,982.08	3,647.78	10,548.79
4,581.22	507.00	631.63	826.30	1,213.53	7,759.68
3,443.00	342.00	295.81	1,267.74	13,919.38	19,267.93
15,505.83	1,027.09	909.81	2,188.69	435.00	20,066.42
2,946.47	249.30	147.28	476.04	521.74	4,340.83
228.11	--	25.00	180.00	--	433.11
--	--	--	--	--	--
$209,248.15	$15,023.43	$41,805.79	$74,694.97	$199,391.40	$440,163.74

	Indebtedness	Endowments and Savings	Land Values	Insurance	Replacement Value
1	$ 3,291.77	$ 774.11	$ 1,000.00	$ 34,500.00	$ 38,330.00
2	31,915.00	--	750.00	37,500.00	42,500.00
3	14,219.28	--	5,500.00	67,500.00	91,000.00
4	70,821.21	1,333.34	10,000.00	200,000.00	265,000.00
5	34,019.07	20.860.59	101,057.06	382,139.00	382,139.00
6	66,644.15	970.01	15,300.00	106,000.00	118,199.25
7	4,100.00	51.67	1,000.00	28,000.00	29,000.00
8	15,713.27	--	1,500.00	62,500.00	69,000.00
9	--	600.00	10,000.00	85,250.00	85,250.00
10	--	--	200.00	6,000.00	10,000.00
11	3,879.00	250.00	2,500.00	82,220.00	92,300.00
12	--	--	--	91,000.00	103,000.00
13	--	1,080.66	500.00	31,414.00	34,414.00
14	2,658.64	1,146.76	2,000.00	58,500.00	67,500.00
15	2,920.00	635.13	1,000.00	57,000.00	59,000.00
16	--	--	--	--	--
17	146,999.48	29.54	25,000.00	252,757.00	246,200.00
18	--	2,268.90	1,500.00	30,000.00	32,000.00
19	--	2,279.60	5,000.00	55,500.00	60,000.00
20	--	--	100.00	5,000.00	8,000.00
21	14,087.19	--	1,400.00	45,500.00	50,000.00
22	17,549.98	--	24,500.00	95,000.00	110,000.00
23	21,463.00	1,667.00	30,000.00	118,260.00	131,400.00
24	300.00	--	5,000.00	103,000.00	103,000.00
25	6,301.66	639.84	48,000.00	56,700.00	72,000.00
26	1,450.00	7.21	10,000.00	133,894.00	197,385.00
27	16,804.07	42.42	5,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00
28	--	82.99	2,000.00	132,000.00	138,000.00
29	4,958.34	940.95	1,500.00	45,000.00	50,500.00
30	--	14,360.72	10,000.00	187,500.00	208,711.50
31	360.94	--	2,500.00	45,000.00	50,500.00
32	--	--	300.00	12,000.00	13,500.00
*33	104,711.05	--	196,700.00	226,100.00	226,100.00
	$581,326.89	$49,721.43	$521,157.06	$2,952,734.00	$3,258,928.75

128,485.00 1,185,214.00

* District

(See page 102 for number references to congregations).

PART III

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

PUBLICITY

Notices of board meetings and conferences have been published in the Idaho Daily Statesman prior to meetings. Articles have appeared in The Messenger after conferences and Women's Camp.

Publicity chairman has been included in meetings of Bishop and Council this year as a member of the Promotion Department.

Mary L. Smith, chairman

CHURCH PERIODICAL CLUB

The District Director of C.P.C. is happy to report a significant increase in gifts from Episcopal Guilds and other groups of Episcopal Church Women in Idaho, for the national Books Fund of C.P.C. The total amount received in 1965 is $148.65, which includes $15.18 for the purchase of books for graduating Seminarians from Idaho.

The books requested were: Masterpieces of Christian Literature in Summary for Daniel McAughey and Queen Victoria Born to Succeed, for Wharton Sinkler. Both men expressed enthusiastic thanks for the gifts, as effective working tools for new clergy.

Three general letters were released by the Director, two of them duplicated in study of the Rector of Church of the Ascension. The first letter was mailed in April to 54 groups of Episcopal Women in Idaho District and to state officers. The second letter mailed August 22, carried an urgent plea for CPC gifts, since very little had been contributed at that date. The third letter mailed November 14, included the report forms received from New York headquarters, went to 30 groups, however only 23 copies of the report were available, hence a few guilds did not receive the report forms. This letter also carried a plea for much needed help. Two thirds of all gifts were received in November and December.

One Magazine subscription requested was sent by Mrs. Olive Bess, Caldwell. One subscription for the Episcopalian was sent locally by Ascension Guild, Twin Falls. One individual gift to the Books Fund came from the President of Episcopal Church Women in Idaho, Mrs. Emery.

Canterbury Guild, Pocatello and Christ's Church Guild, Shoshone reported successful "Book Teas", enriching our gift fund greatly. Ascension Guild designated a special collection for C.P.C. at

its December meeting.

In February, the Convocation in Idaho Falls, brought much practical information and inspiration to the Director, beside extending valuable friendships. A highlight for the year was the privilege of attending the Synod in San Francisco in early May. Proceding the Synod, your Director was able to devote an entire day to discussion of C.P.C. with representatives of Episcopal Church Women from the entire Provincial area.

The women of All Saints Church, Boise, invited the Director to speak at an open meeting September 15, which proved to be a gratifying experience and also gave opportunity for a conference with the District President of E.C.W. and with the C.P.C. Secretary of St. Michael's Cathedral.

Meetings of Episcopal Church Women were attended in April at Boise; in May the District Workshop in Twin Falls and in October the District Conference in Twin Falls, at which time provision was made for a presentation of C.P.C., its work and its needs. In September, at Ponderosa Inn we attended a meeting of the Bishop and Council and a Board meeting of E.C.W. We also attended a Communion Service presented by our Bishop Foote. A - C.P.C. exhibit was on display in the Conference room.

The Director has represented Ascension Parish on the Council of Churches in Twin Falls, and also served as chairman of the Nominating Committee of that body.

Twelve report forms were returned and nearly all of them indicated increased activity and interest in C.P.C. Seven reported sending used magazines to Hospitals, Prisons, Nursing Homes, State Insitutions and a Library; three guilds reported giving subscriptions to magazines. (Two through the District Director); two reported using C.P.C. material secured from the District Director; two guilds sustain C.P.C. displays in the parish Churches; one reported sending a special book to a Seminary graduate; one guild reported having small prayer books to give wherever they are needed.

The Director is exceedingly encouraged by the increased interest in C.P.C., and the increase in money gifts for the Books Fund and local service contributed to the aged and "shut-ins" all to enhance the Mission of the Printed Word and our Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence in the Body of Christ.

The Episcopal Church Women of Idaho have supplied $15. in 1965 for the expense of administration of C.P.C. in the District, including mailing costs, correspondence and a small amount of promotion material. CPC Prayer Cards are supplied without cost by the National Office. C.P.C.

Mrs. John E. Hayes, director

COLLEGE WORK & CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES

In the field of Christian Ministries an effort was made in the past year to bring to young peoples' attention throughout the district, to the many service programs available wherein young Christians can become really involved in the Church's mission not only in the United States but all over the world. These were summer service programs designed to reach underprivileged children in city slums and poverty stricken areas. Last spring a catalogue of the Voluntary Service Programs was mailed to every parish and mission in the District. While I am not aware of any specific response in the form of volunteers, at least some ground work has been started in the District in this area.

Last May copies of "College is for Christians", a short essay directed to parents of young people entering college for the first time were distributed to those attending Spring Conference in Twin Falls.

In August cards were sent out to each mission and parish requesting the college addresses of young people to be referred to the chaplains of the respective schools. If the various groups followed through on this project it could have been quite helpful to the various chaplains at the schools involved. I only received confirmation that it had been done in three instances.

Edith C. Robertson, chairman

SUPPLY

For the first, ever we think, Supply was self-supporting in the past year, thanks to the christian hearts of the Episcopal Churchwomen in Idaho. Besides buying and sending ten layettes to St. Anne's MaDermitt, Nevada, an Indian Reservation ($364.50), we spent $87.45 to process 1200 pounds of used clothing in Modesto, California, for use overseas by Church World Service, and $10.00 to Interchurch Medical Assistance. Our office supplies cost $14.75, including $4.85 for new checks.

Other projects carried out by Guilds and reported to me (sorry to say, some Guilds just don't report, hence my reports to National are never quite complete) include the following: $701.08 to Bishop Norman L. Foote for scholarships for the handicapped; $61.00 to Matabeleland; $100.00 for missions in Alaska; 25 pounds of soap to Modesto; clothing to Fort Hall; lunch money for children in a local school; gifts to graduating seniors; gifts to new mothers in the Church family. There may be many more that have not been reported.

Since we were able to do all this with our donations, I returned the amount of our allowance in the budget back to the state treasurer so that the money could be used in some other vital field. I hope the next year will be as successful as the past one, and the State Board and I do thank all of you for your wonderful support.

Dorothy M. Johnson,
secretary

UNITED THANK OFFERING

We have had three ingatherings this triennium and records show Idaho has been credited with $3031.19 including interest; There are a few guilds that have not sent in their fall offerings. As representatives of the Western Deanery, your chairman and Lorene Thurston have visited and given programs to four guilds, We also were on the program at the Fall conference held in Twin Falls in October.

This Convocation brings to a close my term of office, and may I express my thanks to all of you for making it a very memorable six years.

Virginia Vandegrift, chairman

PRESIDENT

In the light of Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence, and the resolutions coming out of the Triennial Meeting in St. Louis, the District Board of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho met for an evaluation session on the evening proceding the regular meeting in April. At the business meeting the next day, two ad hoc committees were appointed; one to determine the best time for the Annual Meeting of the women, and one to work with the Pilot Coordinator, the Rev. Charles R. Wilson, to study the structure of the District organization of Episcopal Churchwomen. Answers to questionnaires sent out by the first committee showed that the majority of the women in the District preferred to have the Annual Meeting within Convocation, and a motion was proposed and passed by the District Board to this effect. However, the "co-pilot" committee met several times during the year, and recommended to the District Board, with unanimous approval, that the 1966 Annual Meeting be held just prior to Convocation and a resolution be presented to disband the organization known as the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho, with a second resolution to be voted on to request that the Convocation of the District of Idaho determine through nomination and election who will represent Idaho as delegates and alternates to Triennial in 1967, and the annual Provincial Meeting of the women of the Church.

The thinking behind the proposed dissolution of the formal organization of the E.C.W. at the District level is that there is considerable duplication of organization and parallel efforts with that of the total Church, and it is our conviction that as the mission of the whole Church is the concern of the women, so the work of the women is also the concern of the whole Church. Members of the District Board have attempted to share their thinking with the women in the parishes and missions. While the proposed change in organization at the District level does not impose any change on the local groups, we have found that in many instances the women have been evaluating their own organization, and in several of the parishes and missions there has been reorganization to better serve our Lord and His Church.

Representatives of the E. C. W. District Board have served on diocesan departments, and the two regular meetings in April and September were held just preceding the meetings of Bishop and Council. Spring Conference in May and the Fall Conference in October, both held at the Church of the Ascension in Twin Falls, were well attended by the women of the Church throughout the District, and were directed to focus our thinking on the mission of the Church. A three-day conference was held at Paradise

Point in July, with a Quiet Day led by Dean Spofford of St. Michael's Cathedral. Delegates represented the women of Idaho at the Provincial E.C.W. meeting in San Francisco in May; your president attended the meeting of the Provincial Board in September, and is currently serving on an ad hoc committee to study the synodical structure of the Eighth Province.

Marian Emery, president

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

It has been a privilege to serve the women of the District of Idaho as Chairman of Christian Education. The year has been full and rewarding. Your chairman attended three meetings of the E.C.W. Board and two meetings of the Department of Christian Education of Bishop and Council.

Two district wide conferences for women were held during the year. The Spring Conference was held at Ascension Church in Twin Falls on May 21, 1965. It was a day-long workshop aimed at evaluating the many and varied ways in which women are involved in the life of the Church. The program was conceived as a part of the Pilot Program, and I would like to thank the Rev. Charles Wilson for his invaluable help and moral support in planning and carrying out the program.

The Fall conference was held October 28, 1965, also at Ascension Church in Twin Falls, with the program devoted to a panel discussion of those areas of the Church's Mission most closely identified with women --- supply, U.T.O., C.P.C., Education, and Christian Social Relations. New ideas were voiced, new directions pointed out, and new viewpoints examined.

Your chairman was unable to attend Women's Camp and would like to take this opportunity to thank Mary Smith and those who helped her for their work in planning and executing the program. Several guilds wrote for program help during the year and these requests were answered. No additions were made to the E.C.W. library during the year.

I would like to thank all those women who helped in the various projects, as well as those who attended and made them successful, It has been a pleasure to serve you this year.

Joanne Galbraith - chairman

CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

Another exciting year has come and gone all too quickly. Exciting because of so many new ideas and concepts of Christian living and concern have presented themselves, and there doesn't seem time to embrace and assimulate them all.

Two letters have been written to parish chairmen, one concerning medicare in some detail. The other concerning our social action in the various phases and aspects of our parish and community problems. Attention was called to a new book entitled "Living Room Dialogues". Authored by Roman, Orthodox and Protestant scholars, it provides guidance for meetings of small groups of laymen and laywomen of all these faiths, to gather in homes and explore and learn of each other's traditions and beliefs. This is a dramatic achievement in understanding, and a giant step toward Christian unity.

Your chairman has been appointed as chairman of the District Christian Social Relations Department. She feels at once honored and most humble, for it bears a distinct responsitility.

M.R.I. has been of major concern everywhere. Ethnic groups are receiving benefits, particularly the migrants. The problems of the aged and also the youth, are being recognized. We pray each day that we not be escalated into a nuclear war. As we walk around doing our various duties and jobs, we surely meet others who are doing the same thing, and we should not lower our eyes and pass by in silence, but face them, and try and wonder and see and speculate what goes on in the other's mind and heart. Most of us would find a kindred spirit. This is Christian Social Relations and as God would have us live.

My thanks to you all for the privilege of being your chairman.

Zoe Numbers, chairman

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Cash on H and - January 1, 1965			$ 885.51
Pledges received from Churchwomen			2,818.26
Refund from Supply Department			125.00
Triennial Convention refund			67.25
Funds available during 1965			$ 3,896.02

DISBURSEMENTS:			
Dues: National	$ 10.00		
Provindial	33.80	$ 43.80	
Gifts: C of I Canterbury	75.00		
I S U Canterbury	75.00		
U of I Canterbury	50.00		
B C Canterbury	75.00		
Bp's Discretionary Fund	700.00		
St. Margaret's House	270.00	1,245.00	
Expenses:			
Journal & Messenger	300.00		
Dist. Altar Guild	125.00		
U T O Chairman	40.00		
C P C	15.00		
Mission Supply	75.00		
College Work	8.33		
Christian Education	50.00		
Supplies & Office Exp.	69.59		
Fall Conference	22.00		
Audit	10.00	714.92	
Travel Exepnse:			
District Meetings (2)	108.46		
Provincial - President	100.00		
Convocation	158.08		
Synod	376.95		
Other	25.10	768.59	
Savings Account for Triennial		400.00	
Total Disbursements			3,172.31
CASH ON HAND - December 31, 1965			$ 723.71

OTHER ASSETS:

Savings account - Home Fed. S&L. Caldwell, Idaho

Savings account opened 3-8-65	$ 400.00
Interest to 12-31-65	14.62
Total Savings	$ 414.62

Lorene B. Thurston, treasurer

DISTRICT ALTAR GUILD

We filled several requests for linens, helped with plans and materials for hangings. We visited McCall, Weiser and Twin Falls. St. Luke's Hospital Chapel in Boise was our responsibility and we helped organize the linens and supplies for the Conference Center at McCall.

Our biggest project was writing and preparing an altar guild manual. We tried to erase some misconceptions about altar work, set forth certain policies we believed in, and in general have a guide for use throughout the district.

Margery Kallenberger, chairman

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN OF IDAHO

The fiftv-seventh annual meeting of the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho opened at 3:00 pm, February 18, 1966, at All Saints' Church in Boise, Mrs. J. F. Emery, presiding.

Opening devotions were given by Mrs. Donald Davis of St.Luke's Weiser.

Mrs. Sam Smith, president of the women of All Saints' gave a welcome to delegates and visitors and announced the schedule for Convocation.

It was moved that the reading of the minutes of the 1965 annual meeting be dispensed with. Motion carried.

A roll call was taken for delegates and visitors. Members of the board were introduced by the president.

Lorene Thurston, treasurer, explained changes in the budget in the event the proposed resolutions are passed.

Dorothy Johnson made suggestions regarding the Supply Department.

Mrs. Hayes reported on the C.P.C. program.

Mary Smith, Credentials Chairman, reported that there was in attendance 57 Delegates, 18 Visitors. 20 Parishes and Missions were represented.

The president gave a summary on events which lead to the presentation of these Resolutions. Passage of the Resolutions will not impose any changes on the local level. Mrs. Kallenberger presented the following Resolution, and moved adoption.

> Whereas, in the Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho and Bishop and Council there is considerable amount of duplication of efforts raising barriers of communication, and
>
> Whereas, this duplication results in segregation by sex and gragmentation of the Church's mission in our time
>
> Therefore, be it resolved, that the women of the Church in Idaho disband the District organization known as "Episcopal Churchwomen of Idaho " and invest themselves, their resources and their talents through the Episcopal Church in Idaho, Feb. 18, 1966.

Mrs. Edith Robertson seconded the motion, a standing vote showed 20 ayes.

Mrs. Kallenberger presented a second Resolution and moved its adoption.

> Whereas, it is our conviction that as the mission of the whole church is the concern of the women of the Church, so the work of the women of the Church is also the concern of the whole Church.
>
> Therefore, be it resolved, that the women of the Episcopal Church in Idaho request the Convocation of the District of Idaho assembled to determine through nomination and election who will represent Idaho as ddlegates and alternates to Triennial and to the Provincial Meeting of the women of the Church, and
>
> Be it further resolved, that Convocation be requested to arrange for said elections as a regular agenda item at Convocation through appropriate adjustments of Article IX (Section 1 and 2) and Article X of the Constitution and Canons of the District of Idaho. Feb. 18, 1966.

Motion sec nded and a standing vote showed twenty ayes.

It was announced that a Spring Conference will be held at Weiser, District wide, May 13th. An inquiry was made and it was stated that some provision would be made for a Co-ordinator on the District level. The Bishop spoke regarding changes to be worked out. He expressed his hope that projects such as Supply, C.P.C.- U.T.O. and various departments will be participated in by the whole church. Women will serve as people - not as representatives of women's groups.

The president asked that various guilds report on their activities and several responded.

Joanne Meiers of St. Michael's reported that they spent the whole year evaluating the activities of their guilds.

It was accounced that 1966 camp dates will be July 15 - 18. Greater participation was encouraged by several who had attended in the past. Synod and Provincial mee ing dates are May 3 -5 in Portland. Closing prayer was read by Mrs. Marian Smith. The meeting closed at 4:30 pm.

Jan Wilson, secretary

412635

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library
3 2400 00376 9795